

CXIX. h. 1

12340

Orentchis

Summer 1952



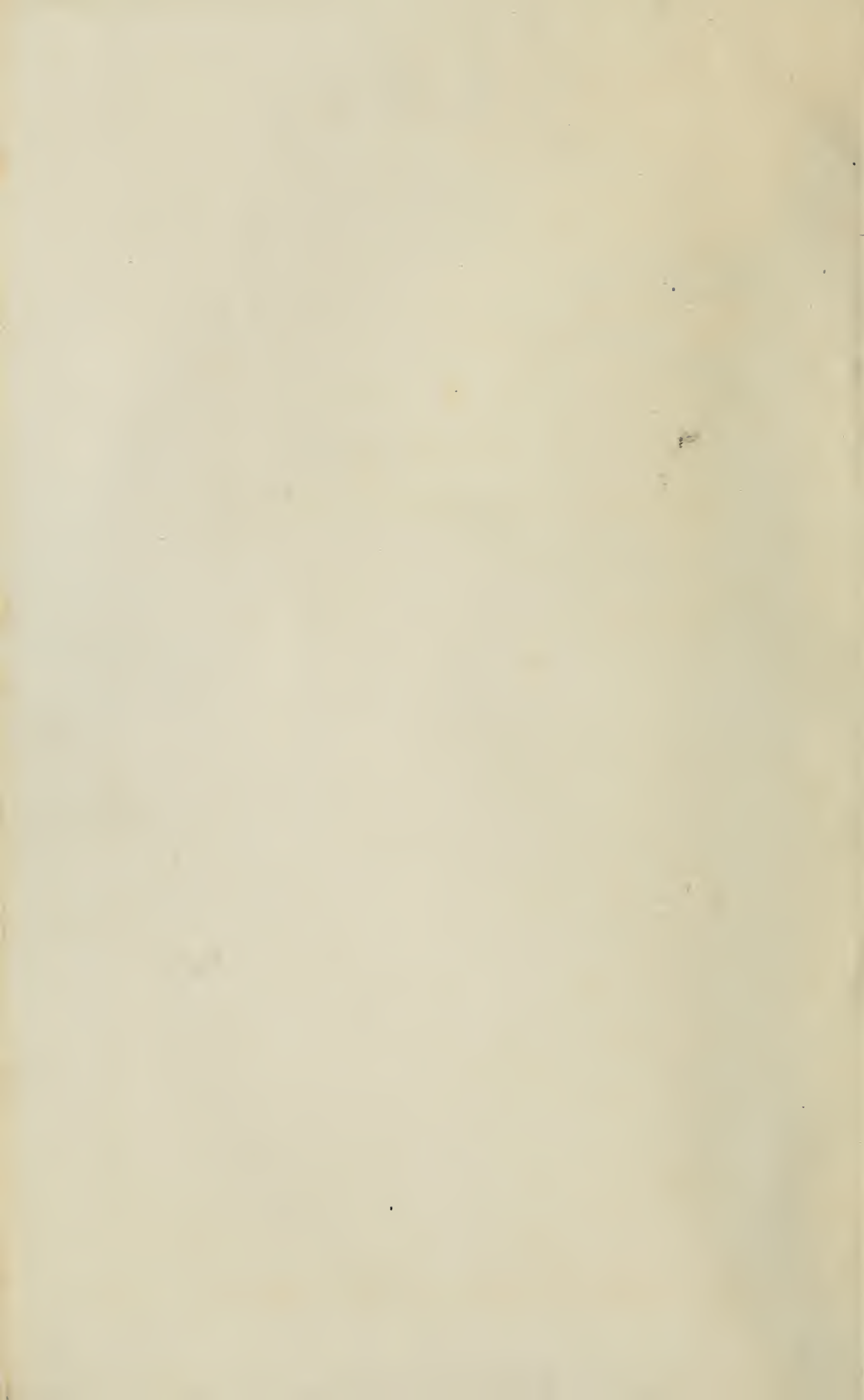
2 vols

L65.00

324 Stones.

Vol 1-2 (1/2)

Vol 2 $\frac{9}{4}$



THE ANTIENT
Kalendars and Inventories
OF THE
TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER,
TOGETHER WITH OTHER
DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF
THAT REPOSITORY.

VOL. I.



Hawthorn Bookshop
Dec 10 2007

THE ANTIENT
Kalendars and Inventories
OF THE
TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER,
TOGETHER WITH OTHER
DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF
THAT REPOSITORY.
VOL. I.

COLLECTED AND EDITED BY
SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE, K.H.
OF THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER AT LAW,
KEEPER OF THE RECORDS IN THE AFORESAID TREASURY.

PRINTED BY COMMAND
OF
HIS MAJESTY KING WILLIAM IV.
IN PURSUANCE OF AN ADDRESS OF
THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF GREAT BRITAIN;
AND UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
THE COMMISSIONERS ON THE PUBLIC RECORDS
OF THE KINGDOM.

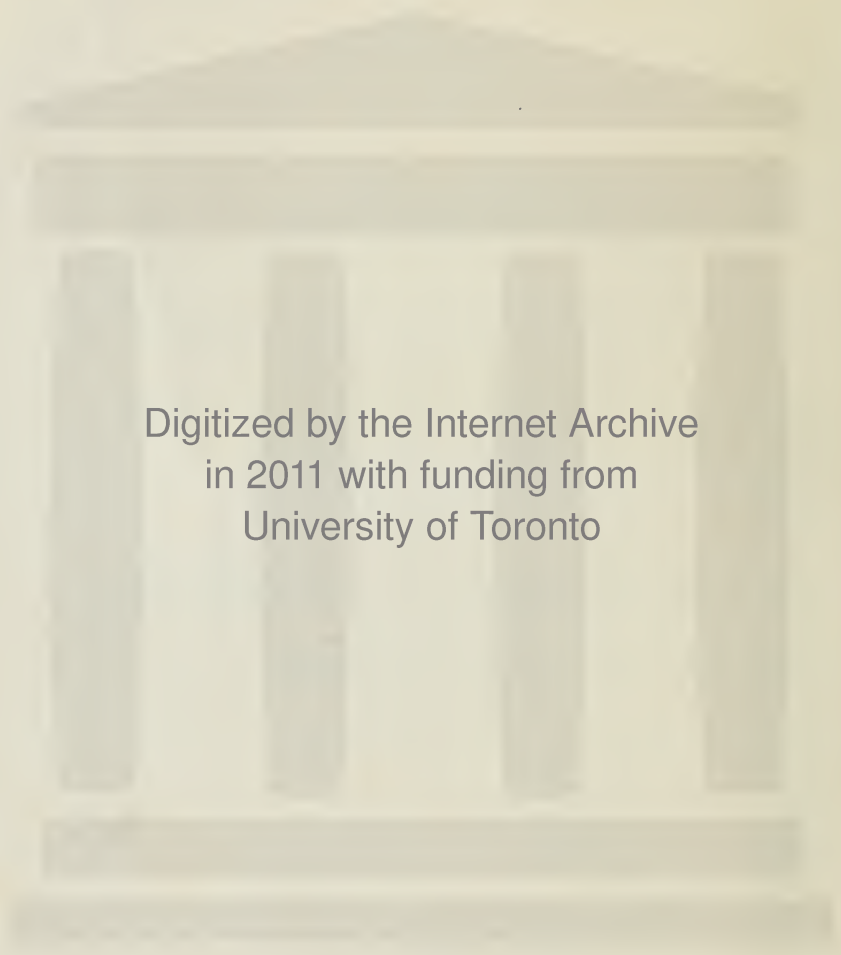
1836.

DA 25.B1
1836b v.2 LMS

COMMISSIONERS
ON
THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF THE KINGDOM,
APPOINTED BY
HIS MAJESTY'S COMMISSION
OF THE
12th of March 1831.

HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD BROUGHAM AND VAUX.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME
DEPARTMENT.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.
~~THE RIGHT HONOURABLE EARL SPENCER, R. G.~~
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF ABERDEEN, K. T.
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF LLANDAFF.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THOMAS GRENVILLE.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE CHARLES WATKIN WILLIAMS WYNN, M. P.
~~THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR JAMES MACINTOSH.~~
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE HENRY HOBHOUSE.
~~THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD DOVER.~~
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE MR. BARON PARKE.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE BOSANQUET.
SIR ROBERT HARRY INGLIS, BART., M. P.
LOUIS HAYES PETIT, ESQUIRE.
HENRY BELLENDEN KER, ESQUIRE.
HENRY HALLAM, ESQUIRE.
JOHN ALLEN, ESQUIRE.
EDWARD PROTHEROE, ESQUIRE.
EDWARD VERNON UTTERSON, ESQUIRE.
WILLIAM BROUGHAM, ESQUIRE.

CHARLES PURTON COOPER, ESQUIRE, SECRETARY.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto

C O N T E N T S.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction - - - - -	i
Notes - - - - -	cxxxix
Description of the Plates - - - - -	cxlvii
Bishop Stapleton's Calendar —	
I. Preface or introduction, stating that the Calendar was completed A. D. 1323. ...	1—3
II., III. Antient tables of contents.	4—8
IV. Papal Bulls.	9—33
V. Deeds and Charters, principally relating to property acquired by the Kings of England.	34—67
VI. Grants of lands, &c. made by the Kings of England.	68—70
VII. Grants of lands and tenements made by or between private individuals.	71—81
VIII. Statutes and ordinances, together with some Papal Bulls on National affairs. ...	82, 83
IX. Receipts of Cardinals and others for pen- sions granted by the Kings of England.	84
X. Receipts and acquittances for salaries and pensions granted by the King to various persons.	85—87
XI. Miscellaneous documents and articles re- lating to England—Charters—writings books—registers—seals.	88—107
XII. Wills of Kings of England—Grants made by Edward I. to his sons, &c.	108, 109
XIII. Indulgences, masses, obits, chaplain- cies, &c.	101—111
XIV. Extents of manors.	112
XV. Wales—Charters, deeds, muniments, acquittances, &c.	113—121

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Bishop Stapleton's Calendar — <i>continued.</i>	
XVI. Ireland — Charters and other documents.	122—126
XVII. Scotland — Treaties, submissions, acts of homage, rolls, charters.	127—137
XVIII. Holland — Treaties and public documents.	138, 139
XIX. County of Bar — Muniments relating to the marriage of the Countess of Bar.	140
XX. Brabant — Documents relating to loans made to John Duke of Brabant; his marriage with Margaret the King's daughter.	141
XXI. Sicily — Documents relating to that kingdom.	142
XXII. Ponthien — Rights of Henry III. — Charters granted to Abbeville and other Towns, &c.	143—145
XXIII. Flanders — Treaties; alliances; letters of the Counts of Flanders, &c.	146—151
XXIV. Norway — Letters; proposals, &c. for the marriage of the Maid of Norway. ...	152
XXV. Castille — Treaties, &c.	153
XXVI. Arragon — Treaties, &c. with the King of	154, 155
XXVII. Burgundy — Instruments relating to the war against France.	155
Memoranda of the Treasury.	19 Ed. III. 156—160
- - - - -	20 Ed. III. 161
- - - - -	20 & 21 Ed. III. 162—164
- - - - -	21 & 22 Ed. III. 164—167
- - - - -	22 & 23 Ed. III. 168, 169
- - - - -	24 Ed. III. 169—171
- - - - -	25 Ed. III. 171, 172
- - - - -	26 Ed. III. 172, 173
- - - - -	27 Ed. III. 173—176
- - - - -	28 Ed. III. 176, 177
- - - - -	29 Ed. III. 177—179
- - - - -	30 Ed. III. 179, 180
- - - - -	31 Ed. III. 181—184

CONTENTS.

		Page.
Memoranda of the Treasury.	32 Ed. III.	184—186
- - - - -	33 Ed. III.	186—189
- - - - -	34 Ed. III.	189—191
- - - - -	35 Ed. III.	191—193
- - - - -	36 Ed. III.	194—199
- - - - -	37 Ed. III.	199—201
- - - - -	38 Ed. III.	201—203
- - - - -	39 Ed. III.	203, 204
- - - - -	45 Ed. III.	204
- - - - -	39 Ed. III.	205, 206
- - - - -	40 Ed. III.	206—210
- - - - -	41 Ed. III.	211—214
- - - - -	42 Ed. III.	214—218
- - - - -	43 Ed. III.	218—223
- - - - -	44 Ed. III.	223—229
- - - - -	45 Ed. III.	229—232
- - - - -	46 Ed. III.	232—238
- - - - -	48 Ed. III.	239—243
- - - - -	49 Ed. III.	243—246
- - - - -	50 Ed. III.	246—250
Records relating to the robbery at the Treasury.	31 Ed. I.	251—299

INTRODUCTION.

INTRODUCTION.

MATERIALS OF THE WORK.

I. The History of public archives, is amongst the most interesting branches of diplomatic archæology: but the investigator is too frequently disappointed by the scantiness of his materials. The sources of information, relating to His Majesty's Treasury of the Exchequer, considered as the great depository of the Crown records, though not complete, are still existing to a greater extent than those of any other similar establishment: and they exhibit with much clearness, the mode and principle whereby this important repository acquired the documents which it now contains.

A considerable number of the muni-ments noticed in the antient kalendars and inventories published in the three volumes of this work, are yet in this Treasury. And they acquire additional value

Materials of
the work.

from the proof thus furnished, of their being at the present day in the custody of the functionary, representing the antient officers, the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, to whom they were originally entrusted. Many documents, however, so enumerated, are no longer contained in this Treasury; some may be in private hands, or deposited in other public repositories. In such cases these kalendars may be, and in one remarkable instance have been, the means of identifying them, and of establishing their authenticity: but other documents, which, from the descriptions preserved in the Kalendars, must have been objects of great curiosity, are, it is to be feared, irrecoverably lost.

In another point of view, these kalendars and inventories possess much interest, derived from the particulars which they disclose respecting the regalia, jewels, and other articles of curiosity or value antiently deposited in the Treasury, and which they describe equally with the records. They afford many subjects highly worthy of consideration, not merely in elucidation of costume and manners, but also as furnishing important data to the statistical enquirer.

BISHOP STAPLETON'S KALENDAR.

Materials of
the work.

II. The first of the published inventories is the Kalendar, compiled about the year 1323 under the direction of Walter Stapleton, Bishop of Exeter — the munificent founder of Exeter College — and who then filled the office of Treasurer. The circumstances under which he advised the formation of this catalogue will be stated hereafter. (§ X.) It is methodized with considerable care, and, after the historical preface and tables of contents (§§ i., ii., iii., p. 1—8), it treats of the documents in the Treasury, under the following leading classes or divisions :

 Bishop
Stapleton's
Kalendar.
Vol. i.
p. 1—155.
(Note I.)

- § iv. *Bullæ Papales secundum materias*, Vol. i.
&c.—Papal Bulls, arranged in twenty- p. 9—33.
six subdivisions or sections, distinguished by twenty-three letters of the alphabet and by arbitrary marks.
- § v. *Anglia*. — Deeds and charters relating to property conveyed, surrendered, or granted *to* the Crown, or to the members of the Royal Family. p. 34—67.
- § vi. *Anglia* continued. — Grants of lands and tenements, &c. made *by*, or proceeding *from* the Crown. p. 68—70.
- § vii. *Chartæ, scripta, et munimenta*, &c.— p. 71—81.

Materials of
the work.

====
Bishop
Stapleton's
Kalendar.
Vol. i.
p. 82, 83.

Charters, writings, and muniments
made between party and party.

- § viii. *Statuta Regis*, &c.—Exemplifications of Statutes, Confirmations of Magna Charta, &c. together with documents relating to the election and consecration of Bishops.
- p. 84. § ix. *Acquietanciæ Cardinalium*, &c.—Acquittances for the payment of the annual tribute to St. Peter, and of pensions granted by Kings of England to Cardinals and others connected with the Roman court.
- p. 85–87. § x. *Acquietanciæ diversorum pro Rege*.—Receipts and discharges for pensions and allowances made to foreign nobles and others. The like for monies borrowed by the King and repaid by him.
- p. 88–107. § xi. *Communia memoranda de partibus Angliæ*.—Acknowledgments of homage, Letters of safe conduct, Rolls containing inrolments, Inquests taken upon various occasions, Testimonials, Books on devotional and other subjects, Correspondence, Matrixes of Seals, and various miscellaneous documents and articles.
- p. 108, 109. § xii. *Testamenta Regum Angliæ. Litteræ Obligatoriæ*, &c.—Wills of the Kings of

England, as indicated by the Rubric, Grants made to the King's children, together with some miscellaneous documents; Bills of the expences of workmen employed in the Church and Palace of Westminster, &c.

Materials of
the work.

—
Bishop
Stapleton's
Kalendar.

§ xiii. *Litteræ diversorum Prelatorum et aliorum de diversis Ordinibus*, &c.— Vol. i.
p. 110, 111.

Conformably to the Rubric, this head contains a specification of indulgences granted to such as should pray for the good estate of the King and Royal Family. Covenants from Prelates and Religious Orders to say masses, or to find chaplains for the same services, for the repose of their souls, &c.

§ xiv. *Anglia, de extentis*.—Extents and perambulations of manors, forests, &c. p. 112.

§ xv. *Wallia*.—Documents relating to Wales and to Welch affairs, divided in an orderly manner, under several sections or subdivisions. — Deeds, charters, grants, and engagements made to or entered into with the King.—Miscellaneous muniments, documents, and charters granted by the King, or other instruments containing concessions made on his behalf, &c.—Acquittances made to the Crown p. 113–121.

Materials of
the work.

—
Bishop
Stapleton's
Kalendar.
Vol. i.
p. 122-126.

by Lewellyn, and by various other persons.

- § xvi. *Hibernia*.—Documents relating to Ireland, digested, like the preceding, under various sections or subdivisions. —Grants made to the King.—Obligations and manucaptions.—Instruments relating to the grant of Ireland made by Henry III. to Edward I.—Assays of the exchange of Dublin, &c.
- p. 127-137. § xvii. *Scotia*. — Diplomatic and other documents relating to Scotland. — Obligations made or entered into by Scottish Kings. —The documents relating to the supremacy of the Kings of England over Scotland. — Papal Bulls and other muniments.
- p. 138, 139. § xviii. *Hollandia. Litteræ et memoranda de partibus terræ Hollandiæ*. — Principally relating to matrimonial alliances.
- p. 140, 141. § xix. xx. *De Comitatu de Bar. De Brabancia*. —The like.
- p. 142. § xxi. *De regno Siciliæ*. — Acquittances for monies paid in relation to Sicilian affairs. — Charters bulled or sealed in gold by Edmund, the son of Henry III., as King of Sicily.
- p. 143-145. § xxii. *De Comitatu Terræ Pontivi*. — Accounts of revenues of the County.—

Documents relating to Abbeville, and to other cities and towns of Ponthieu. Materials of the work.

§ xxiii., xxiv., xxv., xxvi., xxvii. *Flandria*. Bishop
Stapleton's
Kalendar.
Vol. i.
Norwegia. Hispania (i.e. Castille).
Arragonia. Burgundia.—Treaties, alliances, and diplomatic documents. p. 146–155.

In the margin of this Kalendar, the various chests, &c. in which the documents were deposited are carefully noted: and drawings are added of the *signs* by which they were distinguished, according to the practice more fully described hereafter.

MEMORANDA OF THE TREASURY,
19–45 Ed. III.

III. Memoranda of the Treasury, 19 Ed. III. to 45 Ed. III.—This document has no title in the original. It consists of twenty leaves of vellum, unbound, but stitched together as a book or quire, and in which the Chamberlains or their deputies from time to time made or entered their memoranda — evidently contemporaneous — of the muniments as well as of the jewels and other articles deposited in the Treasury or delivered out of the same. The entries are roughly and irregularly made, and often in a species of current hand.

Materials of
the work.

MEMORANDA OF THE TREASURY,

ED. III. TO HEN. VIII.

Memoranda
of the Treas-
ury, Ed. III.
to H. VIII.
Vol. i. p. 205
-250. Vol. ii.
p. 1-240.
Vol. iii. p. 1-
97.

IV. *Liber Memorandorum de tempore Domini Willielmi de Mulsho et Domini Johannis de Newenham, Camerar' Receptæ Domini Regis, videlicet, a festo Paschæ anno regni Regis Edwardi tertii post conquestum trigesimo nono, usque, &c.* — The volume thus entitled, is a fair vellum book, composed of 153 leaves, and containing entries of the same description as those in the preceding book of Memoranda (§ III.); and carried on from the 39th Ed. III. to the 35th Hen. VIII., in contemporaneous hands. These entries continue with tolerable regularity until the reign of Hen. VII., when they become much broken. In the reign of Hen. VIII. they are still more scanty and interrupted. The entries of this reign are only of the following years, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, and 12; after which none occur till the 35th year. Many valuable instruments are inserted at full length in this book, and others are annexed to the leaves and bound up therewith.

Materials of
the work.

INVENTORY OF THE REGALIA AND
JEWELS OF HEN. VI.

V. A book very fairly written, composed of 55 leaves of fine vellum, but many of them blank ; capitals and rubrics carefully illuminated in gold and colours ; containing an inventory of the regalia and Crown jewels of Hen. VI. in the Treasury, and also memoranda of the deposit and removal of various diplomatic instruments, together with various entries relating to the pledging and disposition of the regalia, &c. These later memoranda are omitted in the printed text, inasmuch as they are also found in the "Liber Memorandum."

Inventory of
the jewels,
&c. of H. VI.
Vol. ii.
p. 241-258.

INVENTORY OF THE REGALIA AND PLATE
OF HEN. VIII.

VI. This inventory was formed in the following manner.—By commission under the Privy Signet, dated at Eltham, 2d June, 24 Hen. VIII., Sir Thomas Awdeley, Knight, Keeper of the Great Seal, Sir William Powlett, Knight, Controller of the Household, Sir William Kingston, Sir Brian Tuke, and Sir John Daunce, were appointed to survey, view, and take account of the regalia, crown jewels, and plate, in the cus-

Inventory of
the Regalia
and Plate of
Hen. VIII.
Vol. ii. p. 259
-298.
(Note II.)

Materials of
the work.

Inventory of
the Regalia
and Plate of
Hen.VIII.

tody of Robert Amadas deceased, late Master and Treasurer of the jewels; the same to be delivered to the keeping of the King's right trusty counsellor Thomas Cromwell, Esquire.

The accounts taken in pursuance of such commission were entered in three books, "declaring particularly the kinds, qualities, " proprietaries, and *poise*, called Troy weight, " of all the said jewels and plate." The first of these books was "signed with the hand " of our said Sovereign Lord, and with " the hands of the said Commissioners and " the said Thomas Cromwell, their names " subscribed," and delivered to Elizabeth Amadas, the widow and executrix of Robert Amadas, for her exoneration and discharge in that behalf. The second book was "signed " likewise with the hand of our said Sovereign Lord the King, and with the hands of " the said Commissioners and the said Elizabeth, their names subscribed," and delivered to Thomas Cromwell "for the just, " true, and certain knowledge of his charge " in that behalf." And the third book was subscribed with the hands and names " of " the Commissioners, Elizabeth Amadas, " and Thomas Cromwell, and with our said " Sovereign Lord for his sufficient knowledge, surety, and remembrance remain-

“ing.” The last-mentioned book seems to be the volume now in the Treasury; every page is subscribed by the Commissioners, but the signatures of Elizabeth Amadas and Thomas Cromwell are wanting.

Materials of
the work.

Inventory of
the Regalia
and Plate of
Hen.VIII.

From this book, the inventory of the regalia and gold plate of Henry VIII. is extracted. It is an important historical document, as illustrating the splendour of the royal household. The inventory of silver plate is scarcely less remarkable; but it has been omitted, for the insertion thereof would have extended this publication to an inconvenient size.

Vol. ii.
p. 259–298.

INVENTORY OF THE JEWELS OF JAMES I.

VII. This is a book containing an account of the regalia and jewels in the King's Secret jewel house in the Tower of London, more antiently called “the Treasury in the “Tower of London,” according to a survey taken by the Earl of Dorset, Lord High Treasurer of England, Charles Earl of Nottingham, Lord Admiral of England, Thomas Earl of Suffolk, Lord Chamberlain of the King's Household, Edward Earl

Inventory of
the Jewels of
James I.

Vol. ii.
p. 299–355.

Vol. iii.
p. 424.

Materials of
the work.

Inventory of
the Jewels of
James I.

of Worcester, Master of the Horse, and George Lord Hume of Berwick, Chamberlain and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, by virtue of a warrant under the Privy Seal, dated 22nd March, 2 James I. In a second part of this book, is an account of the jewels delivered to the Queen. The sign manual is affixed and prefixed to each of the divisions. The book itself was delivered into the Treasury 10th August 1620.

AGARDE'S COMPENDIUM.

Agarde's
Compendium.
Vol. ii.
p. 311-335.

VIII. A Compendium of the Records in the Treasury, compiled in 1610 by the celebrated Arthur Agarde, as appears by a note prefixed to the same. It is followed by a kalendar (not printed) of the foreign leagues and treaties in the Treasury. The Compendium is very curious, as showing the general arrangement of the records at the period when it was compiled: and the quaint originality of the writer relieves the dryness of his subject.

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS.

Materials of
the work.

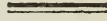
IX. Writs under the Great Seal directing the transmission of records into the Treasury, Orders of Council for the same purpose, Indentures made upon the delivery of records, Indentures executed by the Treasurers upon their appointment to the office, specifying the articles entrusted to their charge, Inventories of articles deposited in the Treasury, and other instruments illustrating the history of this repository and its various branches, from 16 Ed. I. to 5 Geo. II., form the remaining portion of this work. The indentures begin in the reign of Edward I. Similar indentures of the reign of Henry III. are noticed in Bishop Stapleton's Kalendar, but these have long since disappeared; and it is evident that only a small proportion of those of the later reigns have been preserved. The table of contents prefixed to the Third volume will show the general nature of these documents. Some information deduced from them will be found in this introduction: but a perusal of the whole will well reward the diligent reader, who may extract from them abundance of valuable information relating to manners and customs. Many very curious and important

Miscellaneous documents, writs, inventories, &c.
Vol. i.
p. 250-299.
Vol. iii.
p. 99-455.

Treasury of
Records.

==
Its history.

particulars can be here also collected of the prices of gold and silver plate, jewellery, and other articles of a similar description, at different periods of our history.



TREASURY OF RECORDS.—HISTORY OF THIS ESTABLISHMENT.

Ezra, v. 17.

vi. 1.

De Vaines,

I. 131.

Palgrave's

Common-

wealth,

I. 145. II. 347.

Hist. Rams.

458.

Monasticon,

(N.E.) III.

36.

Palgrave on

Records,

Quarterly

Review,

vol. 39. p. 41.

(Note III.)

X. The custom of depositing records and muniments amongst the treasures of the state, is grounded upon such obvious reasons, that it prevailed almost universally amongst antient nations; nor indeed is it entirely discontinued at the present day. The earliest, and in all respects the most remarkable, testimony concerning this practice is found in the Holy Scriptures: "Now, therefore, if it seem good
" to the King, let there be search made
" in the King's Treasure-house, which is
" there at Babylon, whether it be so, that
" a decree was made of Cyrus the King
" to build this house of God at Jerusalem."
" Then Darius the King made a decree,
" and search was made in the House of
" the Rolls, where the treasures were laid
" up in Babylon."

Treasures were not unfrequently placed in places of worship: the sanctity of the spot might be considered as repelling the

spoiler : the Fane itself was often a stronghold, — such, for instance, was the Athenian Acropolis ; and in these temple-treasuries, both in the cities of Greece and of Rome, the public muniments were deposited in security.

Treasury of
Records.

Its history.

The same custom continued in many parts of Europe. The Royal Chapel and Treasury were thus united in France ; and the latter, as a permanent repository of records, is supposed to have received its organization in the reign of Philip Augustus, when, as it is said, the muniments which had followed the King's person in the wars, were captured by the English enemy.

In England, the Chapel and the Treasury, separated at an early period, both became the repository of different classes of muniments and records. To the Chapel, the King's Chancery had always been annexed ; and the registration or inrolment of the documents, authenticated by the Great Seal, a practice of which there are no traces anterior to the accession of John, produced the rolls or records which constitute the nucleus of that repository. The Treasury contained the records of the Courts of Justice, and whatever more immediately concerned the property and personal engagements of the Sovereign : and

Treasury of
Records.

==
Its history.

we have very distinct evidence, that, anterior to the Conquest, those solemn transactions relating to land, which, concluded before the King, had the effect of ending and determining the rights of the contracting or litigant parties, were deposited in the Treasury in the care of his *Bower Thane*, *Cubicularius*, or Chamberlain. And in the legal custody of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer (now represented by the Keeper appointed by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury) the records in this Treasury remain at the present day.

Into this repository then, as the King's strong box, if such a term may be employed, have the documents which it now contains, been from time to time delivered by competent authority. Sometimes the instruments were brought in by the hands of the King's officers; in other cases transmissions have been made by writ, by rule of court, or by order of Council; of which modes of practice various examples will be found in the text of these volumes, and of which some will be hereafter considered and quoted, in describing the several classes of records now existing in this Treasury.

Considered as a Record Office, the Trea-

sury received a new and more efficient organization from Bishop Stapleton. He states, in the preface or introduction to his Kalendar, that the muniments relating to the rights and dominions of the Crown, as well as others affecting the interests of private persons, had, by the commands of the King for the time being, been removed or transferred from person to person and from place to place,—from the Wardrobe to the Chancery, from the Chancery to the Exchequer, and from thence to the Receipt or Treasury,—and often, by incompetent individuals; and that thereby many inconveniences had arisen both to the Crown and the subject, inasmuch as, for want of proper arrangement and sufficient kalendars and registers, the documents could not be readily found. For these reasons, the King, after mature consideration, but upon the special motion of the Treasurer, had ordered that all the documents and instruments in question should be properly digested and arranged, so that recourse might be had to them readily when required; which plan was accordingly effected, the arrangement being such as is displayed in the now published Kalendar.

Treasury of
Records?
—
Its history.
Vol.i. p. 1, 3.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Diplomatic
Instruments.

DIPLOMATIC INSTRUMENTS.

XI. Amongst the documents so placed in the Treasury, a very prominent station must be assigned to the leagues, treaties, and instruments of every description, arising out of the transactions between the Crown of England and foreign powers. Those still extant — together with many noticed in the antient Kalendar and Memoranda, but now no longer to be found — relate to the Empire, France, Scotland, Spain, Castille, Aragon, Navarre, Portugal, Denmark, Sicily, Brittany, Burgundy, Flanders, Holland, Saxony, Juliers, the Hanse Towns, &c., the United States of the Netherlands, the Switzers League, Venice, Genoa, Florence, Lucca, Milan, &c. The documents thus connected with the diplomatic relations of the Crown, were, according to the antient course of business, deposited in the Treasury, and, as such, regularly transmitted from time to time.

The custom was, without doubt, coeval with the monarchy, though no record showing the mode of transmission is extant earlier than the 31st Ed. I., when, as appears from a memorandum on the Pipe Roll, or rather on the Membrane of Memoranda, Master Robert Pickering,

the King's Clerk, one of the Masters of the Chancery, delivered to Sir Philip de Wyloughby, Chancellor of the Exchequer, acting for the Treasurer, and to the Chamberlains of the same Exchequer, various diplomatic instruments relating to France and Scotland. Another similar memorandum of the 34th Ed. I. testifies the delivery to the two Chamberlains, of the Great Roll of Scotland. In the 10th Ed. II. very many treaties, protocols, and other documents arising out of the negotiations with France, were delivered, pursuant to a writ under the Great Seal, to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Diplomatic Instruments.

Vol. iii.
p. 109, 116.

As far as the Memoranda are extant, these deliveries or transmissions regularly continue ; I cannot quote the examples, for they occur in every page ; the names of the officers by whom the documents were so brought in being generally mentioned ; and not unfrequently a note is added, stating by whose special directions the deposit was made. The last delivery took place in 1624. The series altogether is extremely important. Of the historical value annexed to such documents it is unnecessary to speak, and they are also of great curiosity as specimens of palæography and of art. The golden bull of Leo King of Armenia,

Vol. i.
p. 102, 142.
Vol. ii. p. 227.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Diplomatic
Instruments.

as well as the twenty golden bulls of Edmund titular King of Sicily, of which the Treasury could boast when Bishop Stapleton compiled his Kalendar, have long since been abstracted; the golden seal of the Greek Emperor, noticed in the Memoranda of the Treasury, is equally absent, and had certainly disappeared before Agarde compiled his repertory: but the three "Golden Leagues," as he terms them, have escaped spoliation. Of these, the most antient is the charter by which Alfonso the Wise surrenders to Edward I., then the eldest son of Henry III., all his right in Gascony, the seal or bull whereof is impressed in very pure gold. The *Castle* on the obverse, and the *Lion* on the reverse, — emblems rather than armorial bearings, — are finished with the graving tool. The charter itself has unfortunately sustained much injury from time, but the beauty of the character can yet be discerned, and it is subscribed by the very singular and elaborate *Rueda* or Orb, which, according to the practice of the Castilian Chancery, contains the name and style of the Sovereign, supported, as it were, on either side by the vassals, Moorish and Christian, who owed allegiance to his throne.

The second, is the treaty of perpetual

peace concluded, 18 August 1527, between Francis I. and Henry VIII., to which is appended a golden seal of exquisite workmanship, in the style of Benvenuto Cellini. On the obverse, is the monarch seated upon his throne, the reverse bears the shield of France encircled by the collar of the order of St. Michael. Partly chased, and partly composed of fillagree, it is as fresh as when it came from the hands of the artist. The ground is grained, and the under-cutting and fillagree are so deep, and yet so delicate, as to render it impracticable to allow any cast to be taken from it, since such an operation could not be performed without certain injury to the engraving.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

—
Diplomatic
Instruments.

The third, is the papal privilege, dated 5 March 1524, by which Clement VII. confirms the title of Defender of the Faith to Henry VIII., and to which is appended the golden bull. This is struck as a medal, like the ordinary leaden bulls, but with a die wholly differing from that which is usually employed; for the type of the ordinary bull is according to the pattern of the middle ages, whilst the golden bull exhibits the perfection of Italian art.

I have already observed that the diplomatic documents form a palæographic

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

—
Diplomatic
Instruments.

museum, exhibiting specimens of the various characters employed in Europe from the 13th to the 17th century ; but I regret to add that a large proportion of the documents are in exceedingly bad condition. They appear to have sustained much damage from damp when deposited in the “Old Treasury,” in the cloisters, (of which more hereafter,) and have afterwards suffered other injuries, so that many exist only in crumbling fragments, which no present care can preserve or retrieve.

The transmission of the Treaties to the Treasury, their proper and legal place of custody, and where, according to antient precedent, they ought to rest, has been interrupted by the erection of the State Paper Office. A Patent issued by James I. recites the “endeavours of Robert Earl
“ of Salisbury, our Principal Secretary,
“ and our High Treasurer of England, to
“ reduce all such papers, as well those
“ that heretofore remained in the custody
“ of Sir Thomas Lake Knight, being
“ the papers of some of the Principal
“ Secretaries of our predecessors, Kings
“ and Queens of England, as also such
“ other papers as he shall think fit to de-
“ part with, being either such as he hath
“ collected of his own times, or such as

15 March
1608.
Devon's Pell
Records,
James I.
p. 308.

“ were left to him from his late father the
 “ Lord Burleigh, then Lord High Trea- History and
 “ surer of England, into a set form or description
 “ library, in some convenient place within of the
 “ our palace of Whitehall, to be at all Treasury of
 “ times the readier for our use, and for Records.
 “ the use of any of our Principal Secre- Diplomatic
 “ taries hereafter, for the better enabling Instruments.
 “ them to do us service ;” — and the King
 thereupon appoints Levinus Monk, Esquire,
 one of the Clerks of the Signet, and Thomas
 Wilson, Esquire, to be Keepers and Regis-
 trars of the Papers and Records so to be
 collected and preserved : as well of such as
 then were, as of such as should thereafter
 be delivered unto them by the Lord Trea-
 surer, or any of the King’s Principal Se-
 cretaries ; the office to be held for life by
 the two Keepers so appointed, at a salary
 of three shillings and four-pence per diem,
 to be equally divided between them. But
 the Patent contains a proviso, “ That if our
 “ said Cousin and Councillor Robert Earl
 “ of Salisbury, now our High Treasurer of
 “ England, shall at any time, by writing
 “ under his hand and seal delivered or
 “ notified to the said Levinus Monk and
 “ Thomas Wilson, or either of them, de-
 “ clare or signify that the said Levinus
 “ Monk and Thomas Wilson, or either of

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

—
Diplomatic
Instruments.

“ them, shall be removed, and stand and
“ continue removed from the place and
“ office as aforesaid, the grant shall be-
“ come void, and the office shall cease
“ and be determined.”

Under this Patent the State Paper Office, in whatever manner it may previously have existed, seems to have received its permanent establishment: but (so far as can be collected from the Patent) without any intention that it should retain the instruments relating to the diplomacy of the Crown; and which, according to the constitution of the office, ought to have been regularly removed into this Treasury. Without ascending into earlier periods, the proofs of this position, namely, that the antient Treasury was, of right, the proper and legal repository for the diplomacy of the Crown, are found most conclusively in the transactions of the seventeenth century after the grant so made to the Keeper of the State Papers. In the 18 James I. Sir Thomas Wilson, Knight, Keeper of the State Papers, delivers to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer various treaties with France, with the United States, and with the Emperor, of various dates from 1522 to 1619, which are deposited in the Treasury, there to be safely kept.

Vol. iii.
p. 421-424.

In the same year, Sir George Calvert, Chief Secretary of State, delivers to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer the treaty concluded in 1621 between James I. and Christian IV. of Denmark. And in the 20 James I., Sir Robert Naunton, Knight, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, having borrowed various instruments relating to the transactions between Queen Elizabeth and the United States, returns them into the Treasury, there to be safely kept amongst the King's records.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Diplomatic
Instruments.

Here placed, they could not even be inspected without some special authority: and an order of Council was required for their production even before that Board. With such a restriction upon them when required for affairs of state, it may be easily anticipated that private individuals would equally require a special authorization. Maturin Esnault, agent of the Order of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in France, was thus empowered to search the records, but only in the presence of a sworn officer, and no copies were to be delivered to him without the assent of the Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. Elias Ashmole had a general order under the sign manual, when compiling his History

Vol. iii.
p. 439, 444,
445.

1674.

1660.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Diplomatic
Instruments.
6 Wm. &
Mary.
Vol. iii.
p. 432.

of the Order of the Garter ; and he has printed several documents from this repository. Rymer obtained a very special writ under the Great Seal, quite in the antient form, addressed to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury and to the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, authorizing them to deliver out to him such and so many leagues, treaties, and other diplomatic instruments as he should require, according to indentures to be made between him and them, and many of which indentures are now remaining in the office.

MODE OF DEPOSITING INSTRUMENTS.— SIGNS.

Mode of
deposit,
Signs, &c.

XII. The plans antiently adopted for the arrangement and preservation of the instruments had many peculiarities. Presses, such as are now employed, do not seem to have been in use. Chests, bound with iron ;—forcers or coffers, secured in the same manner ;—pouches or bags of canvas or leather ;—skippets, or small boxes turned on the lathe ;—tills or drawers ;—and hanapers or hampers of “twyggys,”—are all enumerated as the places of stowage or deposit. To these, reference was made, sometimes by letters, sometimes by inscriptions, sometimes by tickets or labels, and sometimes by

“signs;” that is to say, by rude sketches, drawings, or paintings, which had generally some reference to the subject-matter of the documents.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Mode of deposit, Signs, &c.

Thus the *sign* of the instruments relating to Arragon is a lancer on a jennet; —Wales, a Briton in the costume of his country, one foot shod and the other bare; —Ireland, an Irishman, clad in a very singular hood and cape;—Scotland, a Lochaber axe; —Yarmouth, three united herrings;—the rolls of the Justices of the Forest, an oak sapling;—the obligations entered into by the men of Chester for their due obedience to Edward Earl of Chester, a gallows, indicating the fate which might be threatened in case of rebellion, or which the officers of the Treasury thought they had already well deserved;—Royal marriages, a hand in hand;—the indentures relating to the subsidy upon woollen cloths, a pair of shears;—instruments relating to the lands of the Earl of Gloucester in Wales, a castle surmounted by a banner charged with the Clare arms;—and the like, of which various examples will be found by inspection of the Kalendars and Memoranda.

Vol. i. p. 53, 88, 98, 116, 118, 122, 154.
Vol. ii. p. 23, 65.
Vol. iii. p. 56, 80.
(Note IV.)

Two antient boxes painted with shields of arms, part of the old furniture, are yet in existence, together with several curious chests,

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Mode of de-
posit, Signs,
&c.

Vol. ii. p. 5.

coffers, and skippets of various sorts and sizes, all sufficiently curious and uncouth, together with various specimens of the hanapers woven of "twyggys," as described in the text.

One of these hanapers was discovered under rather remarkable circumstances. On the 15th Feb., in the 3d year of the reign of Richard II., Thomas Orgrave, Clerk, delivers into the Treasury, to be there safely kept, certain muniments relating to the lands and tenements in Berkhamstead formerly belonging to William the son and heir of John Hunt, and which the King had purchased of Dyonisia the widow of William de Sutton, and which are stated to be placed in a certain hanaper or hamper within a chest over the Receipt. Upon a recent inspection of a bag of deeds relating to the county of Berks, I found that it contained the hanaper so described, with a label exactly conformable to the entry in the Memoranda; crumbling and decaying, but tied up, and in a state which evidently showed that it had never been opened since the time of its first deposit in the Treasury: and within the hanaper, were all the several deeds with their seals, in the highest state of preservation.

LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS.

XIII. Closely connected with the diplomatic instruments, are the Letters, Correspondence, and State Papers concerning the affairs of the Crown. The practice of preserving such muniments in the Treasury was established at an early period. Thus, it appears from Bishop Stapleton's Kalendar that the letters addressed to Edward I., as well from persons in England as from beyond the seas, of the 10th, 15th, 19th years, and from the 22d to the 35th year, or the conclusion of his reign, were placed in the Treasury in a great box bound with iron. Intercepted letters were deposited in like manner. In the 38 Ed. III., 16th April, the Treasurer and Chamberlains received from the Chancellor and the others of the King's Council, ten bundles of letters of aliens, which had been seized by Robert de Hull and his officers in the port of Dover; and they were placed in a chest with three locks in the chamber of the Tellers over the Receipt, in a bag of canvas. But on the 19th April these letters were, by order of Council, delivered out to certain merchants, who made oath that the documents did not concern the King, nor any person of the kingdom. It

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Letters and
State Papers.
Vol. i.
p. 104, 200,
201.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Letters and
State Papers.

was probably suspected that these letters related to the remittance of money to the Papal Court, a practice which the Crown took great pains to repress; and repeated mandates and writs were issued for the purpose of intercepting such communications. All the papers and correspondence of Cardinal Wolsey were deposited in the Treasury after he had been found guilty of the *præmunire*. And the correspondence of Cromwell came in like manner into the Treasury.

By such successive transmissions and deposits, the extremely valuable and important collection of Letters and State Papers in this Treasury was formed; a collection of which the following is a very brief and imperfect summary. I trust, however, that means will hereafter be afforded of completing a full catalogue of them in detail.

Letters and despatches transmitted from Ponthieu, during the period of the disputes between Edward II. and the French Court, with much incidental intelligence relating to the affairs of France and Flanders and other current transactions.

Originals and drafts of despatches and letters, some from the Council of Gascony,

or other persons in office there, others from Hugh le Despencer, and also letters addressed to him at various periods in the reign of Edward II.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

The largest and most curious portion of this correspondence was found in bundles which evidently had not been opened since the period that they were first deposited in the Treasury. Many portions of this correspondence approach more nearly to the character of familiar letters than is usually the case with the epistolary communications of the period to which they belong.

Letters and
State Papers.

Correspondence addressed to Edward the Black Prince, about 16 Ed. III. — Despatches, answers to applications for the loan of money, the supply of provisions, and other similar matters.

Many of these letters are very characteristic and interesting.

An ample correspondence relating to the affairs of Scotland in the reigns of James V., Mary, and James VI., including many original letters of James V.; despatches of Archdeacon Magnus, Lord Dacre, &c.

Letters and despatches of the Duke of Norfolk when employed in the suppression of Aske's rebellion, and other correspon-

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Letters and
State Papers.

dence relating to the insurrections in the North.

Letters to and from Lord Lysle when Deputy of Calais, bound in volumes, containing many very interesting details, both of public occurrences and private affairs.

The Wolsey correspondence, bound in volumes, removed, as before mentioned, into this Treasury when the Cardinal was found guilty of the præmunire.

The Cromwell correspondence, comprising, as it would seem from the bulk and number of the letters, almost the whole mass of the papers of this eminent statesman during the period that he continued in power ; and deposited, as before mentioned, in this Treasury under his attainder.

The Wolsey and Cromwell collections, besides their great value as inedited illustrations of the general history of the realm, contain many surveys of monasteries and other important documents, either collaterally or directly affording evidence of rights of property.

(Note V.)

Correspondence from Dr. Croke and the agents at Rome and elsewhere on the Continent, pending the proceedings for the divorce between Henry VIII. and Queen Katherine.

These letters contain many particulars of the negociations with the Court of Rome, and also afford a full view of the endeavours made to win favourable opinions from the foreign universities.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Letters and
State Papers.

And, in addition to the above, the Treasury possesses Cranmer's Correspondence. Letters addressed to Henry VIII., Cardinal Wolsey, &c. by royal personages, including many from Margaret Queen of Scots and Mary Queen of France. An ample series of letters from the Marquis Pescara, from the Duke of Milan, and other Italian princes. Notes of intelligence transmitted to Henry VIII. by his ambassadors. Letters in cypher, and a great number of similar documents, partly belonging to the class of epistolary correspondence, and partly included in the class of diplomacy.

Some of the letters addressed to Hugh le Despencer from Gascony are written on very stout and beautiful vellum, others, on paper, a sound and strong fabric, well sized, and such as may altogether be called a good article. And though in the Tower, there are a few letters upon cotton paper, yet parchment or vellum was generally used, and these are amongst the earliest examples of any continued correspondence upon the

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Letters and
State Papers.

more commodious material, which in England was very rarely employed. It is highly probable that, in the South of France, the supply was received from the Moorish merchants or manufacturers of Spain.

(Note VI.)

It is a curious fact, that amongst the antient correspondence some letters, apparently of the reigns of Henry VI. and Henry VII., yet remain unopened; and I have thought it expedient rather to allow them to continue in this state, as specimens of the antient mode of sealing letters mis-sive, than to break the wax, for the purpose of becoming acquainted with the intelligence thus concealed. Other examples of similar neglect or inattention may be adduced. Many of the military musters, required at the time with so much urgency, and grounded on events which put the whole kingdom in a ferment, were found closed with the seals of the commissioners. And we also have here numerous bundles of depositions of witnesses in suits in the Star Chamber, the Court of Requests, and the Court of Wards, still folded and sealed, even as when they were transmitted by the examiners: the eager and angry litigants having, whilst contending before an earthly tribunal, been snatched away from their disputes to the silence of the tomb.

BILLS OF PRIVY SEAL AND PRIVY SIGNET.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

XIV. Connected in some respects with the correspondence, are the Bills of Privy Signet and Privy Seal deposited in this Treasury. In the earlier periods, these documents not only contained the warrant to the Great Seal, but also conveyed the King's private directions and individual sentiments, besides being the means of exercising several branches of his royal prerogative.

Bills of Privy
Seal and
Privy Signet.

The documents in question extend, in very large quantities, from the reign of Edward III. to Charles I., though not so as to form a complete series. The Privy Signets and Privy Seals of the earlier reigns afford much historical information. The Privy Signets of Queen Elizabeth, soliciting loans throughout England for the defence of the kingdom against the Armada, and of which there are several hundreds, are singularly interesting, from the circumstance that a large portion were returned into this Treasury with the amounts of the sums contributed by the parties. In the two more modern or last reigns of which the Privy Seals and Privy Signets exist, viz. James I. and Charles I.,

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Bills of Privy
Seal and
Privy Signet.
Vol. i. p. 104.

the collection, though offering many chasms, is of great practical value.

Registers were made in the reign of Edward I. of the writs, both under the Great Seal and under the Privy Seal, which had been directed into the Wardrobe, and, as appears from Bishop Stapleton's Kalendar, they were deposited in the Treasury. Of the registers from the 12th to the 35th of Edward I., one year is stated to have been deficient, and of another, the quires containing the entries for two months only, were extant.

These important records are no longer in the Treasury, but some documents of a class, not dissimilar, are still preserved.

Such is the original register of the Privy Seal of Edward the Black Prince, from July, 20 Ed. III., to January, 21 Ed. III., forming one volume, on paper. This register, when considered in connection with the correspondence of the Black Prince (see p. xxxi.), is of considerable importance in showing the manner in which he exercised his regalities in North and South Wales, the Marches, Flint, and Chester. And it is worthy of remark that commissions for holding the Great Sessions, &c. issued under this Privy Seal in the same manner as under the Great Seal.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COURTS OF
JUSTICE.

FINES AND CONCORDS.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

 Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

XV. The proceedings of the King's Courts of Justice were placed in the Treasury, the proper repository for documents, justly reckoned the most important muniments of the Crown. As I have before observed (p. xvi.), instruments analogous to the *Fine* and *Concord*, or the indentures evidencing the transfer of lands by the real or fictitious compromise of a suit in the King's Court, were preserved, previously to the Conquest, in the *Hoard* or Treasury. In the reign of Henry II. this mode of conveyance by *Fine* and *Concord* appears as an established branch of the legal polity of the realm. The chirographs in this Treasury, which extend from Henry II. to George III., are the most perfect series known to exist in Europe, and probably in the world, of a strictly legal record. They also afford the most remarkable example of that adherence to antient usage and precedent, which, until the present era, characterized our nation and our law; for, the first *Fine* in this repository, of the

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

25th Hen. II., and the last, which was levied previous to the 31st December 1833, — when by virtue of the statute 4 and 5 of His present Majesty, Cap. lxxiv., this mode of assurance was abolished, — exhibit an unaltered principle, and scarcely any substantial variation in form.

When documents were delivered into the Treasury, it was the custom to execute an indenture between the Functionary who made the transmission, and the Officers of the Treasury, the latter acknowledging the receipt thereof. (§ IX.) Of these indentures, it is evident that a large proportion are lost. The earliest existing instrument of this class relates to the deposit in the Treasury of certain “pedes finium,” 16 Ed. I., such delivery being made to the Treasurer and Chamberlains by John Bacon, Clerk, Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas. When the documents accumulated, similar transfers were successively made, at various intervals, in the reigns of Ed. I., Ed. II., and Ed. III., as may be seen by reference to the indentures. In 48-50 Ed. III. the party delivering the “pedes finium” is described as the Chief Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas, and the same Officer makes the transmission in the reign of Richard II.

Vol. iii.
p. 99, 102,
103, 110,
112, 113,
276, 278,
388.

The indentures of delivery made in the reigns of Hen. IV., Hen.V., and Hen.VI. are not to be found. In the 4 Ed. IV. Sir John Fogge, Knight, Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas, delivers the fines from the 21st to the 39th Hen.VI. From hence, the indentures of the deliveries are wanting, until we arrive at the reign of Charles II., when a writ issued, directed to the Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas, commanding him to deliver to the Treasurer and Chamberlains all the "pedes" of fines levied in the reigns of Hen.VI., Ed. IV., Ed. V., Ric. III., Hen. VII., Hen.VIII., Ed.VI., and Philip and Mary, remaining in his custody, the same to be kept in the Treasury "prout moris est;" and they were brought in accordingly, and an indenture executed in the antient form. A similar writ issued in the reign of James II. for the transmission of the "pedes finium" of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. The same process issued in the reign of Queen Anne for the transmission of the fines from the last year of James I. to the 12 Charles II., and in both these last-mentioned cases the transmission was also testified by indenture. In the reign of George II. the last writ extant, and which is precisely

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

4 Oct.
27 Car. II.
Vol. iii.
p. 429.

14 March,
1 James II.
Vol. iii.
p. 430, 432.

12 June,
2 Anne,
Vol. iii.
p. 433, 434.

3 August,
5 George II.
Vol. iii.
p. 435.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

in the antient form, was issued for the transmission of the fines of the reigns of James II. and Charles II. The Fines were duly delivered; but the indenture, if any was executed, is not now to be found. From this period I cannot trace any fresh transmission until 1809, when ten cart-loads of chirographs, each cart-load being about one ton in weight, and containing in the whole upwards of 1,400 bundles, were, under the directions of the Commissioners on the Public Records, and at the request of the Chirographers of the Common Pleas, removed into this Treasury. They had been partly deposited in a vaulted chapel adjoining the Temple Church,—now demolished, much to the regret of the architectural antiquary,—and partly in the Chirographers office; and this delivery, which included some bundles as high as the reign of Edward II., completed the series to the last year of George II. The fines of the reign of George III. have continued in the Chirographers office, with the exception of one bundle which came to the Treasury.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COURTS OF
JUSTICE—*continued* :

KING'S BENCH, COMMON PLEAS, GAOL DELI-
VERY, JUSTICES IN EYRE, &c.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

XVI. In the same manner as the Fines are thus preserved here, so was and is this Treasury the proper and central repository for all the other records of the Courts of Justice ; and which have been transmitted here from time to time, by the Officers or Functionaries having charge of them. In their various classes, these records extend from the reign of Richard I. to George II. ; and the memoranda of the deliveries made thereof, though incomplete and offering many chasms and deficiencies, are amply sufficient to show the system which was pursued.

In the 31 Ed. I. John de Berewick restored or returned into the Treasury various rolls of proceedings before the Justices Itinerant, as well rolls of common Pleas as of Pleas of the Crown, which had been lent to him, probably for his own eyre. And he also returned in like manner an Estreat Roll, and certain proceedings begun as far back as the 12 Ed. I.

Vol. iii.
p. 103.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

29 April,
9 Ed. II.
Vol. iii.
p. 114.

21 Nov.
15 Ed. II.
Vol. iii.
p. 122.

p. 148-153.

7 Oct.
3 Ed. III.

In the 9 Ed. II. the executors of the will of Robert de Retford, who repeatedly appears as one of the King's Justices, delivered a very large number of the rolls and writs of the Justices in Eyre, viz. of John de Berewick, Martin de Littlebury, John de Insula, and many others, who had acted in that capacity from the 39 Hen. III. to the 8 Ed. II. Later in the same reign various rolls of the delivery of the gaols of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Aylesbury, Oakham, Leicester, Waltham, and Bedford, from the 2d to the 6th Ed. II., were deposited by Justice Mutford in the Treasury. In the 3 Ed. III. John de Stonore succeeded to William de Herle, in the office of Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. On this occasion a proceeding took place which, with other examples of the same nature quoted hereafter, will show how the business relating to the custody of the records was transacted.—A writ was directed to the Ex-chief Justice Herle, commanding him to deliver all the Rolls and Records in his keeping to the Treasurer and Chamberlains, and accordingly he did transfer the rolls to them; and an indenture was executed between the parties. In this instrument the records, which ex-

tend from Michaelmas Term, 11 Ed. II., to Trinity, 3 Ed. III., are very minutely described, roll by roll: and it also specifies the number of membranes of vellum contained in each roll,—a particular of considerable importance,—since it affords the means of ascertaining whether the rolls now in the office are or are not complete. The rolls being thus in the custody of the Treasurer and Chamberlains, and another writ being issued after the appointment of Chief Justice Stonore, commanding the Treasurer and Chamberlains to deliver the rolls to him, in order that he may be enabled to do the duties of his office, an indenture was executed accordingly, in which the rolls which he receives, are enumerated exactly as they were delivered; that is to say, it repeats the instrument of 7 Oct. 3 Ed. III. word for word. In the 5 Ed. III. Stonore is amoved from office, and he re-delivers the rolls, with the addition of those to Hilary, 5 Ed. III., pursuant to the writ directing him in that behalf, to the Treasurer and Chamberlains; and Herle, being re-appointed Chief Justice, the rolls are re-delivered to him.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

18 Oct.
5 Ed. III.
Vol. iii.
p. 154-156.

From this and other similar documents, we ascertain that the Chief Justice for the

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

16 May,
5 Ed. III.
Vol. iii.
p. 157, 158.

25 Feb.
8 Ed. III.
Vol. iii.
p. 161-163.

time being, had the temporary custody of such records as were required for the current business of the court; but that the real control over them continued with the Treasurer and Chamberlains, so that the transfer of them to a successor could only take place by their intervention.

In the same reign John de Cantebrig', who had been one of the Justices Itinerant in Bedfordshire, delivered numerous judicial records to the Treasurer and Chamberlains. They consisted of rolls "de juratis" "et assisis," presentments "de corona" made before the Justices, bags containing Coroners rolls, bags of proceedings before the Justices of the peace, and other records of a similar nature; and it should seem that the Treasurer and Chamberlains were then calling in the records, for about the same time Adam de Stayngreve, Clerk of the Eyre in the counties of Northampton and Bedford, was commanded to remit all records in his possession; and he accordingly did deliver up all original and judicial writs, rolls, and records touching his Eyres from the 1 Ed. II. to the 4 Ed. III. Being also Clerk of the Eyre in the county of Kent, he afterwards delivered up the writs, rolls, and records of such Eyres

from the 15 to the 20 Ed. II., and from the 1st to the 7th of the then king.

Chief Justice Stonore, in the 13th Edward III., transmits to the Treasurer and Chamberlains all the rolls which he had received, and these do not seem to have been delivered out again. In the 37 Ed. III. a writ issues, by which Thorpe, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, is commanded to produce in the Exchequer all records, processes, and essoigns of pleas determined in his Bench from the 14th to the 20th of the King, together with all rolls and memoranda concerning such pleas, the same to be delivered to the Treasurer and Chamberlains to be kept in the Treasury according to custom. And in pursuance of the writ, the Chief Justice makes the delivery of all the rolls of the court from Hilary, 15 Ed. III., to Michaelmas, 19 Ed. III.

Deliveries of very numerous rolls and records of Pleas of the Forests were made into the Treasury, 42 Ed. III., by William of Wickham, Bishop of Winchester, and Peter Attwood, as Keepers of the Forests south of Trent, and also by the same Peter Attwood as Clerk of the Iters of the Forests; these include documents (though

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

14 April, 13 Ed. III. Vol. iii. p. 196.

10 July, 37 Ed. III. Vol. iii. p. 255-257.

42 Ed. III. Vol. iii. p. 257-262.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

2 Ric. II.
Vol. iii.
p. 282-285.

15 Ric. II.
Vol. iii.
p. 300, 301.

not forming a continuous series) from the 54 Hen. III. to the 41 Ed. III.

In the 2d of Richard II. the Clerk or Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas delivers into the Treasury a great number of writs, as well original as judicial, rolls of eyres, and other proceedings, which extend from the 8 Ed. III. to the conclusion of his reign; and in the 15 Ric. II. Robert Charlton, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, delivers to the Treasurer and Chamberlains the rolls of pleadings and essoigns of the Common Pleas from the 20th to the 30th Ed. III. The bundles of Trinity Term of the 23 Ed. III. are stated to be deficient, the court not having sat in that term, in consequence of the great pestilence.

p. 368.

In the 6 Hen. V. the Clerk of the Assizes for the western circuit delivered to the Chamberlains the rolls and records of his circuit, together with the rolls of the delivery of the gaol of the castle of Exeter of the 14 Hen. IV.

p. 370.

In the 15 Hen. VI. the usual writs issued, commanding Chief Justice Juyn to deliver to the Treasurer and Chamberlains the rolls and records of the Common Pleas from the 29 Ed. III. to the 1 Hen. IV.,

in order that the same might be safely kept in the Treasury according to custom. The Chief Justice delivered the records accordingly, and the indenture made between him and the Treasurer and Chamberlains enumerates the rolls which they had thus received, being from the 31 Ed. III. to Trinity Term 23 Ric. II. It is noticed in this indenture, that the rolls of Trinity Term 35 Ed. III. are wanting, on account of the pestilence which prevented the sitting of the court. The rolls of Trinity Term, 5 Ric. II., are equally noticed as wanting, in consequence of the insurrection in the county of Kent, and other rolls are stated to be damaged and in part decayed. In the same reign the clerk of the Norfolk circuit delivers, 20 Hen. VI., the records of gaol delivery, writs, and other records of assize for all the several counties included in that circuit, from the 9th Hen. V. to the 19th of the King.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

Vol. iii.
p. 380.

In the reign of Edward IV. it appears p. 7, 8, 12. from the memoranda of the 6th year, that Thomas Wymbysh, one of the Justices of gaol delivery in the city of Lincoln, delivered to the Treasurer and Chamberlains the rolls of gaol delivery for that city of

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

1 August,
22 Car. II.
1670.
Vol. iii.
p. 427, 428.

the 1st of the King: and there are many other entries in the memoranda of the delivery of special assizes and judicial rolls for particular places in the preceding reigns.

A chasm now ensues until the 22d Charles II., when, pursuant to a writ addressed to Chief Justice Vaughan, the latter issued his warrant, addressed to the Keeper of the Records of the Common Pleas, commanding such Keeper to deliver the rolls and other proceedings from the end of the reign of Richard II. to the 1st year of the reign of Henry VIII. This was duly obeyed, and an indenture was executed, in which the receipt of the records was acknowledged by Sir Robert Long, Baronet, Clerk or Deputy of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and Edward Fauconberge and John Lowe, Gentlemen, Clerks or Deputies of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer. The schedule specifies the rolls thus delivered, extending from Michaelmas, 1 Hen. IV., to Trinity, 23 Hen. IV., and notices some which are wanting.

And, lastly, the bundles of judicial and other writs to the conclusion of the reign of James II. were removed at the same time and by the same writs, in the reigns of

(See
p. xxxix.)

Charles II., James II., and George II., as the fines.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

The mandatory portions of the last writs of James II. and George II. direct the removal, not merely of the fines and judicial writs, but of all the rolls and records of the courts; and it is probable that the rolls of pleadings were not delivered, in consequence of some want of exertion on the part of the Deputy Chamberlains or of the Keepers of the Records. The rolls therefore never came in. But a Sign Manual was issued by the Queen Guardian, dated 1st September 1732, noticing that there were divers books, records, and papers relating to the proceedings of the King's Bench and Common Pleas, then lying in the dust and rubbish in a room over the House of Commons, in the custody or possession of Thomas Spence, Esquire, Sergeant-at-arms attending the house; and the warrant accordingly directs their removal into the Treasury.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

Vol. iii.
p. 448.

By means of the deliveries above noticed, and of other deposits and transmissions, of which the periods cannot now be ascertained, the great mass of judicial records now in this Treasury was accumulated.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

These records may be enumerated under the following general heads :—

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

Rolls and Pleadings at Common Law before the King's Justices, usually denominated the Rolls of the Curia Regis, from 5 Ric. I. to 56 Hen. III.

Although in this era the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas became separated, yet the distinction between them is not sufficiently apparent in the records to admit of their distribution into classes, and they are therefore kept in one series. To these proceedings of the courts of the English common law, nearly the same remark applies as to the Fines, namely, that they constitute the most antient consecutive series of judicial proceedings now existing in Europe ; the only records of this nature approaching them in antiquity, being the Registers of the Parliament of Paris, which do not commence 'till 1254. I have recently edited the Rolls of the reign of Richard I. and of the first year of John ; and the continuation of the reign of John is now in the press. They abound with the most valuable information respecting our

political and legal antiquities, as well as
concerning the general state and condition
of society.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Rolls of the Court of King's Bench, or
of the proceedings "coram Rege," from
1 Ed. I. to 10 Hen. V.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

In the earlier portion of this series, the pleadings recorded on these rolls are of a very miscellaneous nature, and take a wide range. Besides the Pleas which are more usually considered as belonging to the Court of King's Bench, we find here the trials or inquests arising out of bills or petitions presented to the King in Council, or to the King in Parliament: proceedings "de probatione ætatis," being the examinations by which the heir proved his full age, previously to obtaining livery of his lands; and a variety of other legal transactions in which the prerogatives of the Crown were concerned. These rolls also contain numerous enrolments of deeds and charters. The rolls of some few terms are deficient.

Rolls of the Court of Common Pleas,
from 1 Ed. I. to 24 Hen. VII.

These Rolls, from their first commence-
ment, are less varied in their contents than

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

the Rolls of the King's Bench, although they present us with some intermixture, in the earlier reigns, of parliamentary and other extraordinary proceedings. They also contain valuable enrolments of deeds and charters.

Pleadings "coram Rege et Consilio," Hen. III. and Ed. I., of various years. Pleadings before the Marshal of the King's Household, Ed. I. to Ed. III.

These, which have been always considered as a portion of the general series of judicial rolls, are retained amongst them.

Rolls of Pleadings and Proceedings before Justices Itinerant, the Justices of Assize, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, Justices of Gaol Delivery for the several counties of England, the Palatine jurisdictions only excepted; proceedings before the Justices of Peace, and of Labourers, and Coroners rolls, from Hen. III. to Hen. VI.

The nature of these rolls is indicated by their titles. Many proceedings upon special assizes are also included amongst these rolls; and of these several are still remaining in the antient bags which contained them when first deposited. Their

contents afford much insight into the general state of the country.*

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Pleas before the Justices of Trailbaston ;
Inquests taken before the Justices appointed to inquire into the oppressions committed by the King's ministers ; Quo Warranto and Hundred Rolls ; Hen. III. to Ed. III.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

A portion of these inquiries into the abuse or undue claim of liberties and franchises, or of the title under which they are held, have been printed ; but very many are inedited.

Pleas of the Forest ; Perambulations, views, surveys, &c. ; Petitions presented to the Justice seat ; Inquisitions “ de Statu Forestæ ;” Inquests, indictments, and presentments before the Justices of the Forest, from Hen. III. to 16 Car. II.

The Justices of the Forest constituting only an occasional court, these records became peculiarly placed under the immediate direction of the Crown. Thus, upon the holding of the Iter and Court of Justice seat for the Forest of Dean, 10 Car. I., a Sign Manual issued, directing the Treasurer

Vol. iii.
p. 437, 438.

* An inventory of these Rolls is now in preparation.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

Vol. iii.
p. 444, 445.

and Chamberlains to deliver the Regard Rolls “and other the Rolls of former antient “Iters of the Forest” to the Clerk of the Iter, John Keeling, Esquire. But with respect to the rolls of the Iter and Justice seat of Waltham Forest, as being nearer London, the Chamberlains are commanded, by warrant under the Sign Manual, to attend the Justice seat and the sessions thereof with all the writings and records in their charge, in such manner as the same should be required by the Solicitor General and the Queen’s Serjeant-at-law.

In 1670 we find an Order of Council made, directing that the proceedings in the Eyre, 4 Ed. III., should be delivered to Aubrey Earl of Oxford, Warden and Chief Justice in Eyre of the Forests South of Trent, or that some fit and proper person should be sent to attend therewith during the Justice seat, and that they should be returned again into the Office. The then Keeper of the Records considered, however, that, strictly speaking, this order was not sufficient. He states, in his reply, that an order ought to have been made by the Lords of the Treasury; “yet in regard that “from the shortness of time they could “not get such warrant, and rather that the “King’s service should not be neglected,

“ he thinks fit and agrees that the records
 “ should be delivered to one of the mes-
 “ sengers of the Receipt of the Exchequer,
 “ to attend the Earl of Oxford with the
 “ same at the justice seat.”

History and
 description
 of the
 Treasury of
 Records.

RECORDS OF PARLIAMENT.

XVII. The Records of Parliament, were, like the proceedings of the King's courts or tribunals, transmitted into this Treasury. In the forcer of leather bound with iron, was deposited the exemplification under the Great Seal, in Latin and in *Roman*, of the Statute of King Edward, the son of Henry, made at Gloucester in the month of August in the 6th year of his reign. This is an important entry, as showing that the French or *Roman* text and the Latin text are of equal authenticity. In the same forcer, was an exemplification of the Statute of Merchants, made at Westminster in the 13th year of the reign of the same king: and also another exemplification of the Statute in Latin, from which it should appear, that the first exemplification was of a French or *Roman* text: also an exemplification of the Statute of “ Quia Emptores;” a copy of the ordinance

Records of
 Parliament.
 Vol. i.
 p. 82, 102,
 115.
 Vol. iii.
 p. 437.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Records of
Parliament.

“ Ne placitum de quo warranto alibi tene-
atur,” &c., together with several docu-
ments relating to the confirmation of the
Great Charters. A pouch or sack of
canvas contained the rolls and memo-
randa of divers ordinances and councils of
Edward I.

The Statutes of Wales were placed, as
appears by the Kalendar, in a wooden
coffer with other records appertaining to
the principality ; and in 16 Ed. II. the
“ Liber de Parliamentis ” was delivered by
Walter Stapleton, Bishop of Exeter, into
the Treasury. This delivery appears from
an entry upon the Pell Rolls ; and, as the
book is not mentioned in the Kalendar, it
proves, what we must regret, that, however
ample, it does not afford a complete synop-
sis of the contents of the Treasury. This
“ Book of Parliaments,” described as con-
taining 24 quires, was, on the 28th February,
31 Ed. III., delivered to David de Wollore,
the same being to be brought back by him
to the Treasurer and Chamberlains before
Easter then next : but whether so returned
or not, I have reason to suppose that it is
the volume known as the *Vetus Codex*,
containing proceedings of the Parliaments
of Edward I. and II., and now in the
Tower.

Vol. iii.
p. 183.

At present there are in the Treasury eleven rolls of parliamentary proceedings of the following years of Edward I., viz. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 28, 29, 30, 33, and 35, heretofore contained in a bag of canvas, and which seem to be the rolls and memoranda to which the Kalendar refers. The other parliamentary documents are the following :

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Records of
Parliament.

Two antient rolls, containing the Statuta Walliæ, both probably coeval, and being probably those noticed in the Kalendar.

The Statute of Winchester. A bill or schedule, in a coeval hand, but evidently intended for use, and not a record.

A portion of the Rolls of the Parliament begun the 2d December 8 Hen. V.

The Act of Resumption, of 28 Hen. VI.

Amongst the parliamentary documents, may be classed a great number of highly curious drafts of bills, either passed into statutes in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. or intended to be passed or presented to Parliament. Very many of these drafts relate to the reformation of the church and the establishment of the royal supremacy, and have received repeated alterations and amendments; others, again, have the appearance of being merely abortive propositions or theoretical schemes for

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Records of
Parliament.

legislation. A considerable portion of these drafts seem to have been found amongst Cromwell's papers ; others were evidently intended for the King. Here are also several copies—broadside—of the “ Acte declarynge the establysshment of the “ successyon of the Kynges moste Royall “ Majestie in the Imperyall Crowne of “ this Realme,” (25 Hen.VIII. Cap. 22.) printed by Bertholet, and such as were probably transmitted for promulgation, to the Sheriffs throughout the kingdom.

COURT OF WARDS AND LIVERIES.—
COURT OF REQUESTS.—COURT OF
STAR CHAMBER.

Court of
Wards and
Liveries.
Court of
Requests.
Star Cham-
ber.

XVIII. The proceedings of the Court of Wards and Liveries and of the Court of Requests seem to have been neglected and cast aside after the extinction of these Courts*; and being “ improperly placed

* The Court of Wards and Liveries, suspended by the Commonwealth, was formally suppressed by the statute which abolished the military tenures. (12 Car. II. Cap. 24.) The Court of Requests, which in fact was a committee of the Privy Council, was declared an illegal court by a judgment of the Court of Common Pleas in the reign of Elizabeth (4 Inst. Cap. 9.), but it does not appear to have been entirely extinguished until the abolition of the Star Chamber by the statute of the 16 Car. I. Cap. 9.

“ and decaying in certain rooms in His Majesty’s Palace at Westminster,” in the custody of the Usher of the Black Rod, they were, by the Sign Manual of the 1st September 1732, removed into this Treasury.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Court of Wards and Liveries.
Court of Requests.
Star Chamber.

The proceedings in these Courts corresponded, in most respects, with that of the equity side of the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer, and their records are of two descriptions: viz.—books, in which the various proceedings of the courts are entered,—and files or bundles of bills, answers, depositions, accounts, proceedings before the Master, and other documents of a similar description.

The books of the Court of Wards consist of fifty-nine volumes of books of orders and decrees, 1 Edward VI. to 21 Charles I., the proceedings being entered, as before remarked, in the same style and manner as the orders of the Court of Chancery; entries of sales of wards and of contracts for marriages, eighteen volumes, 5 Henry VIII. to 21 Charles I.; entries of petitions and compositions for wardships, seven volumes, 8 James I. to 20 Charles I.; certificates of process issued by the auditors in the reign of James I.,

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

=====
Court of
Wards and
Liveries.
Court of
Requests.
Star Cham-
ber.

three volumes; together with very many other volumes of accounts, surveys, extents, transcripts of inquisitions, leases, particulars of dowers, jointures, and other charges, as well as the minute books of the registrars. The books of the Court of Requests consist of the orders and decrees, affidavit and minute books, and books of miscellaneous entries, extending from Edward VI. to Charles I.

The bundles and files of detached documents belonging to both Courts, which are principally upon paper, are very numerous, but remain as they were first delivered,—heaped up in stacks and piles,—in a state in which it is not possible to use or consult them. A large sum would be required for the purpose of cleaning and binding them: and it is greatly to be regretted that the needful supplies, without which these records are as so much waste paper, have not hitherto been obtained.

The books, however, are for the greater part quite fit for use. Those of the Court of Requests, which were decaying, have been repaired and bound, and they afford much valuable information. The Books of the Court of Wards are in every re-
(Note VII.) spect legal evidence, and contain most

important proofs of descents and alliances, and of the various rights of property. With respect to the Books of the Court of Requests, doubts have been raised with regard to their legal admissibility; be this as it may, they are nevertheless fully available for all points of literary inquiry, and they contain an ample store of materials for local topography and family history; but though fully accessible, they have not hitherto been so employed.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Court of Wards and Liveries.
Court of Requests.
Star Chamber.

Besides the transcripts of inquisitions in the books of the Court of Wards, there is an extensive series of duplicates of inquisitions returned into the Court, and from which the transcripts were probably made. Very many original title deeds, delivered in by parties pending proceedings, yet remain amongst the documents of the Court; these also are of great value.

STAR CHAMBER.

All the pleadings and proceedings of this Court which were on the file, that is to say, the bills, answers, replications, pleas, and demurrers, together with the depositions, are deposited in this Treasury, extending from the reign of Henry VII. to the dissolution of the Court.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Court of
Wards and
Liveries.
Court of
Requests.
Star Cham-
ber.

They are very numerous, and as important as they are extensive ; equally illustrating public and private history. They are now as they were brought in, tied up in bundles, and cannot be consulted with convenience ; it is, therefore, most desirable to bind them in volumes, the only form in which they can be preserved and made readily accessible ; and a portion of the proceedings of the reign of Henry VII. have been so arranged.

None of the orders or decrees of the Court of Star Chamber are to be found. In the Report of the Committee of the House of Lords, in 1719, it is stated, “ the last notice of them that could be got, was that they were in a house in “ St. Bartholomew’s Close, London,” and it is much to be apprehended that they have been destroyed. Anterior to the reign of Henry VIII. there are some proceedings in suits by bill and answer before the Council, analogous to those of the Star Chamber, but it is not entirely certain whether they belong to the Court properly so called.

DOMESDAY.

XIX. The King's Treasury would, under any circumstances, be the fitting repository for all surveys or extents of the royal demesnes; and the series of these documents commences with the most remarkable document of this description now in existence—the volumes of Domesday.

Whether the Treasury in which the Domesday was first deposited, may have been at Winchester or at Westminster, the nature of the custody was the same; and the mode of obtaining authentic transcripts of the Book, by writs addressed to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, resulted from their being the legal keepers of this, the most antient of our existing records. The two volumes are in excellent preservation, though it is to be deplored that they have been re-bound in russia-leather; the antient covers, brass bossed and brass cornered, and of massy board, are however in existence, perfect and unimpaired. There would be no difficulty in replacing the volumes within them, and it is contemplated to perform this operation as soon as a convenient opportunity shall offer. It is an antient rule of

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Domesday.

Ellis's In-
troduction to
Domesday,
vol. i. 353.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Domesday.

the Treasury, that the text or writing of the volume must never be touched by the finger or by the paper of the transcriber ; and to this regulation the good condition of these volumes may be, in part, ascribed.

Besides the original Domesday, the Treasury possesses an abridgment, forming a very beautiful volume, apparently compiled early in the reign of Edward I. The handwriting is a fine specimen of calligraphy ; the capitals are illuminated ; in the margins of some of the pages are circles of gold, containing heads or half-lengths representing the chief tenants whose lands are therein described. Prefixed, are leaves of vellum with six illuminations or pictures of incidents from the legend of Edward the Confessor. These are in a rude and singular stile of art, possibly not later than the reign of Henry I. Peter le Neve has written a note on the fly-leaf, in which he states his belief that the volume was illuminated and transcribed in the reign of Henry VII. ; a most singular error to have been committed by an antiquary of so much experience.

SURVEYS OF CROWN LANDS.—KIRBY'S
QUEST.—COURT AND MANOR ROLLS.—
BAILIFFS ACCOUNTS, &c.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

XX. The other documents, relating to the territorial rights of the Crown, and of which the series begins, as before mentioned, by Domesday, are of the most multifarious description; commencing with certificates of knights fees in the reign of Henry II. they extend to the reign of Charles II. In this place, therefore, I can only notice a very few particulars. Thus, amongst the more antient surveys, is an authenticated copy of the record called “Kirby’s Quest.” In 35 Edward I. Adam Kirkeby or Kirby, then Treasurer, and his fellows, made inquiry, according to the antient custom, by inquests or verdicts of juries, concerning the tenures in capite throughout several of the shires of England; and the result of these verdicts or inquests was a volume, which in some respects is analogous to Domesday, inasmuch as it comprehends all the immediate military tenants of the Crown. It is not sufficiently known that this and numerous other documents of the same class and description, furnish the

Surveys
of Crown
Lands, Kir-
by’s Quest,
Court and
Manor Rolls,
Bailiffs Ac-
counts, &c.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Surveys
of Crown
Lands, Kir-
by's Quest,
Court and
Manor Rolls,
Bailiffs Ac-
counts, &c.

materials for a connected history of the land, and also of the occupiers of the land in their several classes, from the Conquest to the abolition of the feudal tenures. And, although specially relating to England, they nevertheless greatly elucidate the general history of the progress of society in the European commonwealth.

The very numerous Court or Manor Rolls in the Treasury are interesting, not only to the local topographer, but also as valuable elucidations of that customary law which has preserved so many portions of the antient policy of the Anglo-Saxons. And though I will not affirm that amongst them are the oldest specimens of such muniments extant, yet I do not recollect ever having seen any so early as the rolls, remaining here, of the manor of Ledcombe, 52 Hen. III. The accounts of bailiffs, receivers, and ministers are as numerous and as valuable as the Court Rolls. A very important portion consists of the surveys and extents which were taken when lands became vested in the Crown, whether by reason of forfeiture, nonage, lunacy, idiotcy, or other incapacity. These records frequently recite at length the inquisitions by virtue whereof the Crown entered upon the pro-

perty ; in the latter periods, the evidences of title are often fully set out.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

As branches of the general series, may be noticed numerous accounts of the Receivers General of the Revenues of the Prince of Wales, and also of the Duchy of Cornwall. And another very large and special branch of extents and surveys, relates to abbey lands at the period of the dissolution, or so long afterwards as they continued in the hands of the Crown.

=====
Surveys of Crown Lands, Kirby's Quest, Court and Manor Rolls, Bailiffs Accounts, &c.

INVENTORIES OF FORFEITED AND OTHER PROPERTY.

XXI. In the same manner as the extents taken of real property which had been seized into the King's hands, were returned into the Treasury, so were the inventories of personal property to which the Crown became entitled by forfeiture, or in any other manner, placed, as of course, in the same repository.

Inventories of forfeited and other Property.

A very curious volume of this description is the inventory of the goods of the ill-fated "Duke of Ireland," and of Tresilian and others of his party, as they were appraised upon seizure thereof, 11 Ric. II.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

—
Inventories
of forfeited
and other
Property.

Vol.iii. p.233,
244, 359.

A portion of the spoils was applied by the Bishop of St. David's, the Treasurer, in payment of a debt due to Sir Edmund de la Pole.

Several of the inventories relating to property actually brought into the Treasury, will be found in the text of these volumes. The indenture specifying the fittings up of the chapel, the hall, the bed-chamber, and the ewery of Queen Isabella, is so minute as to bring the whole scene before us. Not less interesting are the particulars of her plate, as well as of the goods and chattels of Richard II., as found in the castle of Haverfordwest. These include his banners, amongst which we find the Mystical "Vexillum" of the arms of the Confessor.

p. 209-219.

The inventory, extent, and other documents relating to the seizure made of the personal property of Robert de Gyenne, show, not merely the jewels and sideboard of a Bristol merchant in the reign of Edward III., but also the amount of his outstanding securities, at least of such portions as came into the King's hands. No less a sum than £2,280 10s. 8d. was due to this individual upon statutes merchant executed by the various debtors whose

names are returned in that extent. The multiplication of the total by *twenty*, will probably be rather under than over the value which it represents in modern money.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Inventories of forfeited and other Property.

Vol. ii.
p. 219, 220.

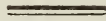
The most curious, however, of these inventories, is that which was taken of the spoils made by Jack Cade, “otherwise Mortimer “the Traitor,” exhibiting a strange and singular miscellany:—gold and silver plate, salt-sellers, and dishes; chalices and sacramental vessels contributed by the churches; an “old vestment and a pair of sheets;” a primer with clasps of silver; remnants of velvet and remnants of cloth of gold; a musk ball to smell at; a beryll for the eye; the nozell of a candlestick; a tankard without a lid; a purse “wrought in the “stool” with counters of silver, and one hundred and five pounds and fifteen shillings ready money;—the whole displaying in the most graphic manner the complete swoop made by Cade and his adherents, who neglected nothing which came in their way.—The heap of plunder is laid before you.

The inventories of personal property of later periods are extremely numerous, but they particularly abound in the reign of

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Inventories
of forfeited
and other
Property.

Henry VIII. As might be expected, the inventories of the property of Cardinal Wolsey hold a very conspicuous place amongst these documents. Nearly the same remark applies to Cromwell's inventories; they are valuable as portions of the biography of these distinguished personages. The inventories of the property of persons in inferior stations and walks of life,—merchants, country gentlemen, small farmers, and even cottagers,—which exist in this Treasury are scarcely less interesting, as furnishing ample materials for the history of society in its different grades.



PRIVATE OR FAMILY PAPERS.

Private
or Family
Papers.

XXII. There are in the Treasury great numbers of documents, which may perhaps be best designated by the name of family papers. They consist of copies of wills and deeds, correspondence, bills of parcels, vouchers, and other miscellanea. A proportion of these papers may probably have been brought into court or before the masters pending proceedings in the Court of Wards and of Requests; but others seem to have been brought in as connected with

the property of crown debtors or accountants. These family papers, which are extremely diversified, would, if examined, throw much light upon private history : and through private history, upon the times to which they belong.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Private or Family Papers.

MILITARY SERVICES.—DOCUMENTS RELATING THERETO.

XXIII. A very important class of the documents deposited in the Treasury relate to military services, the payments made to the army and navy, and other matters connected with the war department. Amongst others, they consist of indentures between the King and the captains who engaged or contracted to levy troops for the service of the King ; warrants for the payment of their wages ; accounts of the paymasters of fortresses and garrisons ; and muster rolls, of which a few may be particularized : —

Military Services.—Documents relating thereto.

The very important roll, which has been called the Roll of Agincourt, but which in fact is the complete muster roll of the army of Henry V. The muster roll of the “Baron de Carew,” on board the vessel called the Seint Esprit, taken at South-

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

—
Military
Services.—
Documents
relating
thereto.

ampton, 14th May, 8 Hen. V. A similar muster roll of the “Retinence” of Hugh de Courtenay Earl of Devon, on board the Grace-Dieu; and the general roll of the men-at-arms, captains, esquires, vallets, and archers retained to proceed with the King, and taken at Southampton, 6th May, 8 Hen. V. The retinence of John Duke of Somerset, taken at Portsdowne in the county of Hants, 18th July, 21 Hen. VI.

All these “*muster rolls*” are in the form to which the name, still employed in our military nomenclature, no longer applies; that is to say, they are literally *rolls* of vellum or parchment, composed of membranes attached end to end, narrow in the breadth, but of several feet or yards in length.

In the reign of Henry VIII. general musters of all the “fencible men” were made at different intervals in the several counties, by virtue of commissions under the great seal: and the forces thus called out, were assessed to arms according to their substance or property: from the cottager who could only provide a staff and sling, up to the Esquire, who was charged, in more senses than one, with all the panoply of chivalry. Amongst other information obtained from these documents are the data for a calculation of the population

of England in the rural districts. The array comprised all able-bodied males between the ages of sixteen and sixty ; and thus, by the ordinary rules adopted in statistics, some approximation may be made to the total number of the population.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Military Services.—Documents relating thereto.

The accounts of the navy, which are principally of the reign of Henry VIII., are numerous and well preserved : and would, if diligently investigated by a competent inquirer, afford very ample materials for the history of naval architecture.

Nor are earlier documents illustrating the history of the navy wanting. Such is the roll containing the whole expenses of the fleet stationed at Calais, 8 Ric. II., under the command of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem and Thomas Percy, Admirals as well of the Northern as of the Southern seas, the sum which on this occasion had passed through their hands being £4,872 9s. 4d. Another roll of the same class contains the particulars and expenses of the naval armament against Aquitaine, 17 Hen. VI.



History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE
COUNCIL.

Acts and Pro-
ceedings of
the Council.

Vol. iii.
p. 202, 203.
Sir H. Nico-
las's Pro-
ceedings and
Ordinances
of the Privy
Council,
Vol. V. Pref.

p. iv.
Palgrave on
the Council,
p. 89.

XXIV. In the Treasury were deposited the Acts and Proceedings of the Council. On the 29th October, 28 Henry VI., Ralph Lord Cromwell, one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, delivered into the Treasury four rolls of such proceedings,—one roll of the 9 and 10 Hen. V. and the 1, 2, 3, and 4 Hen. VI. ;—the second roll of the 5, 6, and 7 Hen. VI. ;—the third roll of the 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th of the same King ;—and the fourth of the 12th and 13th. All which rolls were put in a bag of canvas, remaining in a chest over the Receipt of the Duchy of Lancaster. These rolls are no longer in the Treasury, but they are unquestionably existing in the Cottonian collection*, though not in the shape of rolls, having been cut up and arranged in books, for the purpose of more convenient consultation. The period when they were

* Sir H. Nicolas says, "The identity of these records" (*i. e.* the rolls he has published from the Cottonian collection) "with those which are mentioned in the annexed memorandum is indisputable." Upon this fact the learned Editor grounds some sensible observations respecting the rules of evidence now adopted with respect to records removed from their original place of deposit, which are worthy of attention.

abstracted from the Treasury cannot be ascertained ; but, had they existed in Agarde's time, they would, I think, have attracted his notice, and have been specified in his repertory. In the Cottonian collection also are other records of the proceedings of the Council, including the rough minute books, extending from Ric. II. to Hen. VI., and which were probably obtained in like manner from this repository. Some also are amongst the Spelman papers, now in private hands.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Acts and Proceedings of the Council.

Several bills addressed to the King and Council are extant in the Treasury ; they are analogous to those which were presented to the Council sitting as the Court of Requests ; but it appears, from various circumstances, that they were deposited here before the transfer of the proceedings of the last-mentioned Court in the reign of George II.

EXCHEQUER AND OTHER REVENUE ROLLS.

XXV. The Treasury contains a most extensive series of records relating to the revenue in all its branches, domestic and foreign, and to the business and operations of the Exchequer :—Liberate Rolls. The

Exchequer and other Revenue Rolls.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Exchequer
and other
Revenue
Rolls.

“great membranes or pells of memoranda,” commonly called the Pell Rolls. The Issue rolls. The Receipt rolls. The “Jornalia,” or rolls upon which, as the name imports, the transactions of the Treasury were entered day by day as they arose. Accounts of the receivers of subsidies and talliages. Rolls of talliages imposed upon the Jews. Accounts of receivers of the customs, as well in England as in Calais and other antient dependencies of the Crown. Accounts of butlerage and prisage, and books of account of the Treasury, extending from Henry III. to Charles II. Duplicates of various of these rolls are in the Tower, and others in the Pell Office.* This series of records is of the most comprehensive nature, and although offering many chasms, they may, nevertheless, be resorted to as the foundation for the financial history of the country.

In the foreign department of the Treasury are included various accounts of the revenues and expenditure of the dominions

* For a full and interesting description of the Pell Records I must refer to Mr. F. Devon's Preface to his curious and valuable translations and selections from these documents; a work which, I believe, we owe to the exertions and zeal of the Right Honourable Sir John Newport, the present Custos of the Pell Records.

of the Crown of England within the kingdom of France; Rolls of Seisins, Tenures, Surveys, Accounts of Bailiffs and Receivers, &c. These records, extending from the reign of Edward I. to Henry VIII., and appearing to be the documents which De Brequigny saw when employed in his researches in this country, and to which he deservedly attached so much value*, relate to Ponthieu, Gascony, Calais and its Marches, Harfleur, and to many other territories and cities either possessed by the English Crown or under temporary occupation by the English. Such is the general character of these documents, which, whilst they furnish integral portions of English history, are also of the greatest value in elucidating the topography of France, but, as in similar cases, I can only particularize some few of the more prominent examples:—

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Exchequer
and other
Revenue
Rolls.

Great and other rolls of the Norman Exchequer, of the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and King John.

These records, which display the complete organization of the Duchy, will shortly

* See the Preface to the *Rotuli Normanniæ*, edited by Mr. Hardy, in which the quotation from De Brequigny will be found, with much other information concerning the subject.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Exchequer
and other
Revenue
Rolls.

be given to the public at the expense of the Society of Antiquaries, who have been liberally aided by the disinterested zeal of a gentleman (Mr. Stapleton) singularly qualified for the task, no less by his industry and archæological knowledge than by his familiar acquaintance with the local topography of Normandy.

Rolls of the accounts of the Receivers of Ponthieu, and of the Bailiffs of Crescy, Waben, and other Baillages of that County, in the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. — Accounts of Nicholas de Louthe, Clerk, Treasurer, and Receiver of Ponthieu and Montreuil, from the 39th to the 42d Ed. III., in books, and with the duplicates of the Controller.

These documents include very remarkable items relating to the repairs of the royal castles, expenses incurred at the Court of France, and other matters relating to the dependence of the County upon the Crown of France. The accounts of Nicholas de Louthe in particular contain the receipts, as well ordinary as extraordinary, of those domains, and, like the other documents of this description, give very full details of the monies expended upon the buildings. The books are written

on vellum with neatness and regularity; and it may be remarked that the antient accounts are generally made out with great clearness. The opinion of a celebrated modern historian (M. Sismondi), that in the middle ages accounts were kept so inaccurately and rudely as to render it impossible for a Sovereign to understand the state of his affairs, is entirely at variance with the facts, as exemplified by these and other records.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Exchequer
and other
Revenue
Rolls.

The documents relating to Aquitaine are no less valuable; in many of them will be found the homages rendered to the Black Prince when the Principality was transferred to him by his father.

A very large roll, most carefully engrossed, containing a tabular return of the revenues of Aquitaine, as neatly and as regularly made out, as if it were intended to be brought before Parliament at the present day.

The "Process" made upon the transfer of the Counties of Tarbes and Bigorre to Edward III., pursuant to the treaty of Bretigny;—a very remarkable document in the Provençal language, and singularly illustrative of the great privileges

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Exchequer
and other
Revenue
Rolls.

and liberties enjoyed by the inhabitants of these provinces.

Accounts of the Treasurer of Harfleur,
3—7 Hen. V.

These accounts contain a rental of the Crown property in the town, consisting principally of houses, all let to the English residents; accounts of the monies received from the Treasury for the maintenance of the garrison, and the payments made accordingly. The rental is very interesting, inasmuch as it constitutes a species of Harfleur directory.*

* The following extracts will show how curiously the Harfleur accounts illustrate the antient topography of the town :

De Willielmo Garlyng de Hampton pro firma cujusdam domus voc' It Rooge in p^e Hooge sibi dimissa &c. a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno sexto pro uno anno p C. sol. per annum, ac inveniend vigiles nocturnales secundum consuetudinem, &c., et manutenendo et reparando domum prædictam, videlicet pro uno anno integro et uno quarterio unius anni - - - - - 6 5 0

De Johanne Gore pro firma cujusdam domus in qua Johannes Gourney nuper morabatur sibi dimissa &c. a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno sexto prædicto pro uno anno, pro lxvi. sol' viii. den', solvend' ut supra, ac inveniend pro eadem vigiles nocturnales secundum consuetudinem, &c., et manutenendo et reparando domum prædictam sumptibus suis propriis videlicet pro quinque terminis - - - - - 4 3 4

The greatest bulk, however, is furnished by the documents relating to Calais, Guisnes, and the Marches. The importance of these possessions, whilst they necessitated a great annual expense, equally required a corresponding degree of vigilance on the part of the government: and the accounts of the receivers and treasurers are kept in such a business-like manner as to show how strict a responsibility was cast upon these officers. To these must be added the accounts of the Staple of Calais; amongst which will be found many very interesting particulars relating to the wool trade. All these documents would be of great use in a history of English commerce, as well as of what may be termed the colonial policy of antient England.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Exchequer
and other
Revenue
Rolls.

ROYAL LIBRARY.—BOOKS DEPOSITED IN
THE TREASURY.

XXVI. A portion, at least, of the Royal Library was deposited in the Treasury; nor will this circumstance excite surprize when we recollect the scarcity of books in the middle ages,—a scarcity

Royal Li-
brary.
Books de-
posited in the
Treasury.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Royal Li-
brary.
Books de-
posited in the
Treasury.

Vol. i.
p. 104, 105,
106, 116.
Vol. ii.
p. 97, 154.

which, though rather exaggerated by modern writers, was yet sufficient to render them objects of much care. In the reign of Edward II. some are noticed in the Inventory. The book “De Regimine Regum,” bound in red leather; the Rules of the Knights Templars, a little book; the Life of Saint Patrick, in one quire; and another book or quire containing the correspondence of Thomas a Beckett, probably the same which is now extant. The Treasury also contained a copy of the Chronicles of Roderick of Toledo, bound in green leather.

Amongst these volumes also was kept a “quire,” or stitched book, described in the Inventory as written in “a language unknown to the English,” and which thus begins, “*Edmygaw douit duyrmýd dinas.*”

(Note VIII.)

The language is obviously Celtic, and one of the most learned of our Cymric antiquaries considers it as showing that the original was a poetical composition, probably of the twelfth or thirteenth century, and that the verse, which should be read as follows, signifies — “*Edmygav* (I will “honor) *Ddovydd* (the Deity) *dwyrinnydd* “(the upholder) *dinas* (of the city).” — Yet in opposition to this version,

I must not conceal the fact, that another authority has favoured me with a translation in which only one word agrees with the preceding; the second interpretation being to the following tenor: “ *Edmygau* “ (solemnity) *donit* (that overspreads) *du* “ (gloom) *yn* (opposite) *myd* (a circular enclosed) *dinas* (city).” Such are the expositions of those who well understand the antient British language. If a conjecture might be offered by one who confesses that he does not, I should say that the book, seized perhaps by Edward I., probably consisted of those Bardic prophecies by which the Britons have been so often excited against the Saxon invader. The Treasury also contained other various quires and rolls in the Welch language — “*valde extranei*,” all of which have been long since lost; and the notice of them, like that of the Chronicle of England found in the Abbey of Aberbrothock, only remains to stimulate, without satisfying, our curiosity.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Royal Library. Books deposited in the Treasury.

Vol. i. p. 104.

On the 26th Nov. 6 Hen. VI. the Deputy Treasurer received five volumes, to be carefully kept in the Treasury; viz. the entire Bible, a separate copy of the Book of Chronicles, a treatise on the Conception of the Virgin Mary, a Compendium of Theology, and the “*Libellus de emenda-*

Vol. ii. p. 97.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Royal Li-
brary.
Books de-
posited in the
Treasury.
Vol.ii. p. 154.

“ tione vitæ ;” all of which, in the following year, were delivered to the monastery of Shene.

On the 11th July, 12 Hen. VI., the Treasurer and Chamberlains delivered out of the Treasury to William Toly, Secretary of the Cardinal of England, a book called “ Egesippus,” and another book called “ Liber de observancia Papæ,” which the said William Toly was bound to return or restore on the 21st October then next. He does not, however, appear to have fulfilled his engagement ’till the 25th January following, when the books were placed in the chamber, or perhaps press, over the Receipt, with the other books. Afterwards the same books were lent again to William Toly, for a year and a half, by special command of the Treasurer of England.

On the 15th July, 13 Hen. VI., Ralph Lord Cromwell, as Treasurer, and the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, by advice and assent of the Lords of the Council, delivered to Richard Caudrey, Master of King’s College in the University of Cambridge, divers books of the Civil Law, to be kept in the college so long as it should please the King, as appeared by an indenture thereof made, and which

remained in the hanaper of Easter Term in that year ; which books were afterwards, by writ of Privy Seal dated 2d July, 18 Hen. VI., directed to continue in the college for ever. And about the same time the Lord Cromwell took out of the Treasury, two volumes of chronicles late belonging to Henry V., and which were afterwards delivered to the Master of King's College by the Lord Treasurer.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Royal Li-
brary.
Books de-
posited in the
Treasury.

There are now in the Treasury a great number of manuscripts : the majority belonging to the time of Henry VIII., some treating upon politics, upon commerce, or upon law, but principally upon matters of religion. Of these, as a catalogue raisonnée of all the manuscripts in the Treasury is now in contemplation, I shall not speak further in this place, but dismiss them with the remark, that many of them seem to have been intended for the use of Henry VIII. : and that they show, in a very striking manner, the active spirit of investigation excited by the great changes which were then taking place in the ecclesiastical policy of the realm.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Black Book
of the Ex-
chequer.

BLACK BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER.

XXVII. As part of the original stock or library of the Treasury we may reckon the volume, termed the "Black Book," from the colour of its antient binding; well known by that name, but of which no accurate synopsis has hitherto been published; and I therefore subjoin the following summary:—

1 A table or perpetual kalendar for finding the Dominical Letters, &c. from the year 1184, about which time it seems to have been made, to the year 1688; Memoranda for lunar calculations, &c. (p.1.)

2 A kalendar or almanac for the twelve months of the year, in which, at various periods, short notices or memoranda have been introduced of remarkable occurrences, such as births and deaths of kings, battles, appointments of Treasurers, Chamberlains, and other officers of the Exchequer, &c. From the colour of the ink, the character of the handwriting, and other similar circumstances, these entries appear to be coeval with the events which they commemorate. The earliest passages so interpolated relate to the battles of Lewes and of Evesham; thus proving that the kalendar was written before these conflicts:

the latest incident thus noticed is the battle of Branxton Moor. (p. 2—8.)

3 Drawings in outline, apparently coeval with the kalendars; viz. the Eagle, the emblem of St. John; the Bull, the emblem of St. Luke; an Angel, the emblem of St. Matthew, and a winged Lion the emblem of St. Mark, accompanied by verses from the several gospels. It is possible, that these representations and verses were used for the purpose of administering an oath, as upon the gospels. In the cabinet of M. Baudot at Dijon I saw, in 1815, a volume, if it can be so called, consisting of four wooden tablets, containing paintings or representations of the Evangelists, together with the initial verses of each gospel, upon which the antient Dukes of Burgundy took the oath of inauguration. Tablets of the same description are still used for the purpose of administering the oaths in some of the London companies. (p. 8, 9.)

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Black Blook of the Exchequer.

4 Drawings in outline of the Crucifixion, the Virgin and Child, St. Michael, &c., with miscellaneous entries of writs and other documents relating to the Exchequer,—Latin and English verses, and proverbial or rhythmical lines, generally very idle. (p. 10—17.)

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Black Book
of the
Exchequer.

5 The tract commonly known as the "Dialogus de Scaccario." It is the tradition of the Office that this manuscript is the original autograph of Gervase of Tilbury, but this opinion is evidently without foundation. (p. 18—45.)

6 Oath of the Teller of the Exchequer. (p. 46.)

7 Oath of the Messenger of the Exchequer. (p. 46.)

8 Survey of the manor of Istleworth or Isleworth, taken by order of the Treasury " mense Maii anno xliiii^{to}. [Ed. III.] " (p. 46 *b*.)

9 16 July, 50 Ed. III. Deed of sale made by Adam de Burscombe to the Treasurer and Chamberlains, on behalf of the King, of timber at Bodyham, to be employed at Calais. (p. 47.)

10 Admissions of Chamberlains, Tellers, and Clerks of the Pells, in the reigns of Henry VI. and Edward IV. (p. 47, 48.)

11 More rhymes and other idle verses. (p. 49.)

12 Tables for the calculation of salaries by the half year, quarter, week, and day, apparently of the reign of Edward II. (p. 49 *b*—56.)

13 Numerous miscellaneous entries relating to the Receipt of the Exchequer,

admissions of Chamberlains, Tellers, Clerks or writers of the Pells, searchers, messengers, and of deputies in the various offices, orders of court, writs, deliveries of cocket and other seals, and other memoranda of a similar description, extending from 19 Ed. II. to the year 1715. Some original instruments are also inserted, or annexed to the leaves. (p. 56 *b*—103.)

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Black Book of the Exchequer.

The second part of the *Liber Niger* is a modern volume, containing entries of appointments of Treasurers and Chamberlains and other officers, orders of court concerning tallies, and other notices relating to the Receipt of the Treasury from the year 1698; the last entry being the appointment of the present Keeper of the Records.

THE REGISTERS OR BOOKS OF REMEMBRANCE.

XXVIII. The very valuable and important registers,—which in the Memoranda are designated as, the two books bound in wood and covered with red leather, and called the Books of Remembrances, otherwise the Registers,—also remain as part of the Treasury library. They appear to have been framed in the earlier part of the reign of Edward I., this fact being

The Registers or Books of Remembrance.

Vol. ii.
p. 157, 236.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

The Regis-
ters or Books
of Remem-
brance.

collected partly from the handwriting and partly from the instruments entered therein. These volumes are in folio, written with great care; and are evidently intended as the commencement of a regular and continuous register of public documents, but principally of those relating to foreign affairs and to the transactions of the dependencies of the English Crown. This plan, however, was not continued, and several blank leaves yet remain in the volumes. They contain as follows:—

Vol. A.

1 Full tables of contents, specifying also the chests or other places in which the originals of the documents transcribed in the book were deposited, together with drawings of the *signs*.

2 Papal bulls relating to the grant of the tenths of ecclesiastical benefices for the recovery of the Holy Land. (p.1—28.)

3 Papal bulls relating to Guido and Aymeric de Montfort, dispensations and authorities for the confirmation of prelates; monitions addressed to the Kings of Scotland and the Princes or Kings of Wales for the observance of their fealty and obedience; excommunications of the King's enemies;

and also concerning other public affairs. (p. 33—89.)

4 Documents relating to the disputes between Hugh de Luzignan Count of March and Angoulême and Henry III. These are inserted, probably by error, amongst the preceding bulls; but the misarrangement was noted by the maker of the antient tables of contents. (p. 77—81 *b*.)

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

The Registers or Books of Remembrance.

5 Documents relating to the marriage of John, son of the Duke of Brabant Lorraine and Limburgh, with Margaret the daughter of Edward I. (p. 117, 125.)

6 Powers, &c. relating to the treaty for the marriage of the Maid of Norway. (p. 127, 128 *b*.)

7 Chyrogaphs, contracts, articles, and other documents relating to the marriages between Johanna, daughter of Henry King of Navarre, Count of Champagne and Brie, and a son of Edward I., and between John, the eldest son of Florence Count of Holland and Elizabeth daughter of Edward I. (p. 129 *b*—132 *b*.)

8 Papal bulls and legatine letters, powers, contracts, &c. relating to the marriage between Alphonso son of Peter King of Arragon and Eleanor the daughter of Edward I. (p. 133, 143.)

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

The Regis-
ters or Books
of Remem-
brance.

9 Continuation of the documents relating to the treaty for the marriage of the Maid of Norway. (p.149 —156.)

10 Grants of lands and tenements and other conveyances and assurances made to the Crown ; Obligations from ecclesiastical persons and communities for the performance of obits and masses ; Extents of towns and manors, &c. ; Obligations and securities for the payment of monies to the King ; Receipts and acquittances for pensions, annuities, and other gratifications granted by him ; Grants of aids and subsidies ; Institutions to pieces of ecclesiastical preferment ; Obligations of fealty and homage, and other miscellaneous documents. (p.205 —243.)

11 The process of the dispute or controversy between the Bishop of Winchester and the Monastery of St. Swythin's Church or Cathedral, in relation to the election of the Prior of the house, and other documents relating to the Priory. (p. 248—253.)

12 Constitutions made by John Peckham Archbishop of Canterbury in the Council held at Reading. These constitutions have been printed by Wilkins from other sources ; but this text, which does not seem to have been known to

him, affords some corrections. (p. 256—258.)

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

13 Award made by Richard King of the Romans concerning the manner in which the Earl of Gloucester is to proceed to the Holy Land, &c. (p. 258 *b*, 259.)

The Registers or Books of Remembrance.

14 The Statute of Westminster; the Statute “pro Mercatoribus;” the Statute of Gloucester, in Latin and “in Gallico.” (p. 160—178 *b*.)

15 Miscellaneous documents of different classes. The will of Edward I., made at Acres; papal bulls and other documents relating to the liberation of Aymeric de Montfort; inquisitions concerning the parks of Freemantle and Howden; leagues with Castille; letters from the English Prelates concerning the war against the Welsh. (p. 308—314.)

16 Documents relating to Wales, concerning the principal transactions with the Welsh Princes during the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I.; submissions, homages, and obligations; admonitory and other letters and communications from the English Prelates in relation to the Welsh wars; subsidies; advances and payments of monies on account thereof. This division of the registers has evidently been compiled with much attention. (p. 327—415 *b*.)

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

The Regis-
ters or Books
of Remem-
brance.

17 Ireland. Grants of the seignory of Ireland, of the cities of Dublin and Limerick, &c., made by Henry III. to Edward, then his eldest son ; letters and obligations from the Prelates of Ireland and others ; King John's letter declaring the reasons of his proceedings against William de Breosa. (p. 416—420 *b*.)

18 Norway. Treaties of peace ; Engagement to deliver up Guy de Montfort. (p. 442 — 444 *b*.)

Vol. B.

1 Full tables of contents, as before.

2 Treaties and other diplomatic documents passed between the Kings of France and England, including the award made by St. Louis, annulling the provisions of Oxford. (p. 1—10.)

3 Letters from the Count of Savoy, the Magistrates of various towns in Ponthieu, &c. (p. 17, 19 *b*.)

4 Documents headed “*Francia*,” being principally letters of homage, and acknowledgments for payments of money ; but including some instruments of a different description, and not corresponding with the Rubric, such as a safe-conduct granted by Florence Earl of Holland, &c. (p. 23—27 *b*.)

5 Deed of covenant entered into by Edward, then the eldest son of the King of England, and St. Louis, for the repayment of the monies which the latter had agreed to advance in aid of Edward's pilgrimage to the Holy Land, and further documents relating to the same and other pecuniary transactions. (p. 33—37.)

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

The Registers or Books of Remembrance.

6 Another head or division containing Letters of safe-conduct granted by Philip IV.; Treaty respecting Agen; Correspondence and treaties with Florence Count of Holland; Treaties and other diplomatic instruments relating to truces with Castille, &c. (p. 41, 52 *b*.)

7 Documents relating to the truces between King Philip of France and Alphonso King of Arragon. (p. 57—61 *b*.)

8 Treaties between Edward I. and Guy Count of Flanders. (p. 65—68 *b*.)

9 Instruments relating to the treaty concluded at Tarrascon between Alphonso King of Arragon and Charles King of Sicily. (p. 73—77.)

10 Letters, bulls, proposals, &c. relating to the liberation from prison of the Prince of Salerno. He had been made captive by the King of Arragon. (p. 89—106 *b*.)

11 Letters, treaties, papal bulls, and other documents relating to other affairs of

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

The Regis-
ters or Books
of Remem-
brance.

Arragon and Sicily. (p. 113—126 *b*, 129—142 *b*, 144—159.)

12 Instruments relating to Gascony, principally of the reigns of John and Henry III.; homages; pleas and other judicial proceedings; grants of privileges; assizes, &c. (p. 160—171, 172—181 *b*, 188—194.)

13 Charters of Oleron, surrendered by the community on account of their trespasses. (p. 196—200 *b*.)

14 Privileges granted to the Bastida of Valence in the Agennois. (p. 204, 205 *b*.)

15 Grants of lands, demesnes, wardships, escheats, &c. made by Henry III. to Edward I., as well in England and Wales as in parts beyond the seas. (p. 212—216 *b*.)

16 Documents relating to Gascony. (p. 220—248, 252, 254 *b*, 260, 265 *b*, 268—272.)

17 Documents relating to Gascony, and also to Ponthieu, the Agennois, &c. (p. 276—286, 290—296, 298—313 *b*, 317—333 *b*.)

ROYAL WILLS.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Royal Wills.
Vol. i. p. 108.

XXIX. In the Treasury were deposited the royal wills, which do not appear to have been considered as requiring probate in the ecclesiastical courts, whether in the earlier or the later periods of our history. When Bishop Stapleton compiled his Kalendar, the Treasury contained the following testamentary documents:—

A transcript of the will of Henry II. This transcript is no longer extant; and our knowledge of the will is derived from the copy preserved in the Red Book of the Exchequer.

Original will of Edward I., made before his accession to the Crown, the testator being described in the Kalendar as “Edwardus primogenitus Domini Regis Henrici “tercii.” It is dated at Acre in the fifty-sixth year of his father’s reign. This will is now lost, but a copy is entered, as before mentioned, in the Register; and it is therein stated to be deposited in the forcer bound with iron, and marked with the sign of an Index or Hand.

Furthermore, a transcript of a will of Edward I. without date, and two original wills of the same Sovereign, both indented, and made under the Great Seal and the

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Royal Wills.

seal of his executors, who thus, according to the antient practice, signified their acceptance of the trust: all those instruments are lost. The table of contents of the register further notices another will of Edward I., made at Ghent in Flanders in the twenty-sixth year of his reign, which was also deposited in the before-mentioned "forcer." But this document has shared the fate of the others, and can be no longer found; nor has any copy been preserved, for, although it was evidently intended that the will should have been entered in the register, the pages to which the table refers, are left blank by the neglect or inattention of the transcriber.

Vol. ii. p. 58. The will of Richard II. was deposited in the Treasury in the last year of his reign, in a certain hanaper marked with the Hand or Index, and placed in the great chest bound with iron in the Treasury in the Abbey of Westminster. This document, dated the 16th April 1399, yet continues in the Treasury. It is authenticated by the Great Seal, the Privy Seal, the Privy Signet, and lastly by the Sign-Manual—"Richard " le Roy;"—Richard II. being (as far as has been hitherto ascertained) the first of our Sovereigns who employed this mode of authentication. There are only three Sign-

(See p.ci.)

Manuals of Richard II. extant, two of which are in this repository.

Will of Henry V. This will, dated 21st July 1417, is made by indenture. The Great Seal and the seal "which I use in the governance of mine heritage of Lancaster," are affixed thereto; and it was further closed under the Privy Seal, and subscribed with the King's hand. All the seals are lost: but, in other respects, the will is in good preservation.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Royal Wills.

Will of Henry VII., made at Richmond 30th March 1509. This will is superscribed and subscribed with the Sign-Manual. The Great Seal is appended as well as the Privy Seal, and on the dorse of the latter, the Privy Signet is impressed as a counter seal,—a practice common enough in France, but of rare occurrence in English diplomacy. The signet of "the Eguell (*i. e.* the Eagle) "in our owne custody" was also appended, but the seal is lost. The will itself is written upon vellum, bookwise, and has sustained much injury. It has, however, been carefully repaired.

Will of Henry VIII., dated at Westminster, 30th November 1546, "signed with our hand in our palace of Westminster," and with the memorandum indorsed of the enrolment thereof in the

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Royal Wills.

Court of Chancery:—"Irro^r in dors' claus'
" Cancellar' Dñi ñri Regis Edwardi Sexti
" de anno regni sui primo."

(Note IX.)

The enrolment of the will has been cancelled, and the instrument itself disallowed by the legislature and the nation. The assertion, however, that the signature or sign-manual was produced by the stamp employed by Henry VIII. is evidently incorrect, as may be seen by comparison with an impression from the stamp which is kept with the will for that purpose; and the infirmities which compelled the King to abstain from the fatigue of using his pen, in affixing the sign manual to documents of less importance, may account for the difference,—if there be any,—between this signature and those concerning which no doubts have been raised. But I must confess that I cannot discover any variation, excepting such as may have resulted from the hardness of the quill, or the position and sufferings of the Monarch, recumbent upon his dying bed. The epithet of "mean" applied to the general character of the writing of the will, by those who would reject the document as spurious, is entirely gratuitous, for it is transcribed in the usual current handwriting of the time. If the chief

signature be a forgery, the signatures of the eleven witnesses must be equally supposititious, and the care taken to cancel the enrolment, rather argues in favour of the authenticity of the document. The will has been recently carefully repaired, and bound as a book. It was previously rolled up and placed in a case in the shape of a hollow staff, which, as appears from an antient inscription, had previously contained Alfonso's Golden Bull; and it is the tradition of the office that it was so deposited for the purpose of concealment.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Royal Wills.

MATRIMONIAL ALLIANCES.

XXX. The documents relating to the matrimonial alliances of the Sovereign and the members of the Royal Family, appear from Bishop Stapleton's Kalendar, to have formed part of the original stock of the Treasury, and the memoranda show how they were deposited from time to time. Of these, very many yet remain, all objects of great curiosity. Such, for instance, are the instructions given by Richard II., dated the 26th of January in the nineteenth year of his reign, upon his intended marriage with Isabel of France, and the Sign-Manual subscribed—"le Roy R."—is, as I have

Matrimonial
Alliances.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Matrimonial
Alliances.

before mentioned, another of the three earliest royal autographs in existence; the third is in the Museum.

The documents relating to the divorces and marriages of Henry VIII. form a groupe of singular interest: they consist of the following instruments:—

The testimonial of the Archbishops and Bishops, 1 Feb. 1529, declaring the expediency of referring the question of the validity of the marriage with Queen Katherine to the Papal See.

The special licence and dispensation granted by the Archbishop of Canterbury upon the marriage of Henry VIII. with Jane Seymour, they being related in the third degree. Dated at the “Manor of “Lambeth,” 19 May 1536.

The notarial instrument, 29 July 1540, containing “the declaration of the Duke “of Suffolk, Lord Great Master of the “King’s Majesty’s Household, of the Earl “of Southampton, Lord Privy Seal, and “of Sir Thomas Wriothesley, Knight, one “of His Grace’s Principal Secretaries, “touching certain their proceedings with “the Lady Anne of Cleves,” and by which she abandoned her matrimonial rights. This very curious document is a book of vellum, very fairly written. Every page is signed

by the commissioners, and their seals are appended.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

The testimonial of the declaration made by Anne of Cleves, that she submits the validity of her marriage to the judgment, examination, and determination of the whole clergy of the realm, 11th Feb. 1540, under the hands and seals of the Duke of Suffolk, the Earl of Southampton, Sir Thomas Wriothesley, and Sir Richard Rich, Chancellor of the Court of Augmentations.

Matrimonial
Alliances.

The special licence granted by the Archbishop of Canterbury upon the marriage of Henry VIII. with Katherine Parr, therein described as "Katherine Latymer, widow of the Lord Latymer." It is in the usual form, dispensing with the publication of banns; showing that the King was considered as being under the same law as the subject. Given under the seal of the Faculties, 10th July 1543.

And, lastly, a very full protocol or certificate of the celebration and solemnization of the marriage, drawn up and attested by Richard Watkyns, the King's "Prothonotarius," 12th July 1543.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

EXPENDITURE AND HOUSEHOLD OF THE SOVEREIGN.

Expenditure
and House-
hold of the
Sovereign.

XXXI. The documents relating to the various branches of the expenditure of the Court and the Sovereign, constitute a class connected with, and in some cases included, in the general rolls of the Exchequer ; but in general they are reducible to distinct heads, of which the following is a brief enumeration :—

First, are those relating to the royal edifices. Amongst the earliest of these documents may be noticed the rolls of the expenses of building and repairing the castles of Edward I.,—Conway, Caernarvon, Beaumaris, &c. in Wales ; and such accounts respecting these very interesting buildings continue throughout the reigns of Edward I., II., and III. Very numerous other documents relating to public and private edifices, accounts of expenses of their construction, as well as surveys of their state and condition, are extant in the Treasury ; but they principally abound in the reign of Henry VIII. In the accounts of Hampton Court and Oatlands, which are made up with the greatest minuteness, the expenses of the different classes of workmen are first

entered, and then the “emptions” or sums paid for materials. These accounts furnish important data for architectural inquiries. The payments made to the workmen distinguish every individual by his name.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Expenditure and Household of the Sovereign.

First appear the “Freemasons,”—Master, Wardens, Setters, and Lodgemen ;—thus showing the truth of the assertion that the practical workmen were organized in due masonic order ; and if any archives of the society exist, it might be interesting to examine these books, and to ascertain how far they correspond with the secret memorials of the mystic craft.

Next follow the “Carpenters,” equally under their Master and Warden ;—the Bricklayers in the like manner,—thus presenting a similarity to the masonic scheme ;—and then, the remaining classes of artificers and labourers. The emptions, besides the prices of materials, contain the payments made to carvers and other artists of a higher grade. Here are also many documents relating to royal tombs and monuments ; and amongst the papers connected with art, I may notice a very curious and minute description of the tapestry, worked from the Raphael cartoons.

(Note X.

The Treasury is unusually rich in records concerning the royal household, and the

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

=====

Expenditure
and House-
hold of the
Sovereign.

private or personal expenses of the Court. The Kitchen Rolls of the reign of Edward I., of which there are many, not only state the provisions provided for the diners, but the names of the principal guests ; and in the rolls of the Stable, information of corresponding minuteness is given with respect to the horses. Many rolls exist of the disbursements of ambassadors, or rather messengers or agents ; for the idea of a representation of the person of the Sovereign did not then exist. Amongst these is one of great curiosity, being the roll of an embassy to Constantinople and Trebizond. Several books of the Wardrobe are still remaining here, namely, of the reigns of Edward I., Edward II., and Edward III. Some similar volumes are now deposited in public libraries, having long previously, however, been in private hands ; and I have not the slightest doubt but that they were abstracted from this repository by some active collector in the last century. There are also several wardrobe rolls of the same class and nature, containing nearly the same information as the wardrobe books, though not posted in the same manner, and many books of the royal household.

PAPAL BULLS.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Papal Bulls.

XXXII. The documents relating to the affairs of the Church, in all their various branches and relations, form one of the leading classes of muniments in the Treasury. Amongst these, the Papal Bulls demand precedence. They constituted the first objects of Bishop Stapleton's care upon his new arrangement of the repository; and many of the bulls now extant are indorsed, as appears from the identity of the hand, by the clerk who transcribed or compiled his Kalendar. Generally speaking, these instruments, which extend from the thirteenth century to the Reformation, are well preserved. The vellum is peculiarly solid and massy; the handwriting, bold and distinct; and they form a series, unrivalled as far as this kingdom is concerned, of specimens of the style of the apostolical chancery, in which the peculiarities both of the bulls or leaden seals, and of the character, never yet accurately represented in any palæographical work with which I am acquainted, can be studied with advantage.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Church
Affairs and
Property.

CHURCH AFFAIRS AND PROPERTY.

XXXIII. Under this head may be ranked a very ample collection of muni-ments, registers, libels, petitions, charters, grants, leases, and other deeds, relating to the tithes, lands, and other possessions of churches and monasteries, compositions, unions, and endowments, and surveys of church lands, from the reign of Stephen to the sixteenth century, and to ecclesiastical affairs in the widest sense. Of these documents a large proportion, perhaps the largest, are connected with the Reformation. Thus, here are deposited the renunciations of the papal supremacy by the secular clergy, taken by virtue of the King's commissions throughout the several dioceses of the kingdom. These renunciations are contained in vellum books; at the head of each page is entered the declaration "that the Bishop of Rome " hath no greater power within the realm " of England than any other Bishop." The parochial clergy and the chantry priests sign according to deaneries: the members of some cathedrals and colleges of secular priests also sign.

Here also are the acknowledgments of

the King's ecclesiastical supremacy by the monasteries and other regular clergy throughout the kingdom. These submissions are sealed with the common seals of the respective houses. No additional validity was imparted by these signatures, for whatever the corporation was competent to declare, could only be testified under their seal. But the proceeding shows how anxiously Henry laboured to fix upon each individual a personal responsibility ;—he put his grasp upon every man's pen and hand. These documents, together with the renunciations, are very curious in another point of view, as containing the autographs of the great body of the clergy throughout the kingdom.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Church
Affairs and
Property.

Other extensive branches of these memorials of the Reformation are the informations preferred against persons accused or suspected of heretical opinions, and the examinations of the parties, inventories of the effects of monasteries, and instruments relating to the disposal thereof.

Wolsey contributed a large class of ecclesiastical documents, which were deposited here upon his forfeiture :—the letters patent for his foundations at Oxford and Ipswich ;—the bulls and instruments

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

relating to the suppression of the monastic establishments with whose property these foundations were endowed ; — schemes, plans, and proposals for their regulation, and accounts connected therewith.

SECURITIES FOR MONEY.

Securities
for Money.

XXXIV. Securities for money, as well outstanding and appertaining to the Crown as those upon which payments had been made, and which were cancelled, were generally deposited in the Treasury. An extremely curious bundle is extant, containing the obligations made to Ursel Ben Sampson and Josceus of Cambridge, dated in the reign of Henry III., and which bundle also contains some tallies of the Exchequer of the Jews, probably the only ones now extant of the kind. The usual rate of interest, as appears from these documents, was two-pence per week for the pound. These bills, like the statutes merchant of Robert de Guienne, came without doubt into the Treasury upon the forfeiture of the creditors.

The cancelled debentures of the Wardrobe issued in the reigns of Edward II.

and III., principally for military pay and supplies of army stores, are made out under the seals of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, each having his own seal. Some of these seals are very beautiful, and are amongst the finest specimens extant of antient engraving. The seal is neatly impressed in wax on the front of the document. In our modern Exchequer bills, the seal, now a dry stamp, appears in the corresponding place, and, without doubt, it was retained as a reminiscence of the antient practice. Cocket bonds and other securities in relation to the customs, are also found here in great numbers, the latest being about the reign of Edward IV.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Securities
for Money.

Various important documents were deposited in the Treasury concerning the mint,—a department most nearly connected with it. The Assay Rolls from 5 Ed. I. to 29 Ed. III. are extant, though much defaced by age. These were considered to be of so much value, that it was ordered by the Queen Guardian in Council, 11th June 1735, that they should be exemplified for better preservation. This order is recited in a certificate preserved with the rolls, but which proceeds to state, that “as these rolls are not records, no

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Securities
for Money.

“ exemplification could properly be made
“ under the seal of any court, and for that
“ reason it is supposed nothing was done in
“ pursuance of the order by the officer in
“ whose custody they were. But this
“ present July 1750, the said order being
“ found in the custody of the Chamber-
“ lains of the Exchequer, and notice
“ thereof given to Richard Morley, Esq.,
“ Inspector of the Records in the Court
“ of the Receipt of the Exchequer, (in
“ whose custody the said rolls now are,)
“ he, to answer the intention of the said
“ order so far as might be, caused exact
“ copies of the said rolls, so far as they
“ were found legible, to be made and
“ engrossed upon parchment for their
“ better preservation.”—The clerks by
whom the copies were made, Abraham
Farley and Edward Strachey, were persons
of well known industry and archæological
knowledge. Their certified transcripts are
very fair, and have every appearance of
accuracy. And, as the original rolls have
sustained further injuries by time and de-
cay since the year 1750, the copies were
most opportunely made.

Besides the assay rolls, there are here
various indentures between the Crown and
the masters and workers of the mint, as

well in the Tower as in the provincial towns, verdicts of the *pix* juries, and other documents relating to the coinage, from the 37th Edward III. to the 2d George II.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Securities for Money.

Amongst these instruments, are the letters patent under the Sign-Manual and Great Seal, 6th Elizabeth, whereby “ the Court “ and Office of the Mint is established to “ be a court and office of itself; any act, “ proclamation, schedule, or other thing “ to the contrary thereof had or made “ notwithstanding.”

Agarde, in his repertory, notices “ a bag “ of cordover sealed with the seals of “ Privy Councillors, not to be opened but “ by the Prince and those of the Privy “ Council, wherein are matters of secret.” These “ matters of secret ” were disclosed in 1696, when the bag of cordover being worn out, it was brought before the Privy Council at the trial of the *pix*, and opened before them, and it proved to contain “ old “ stamps of coin ” or dies, trial pieces of gold and silver, wedges of silver, and other articles relating to the coinage. It appears by a coeval memorandum in the margin of Agarde’s repertory, that all these matters were put into a wooden box, and sealed with the seals of two of the Privy Council, being Lords Commissioners of the

Vol. ii.
p. 313.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Securities
for Money.

Vol. iii.
p. 449.

Treasury. At the trial of the pix in 1734, the box was brought before the Privy Council, and opened, and it was ordered that the Auditor and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, or their deputies, should make a schedule of the things contained in the box, and lay the same before their Lordships in the Council Chamber. The Deputy Chamberlain also informed their Lordships, that he had in his custody several stamps of coins, weights, and other things relating to the old coinage, which were found when one of the antient Treasuries was pulled down ; and he was also ordered to make a schedule thereof.

The trial pieces of gold and silver, and the wedges of silver, have been removed from the custody of the keeper of the records, but he retained the antient dies, and many of them are still remaining in the office. They are nearly all of the York mint, with the exception of two or three from Durham. The reigns to which they belong are those of Edward I., II., and III., and Henry VII. and Henry VIII. They are all for silver coins, viz. the groat, the half-groat, and the penny. They are worn and injured by use, and it is presumed that, being unfit for service they were returned to the Exchequer, and new dies

issued, as is still the practice. Many of them have been much corroded by rust ; some, however, are in tolerably fair preservation, so that a blank of silver might be coined in them ; a process which might give rise to the question, whether a coin so produced by an antient die, was or was not an antient coin. Considerable interest is attached to these antient dies, for very few others are known to exist. The Royal Mint does not contain above half a dozen ; and they explain, in a very remarkable manner, the antient process of manufacturing hammered coin.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Securities
for Money.

(Note XI.)

The standards of weights and measures were also placed in the Treasury. Two still remain here, being the standard of the hundred weight; the rose and crown and a crowned E appear embossed upon them. The initial may refer either to Edward VI. or to Elizabeth, but more probably to the latter. According to the old practice of the Constitution, the standards of weights and measures were deposited in the keeping of the Sovereign ; in our present era, they are placed in a committee room of the House of Commons,—a significant change of locality.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Relics and
Jewels.

Vol. ii.
p. 160.
Vol. iii.
p. 206, 207,
208.

RELICS AND JEWELS.

XXXV. The relics constituted a most precious portion of the contents of the Treasury. The *Black Rood* and the "*Crois Gneyth*," or cross of St. Neot, were here placed, upon which the Scottish nobles were sworn, in the vain expectation of securing their allegiance. The shrine which contained the cross of St. Neot, was pilaged when the Treasury was broken open by the connivance, it appears, of certain inmates of the adjoining Abbey. The inventory of the relics, of the 18th Edward III., also notices the "*Virga Moysy*," or rod of Moses, which re-appears at various intervals; but this, it may be suspected, was a sceptre so named. To the extremely curious lists and inventories of jewels I must content myself with a general reference. It may, however, be noticed that a large diamond set in a ring, was valued, 17 Edward II., at the sum of twenty pounds. In the reign of Richard II. diamonds are repeatedly mentioned, some of which are distinguished as *flat*, whilst in the 8th of Henry VI. one is described as *pointed*; from which we may collect that then, at least, the art of diamond cutting was known.

p. 137.

p. 369.

REGALIA.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Regalia.

Vol. i. p. 156.

XXXVI. The memoranda and inventories contain very curious notices of the Regalia. In the reign of Edward III. the King had four Crowns; viz. the great Crown, the second Crown, the third Crown, and the fourth Crown, called the Chaplet, all of which were, on the 16th June, 19 Ed. III., deposited, or rather re-deposited, in “a chest in the Treasury in the Cloister of Westminster, near the Chapter House, the key whereof is in the small coffer of the Chamberlains in the Receipt of the Exchequer.”

On the 25th of June, 1 Ed. IV., Henry Viscount Bouchier, Treasurer of England, delivered out of the Treasury, one great Crown called the “Rich Crown,” the spurs of gold, and the Constable’s staff, to be employed for the coronation. There is no previous notice — probably owing to the chasms and imperfections of the memoranda — of the deposit of the Constable’s staff. Vol. iii. p. 1, 2.

Subsequently, the Crown was, by virtue of a writ of Privy Seal dated the 3d March, 2 Ed. IV., delivered by the Treasurer to “William Porte, Keeper of the King’s Jewels;” and in the indenture

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Regalia.

of receipt it is described as “ the King’s
“ great crown of gold called the Riche
“ Crown of King Edward, garnished with
“ four great balaces or rubies, four balaces
“ of a less sort, twenty-eight balaces of
“ divers sorts, forty-three emeralds of
“ divers sorts, forty pearls of divers sorts ;
“ with a cap of silk embroidered, set with
“ five quatrefoils of gold, garnished with
“ four small sapphires, seven small garnets,
“ and twenty-eight small pearls.”

Vol. ii.
p. 259, 262.

Somewhat later, the Treasury in the Tower assumed its name of the Jewel-house, and the articles composing the Regalia have continued in the custody of the Keeper of the Jewels : a description of them, as they existed in the reign of Henry VIII., will be found in Cromwell’s Inventory. In this document the description of the Crown, which, as is well known, was sold by order of Parliament, is very minute ; and particularly interesting from the fact, that no drawing has been preserved of this antient ornament of royalty.

p. 116, 123.

Other portions of the Regalia are enumerated : thus, 16 January, 2Hen. VI., the Treasury received a case containing the Ampulla of consecrated oil, with which the King is anointed on the day of his coronation, two pair of bracelets, and a

sceptre. And on the last day of February, 5 Hen. VI., the Ampulla and the “ Rod of Aaron,” as the sceptre appears to have been designated, were taken out of their cases by the Duke of Bedford, in the presence of the Lords of the Council assembled in the Star Chamber, and placed in a coffer of leather, bound with iron, secured by three locks, and sealed with the Duke’s signet ; which coffer itself was placed in a large chest in the Great Treasury at Westminster, also locked with three locks. At the same time the great crown, then lately in the custody of the Bishop of Winchester, and previously deposited in the same coffer, was delivered by the Duke of Bedford and others of the King’s Council, to Walter Hungerford the Treasurer and the Chamberlains of the Exchequer.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Regalia.

Some of the Regalia were deposited in the Treasury in the White Tower of London. These articles are enumerated in the inventory taken in 30 Edward III., when William of Wickham, Bishop of Winchester, Treasurer, delivered up his trust to John Bishop of Rochester. Amongst them are found the coronation robes of red velvet, namely, two tunics, a mantle, a stole, a cope, the buskins, and two rochettes of

Vol. iii.
p. 225.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Regalia.

(See
p. cxxii.)

Vol. i. p. 156.

10 Ric. II.
Vol. ii. p. 10,
21, 28.
Vol. iii.
p. 298, 299.

white silk; the spurs are also mentioned as part of the royal ornaments; and furthermore three sceptres of gold, two surmounted by crosses and the third by a bird, and two gilt sceptres likewise surmounted by birds. The inventory also describes the three swords of state, one of them being the well known Curtana; and it is possible that this weapon, to which a mysterious signification appears to have been attached, was in some measure connected with the antient weapons which at much earlier periods were guarded in the Treasury. Amongst the Regalia, must be included the golden rose presented to Edward I. by the Supreme Pontiff.

The valuables thus deposited, were repeatedly put in pledge for supplying the necessities of the Sovereign. To the earliest memorandum of the deposit of the crown, is appended a note of its having been pawned to Tidman de Lymbergh, a great loan contractor or money dealer in those days; and on other occasions it was lent out and brought back again, pledged and re-pledged, as need required. The jewels must have been of considerable value. In the 10th of Richard II. the Royal Crown — without doubt the “Magna Corona” — was pawned to the Mayor and Com-

monalty of London for the sum of £4,000; and it is to be presumed that the loyalty of these careful citizens would not induce them to advance much beyond two thirds of the estimated value of the article. The other jewels and articles of value were dealt with in the same manner, and pawned over and over again. Many pawns were made for the purpose of securing payment to those who had served in the wars; and the sword of Edward the Black Prince, ornamented or garnished with ostrich feathers of gold, no longer wielded in battle, became serviceable to the state in the way of raising the supplies, being, together with other articles, pledged to Sir Thomas Hawley for the sum of £12 8s. 0½d., a debt which had accrued to him in the King's service. After the death of Sir Thomas, his executor, John Bayouse, the money not having been yet paid, accepted £10 in satisfaction of the debt, foregoing the balance of £2 8s. 0½d. to the King; a reduction which, however, was not effected without the special mediation of the Treasurer.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Regalia.

Vol. ii.
p. 140.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Curiosities
and Jewels.

Malmes-
bury, p. 49.

Historia
Gaufridi
Ducis, p. 520.

Rymer I. 99.
Vol. iii.
p. 174.

CURIOSITIES AND JEWELS.

XXXVII. In the Treasury were deposited articles which might be more or less considered as objects deriving their value from their historical interest and singularity, in addition to any intrinsic worth which they might possess. In the ecclesiastical treasuries were many objects of this class, and hence it has been well observed that they were the museums of the middle ages. In England we may trace this practice at an early age; for the sword with which King Athelstane cut through the rock at Dunbar is stated thus to have been deposited in the Treasury. Such weapons connected real life with the fictions of chivalry. The sword of Smith Welland, so famed in the Scandinavian sagas, brought forth for the knighthood of Henry Plantagenet, had been preserved of old in the royal Treasury of England, where it was deposited with the regalia; a companion for the sword of Tristan, presented, or more probably restored, to King John by the Emperor; and which, I rather suspect, is to be identified with the pointless Curtana. Here also was the dagger with which King Edward was wounded at Acre, described

as being “saunz pris.” And on the 18th May, 36 Ed. III., the Council delivered to the Treasurer and Chamberlains a small forcer bound with iron, containing certain memoranda relating to Dionisius de Morbeke, together with a gauntlet of iron, worn by John King of France when he was taken prisoner.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Curiosities and Jewels.
Vol. i. p. 197.

A cross of gold which had belonged to St. Louis, may perhaps be viewed either as a relic or as a rarity. It was set with one great balaice or ruby and eight smaller balaices, eight sapphires, and twelve emeralds, whereof one was broken; the whole weighing forty-five ounces and one quarter. A box of the wood of the balm tree, containing within it three leaves of precious balm, is unpriced. A ring of gold, with a great sapphire, is estimated at forty shillings; but if it be of virtue—magical virtue—it then is “without price.” Such charmed gems were not very uncommon. It was one of the articles of the impeachment against Hubert de Burgh, that whereas the King having had in his Treasury a gem which rendered the wearer invincible in battle, he, the fallen minister, furtively removed the same, and bestowed it upon Lewellyn

Vol. ii. p. 216.
Vol. iii. p. 137, 141.

M. Paris, 377.
Montfaucon,
iii. p. 52.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Curiosities
and Jewels.

of Wales. Charles V. of France had two magical gems in his treasury—one very precious “*que aide aux femmes a avoir enfans,*” set in gold with four pearls, six emeralds, and two rubies. The other was a gem which cured the gout, whereupon was engraved an image of a King with Hebrew letters around him; this also was set in gold.

FORGED DOCUMENTS, &c.

Forged Do-
cuments, &c.

Vol. i. p. 102.

p. 165.

XXXVIII. Forged, deceitful, or spurious documents or articles were kept in the Treasury after seizure, perhaps for the purpose of being produced in evidence against the parties. Such were several false writs and patents under the Privy Seal of Edward I., forged by one John de Reading, requiring various sums of money in the King's name. On the 12th of March, 22 Ed. II., the Barons of the Exchequer delivered into the Treasury ten bills forged under the seal of William de Northwell, Treasurer of the King's Household; and, shortly afterwards a writ was issued, directing the Treasurer and Chamberlains to transmit them into the Court of King's Bench upon the trial

of Walterus de Jernemuth, accused or suspected of having forged the same. A false matrix, cut in lead, counterfeiting the Great Seal of Edward I., was deposited in the iron-bound box, painted green, together with the several authentic seals. In the time when John de Chesterfield was clerk of the Treasury, a bag containing old sterlings clipped, to the amount of six pounds and twenty-one pence, was delivered to the Treasurer and Chamberlains by Richard de Grimesby, and afterwards, viz. on the 31st of August, 38 Ed. III., the bag was placed in a chest under three locks in the Chamber of the Tellers; and the appropriate "sign" of a pair of shears was drawn upon the bill or label fastened to the bag. An antient leathern bag filled with forged pennies of very base metal still remains here as its counterpart.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Forged Documents, &c.

Vol i. p. 106.

Vol. ii. p. 203.

BUILDINGS.

XXXIX. With respect to the place of deposit, the earliest which can be traced, is that very antient apartment described as the "Treasury in the cloister of the Abbey of Westminster next the Chapter House," and in which the pix is still contained.

Buildings.

The Treasuries or Treasure Houses.

Vol. i. p. 156,

157, 160, &c.

Vol. ii. p. 70, &c.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Buildings.

Vol.iii. p.251,
&c.

Lords Report
on the Public
Records,

p. 25-47.

Commons

Report on

the Cotto-

nian Library,
p. 142, 143.

This building is a vaulted chamber supported by a single pillar; and it must remain with the architectural antiquary to decide why a structure in the early Romanesque style, ranging with the massy semicircular arch in the south transept, acknowledged to be a portion of the structure raised by the Confessor, may not also have been erected in the reign of the last legitimate Anglo-Saxon King. In this Treasury the Regalia and Crown Jewels were deposited, as well as the Records. The antient double oak doors, strongly grated and barred with iron, and locked with three keys, yet remain; but these safeguards were not sufficient to defend its contents. And the indictments which state the manner in which the Treasury was broken open by the assent and connivance of Adam de Warefield the Sacristan and other monks, the accomplices of the porter of the adjoining palace, are singularly illustrative of the jurisprudence as well as of the manners of the times.

In the reign of Elizabeth this Treasury was more particularly appropriated to leagues and treaties. The chamber yet retains the fittings intended for the reception of these documents; and upon several of

the drawers or “tills,” as they are termed in the old inventories, are yet affixed labels in the handwriting of Arthur Agarde. But the vault is very damp, and for this reason the records seem to have been removed, though not until some of them had sustained irreparable injury.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Buildings.

In the reign of Edward III. we find frequent notice of another Treasury, in the Great Tower within the Tower of London, and to this was annexed an interior Chamber next the “Black Hall,” which seems to be the same as the “Treasury under the Great Hall in the Tower of London.” These Treasuries were principally used as places of deposit for jewels and articles of value. They are now succeeded by the Jewel-house in the Tower.

A third Treasury was “adjoining to the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer,” commonly called the Tally Court, in the Old Palace of Westminster. In Agarde’s time, this repository contained Domesday, the Papal Bulls, and a considerable number of rolls of antient assize and plea rolls; to which mass, various additions were made from time to time.

A fourth Treasury was “situated over the gateway going out of the New Palace

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Buildings.

“ into St. Margaret’s Lane.” This repository in Agarde’s time, appears to have been filled with presses containing a considerable number of the more select and valuable records.

The fifth and last Treasury is the only one now subsisting, viz. the antient Chapter House of the Abbey of Westminster. At what period or in what manner the Crown acquired possession of this building has not been exactly ascertained. In the reign of James I. it contained only the fines and the rolls of the King’s Bench, Common Pleas, and Justices in Eyre ; but at different periods all the records from the other Treasuries have been removed into it. In the Report of the House of Commons it is stated that the records are conveniently arranged in presses made for their reception. The return adds, “ That the roof of “ the building is apprehended to be in “ great danger of falling ; one of the buttresses by which it was supported having “ been removed.” It appears, however, to have continued in the same state in 1741, when, as appears by a memorandum annexed to a report made by the surveyors of the Board of Works, the antient groined roof was taken down, to the certain detri-

ment of the beauty of the building, and without having added to its security. Particulars of the further repairs or alterations would possess but little interest. In its present state, the structure is ill adapted to the purposes for which it is employed ; it is neither convenient nor secure ; and, could it be restored to its original condition,—a restoration which might be effected without difficulty,—it would resume the appearance of the finest apartment of its kind in the kingdom.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Buildings.

The publication of this work was recommended by the Committee of the Commissioners on the Public Records, who examined this repository, for the purpose of enabling the Board to report to the Lords of His Majesty's Treasury thereon ; pursuant to the Treasury Minute of the 18th April 1834, by which their Lordships were pleased to appoint me to the Office of Keeper of the Records.

FRANCIS PALGRAVE.

Record Office of the
Treasury of the Exchequer,
15th October 1836.

N O T E S.

N O T E S.

Note I. p. iii.

The writ directing the Treasurer and Chamberlains to arrange the documents, and to defray the expenses of the work, is tested at York, 3d December, 16 Ed. II.

Note II. p. ix.

The certificate prefixed to the inventory, recites the commission, and shows the manner in which the accounts were taken.

“ Thomas Audeley Knyght Keper of the Greate Seale to the
“ Kinge oure Sovayne Lorde that nowe ys **HENRY** the viiith
“ Sir William Powlett Knyght Comptroller of his moste honour-
“ able howseholde S^r William Ryngeston S^r Brian Tuke and S^r
“ John Daunce Knight, Comissioners assigned appoynted and
“ auctorisid by his l^{tes} under his p^{ve} signett dated at his
“ Manor of *Eltham* the seconde Daye of *June* the xxiiith yere
“ of his moste noble reigne, for to survey vyew and a treue
“ accompte to be taken by the said Comissioners or two of
“ them, so the said S^r John Daunce to be one of the seid
“ two, not onely of the juelles and plate remaynyng & beinge
“ in thandes custody and charge of *Robt Amadas* decessyd in
“ ony maner of wyse late Master and Treasurer of the said
“ juells and plate, but also of the juelles and plate whiche was
“ in the custody and charge of the said *Robt Amadas* at ony
“ tyme sythen his entre & charge into the said office of the
“ Master and Treasurer of the said juells w^t a view also to
“ be taken of our said Sovayne Lordes boke of Extra made
“ for the dyscharge of the said *Robt Amadas* signed w^t his

“ hand: And over that the said Cõmissioners or two of them
 “ so that the said *S^r John Daunce* to be one do trye view
 “ and se aswell thaccompte reconyng and remayne of all the
 “ said juells and plate as ys aforsaid. And the same remayne
 “ of the said juells and plate so by the said Cõmissioners
 “ justely and indyfferently tryed viewed caste and founde to
 “ delyver to the custody of our said Sõayne Lordes right
 “ trusty Counsaillour *Thomas Crumwell* Esquyre in charge by
 “ suche wrytings and bokes as by the said Cõmissioners wys-
 “ domes indyfferencys and dyscreSSIONes shalbe thought moste
 “ requisite and necessary to be made one our Sõayne Lorde
 “ behalfe betwixte his grace and the said *Thom^as Crumwell*
 “ wherby he may be in that ptye justely and indyfferently
 “ charged. And also lyke wrytings and bokes to be made
 “ betwixte our said Sõayne Lorde and the executo^rs and
 “ admynistratours of the said *Robt Amadas* for thexoñacyon
 “ and dyscharge [of them of suche o^r said Sõayne Lords
 “ juells & plate as they on the behalfe of the said *Robt Amadas*
 “ shall delyve and dyscharge] them selfs of whiche werne in
 “ the charge and kepyng of the said *Robt Amadas* in his liff.
 “ And also to take a hole view and survey aswell of the said
 “ juells and plate as of all other plate and juells beyng in the
 “ charge of the said *Robt Amadas* delyved by indenture to the
 “ officers of our said Sõayne Lords howsholde from the time
 “ and siheñ the tyme of the laste accompte therof made as by
 “ boks signed w^t his moste gracyous hande as also subscribed
 “ w^t thandes of certeyñ Cõmissioners by his grace in that
 “ behalfe appoynted it maye appere. And the forsaid accompts
 “ view and survey so by the said Cõmissioners or two of them
 “ wherof the said *S^r John Daunce* to be one beyng tryed
 “ viewed caste examyned and truly made the said five Cõmis-
 “ sioners to subscribe the same w^t their handes for sufficient
 “ knowledge suertye and remembrance of evy thyng in their
 “ kyndes qualites and pporciones concernyng suche juells and
 “ plate as the said Cõmissioners one our said Sõayne Lordes
 “ behalfe shall charge the said *Thom^as Crumwell* w^t in forme
 “ before specified be it by one boke or dyvse bokes as the said
 “ Cõmissioners shall thinke by their discrete wysdomes moste
 “ convenyent makyng certyficat and indelayed relacyon unto
 “ our said Sõayne Lorde whate the forsaid Cõmissioners shall

“ do and fynde in the premisses as in the said cōmission more
 “ playnely it maye appere, Doe certefie unto our said Soṽayn
 “ Lorde the † daye of † the said xxiiiith yere
 “ of his reigne that they have accordyng to theffecte and
 “ p^rporte of his said cōmission at dyṽse and sundry dayes in
 “ the monethes of *June* and *Julye* the said xxiiiith yere taken
 “ thaccompts of *Elizabeth Amadas* widowe late wyff executrix
 “ and admynistrix of the testament of the said *Robt Amadas*
 “ and the same accomptes have substancialli tried viewed caste
 “ and examyned aswell concernyng the bokes of all the for-
 “ said juells and plate being in the custody and charge of
 “ the said *Robt Amadas* as the forsaid boke namyd the ex^r and
 “ also of all the juells and plate delyṽed by the said *Robt*
 “ *Amadas* by indentures and w^oute indentures to sundry
 “ officers of our said Soṽayne Lordes howsehold By the whiche
 “ accomptes the said Cōmissioners have not only driven and
 “ conveyed a clere p^rfite and certeyn remayne of all the said
 “ juells and plate but also have aswell tried and viewed the
 “ lacke and wante of certen juells and plate w^t the weight of
 “ the same as of the lacke of weight of diṽse pcelles of juells
 “ and plate that werne in the custody and charge of the said
 “ *Robt Amadas*, And over that the said Cōmissioners have
 “ tried by the said accomptes certen juells and plate beyinge
 “ in the charge of the said *Robt Amadas* & by hym avauncyd
 “ by indentures by y^e cōmaundement [of o^r Soṽayne Lorde]
 “ by wey of lone to sundry psones as by seṽall declaracyones
 “ by the said Cōmissioners theropon made aswell of the kyndes
 “ qualites pporcions values and poiz called troy weight con-
 “ cernyng the lacke wante and lendyng of the [said] juells
 “ and plate as of the names of the pties that ben aunswerable
 “ to our said Soṽayne Lorde for the same, Whiche forsaid
 “ remayne of all the juells and plate the said *Elizabeth Amadas*
 “ hath at dyṽse and sundry dayes in the said monethes of
 “ *June* and *Julye* the said xxiiiith [yere] in the p^rsens of the
 “ said Cōmissioners delyṽed to the custody of our said Soṽayne
 “ Lordes right trustie Counsaill^r *Thomas Crumwell* now M^r
 “ and Treasurer of our said Soṽayne Lords juells and plate
 “ to thuse and behoff of the same our Soṽayne Lorde like as
 “ in three bookes theropon made, wherof thes p^rsent booke is
 “ one declaryng p^rticlerli the kyndes qualites pporcions and

“ poiz callid troy weight of all the said juells and plate more
 “ playnely it maye appere The firste boke signed w^t thande
 “ of our said So^vayne Lorde and w^t the handes of the said
 “ Co^mmissioners and the said *Thom^as Crumwett* their names sub-
 “ scribed and to the said *Elizabeth Amadas* dely^ved for her
 “ exoⁿacyoⁿ and dyscharge in that behalf The seconde boke
 “ signed likewise w^t thande of our said So^vayne Lorde and
 “ w^t thandes of the said Co^mmissioners and the said *Elizabeth*
 “ their names subscribed and to the said *Thom^as Crumwett*
 “ for the juste treue & certeyn knowledge of his charge in that
 “ behalf dely^ved And the iii^{de} boke subscribed w^t the handes
 “ and names of the said Co^mmissioners *Elizabeth Amadas* &
 “ *Thom^as Crumwett* and w^t our said So^vayne Lorde for his
 “ sufficient knowledge suertie & remembraunce remaynyng as
 “ heraf^t more playneli is expressid and declared at large.”

Note III. p. xiv.

An excellent dissertation upon the formation of the “Tresor
 “ des Chartes” may be found in that great storehouse of his-
 torical information,—the Transactions of the Academie des
 Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, tome xxx.

Note IV. p. xxvii.

The Records in the Office of the Custos Brevium, were, so
 lately as 1732, arranged under the five pictorial divisions of the
Heart, the *Ladder*, the *Crow*, the *Buckle*, and the *Bell* (Report on
 Cottonian Library, B. iv.), all distinguished by the *signs* en-
 graved in the Report of the House of Commons, and which
 might be mistaken for Egyptian hieroglyphics. Assuming that
 the ladder stands for *Scales*, I suspect that in this case the *signs*
 were the *rebusses* of the names of the office clerks where the
 arrangement was made.

Note V. p. xxxii.

Upon an application made by the State Paper Commissioners in the time of my predecessor the late Mr. Caley, the Wolsey, Cromwell, and Lisle Correspondences, together with other letters, were ordered to be removed, for the convenience of the State Paper Commission, as I presume, to the State Paper Office; but they are considered only as a temporary deposit, and as being still in the legal custody of the Keeper of the Records in the Treasury of the Exchequer.

Note VI. p. xxxiv.

(*See also plates III. & IV.*)

The letters being folded or *plied*, they were either tied round with a band of paper or parchment; or the band was passed through the letter and secured by the waxen seal. The wax was not sufficiently adhesive to confine the contents without this precaution. In the fourteenth century, the wax was left uncovered; in the fifteenth, it became the practice to cover the seal with paper; this paper protects the seal, but of course it greatly diminishes the sharpness of the impression. When the seal was not covered by paper, other devices were adopted to preserve the fragile wax; a rush ring surrounding the impression was not unfrequently used. Sometimes neat bands of platted paper were employed for this purpose. Leaves of trees, — the beech, the bay, and the oak, were also placed over the seals to keep them from injury. Pendent seals, whether the King's Great Seal, or the seals of prelates or religious houses, were generally put in bags. These, as well as the strings by which the seals were appended, furnish many exceedingly curious specimens of antient manufactures, and such as, I believe, cannot be found elsewhere. In the reign of Henry II. linen cloth or knitted worsted are occasionally the materials, but more generally thick silk, with rich and varied patterns in colours and in gold; the gold thread is still very bright. Early in the reign of Edward I. we find one example of a bag of linen cloth painted in oil colours. There is full historical evidence that the art

or rather, trade of oil painting was known and practised in England at this period, but I do not know that any other specimen is preserved. In this instance, the bag is painted on either side with the leopard of England; the *or* is nearly rubbed off, but the *gules* of the field is yet tolerably bright. Tin boxes, such as are now used, are first found in the reign of Henry VIII., and then only for the seals of ecclesiastical documents. I suppose the practice was introduced from Germany.

The strings by which the seals are suspended, are sometimes flat ribbands, but more usually braids of silk, of different gay colours; the green and the yellow are yet very bright, the red is usually faded.

The composition of the wax or mastick changed at different periods. From Henry I. to the early part of Edward I. a species of pale red mastick was generally used; often covered with a coat of resinous varnish. The seal is sometimes crossed with linen threads: and, when they remain, they are saturated with the varnish. I suppose that these threads were intended as further guards for the seal. Green wax was introduced in the reign of Henry III., and gradually superseded the pale red wax, and yellow wax subsequently superseded the green wax, which became appropriated to the King's Courts; but this yellow wax differed materially from the wax now employed for the Great Seal. Either from the want of proper consistency in the modern material, or want of due care in applying the seals, it rarely, if ever, happens that a good impression is obtained, whilst the antient impressions are beautifully sharp and clear.

Note VII. p. lx.

These books are so little known that I add some extracts from the volumes containing the Registry of the Sales of Wards. The genealogical inquirer will at once see their importance, and the value of the information which they disclose. A proposal for printing them has been submitted by me to His Majesty's Commissioners on the Public Records.

*Book of the King's Wards, 18-38 Hen. VIII.*Ann^o xviii^o.

IN this booke enswith aswell the names of all noble meñ & other psons that by ther none age hathe bene ācomptid & takyn for the Kingē wardes as the sales of the same psons w^t suche somes of money dew to the Kingē grace and paiable to the Tresorer of the Kingē Chambre for the tyme being by vertu of suche bargaynes as hathe beñ made by Thomas Inglesfeld Esquier on of the Kingē Justicē of his Comon Benche and S^r William Paulet Knight Masters of the Kingē Wardes syns the xth day of *Decembre* in the xviiith yere of the reigne of o^r seide Sovaigne Lorde unto the†

R. H. VIII^{vi}.

⊖ *T^o Pasche an^{no} xviii^o* R. H. VIII^{vi}.

Wardes.

⊖ Com HER'FFORD'.

⊖ Sales.

GEORGE
AP HARRY

The warde and mariage of *GEORGE AP HARRY* and for default of hym the warde & mariage of his next heire & so frome heire to heire being wⁱⁿ age tyll the effect of the mariage of on of them be hadd is solde to the Lorde of *Burgavenny* for ccxl^{li} sterling payable to the Kingē grace by viiith sevall obligacōns delivēd to S^r Harry Wyatt Knight Tresorer of the Kingē Chambre whereof the first paiement schalbe at the fest of Seynt John Baptyst in the xixth of the King that now is ⊖ xxxiii^{li}. vi^s. viii^d. and at the fest of the Purificaçon of o^r Lady then next enswing ⊖ xxxiii^{li}. vi^s. viii^d. and so at the saide feste yerly payable 7c.

ccxl^{li}.
Henry Wyatt.

Wardes.

C Com SUTHT

C Sales.

**RICHARDE
WALLER.**

Wardschip and mariage of *RICHARDE WALLER* and for defaut of hym the warde & mariage of *THOMAS WALLER* his broder & next heire being wⁱⁿ age and so frome heire to heire being wⁱⁿ age tyll the efect of the mariage of oñ of them be hadd is solde to S^r *William Paulet* Knight for cc. m^{ares} sterling paible to the Kinge grace by iii^{er} sevall obligacons deli^{ved} to S^r *Harry Wiatt* Knight Tresorer of the Kinge Chambre / Whereof the furst payement schalbe at the fest of Seynt John Baptist in the xixth yere of the King that now is C XXXIII^{li}. vi^s. viii^d. and at the fest of the Purificacon of o^r Lady then next enswing C XXXIII^{li}. vi^s. viii^d. and so at the same fest^e in the next yere foloing payable &c.

cc. m^{ares}.
*Henry Wiatt.**Book of Sales of Wards, 4-21 Car. I.***Anno Octavo Caroli Regis.**

OXON' et al.

**THO:
EARLE OF
DOWNE.**

The wa^{ip} of *THO: EARLE OF DOWNE* cozen & heire of *W^m EARLE OF DOWNE* de^c is graunted to *Wittm Murrye* Esquire for y^e fine of 3500^{li} whereof v^cli was p^d in ready mony to the Receyvo^r vj^{to} Decem^r A^o 7^o R^e p^d and v^cli to him in ready mony 2^{do} Febr^r 1631. and v^cli to him in ready mony 17^o Octobr^r 1632 and y^e said *W^m Murrey* of the pish of S^t Martin in y^e Feilde in y^e county of Midd^e Esq^r S^r Henry Yelverton of Sculthorpe in y^e county of Norff^r K^t and Jo: Houson of y^e pish of

3500^{li}.*W. J.*

Wardes. S^t Martin aforesaid Gen^t stand bound in
 foure sevall obligacons of 1000^{li} a yeere da^t
 24^{to} April A^o 8^o R^e p^d for paym^t in every
 condicon as followeth viz^t v^{c li} on y^e second
 of February 1632. v^{c li} on y^e third of August
 1633. v^{c li} on y^e second of Febr^y 1633 and
 v^{c li} on y^e third of August 1634.

or Sales.

NORTHTON.

**ROBERT
BREWSTER.**

The wa^{ip} of **ROBERT BREWSTER** sonne
 & heire of **ROBERT BREWSTER** de^c is granted to *Jo: Broune* Gen^t for
 y^e fine of v^c m^{ks} whereof 13^{li}. 16^s. 8^d.
 was p^d in ready mony to the Receyvor
 23^o Febr^y A^o 7^o R^e p^d & 20^{li} to him in
 ready mony. viij^o Junii A^o 8^o R^e p^d and
 Henry Paynter of North^{ton} in co^m North^t
 A^r Robert Sharrock of Drayton Parsloe in
 co^m Buck Clerke & Theodore Greene of
 Rugby in co^m War^r Gen^t stand bound in
 six sevall obligacons of c^{li} a yeere da^t
 27^o April A^o 8^o R^e p^d for paym^t in every
 condicon as followeth viz^t L^{li} on y^e first of
 February 1632. L^{li} on y^e first of August
 1633. L^{li} on y^e first of February 1633. L^{li}
 on y^e first of August 1634. L^{li} on y^e first of
 February 1634 and L^{li} on y^e first of August
 1635.

v^c m^{ks}.

W. F. *

SALOPP.

**ROGER
GOUGH.**

The wa^{ip} of **ROGER GOUGH** sonne
 & heire of **THO: GOUGH** Gen^t de^c is
 granted to *Cecilly Gough* Widow for y^e fine
 of xL^{li} p^d in readie mony to y^e Receavor
 24^{to} Nove^m 1631.

xL^{li}.

W. F.

Wardes.

SUSSEX.

æ Sales.

**JOHN
SHURLEY.**

The waⁱp of *JO: SHURLEY* sonne ⁊ heire of *JO: SHURLEY* Esq^r deç is granted to S^r *Robert Honywood* K^t for y^e fine of cc^{li} whereof c^{li} was p^d in ready mony to y^e Receyv^r 24^{to} Febr' A^o 1631 and c^{li} to him in ready mony j^o August 1632.

cc^{li}.
W. J.

WILTES' et al.

**ROBERT
STRANGE.**

The waⁱp of *ROBERT STRANGE* sonne ⁊ heire of *ROB^TE STRANGE* Esq^r deç is granted to *Jane Strange* Widow for y^e fine of cc^{m^ok^e} whereof c^{m^ok^e} was p^d in ready mony to y^e Receyv^r 18^o Nove^m 1631 and c^{m^ok^e} to him in ready mony 14^{to} Maij 1632.

cc. m^ok^e.
W. J.

Note VIII. p. lxxxii.

Upon the subject of the Welsh verse, I have been favoured with the following communication, made by Aneurin Owen, Esquire, to the Right Honourable C. W. Williams Wynn.

“ I have endeavoured to ascertain the signification of the line of Welsh verse which you sent to me; but an obscurity, apparently in the third word, which I apprehend is owing to the scribe not being acquainted with the language he was copying, has prevented me from furnishing other than a conjectural explanation.

“ It appears, from the orthography, to have been transcribed from some poetry, probably of the twelfth or thirteenth century, but not from any production which has been printed in the Welsh Archæology. An usual metre of those periods was an eight syllable line, with some degree of ‘cynghanedd’ (or concatenation of similar sounds), which in later ages was carried to a great degree of intricacy. I conceive that the verse in question contains eight syllables. The first two words are perfectly intelligible, and the last admits of but two readings — *dinas* and *divas*. The first part of the third word,

“ as written, is to be read *deyr*, and there is but one radix in
 “ the language containing those letters, signifying *rising*; the
 “ next three upright parallel strokes may be *in*: thus forming
 “ altogether *dwyrinyd*; an anomalous word, and unlikely to be
 “ the intended one. The whole will thus stand in modern
 “ orthography:

“ Edmygav Ddovydd dwyrinydd dinas

“ I will honour the Deity the upholder of the city.”

Note IX. p. c.

The statute 35 Hen. VIII. Cap. 1., concerning the establishment of the King's Majesty's succession to the imperial crown of the realm, declares that the King's Highness shall have full power to appoint, declare, and limit, by his letters patent under the great seal, “or else by His Highness's last will and testament made in writing, and *signed with his most gracious hand*,” the crown of the realm to remain, succeed, and come after his decease, for “lack of lawful heirs of either of the bodies of
 “ the King's Highness and Prince Edward begotten, and also
 “ for lack of lawful heirs of the said Lady Mary and Lady
 “ Elizabeth to be procreated and begotten, as before is limited
 “ in this act, to such person or persons in remainder or reversion as shall please His Highness.” And in pursuance of this power, the King, by his will, declares, that upon failure of issue of Edward VI., of Mary, and of Elizabeth, the crown should remain to the heirs of the body of his nieces the Lady Frances and the Lady Eleanor, the daughters of his sister the Queen of France by Charles Brandon Duke of Suffolk.

The objection that the will was not executed in conformity to the power, or rather that it was wholly supposititious, was taken in the most positive manner by Maitland of Leithington in his letter to Cecil, dated 14th January 1566, just twenty years after the date of the contested instrument. — “And to
 “ disprove that the will was signed with his own hand, you
 “ know that long before his death he never used his own
 “ signing with his own hand; and in the time of his sickness, being divers times pressed to put his hand to the will

“ written, he refused to do it; and it seemed God would
 “ not suffer him to proceed in an act so injurious and pre-
 “ judicial to the right heir of the Crown, being his niece.
 “ Then his death approaching, some, as well known to you
 “ as to me, caused William Clarke, sometimes servant to
 “ Thomas Henneage, to sign the *supposed will with a stamp*,
 “ (for otherwise signed it was never,) and yet, notwithstanding,
 “ some respecting more the satisfaction of their ambition, and
 “ others their private commodity, than just and upright dealing,
 “ procured divers honest gentlemen, attending in divers several
 “ rooms about the King’s person to testifie with their hand-
 “ writings the contents of the said pretended will, surmised to
 “ be signed with the King’s own hand. To prove this dissembled
 “ and forged signed testament, I do refer you to such trials as be
 “ yet left; first, the attestation of the late Lord Paget, pub-
 “ lished in the Parliament in Queen Mary’s time, for the
 “ restitution of the Duke of Norfolk; next, I pray you, on my
 “ Sovereign’s behalf, that the depositions may be taken in this
 “ matter of the Marquess of Winchester, Lord Treasurer of
 “ England, the Marquess of Northampton, the Earl of Pembroke,
 “ Sir William Petre, then one of King Henry’s secretaries, Sir
 “ Henry Nevill, Sir Maurice Barkley, Doctor Buts, Edmond
 “ Harman, Baker, John Osborn, Groom of the Chamber, Sir
 “ Henry Dennis, if he be living, Terris the chirurgeon, and
 “ such as have heard David Vincent and others speak in this
 “ case; and that their attestations may be enrolled in the
 “ Chancery and in the Arches, in perpetuam rei memoriam.
 “ Thirdly, I do refer you to the original will, surmised to be
 “ signed with the King’s own hand, that *thereby it may most*
 “ *clearly and evidently appear, by some differences, how the*
 “ *same was not signed with the King’s hand, but stamped as*
 “ *aforesaid*. And albeit it is used both as an argument and
 “ calumnation against my sovereign to some, that the said
 “ original hath been embezzled in Queen Mary’s time, I trust
 “ God will and hath reserved the same to be an instrument to
 “ relieve the truth, and to confound false surmises, that thereby
 “ the right may take place.” Burnet, Collection II., 30.

Burnet implicitly adopts the statement of Maitland in his
marginal note: “The King’s sickness—his last will a forgery.”
 But with most ingenious disingenuousness he so manages his

text, as to avoid any direct assertion of the fact, which the note on the side of his page leads the reader to adopt without hesitation; for, after extracting a portion of Maitland's letter, he proceeds: "Thus it appears what vulgar errors pass upon the world; and though for seventy-five years the Scottish race has enjoyed the Crown of England, and after so long a possession it is very superfluous to clear a title which is universally acknowledged, yet the reader will not be ill pleased to see how ill-grounded that pretence was which some managed very seditiously during the reign of Elizabeth, for excluding that line. But *if* this will was not signed by the King, other grants were certainly made by him on his death-bed." Burnet, Hist. II., 349. Never did *if* better discharge the duty of a peace-maker than upon this occasion; and it will be observed with what extreme dexterity Burnet throws the whole responsibility of the accusation upon Maitland, discharging himself from any examination of the credibility of the evidence. The Treasury of Records was open to him, where an inspection of the will would have convinced him, in opposition to Maitland, that it was signed with the pen. And we must also suppose that the first edition of Fox's Martyrs never fell in Burnet's way, for in this book the fullest proofs would have been afforded to the historian of the Reformation, of the authenticity of the signature. The reader who wishes for information on this very interesting question may consult Harben's Hereditary Right of the Crown of England asserted, p. 186-207, in which it is fully and ably discussed.

Note X. p. cv.

The description of Raphael's tapestry has been communicated to the Rev. William Gunn, who, it is to be hoped, may be induced to publish the document, as a supplement to his excellent treatise upon the cartoons, a work which ought to be in the hands of every lover of the fine arts.

Note XI. p. cxv.

Upon the subject of the antient dies, I have received the following interesting communication from John Field, Esquire, of His Majesty's Mint, under whose inspection they have been cleaned and arranged in a proper cabinet.

“ The lower die, upon which was engraved the obverse impression of the coin, was called the *standard*, having a four-square *spike* or *tang*, which spike was firmly fixed in a solid hard block of wood ; upon this die was laid the piece of metal to receive the impression. It may be here proper to state, that the metal was not unlikely in the form of a plate or long strip, of a much larger size than the coin was to be when finished ; and after receiving the blow was then cut off the plate to the size and weight required, by the assistance of shears. This conjecture arises from the difficulty I imagine the coiner must experience in keeping a piece of metal of the exact size of the coin required in the exact position between the dies while being struck.

“ The other die was called a *trussell* or puncheon, and was used as the upper die by being held over the standard, firmly *clipped* between a twisted hazel stick in the hand of the coiner, a second person striking the puncheon or upper die with a sledge hammer ; a similar practice being still in use by the blacksmith to hold his small punches, &c. in the forging of iron. The hazel stick he calls a *sett rod*. It will be seen by examining these dies that the greater portion of the labour was upon the *upper die*, from the spread of the metal on the top ; and several of them being split from the force of the blow required to *bring up* the impression, the *standard* or *under die* does not appear to be so much *distressed*. The number of *standards* or *under dies* appears to be about the usual quantity delivered to the different mints at that period, viz. about two *trussells* to one *standard*, thereby showing that the *upper die* was much sooner worn out or destroyed, and which accounts for the greater number of them being found. The total number of dies is 188 ; viz. 124 *trussells* and 64 *standards*.”

DESCRIPTION OF THE PLATES.

Plate I.

ANTIEN painted chest,—(* front,—†lid or cover), part of the old furniture of the Treasury, and in which were deposited the instruments relating to the ransom of David Bruce.

Plate II.

* An antient *skipet* of wood turned in the lathe. It appears from a memorandum written in ink upon the cover (too faint to be represented in the lithograph,) that it contained a deed executed by the Bishop of Hereford in favour of John de Mawarden or Marden. The handwriting of this memorandum is of the reign of Edward II.

† The hanaper deposited in the Treasury, 3 Ric. II. (*See p. xxviii.*)

Plate III.

* Letter on paper, addressed “A tres excellent poyssaunt “Prince et mon tres redouble Sovereigne liege Seignour le “Roy” (probably Henry IV.), by the Prior of Colne, whose name is written on the label. Seal yet unbroken.

† Letter on paper, addressed to “our truly and well-beloved “Oliver Toker of Saint Probins in our county of Cornwall, “and William Thom’ Jeffrey of Seint Gowan in the said “county,” under the Privy Signet of Henry VII., yet unbroken.

Plate IV.

** Letter on paper, written at Bourdeaux, and addressed to Hugh le Despenser, Lord of Glamorgan and Morganno, by his "petit clerk Adam."

†† A letter upon vellum, from Edward I. to Aymer de Valence, sealed with the Privy Signet.

† A debenture of the Wardrobe, dated 11 May, 9 Ed. II., for the sum of fifty marks, in favour of Sir Roger d Amory, being the value of two horses lost in the King's service in Wales.

* Letter upon paper, from James IV. of Scotland to Henry VII., dated 12 July 1502, showing the seal encircled by the rush ring.

Plate V.

†† Grant made by Henry I. to the Priory of the Holy Trinity, London. Bag of very stout silk lined with coarse linen.

* Letters Patent dated 16 Feb., 13 Hen. III., being an inspeimus of a grant made by Henry I. to the Monastery of St. Peter of Ghent. Bags of rich silk lined with linen.

** Letters Patent dated 5 Nov., 9 Ed. I., being a grant of lands to the Monastery of Waltham. The bag, as described in p. cxxxvii., is of linen painted in oil colours; the lining is of unpainted linen.

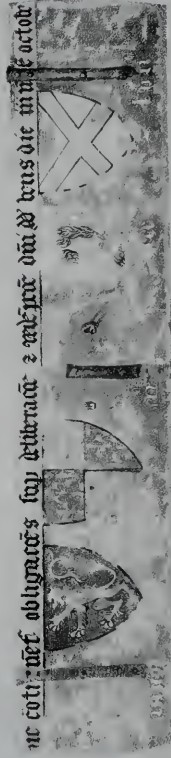
† Grant and confirmation made by Saint Thomas a Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury, to the Priory of the Holy Trinity, London, of the church or advowson of St. Mary of Bixley. The bag is of damask with flowers of gold; it is lined with red silk. The counter-seal is an antient gem.

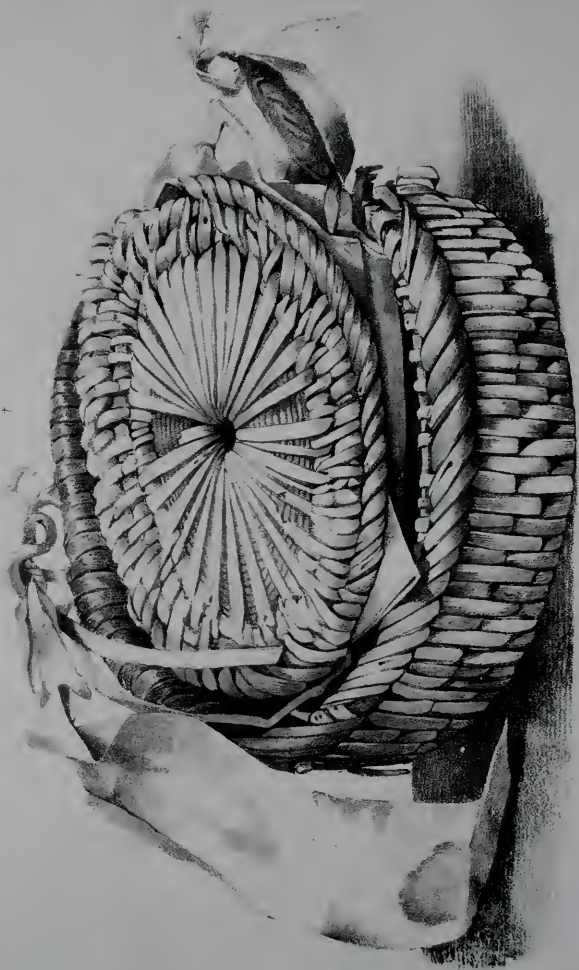
Plate VI.

The Eastern Elevation of the Anglo-Saxon Treasury, possibly of the age of the Confessor, in the Cloisters of the Abbey, after a sketch by Edward Blore, Esquire, Architect to the Very Reverend the Dean and Chapter; presented by him to the Commissioners on the Public Records. It was here that the Records were deposited.



+



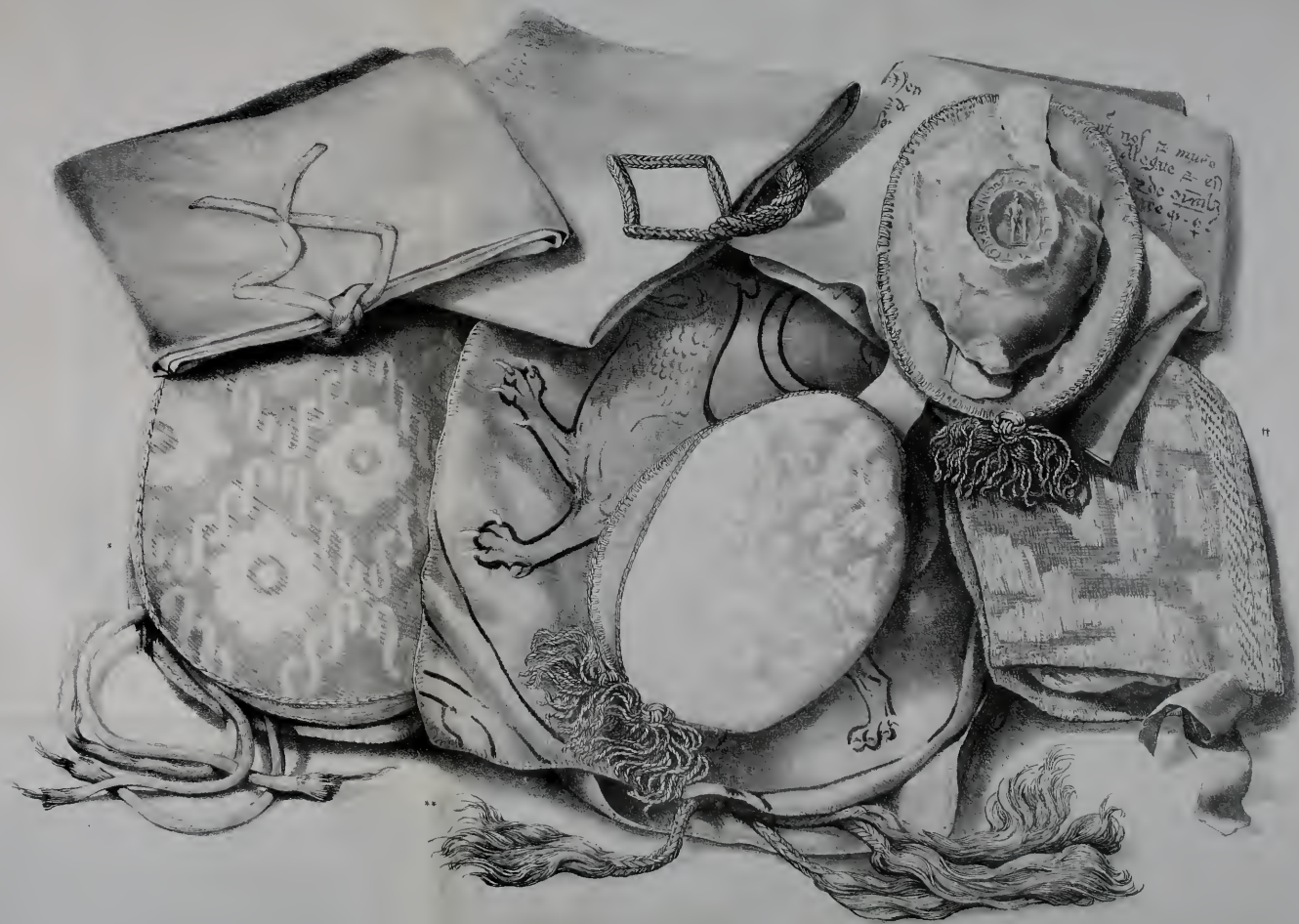




De la ville de Paris
Charles de la Roche
Paris 17

Don
Sont
will
for







Die Verzweigung

Rostaing
|
Bernard
|
Senebrun
|
Raimund
|
Senebrun
besitzt in
1. Mascrose de Ma

Bertrand, Bisch. von Agen 1292—1306,
Langres 1306, Agen 1306—1313, beschenkt Raim Guil

Congia.

Arnaldus Garsiae de Got,
seit 1305 Vicomte von Lomagne und
Auvillars, Rector von Spoletto, †1311,
verm. mit 1. Blanche — 2. Miramonde.

Bertrand,
Erzbisch. von Lyon 1289—1294.
Cardinal.

Clemens

s. V.

Asarice,
zwei Töchter.

Gaillarda,
zwei Töchter.

Agnes,
zwei Töchter.

Ga
Congia.
Gem. 1. 1. Bertrand
2. Cipais
des As
vignac.

Johanna,
Gem. Raimund de
Budos.

Vitale,
Gem. Arnaldus Bernardi de
Frelisane Soudan (Soldanus)
de Latran, Herr von Ussete.

Beraud,
† 1307.

Bertrandus,
Herr v. Duras n.
Blanquefort, seit
1311 Vicomte v.
Lomagne n. An-
villars, † 1324.

Raimund,
Card. tit. S. Ma-
riae Novae 1305
— 1310.

Regina von,
Gem. Arnaldus
Pinibus.

Marqu
Duroforti.

is,
dus de

Raimundus
Guillemi de Got.

Indla,
Gem. Arnaldus
de Bareslo.

Helliz,
Gem. Amanieu
de Mota.

Regina inn.,
Gem. Bernardus
Duroforti.

Rai
unle
dore
co
Gen

Marquesia.
Töchter.

Raimundus Guillemi,
Gem. 1. Esclar-
monde de la
Motte.
2. Cecilia de Baux.

Arnaldus Ber-
nardi.

Gaillard,
Bisch. v. Toulouse,
1295—1317.

Braydr,
1307 mit Arnal-
dus de Bruni-
quello.

Regina,
Gem. Johann von
Armagnac.

Aimery. Regina. Gaillard. Marquesia. Ber

and.

Guillemus Rai-
mundi de Got.

Petrus.

Bertrandus,
domini de Rupescissa.

Amaneuus,
Zwei Töchter.

Gaillard,
Card. tit. s. Luciae.
1316—1357.

Raimundus Ber-
nardi, Bisch. von
Bazas,
1348—1357.

Gen

Guillemus Raimundi. Bertrand.

Raimund. Regina. Bertrand. Astride. Amanieu.

THE ANTIENT
Calendars and Inventories,
&c.

ALL the proof sheets of this Volume have been compared, collated, and examined by me with the original records or documents; and the printed text, allowing for accidental errors, is a true and faithful copy of such originals, save only as to the introduction of the headings, dates, &c., and as to the substitution of capitals for minuscules when required, and vice versa.

FRANCIS PALGRAVE.

The text is given as it appears on the face of the record or document, with the addition of the following denoting marks: —

|| Doubtful readings; and also words which are apparently clerical errors in the originals.

† Readings evidently errors in the original.

* Apparent deficiencies in the original.

[] Interlineations.

“ ” Words written on erasures, or otherwise apparently added to the text after it was first written.

✚ ✚ Cancellations.

ERRATA.

VOL. I.

p. 145. l. 10. *for* porcis *read* portis.

VOL. II.

p. 31. l. 7. *for* Joñes *read* Joñes *.

VOL. III.

p. 80. l. 16. *for* 3 Hen.VIII. *read* 3–8 Hen.VIII., &c.

p. 337. l. 31. *for* Mathus *read* Math'us.

THE ANTIENT
KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES, &c.
OF THE
TREASURY OF THE EXCHEQUER.

KALENDARIUM DE BULLIS PAPALIBUS, &c.
OR
BISHOP STAPLETON'S KALENDAR. 17 Ed. II.

I.

(p. 1.) QUIA Principes ⁊ terrarū Gubernatores bene regē
⁊ poplū sⁱ subj^{ctū} j^ote dūce cupientes, ad que
humane condi^{tiō}is fragilitas non sufficit, nisi gesta
⁊ f^{ca}, sua regimina contin^gencia, in sc^{ri}ptis ⁊ aliis
c^otis memorialib^z redigan^r: ac tempib^z Regum *Angl*
qui p^{er} tēpe fuerūt usq^{ue} ad annū Regni Serenissimi
Principis Dñi *Edwardi Dei grā Regis Angl* filii
Dñi *Edwardi Regis*, filii Dñi *Regis Henrici tercii*,
septimum decimū: multa gesta ⁊ f^{ca} d^{omi}nⁱ Regnū
Angl ⁊ alias terras ad ip^sm Regem spectantes, ac
eciam [“alia”] statū ⁊ d^{omi}nⁱacōnem ip^si^o Regis tan-
gencia: ut in l^{it}ris p^{re}l^{ib}z ⁊ regalib^z, instrumentis ⁊
aliis “variis” memo^d, ⁊ p^{er} statu salubri ||tam Regis d^{omi}nⁱ
Regni ⁊ antecessorū suorū, ac eciam successorū suorū
Regū *Angl* confectis, et insup^{er} jure ⁊ d^{omi}nⁱacōne d^{omi}nⁱ
Regis ut in *Anglia, Hib^{er}nⁱa, Wallia, ⁊ Scotia*, ⁊ plura
alia non solū ip^sm Regē ⁊ antecessores suos, ac suc-

cessores suos, verum eciam, q^amplures psonas di^vsa^z terraz statumq^z illaz, ac eciā plures terraz dñacōes contingencia, q^andoq^z p p^rcepta Regū suis tempib^z regnanciū, de psona in psonam, de loco ad locum, ut de Garderoba ad Cancellariam, de Cancellaria ad Sc^acm, et inde ad Receptam Sc^acii, et forte ad psonas minus ydoneas, t^ansolata portata et liberata extiterint: pp^r quod multa picula et incomoda non solum ipi Regi et dñacōi sue set populo ei subjecto, quia d^ce l^re papales et regales, carte, obligacōes, scripta, quietancie, rememoraōes, et q^amplura alia munimenta pp^r imp^rptitudinē inveniendi ipa, ac ipoz disp^rsionem sunt ut p^rmittit^r subsecuta, ac p eo, q^d d^ca munimenta in etis locis et registris tempib^z oportunis non extiterūt inventa, p quod delibaciones congrue, ad honorem Regis et Populi expediōem fieri non valebant, placuit d^co Dño Regi ex consilio delibato, et special^r ad excitaōem ven^rabilis in X^po Patris Dñi *W. Exon^z Epⁱ* d^ci Dñi Regis *Thesaurarii*, ipi *Thesaurarⁱ* injung^e in p^rceptis, q^d omia inst^ra et munimenta, l^ras et sc^rpta quecūq^z, undicūq^z, et a quib^zcumq^z ven^rint, et quas-cumq^z t^ras aut p^rvincias tangēcia, in Thesauraria ipi^o Regⁱ et alibi repta, ita fuissent et reposita, et in etis locis, put eoz congruitas deposceret ordinata: q^d q^andocumq^z ipis indigeret^r p regimie d^ci Regⁱ et expediōe populi ei subjecti, ac statui Regni sui in p^remptu et leviter haberent^r. Qui quidem *Ven^rabilis Pater* anted^cs et d^ci Dñi Regis *Thesaurari^o*, dicte injūctōi sibi f^ce, p^ata, qua potuit, obediens volūtate, etos c^ricos ad complendū ipi^o Dñi Regis p^rceptum in forma que sequit^r ordinavit. Qui c^rici: primo, bullas p^rpales sc^dm exigenciam et tempa sua seorsum, et in suis locis, juxta ordinem alphabeti. Deinde

munimenta Regni *Angl* s̄c̄dm suas condiçones , et ordinem p̄ c̄tos titulos ⁊ signa , et postea munimenta ⁊ instr̄a , quascūq; ūras alias , ⁊ jura Dñi Regis tangencia , in c̄to ordine ⁊ registraçõe locis congruis posuerunt , put in memoriali , quod sequit̄ pleni⁹ continetur. Quod actum fuit , Anno Incarnaçõis Dñi , *millesimo , trescentesimo vicesimo tertio* , ⁊ regni dñi Dñi Regis *decimo septimo*.

II.

(p. 3.) Tituli de bullis papalibus scđm mat'ias in eisdem
repertas, prout inveniunt' in *Thesauraria Regis*,
videñt.

A Bulle papales de p'ilegiis *Capellaꝝ Regis*.

B Bulle papales de *privilegiis regiis*.

C Bulle papales de pacibꝫ ꝛ treugis int' *Angl ꝛ*
Franč Reges.

D Bulle papales de dispensačõibꝫ sup *mat'moniis*.

E Bulle papales de cassačõe statutoꝝ *Oxoñ*.

F Bulle papales de subsidio *T're Sancte*.

G Bulle papales executorie sup dicto *subsidio*.

H Bulle papales de pace firmanda int' *Reges ꝛ P'ncipes*
de *ptibꝫ ext'is*.

I Bulle papales tangentes Ducatū *Aquitannē*.

(p. 4.)

R Bulle papales tangentes terram *Wallie*.

L Bulle papales tangentes t'ram *Hibñ*.

M

Bulle papales tangentes *tram Scocie*.

N

Bulle p̃p̃les de p̃vilegiis *Prelatoꝝ Angl.*

O

Bulle p̃p̃les de annuo censu *Romane Eccleie debito*.

P

Bulle papales tangentes *Prelatos de partibꝫ ex̃tis*.

Q

Bulle papales de recomendaçõibꝫ *Nobiliũ M̃catoꝝ*
et *alioꝝ*.

R

Bulle p̃p̃les de recõmentaçõibꝫ *Prelatoꝝ*.

S

Bulle p̃p̃les de *nova creaçõe Papꝫ*.

T

Bulle p̃p̃les tangentes *Regnũ Sicilie*.

V

Bulle p̃p̃les de *Ordine Milicie Templi*.

(p. 5.)

X

Bulle p̃p̃les de diṽsis *decimis* et *obvencionibꝫ*.

Y

Bulle papales de diṽsis *nūciis* et *ambassatriis*.

Z

Bulle p̃p̃les de diṽsis *maḽis ut de p̃vilegiis regiis*
tempalibꝫ ac de eligendo *q̃fessorem* et de *absoluçõibꝫ*
impensis.

A

Bulle p̃p̃les de *cõi justicia* et *foro eccl'iastico*.



Bulle p̃ples de p̃cessibz 9^{ta} *Guidonem* ⁊ *Amaricū*
de *Monte Forti*.



Bulla p̃p̃l̃ de sentencia deposiçõis *Frederici*
Impator̃.

Bulla p̃p̃lis ad puniend̃ venientes 9^{ta} ordinaçõem
p *Fañc* Regem factam in^o Regē *Angl̃* ⁊ quosdā
P'latos ⁊ Nobiles ejusdem regni.

Bulle *Joñis* P'p^e. *XXII*. *E.* Regi *Angl̃* dir^ete respon-
sales šr t^anslaçõe Ẽpož ⁊ *Lincolñ Wyntoñ* ⁊ *Bathoñ*.
de di^osis dať.

III.

(p. 7.) ¶ Tituli de cartis quietisclamaçõibz scriptis obligaçõibz acquietanciis, et aliis diu'sis munitimentis, et memorandis, que in *Thesauraria Regis* repiuntur, tam de Regno *Angl*, quam de aliis diu'sis Regnis, et Terris, registatis, et intitulatis, et per diversa signa compositis, sciunt quodlibet Regnum, et Terra per se, put in Libro ad certa signa plenius apparet, cum titulis subsequentibus, videantur.

¶ Carte et quiete clamancie *Regibus* et *Reginabus Angl* facte.

¶ Carte per *Reges Angl* diu'sis gcesse.

¶ Carte inter diu'sas personas *Angl* de diu'sis terris facte.

¶ Obligações *Regibus Angl* per diu'sas personas facte.

¶ Statuta Regia, et alia diu'sa sub eodem titulo.

(p. 8.) ¶ Acquietantie Cardinalium, et aliorum de *Cura Romana* per Rege *Angl*.

¶ Acquietancie diu'sorum *Angl* [et aliorum] per Rege.

¶ Comunia memoranda *Angl*.

¶ Testamenta Regum *Angl*, et alia diu'sa sub eodem titulo.

¶ Indulgencie ⁊ Misse *Regē* ⁊ *Reginabz Angt* p
Prelatos gcesse.

¶ Extenta diversoꝝ *Manlioꝝ* in *Angt*.

¶ Carte ⁊ munimenta de ſra *Wallie*.

¶ Carte ⁊ munimenta de terra *Hibñ*.

¶ Carte ⁊ munimenta de terra *Scocie*.

¶ Memoranda de ptibz ſre *Flandrē*.

(p. 9.) ¶ Memoranda de partibz *Norwagie*.

¶ Memoranda de ptibz *Hollandē* ⁊ *Selandie*.

¶ Memoranda de partibus *Brabancie*.

¶ Memoranda de Comitatu *Pontivi*.

¶ Memoranda de Comitatu de *Bar*.

¶ Memoranda de Regno *Sicilie*.

¶ Memoranda de Regno *Hispannie*.

¶ Memoranda de Regno *Arragonie*.

¶ Memoranda de Comitatu *Burgundie*.



(p. 11.)

IV.

H ¶ [¶xviii] Bulle p^aples de pⁱilegiis *Capellaꝝ Regis*.

1 ¶ Bulla *Innocencii* P^p. *iii*^{ti}. de festis *Nataꝝ S^ci Edwardi* Noñ Januaꝝ ⁊ T^anslaçõis ejusdem ꝑcio Ið Octobrẽ ⁊ p Eccliam Univ^salẽ celebrandũ.

dupplicat^r. 2 ¶ Bulla *Gregorii* P^p. *ix*. de ob^svando ⁊ celebrando festo *Bⁱ Edwardi*.

3 ¶ Bulla *Alexⁱ* P^p. *iii*^{ti}. de carnibꝫ ꝑcomendendis in festis *Bⁱ Edwardi* ⁊ si acciderint p dies Sab^bti p Rege *Hen^r* ⁊ cõvivis suis.

4 ¶ Bulla *Innocencii* P^p. *iii*^{ti} de Indulgencia *Ecclie Westmⁱ* concessa ⁊ videñt uni⁹ anni ⁊ xl. dieꝫ omibꝫ venientibꝫ ibidem in festo *S^ci Edwardi*.

5 ¶ Bulla *Urbani*. *iii*^{ti}. de sentenciis [non p^ferendũ] in psonas *Dñi Reg^e* ⁊ *Regine* ⁊ aut in^dictũ in Capellam ⁊ t^ras ⁊ civitates ⁊ castra ⁊ man^uria sua p^mulgandũ absqꝫ mandato speciali *Se^d A^plice* ad temp⁹ qⁿquennii.

6 ¶ Bulla *Innocencii* P^p. *iii*^{ti}. de pⁱilegiis *Capellaꝝ Dñi Regis* [nō] in^dicendũ nec omibꝫ insolitis eis imponendis.

7 ¶ Bulla *Innoç* P^p. *iii*^{ti}. de Capell^e *Dñi Reg^e* non in^dicendũ nec omibꝫ eis tⁱnsolidis imponendis.

8 ¶ Bulla *Joh^{is}* P^p. *xvii*. de inhibiçõe ne aliquid attemptet^r cont^a exempçõe^m lib^aꝫ *Capellaꝝ Rⁱ*.

10 ANTIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES

duppl. 9 ¶ Bulla *Gregorii* P'p^e. *ix.* de Capella *Dñi Regē* non int̃dicenda ⁊ ex̃cōicaçõe non ferenda in *Regem* vel *Ux'm* ⁊ vel *Filios* ej^o sine mādato *Sedē Aplice* sp̃ali. *iii. kl Marcii.* Anno Pontif sui *p^{mo}.*

10 ¶ Bulla *Gregor̃* P'p^e. *ix.* de sentenciis excōicaçõis non ferend̃ in psonā *Regis* vel Capellam suam. *xiii. kl̃n Febr̃.* A^o Pontif sui *q^{arto}.*

duppl. 11 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p^e. *viii.* qđ c̃lici [t] laici ⁊ familiares *Regē* p̃sentes ⁊ post̃i ⁊ q^{ando} non possunt h̃ere copiam pp̃ii sac̃dotis ⁊ quociens op^o fuit possint cap̃lino t̃Regi confiteri.

12 ¶ Bulla *Innocenç* P'pe *ic̃ii.* qđ *Rex* vel Capella sua int̃dici vel ex̃cōicari non possit ⁊ sine mandato *Sedis Aplice* sp̃ali. Anno Pontif̃ sui *septimodecimo.*

13 ¶ Bulla *Clementis*. P'p^e. *v^{ti}.* dir̃cta. *E.* R̃ *Angl̃* qđ in psonā suā ⁊ vel in capellas non possunt ferri sentētie ex̃cōicaçõis suspensionis vel int̃dēi t̃a^o *Sedis Aplice* mandato sp̃ali. A^o Pontif̃ sui *p^{mo}.*

(p. 12)
De capella
Regia.

14 ¶ Bulla *Gregorii* P'p^e. *ix.* coñsvatoř ⁊ t̃ cognitionaľ sup̃ tempalibz ⁊ t̃ sp̃ualibz Capellaž *Regis* ac menbris eaz̃ continens ⁊ qđ repta p̃ inquisiçõm de p̃missis P'p^e referant̃. Anno Pont̃ sui *q^{nto}.*

15 ¶ Bulla *Innocencii* P'p^e. *iiii^{ti}.* coñsvatoria ⁊ ne *Archidus Stafford̃* exigit procuraçõem in Capella de *Bruges.* Anno Pontif̃ sui *ic̃io.*

(p. 13.)

B

Bulle p^aples de pⁱvilegiis Regiis.

duppl. 16 ¶ Bulla *Innocencii* P^pe. *iiii*^{ti}. de confirmaçõe pⁱvilegioz ⁊ t indulgenciaz concessaz Dño Regi in Ecclⁱis *Angt* ⁊ *Hibñ*. Anno Pontif *sçdo*.

duppl. 17 ¶ Bulla *Innoç* P^pe. *iiii*^{ti}. de gfirmaçõe pⁱvilegioz ||inmunitatū ⁊ indulgenciaz sup Ecclⁱis *Angt* ⁊ *Hibñ*. Anno Pontif *lcio*.

(p. 12.)

[De pⁱvilegiis regiis. 18 ¶ Bulla *Innocencii* P^pe. *iiii*^{ti}. conſvatoria progaçõis tñi de indulgēcia Cllicoꝝ Dñi Regis sup ordinibꝫ ⁊ residencia Abbati *Westm* directa. Anno Pontificⁱ sui *decimo*.

19 ¶ Bulla *Innoç* P^pe. *iiii*^{ti}. continens qđ Eþus *Lincolñ* non cōpellat Cllicos Dñi Regē ad residenciā cont^a pⁱvilegia Regis. A^o Pontificⁱ sui *qⁱnto*.]

(p. 13.) 20 ¶ Bulla “*Innoç*” P^pe. *iiii*^{ti}. ne aliquis trahat^r ex^a Regnū cont^a pⁱvilegiū Dño Regi indultum.

21 ¶ Bulla *Gregorii* P^pe. *ix*. sup declarōne qđ ubi *R* jurare h̄t in coronaçõe libtates dignitaĩ ⁊ obſvare ||regales: ⁊ postmođ jurat idē *R* de nō revocand^r alienaçoibꝫ [p iþm in p̄judiciū *Corone* factis] sçđm juramentū ||h̄j^o non tenet. Anno †Poñficⁱ sui *nono*.

iii. buff. 22 ¶ Tres bulle *Gregorii* P^pe. *ix*. de revocando que alienata sunt 9t^a dignitatem *Corone* ⁊ de annis Pontif ej^ođm “*x*^o. ⁊ *xi*^o.”

dupplicat^r. 23 ¶ Bulla *Joñis* P^pe. *xvii*. de publicando sol-

lempni⁷ excōicatos oīes invasores Regni *Angl* de anno Pontifič sui *p¹mo*.

24 ¶ Bulla *Joħis* P^p^e. *xvii*. tangens sñiam latam in oīes pturbatores pacis Regis ⁊ Regni *Angl* ⁊ eoꝝ valitores ⁊ fautores. Anno Pontifič sui *q^{ar}to*.

25 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P^p^e. *viii*. de remissione ⁊ donačoe factē *E*. Regi *Angl* de pcept⁷ decime tēñii sibi concess⁷ in subsidiū *T^{re} Sčē*. Anno Pontif sui *vii^o*.

(p. 14.) 26 ¶ Bulla *Alex'i* P^p^e. *iiii*. *Dño R'* de moničoe facta de ličtatibꝫ *Angl Ecčē* reddend⁷ infra *festū Pascē*. Anno Pontif sui *scđo*.

27 ¶ Bulla *Clementis* P^p^e. *v^{ti}*. concessa *Regi Angl* sup absolučoe a sentenciis suspensionis ⁊  absolučois  excōicačois *p* ppet^{atis} in guerris. A^o Pont⁷ *p^o*.

28 ¶ Bulla *Clemente* P^p^e. *v^{ti}*. de absolučoe regia [a] ppet^{atis} tēpe guerraꝝ. A^o Pont⁷ *iii^{to}*.

29 ¶ Bulla *Gregoř* P^p^e *ix*. continens qđ Eřus [*Eliē*] possit excōicare laicos t^rbatores pacis Regni *Angl*. Anno Pontifič sui *q^{into}*.

duppl. 30 ¶ Bulla *Gregoř* P^p^e. *ix*. de pvidendo Ecčē *Wynton* de psona nō suspecta Regi. Anno Pont⁷ *xiii^o*.

31 ¶ Bulla *Alex'i* P^p^e. *iiii^{ti}*. de indulgencia *R* facta qđ nullū pjudiciū gen^{et} sibi nec suis hēdibꝫ p hoc qđ P^{lati} dant decimā de man^{is} suis. Anno Pont⁷ sui *scđo*.

32 ¶ Bulla *Alex'i* P^p^e. *||iii*. de P^{latis} t^{ans}mittend⁷ ad *Conciliū gen^{ale}* ad mandatū P^p^e eo qđ ex hoc

mandato non debeat p̄judiciū gen̄ari nec trahat̄ in consuetudinem. .xv^o. *ktñ April* sine dat̄.

33 ꝑ Bulla *Urbani*. *iiii^{ti}*. de Statutoꝝ editoꝝ apud *Lambeheth* ꝑ Archiep̄m *Cantuar̄* ⁊ Suffraḡ suos gfirmacōe h̄nda ꝑ *Sedem Aplicam* denegata ꝑꝑ^l favorem *R'* ⁊c. Anno Pont̄ sui *s̄cdo*.

34 ꝑ Bulla *Gregorii* P'p^e. *ix*. "cont^a" torniamenta in quibꝫ fiunt conventiēla ⁊ conspiracōes cont^a *Dñm Regem*. A^o Pont̄ sui *p^lmo*.

35 ꝑ Bulla *Gregorii* P'p^e. *x^{mi}*. ꝑ quam concessit *H. R' Angl*. qđ possit sex clicos ad eccl̄astica bñficia ꝑmotos in Cuñ suā retiñde dūtñ des̄viant eccl̄iis suis cū idoneis s̄stitutis. Anno Pont̄ *p^lmo*.

(p. 15.) 36 ꝑ Bulla *Gregorii* P'p^e. *x^{mi}*. concessa *R' Angl* de ꝑivilegio concesso sibi ꝑ sex clicis suis de non facienda residencia in bñficiis suis. A^o *p^lmo*.

37 ꝑ Bulla *Greḡ* P'p^e. *ix*. ne Justiē Viē. ⁊ Balli *Dñi*. *H.* excōicari possint ab *Ordinar̄* absq̄ manifesta ⁊ rōnabili cā. Anno Poñ. *q^lnto*.

38 ꝑ Bulla *Gregoř* P'p^e. *ix*. executoria de non excōicandis Justiciariis nec cet̄is Ballivis. Anno Poñ. *v^{to}*.

39 ꝑ Bulla *Innoč* P'p^e. *iiii^{ti}*. directa. *H. R' Angl* qđ Clerici ip̄i^o *R.* non compellant̄ ad residenciā in eccl̄iis suis faci^{da} nec ad ordines suscipiendos ꝑ decenniū. Anno. *P.* sui *decimo*.

40 ꝑ Bulla *Honorii* P'p^e. *iii*. qđ Archiep̄us *Eboꝝ* ⁊ suffraganei ej^o studiū ⁊ diligenciam impendant cont^a pturbatores pacis Regni *Angl*. Pontificat^o sui [anno] *quinto*.

41 ¶ Bulla *Honorii* P^p^e. *iii*. qđ postulaçõib; Eþoꝝ adhiberi debet ⁊ requiri assensus *Regis*. Anno Pontificat^o sui *octavo*.

triplicat^r. 42 ¶ Bulla *Martini* P^p^e. *iiii*^{ti}. p quā gcessit *Wygorñ* ⁊ *Bangoreñ* Eþis potestať absolvendi Dñm . *E. Regē* ⁊ suos seq^aces in guerř inť iþm ⁊ *Simonē de Monte Forti* ⁊ *Lewelinū* Principem *Watt*. Pontif anno *iiii*^{to}.

43 ¶ Tres bulle *diç*soꝝ P^p^az de pⁱviligiis tem-
palib; Regib; *Angl* concessis p cłicis suis in Eccłiis
Cathedralib; *Angl* pmovendis ⁊ immunitate psta-
cionis fructuū primoꝝ vacanciū in P^vincia *Cantuar*.

(p. 22.)

dupl^t. 44 ¶ Bulla [*Urbani* P^p^e. *iiii*^{ti}.] sup absoluçõe
Regis ⁊ *Regine* ac *Liboꝝ suoꝝ* de juramento pstituto
sup Ordinaçõe *Oxon* ⁊ sup irritaçõe Ordinaçõnū iþaꝝ,
quodamm^o ggnicionaľ est. Anno Pontificatus sui *p*¹*mo*.

adhuc lra B.
de pⁱviligiis
regiis.

45 ¶ Bulla *Urbani*. P^p^e. *iiii*^{ti}. p quem irritavit
conspirõēs ⁊ conjurações ⁊ obligações fčas p *Mag-*
nates Angl ⁊ a juramento sup eisđm pstituto absolvit
eosđm. Anno Pontifič sui *p*¹*mo*.

46 ¶ Bulla *Urbani*. P^p^e. *iiii*^{ti}. qđ Archieþs *Can-*
tuar ⁊ Eþs *Norwyč* ⁊ Theš Eccłie *Eboꝝ* penitus
revocent statuta ⁊ ordinações ⁊ colligações fča p
quosdam *Magnates Angl* in diminuçõem potestatis
*R*ⁱ. Anno Pontif sui *p*¹*mo*.

47 ¶ Bulla *Alex'i* P^p^e. *iiii*^{ti}. de absolvendo
Magnates Angl a qⁱb;đ juramentis illicitis in pju-
diciū regiū tendentib; ⁊ de compellendo iþos ad
obediend^o *Regi*. A^o Pontificat^o sui *septimo*.

48 ꝑ Bulla *Alex'i* P'p^e. *iiii*^{ti}. qđ P'lati Magnates ꝛ alii clici ꝛ laici *Angl* non teneant^r ad observaçōes juramenti sui ꝑ q'bzđ Statut^e ꝛ Ordinaçōibz ꝛ Colligaçōibz observand^r in diminuçōem libtat^e R'. A^o Pontⁱ sui . *vii*^o.

49 ꝑ Bulla *Alex'i* P'p^e. *iiii*^{ti}. sup absoluçōe R' *Angl* a q'bzđ juramentis ꝑstitis in diminuçōem sue regie libtatis. A^o. Pontif sui . *vii*^o.

50 ꝑ Bulla *Clementis* P'p^e *iiii*^{ti}. ꝑ quam quassat ꝛ irritat omēs gvençōes ꝛ omēs obligaçōes initas cū Rege *Angl* ꝑ Barones ejusdem Regni. Anno Pontificatus sui *p*^{mo}.

51 ꝑ Bulla *Clementis* P'p^e. *iiii*^{ti}. ꝑ quam excōicavit omēs arma g^rentes seu guerrantes cont^a Regem *Angl* ex parte *Simonis de Monte Forti* seu altius cuj⁹cumq^z.

(p. 16.)

Q₂

[xxi.] bulle tangentes pacem ꝛ treugas in^o *Angl* ꝛ *Franç* Reg^{is} ꝛ initas ꝛ m^rimonioz cont^actus cū dotaliciis assignandis ꝛ q^az .vii. sunt clause.

52 [ꝑ Bulla *Alex'i* P'p^e. *iiii*. ꝑ pacis reformaçōe in^o R^e *Angl* ꝛ R^e *Fanç*. Anno Pontif sui *lcio*.]

53 ꝑ Bulla *Celestini* P'p^e. *v*^{ti}. monitoria E. Regi *Angl* sup pace in^o i^pm ꝛ P^hm Regem *Fancie* quo ad di^vsas dissensiones in^o eos. Anno Pon[tificatus] sui *p*^{mo}.

54 ꝑ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p^e. *viii*. ꝑ quā rogat ꝛ hortat^r Regem qđ benigne recipiat ꝛ honeste ꝑseq^ut^r ꝛ diligent^r intelligat B. *Albaneñ* ꝛ S. *Pelestrin* Ep^{os}

Card̃ in hiis que sibi dicent̃ s̃r discordiis ⁊ guerris int̃
iřm ⁊ Regē *Fancie*. Anno Pontificat̃ sui p̃mo.

55 ¶ Bulla *Bonifač* P'p̃e. viii. p q'am hortat' Regē.
E. ut reformet pacis ⁊ concordie federa int̃ iřm ⁊
⁊ Regem *Fancie* de discordiis int̃ iřos suscitatis ⁊
qd̃ heat ecčas in regno suo cōmendatas. Anno Pont̃
sui p̃mo.

(p.17.) 56 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p̃e. viii. missa Regi *Angl̃*
[apud] *Gandavū* rogando iřm ⁊ qd̃ mittet ad *Cur̃*
Romanam nūcios suos cū potestate faciendi sup
neģo ⁊ quod est int̃ iřm ⁊ Regem *Francie* put *Ecča*
Ro'na dux̃it ordinandū. Anno Pontific̃ sui *ic̃io*.

57 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p̃e. viii. qd̃ nuncii ⁊ con-
federati *Regē Angl̃* compmiserunt [de] cōi consensu
in psonam *P'p̃e* tanq'am in p̃ivatam. A° Pont̃ sui.
iiĩto.

58 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p̃e. viii. qd̃ non obstante
absencia *Regē Romanoř* ⁊ nuncii *Regis Angl̃* p̃cesunt
ad t̃ctandū de pace sup guer̃ suis ⁊ compmiserunt
in psonam *P'p̃e* tanq'am in p̃ivatam p̃sonam.

59 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p̃e. viii. sup finali pnū-
ciačōe ⁊ arbit̃u factis de om̃imodis guerris ⁊ gtro-
ṽsiis t̃c int̃ *Reges Angl̃* ⁊ *Fancie*. A° Pont̃. *iiĩto*.

60 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p̃e. viii. p quā P'p̃a hor-
tat' Regem ⁊ qd̃ ter̃i vassallos ⁊ bona que tenebat in
Regno *Fancie* assignet Ẽp̃o *Viceñ* nōie P'p̃e custod̃ ⁊
cons̃vand̃ quousq; P'p̃a aliud inde dux̃it ordinand̃ t̃c.
Anno Pontific̃ sui *q̃into*.

"*Fasconia*." 61 ¶ Bulla clausa *Bonifač* P'p̃e. viii. qd̃ Rex
Angl̃ libaret Duci *Burgund̃* ⁊ Comiti *Britañ* ⁊ *S̃ci*

Pauli lras ⁊ alia, que tenebat in *Vascoñ* ex pte Dñi P^pe custodiendū. Anno Pontificē sui q^{nto}.

62 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P^pe. viii. de p^{ma} progaçõe sufferencie int^r Reges *Angl* ⁊ *Fancie* facta p P^pm *Bonifaciū*. Anno Pont^r sui q^{nto}.

63 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P^pe. viii. de sc̃da progaçõe treugaꝝ int^r Reges *Angl* ⁊ *Fancie* f̃ca p P^pm. A^o Pont^r sui *sexto*.

duppl. 64 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P^pe. viii. de t̃cia progõe sufferencē p Dñm P^pm. Anno Pontificē sui. vii^{mo}.

(p. 18.) 65 ¶ Bulla clausa *Bonifacii* P^pe. viii. monitoria Regi *Angl*, continens quali^r treuge inite f̃lunt int^r Reges *Angl*, ⁊ *Fancie*, ⁊ q^{ali} fuit cōpmissū in P^pm ad faciendū pacem int^r eos. Anno Pontif^r sui q^{rto}.

66 ¶ Bulla [clausa] *Bonifacii* P^pe. viii. p quam significat Regi p *R. Vicentiñ* E^pm, qđ p mat^rmonia gt^ahenda intendit pcedere in pcessu negocii sup discordiis ⁊ guerris int^r i^pm ⁊ *R. Fancie*, ⁊ p eandm rogat, ⁊ hortat^r. R. . šr ♠illā♠ [illicita] detençõe regni *Scocie* qđ pvide se gerat. Anno Pontificat^o sui. *quarto*.

67 ¶ Bulla clausa *Bonifacii* P^pe. viii. responsat ad lras *Regis* p quas rogavit P^pa^m ut veniret versus *Lugduñ* p gsūmacõe negocii int^r i^pm ⁊ *R. Fancie*. Anno Pontificat^o sui *quinto*.

68 ¶ Bulla [clausa] *Bonifacii* P^pe. viii. responš quodamodo sup lris. R. missis Dño P^pe p E^pm *Wyn-tonñ* ⁊ socios suos Nuncios R. de quibz P^pa remisit R' ad informandū R' oreten^o de volūtate ⁊ responš P^pe. Anno Pontificē sui *sexto*.

69 ¶ Bulla clausa *Bonifacii* P^pe. viii. responsat

Regi de l̄ris , quas portavit Maḡr *Joñnes de Castro Forti* in qua hortat^r *R'* ad pacē ⁊ ꝓcordiam ðimodam faciend̄ cum *R* *Fancie* šr discordiis ⁊ ꝓ qua sollempnes nūcios *R'* misit *Pis̄* ⁊^c. Anno Pontifič sui. v^{to}.

70 ¶ Bulla [clausa] *Bonifač* [P'p^e]. viii. quali^ŕ *P'p^a* ꝓrogavit treugas ꝓ q^az ꝓrogðe *Rex* iþm *P'þm* rogavit. Anno Pontifič sui q^{into}.

71 ¶ Bulla [clausa] *Clementis* P'p^e. v^{ti}. *R' Angl* dir^cta ꝓ pace int̄ iþm ⁊ *R' Fanč* inita complenda ⁊ fide adhibenda nūciis dčī *P'p^e* ad t^ctand̄ de huj^o-modi pacis complemento destinatis. Anno Pontifič sui sčdo.

(p. 19.)

D

Bulle de †despensačōibz sup mřimoniis.

72 ¶ “Quindecim” bulle di^vsoz *P'p^az* de dispensačōe fča cū *Regibz Angl* ꝓ iþis ⁊ *eož libis* de mat'moniis in gradu ꝓhibito cont^ahendis quaž una clausa.

(p. 20.)

E

¶ Bulle de cassačōne Statutoz *Oxoñ* ⁊ compōis facte int̄ *Joñm R Angl* ⁊ *Barones Regni* sui.

73 ¶ xiii. bulle di^vsoz *P'p^az* de cassačōne Statutoz *Oxoñ* ⁊ de relaxacione juramentoz de iþis servandis ꝓ *Regem Angl* ⁊ *Nobiles Regni* ꝓdčī ꝓstitoz ⁊ et de omibz *Simoni de Monteforti* in ħj^o statutoz obšvačōne adħentibz ad recedend̄ a comitiva sua ⁊ *Regi Angl* obediend̄ compellendis ⁊ de ħj^o recedentibz absolvendis.

74 ꝛ Lit̃ra Epi Sabineñ Sedis Aplice Legati de excoicando *Simonem de Monte forti* ⁊ sibi adfientes.

75 ꝛ Una bulla *Innocentii P^pe. iii.* de composiõe facta int̃ *Johem Regem Angl* ⁊ *Barones Regni sui*. ⁊ irritata p *P^pm.* A^o Pontificat^o sui *octavodecimo*.

76 ꝛ Bulla *Johis P^pe. xvii.* directa *Cantuar* ⁊ *Eboꝝ Archiepis* ⁊ *Coventr* ⁊ *Lych*. Elõo de relaxõe juramenti cõspiraõis cont^a *Hugonẽ le Despens* seniore^m ⁊ *Hugonẽ filiũ ejus*. Dat̃. Pontificat^o sui anno *sexto*.

(p. 21.)

D

De subsidio *T^re Sõe*.

77 ꝛ “xvi” bulle *div^osoꝝ P^paꝝ* cum filo de serico monitorie *de Cruce suscipienda* ⁊ de tⁿsfretaõe versus *T^ram Sõam* acceleranda ⁊ de pⁱvilegiis ⁊ indulgenciis ⁊ immunitatibꝫ ⁊ p^tecõibꝫ tẽpalibꝫ ⁊ [de] decimis ⁊ vicesimis bonoꝝ ecclⁱasticoꝝ ⁊ aliis obvenõibꝫ *Regibꝫ Angl* ⁊ aliis quibuscumqꝫ rõne *Crucesignaõis* ⁊ *T^re Sõe* subsidii concessis cum Verbo Crucis uni^vsalit^r p^dicand̃.

G

Bulle executoř de pⁱvileg^o p^dcõis.

78 ꝛ “lx.” bulle *div^osoꝝ P^paꝝ* executoř de hujusmodi pⁱvilegiis ⁊ aliis quibuscumqꝫ concessis *Crucesignatis T^re Sancte* subsidium p^stantibꝫ.

(p. 23.)

H

[.viii. bulle.] de pace firmanda int̃ *Ro^{ano}z Regem*
 ⁊ alios Reges ⁊ Principes de *ptibz exteris*.
 videlt.

79 Bulla *Bonifacii Octavi* uniᵛsis dir̃ta continens
 qđ Rex *Romanoz* ⁊ Rex *Francie* suis finibz [sint]
 contenti. Anno Pontificat^o sui. *iiii^{to}*.

80 Bulla *Innocenē P^p*. *iiii^{ti}*. qđ medietas oīm
 bñficioz ecclīasticoz [p̃sonaz nō residenciū in eisđm]
 p̃ *Angl̃ Scoē* ⁊ *Hib̃n* in subsidiū *Romani Impii* p̃
 t̃ienniū deputet^r exceptis quibzdam p̃sonis t̃c. A^o Pont̃
.iiii^{to}.

81 ¶ “vi.” bulle *diᵛsoz P^paz* Regi *Angl̃* ⁊
 duobz *Archiep̃is* dir̃te de pace firmanda int̃ *Regem*
Francie ⁊ *R^o Arragoñ* ⁊ alios *P̃ncipes de ptibz ext̃is* ⁊
 “quaz bullaz una est clausa.”

(p. 24.)

I

¶ ix. bulle s̃bsequentes tangentes *Vascoñ*.

Vascoñ.

82 ¶ vi. bulle *diᵛsoz P^paz* q^az due tangūt Cas-
 trū de *Blanc^aford* ⁊ una Comitātū *Bigor̃* ⁊ cete
 decimas ⁊ immunitates rōne subsidii *T^re Sancte*
Regi Angl̃ concessas. “quaz una est clausa.”

83 ¶ Iīm. iii. bulle clause q^az una tangit Cast^m
 de *Malo Leone* ⁊ alia^l Cast^m de *Milhahano* ⁊
 t̃cia^l nūcia ⁊ ambassat^a.

Watt.

R

Bulle tangent̃ *Watt.*

84 “.viii.” bulle di^usoz *P^pa^z* tangent̃ *Watt* de cōspiriōibz cont^a *Regem Angl* non faciendis ⁊ de inmunitatibz ꝑioribz dēe *T^rre* 9^a *Archiepm Cantuar* concessis.

(p. 25.)

Hibñ.

L

ꝑ Bulle tangentes *Hibñ* de psevanč *P^platoz* ⁊ Nobiliū in fidelitate *Regē Angl* ⁊ de cast^r sⁱ reddendis.

85 ꝑ xvi. bulle tangentes *Hibñ* de pšvancia *P^platoz* ⁊ Nobiliū in fidelitate *Regē Angl* ⁊ de castris sibi reddendis. Et de tēpalibz reddendis *Archiepis* ⁊ *Epis* in *Ecclia Ro^{ana}* confirmatis. Et de pⁱvi legiis ⁊ inmunitatibz *Cleri* dicte *T^rre* 9^{sv}vandis ⁊ de Statuto facto ꝑ dictū *Clerū* in ꝑjudiciū *Cleri Angl* revocando.

Scoč.

M

ꝑ “.xix.” bulle tangent̃ *ꝑram Scoč.* videlt ⁊

86 ꝑ Bulla *Clementis P^pe. v^{ti}.* ad denūciandū *Robtum de Brus* exco^ua ꝑ morte *J. Comyn*. [t] de intⁱdicendo cast^a ⁊ vi^{ll} ⁊ ōia loca ꝑ q̃ iꝑe ⁊ seq^aces sui t^ansitū fecⁱint. Dir^ecta est *Archiepo Eboz* ⁊ *Epo Carlioln*. Anno Pontif sui pⁱmo.

87 ꝑ Bulla *Jo^{his} P^pe. xvii.* de ead^m mat^{ia} dir^ecta *Archiepo Eboz* ⁊ *Epis London* ⁊ *Carliolen*. Anno Pontificⁱ sui quarto.

88 ꝑ Bulla *Grego^r P^pe. ix.* ꝑ quā rep^hendⁱ *R^e Scoč* eo qđ nō švavit juramentū f^cm *R^e Angl* de homağ. A^o Pontⁱ sui decimo.

duppl. 89 ꝥ Bulla *Gregoř P'p^e. ix.* p quā supplicat Regē *Scoč* : qđ obśvet composiĉōm fĉam int̃ ip̃m : ꝥ Regē *Angl* videłt homagiū ꝥ fidelitatē , ꝥ nō insurgat cont^a *R' Angl*. Anno Pontifiĉ sui *octavo*.

(p. 26.) 90 ꝥ Bulla *Bonifaĉ P'p^e. viii.* qđ Rex desistat a guerra *Scocie* in qua T'ra *P'p^a* dicet se jus ĥere , ꝥ qđ . R . deliĥbare faciat Ep̃m *Glasgueñ* , ꝥ ꝥ *Sodorieñ* quos fecit incarĉari. A^o Pontifiĉ sui . v^{to}.

91 ꝥ Due bulle *Bonifacii P'p^e. viii.* de pace pĉanda int̃ *Angl* ꝥ *Scoč* Reges *Ep̃is Scoč* dir̃te. Anno Pontif sui *octavo*.

92 ꝥ Bulla *Honorii P'p^e. iii.* missa Ep̃o *Norwiceñ* . qđ gfirmet vel infirmet gvenĉōes fĉas int̃ *Regē Angl* ꝥ *R' Scoč* put meli⁹ viderit expediri. Anno Pont sui *tertio*.

93 ꝥ Bulla *Innocenĉ P'p^e. iii^{ti}*. p quā nō exaudit petiĉōes Regē *Angl* videłt qđ *R' Scoč* nō possit inungi vel coronari sñ liña sua ꝥ de deci^a ecĉasticoz bñficioz ĥnda. A^o Pont sui . viii^o.

94 ꝥ iii. bulle diṽsoz *P'p^a* de confirmaĉōe ꝥ gsec^acione *Ep̃oz Sĉi Andree* ꝥ *Glagueñ*.

95 ꝥ Iĥm . v. bulle diṽsoz *P'p^a* q^az . iii. clause , ꝥ una tang^t pacē int̃ *Angl* ꝥ *Scoč* [Regē] pĉandā , alia : colĥōm liĥtatū Regni *Scoč* , p *Honorii P'p^a* fĉam . ĥcia , t^ansłōem Monast̃ii de *Scone* , q^arta ꝥ qⁱnta : tangentes pĉessum *Glasgueñ* ꝥ *Sĉi Andr* Ep̃oz.

96 ꝥ Iĥm duodecim bulle *Joh̃is P'p^e. xxii.* quaz , qⁱnq clause de diṽsis materiis ꝥ diṽsis dať.

(p. 27.)

D

xvii. bulle de pⁱvilegiis *Prelatoꝝ . Angt .* quaz .
iiii^{or} sunt clause.

“ 1^o ii.”

97 ¶ Bulla *Innocencii* P^p^e. iii^{ti}. qđ liceat Patronis
Angt ad ecclias de eoꝝ colla^coi^bz cū vacavint ꝫ
psentare. Anno Pontificat^o sui ꝫ *lcio*.

98 ¶ Bulla *Innocencii* P^p^e. iii^{ti}. ꝫ *P^platis Angt*
non suspendendis ꝫ pvisionē alicui gⁿali^r f^ccam a
bñficioꝝ collōne ꝫ nisi uno tñ. A^o Pontⁱ sui ꝫ *lcio*.

99 ¶ Bulla *Innocenē* P^p^e. iii^{ti}. qđ *Archiepi* ꝫ *Ep̃i*
libe possint bñficia ad eoꝝ collōem sp^ctancia conferre
sine cont^adictōe aliqua. A^o Pontⁱ sui ꝫ *lcio*.

100 ¶ Bulla *Innoč* P^p^e. iii^{ti}. “ responsalis ” ad
peti^cōes *P^platoꝝ Angt* missas P^p^e ꝫ modera^cōe seu
minora^cōe pvisionū faciendaz in *Angt* de alienigenis
in qua P^p^a ꝫmittit se velle desistere ab huj^omodi ne
Ecclia Anglicana nimis g^avetur. Anno Pontifⁱ sui
decimo.

101 ¶ Bulla *Innoč* P^p^e. iii^{ti}. continens Statutū
suū qđ licet psone non oriunde de Regno *Angt* hntes
bñficia in *Angt* moriunt^r vel cesserint in *Curia Ro^ana*
vel alibi ꝫ n^oominus illi ad quos ptinent ꝫ possint illis
bñficiis ordinare ꝫ consensu *Sedis Aplice* minime re-
quisito ꝫ tñ de eꝑatu non facit men^cōem. A^o Pontif
sui ꝫ *xi^o*.

102 ¶ Bulla *Innoč* P^p^e. *lcii*. continens copiam l^re
Rⁱ Johis ꝫ g^rfirma^cōem ejusdem l^re ꝫ ꝫ quam idem
Rex concessit ꝫ qđ libe in q^bz cūq^z Ecclⁱis Regni *Angt*
electōes fieri possent imp^pm. A^o Pontifⁱ sui ꝫ *xviii^o*.

103 ¶ Bulla [clausa] ꝫ *Clementis* P^p^e *quinti*

(p. 28.) directa. *W. Wygorñ* Eþo qđ inducat *Regem*, qđ a g^avaminibz inferendis psonis ecclīasticis p officiales ⁊ mynistros suos, quiescat, ⁊ qđ excōicati p Judices delegatos cum p. xl. dies in excōicaōis sententia pduravīt capiant^r, ⁊ impⁱsonent^r p mandatū ⁊ cōtificaōm ipōz Judicū, sicut p cōtificaōm *Prelatoz Angl.*, ⁊ qđ ipse solvi faciat arreragia annui census mille marcaz, que debet *Curie Romane*. Anno Pontificat^o sui q^{arto}.

104 ꝥ Bulla [clausa] *Clemente* P^pe. q^{nti} directa Eþo *Wigorñ* ad inducendū *Regem Angl* p reformatⁱ mandis ||excessubz Officialiū suoꝝ. Anno Pontificat^o sui *tercio*.

105 ꝥ Bulla *Clementis* P^pe q^{arti} directa *Regi Angl* exhortato^r ad mansuetudinem penes *Clerū* ⁊ P^ptm. Anno Pontificⁱ sui p^{mo}.

106 ꝥ Bulla. *Clementis* P^pe. q^{arti} directa P^{mo}genito *Regis Angl* exhortatoria ad mansuetudinem penes *Clerū* ⁊ P^ptm *Angl*. Anno Pontⁱ. p^o.

107 ꝥ Bulla *Honorii* P^pe *lcii*, qđ *Rex Angl* prudentⁱ se heat erga *Vassallos*. Anno Pontificat^o sui *octavo*.

108 ꝥ Bulla *Nichi* P^pe. *iiii*^{ti}. directa *R' Angl* de phibōibz regiis artandis, ⁊ non faciendis in pⁱjudiciū ecclīastice libtatis.

109 ꝥ Bulla *Innocencii* P^pe. *iiii*^{ti}. directa *Regi Angl* sup moderaōne pvisionū facienda in *Angl*. Anno Pontificⁱ sui q^{arto}.

110 ꝥ Bulla *Nichi* P^pe. *iiii*^{ti}. p quam supplicavit *Regi Angl*, qđ non cōmittet sub disposiōe, ⁊ aut^ate regia, ea que libtate ecclīastica gaudere deberent. Anno Pontificⁱ sui *lcio*.

(p. 30.) 111 Due bulle clause "*Clementis* P^p^e *quinti* directe" *Regi Angl* tam p delibaçõe E^po^z *Coventr* ⁊ *Lichefeld* ⁊ ac *Sçi Andr* ⁊ *Glasgueñ* a carçe ⁊ q^m p fideli ⁊ diligenti con^svaçõe bono^z que fuerunt *Templañ* in *Angl* sine dist^acçõe facienda ⁊c. Anno Pontifiç sui *lcio*.

112 Bulla *Bonifacii* P^p^e. *viii*. de p^gaçõe E^pi *Cicestr* sup objectis sibi in *Curia Ro^ana* facta ibidem. Anno Pontifiç sui *nono*.

(p. 29.)

O

. xv. bulle de annuo censu mille marca^z de *Regno Angl* [⁊ *T^{ra} Hibñ*] *Ecclie Ro^ane* debita^z.

113 ¶ Bulla *Innocenç* P^p^e *lcii*. dir^eta *J. Regi Angl* de subjectõe ⁊ submissione *Regni Angl Ro^ane Ecclie* ⁊ et de mille marcis d^ce *Ecclie* annuatim solvend^z ⁊ in qua continet^r copia carte i^pius *R* ⁊ p quam obligavit *Regnū Angl* [⁊ *T^{ram} Hibñ*] d^ce *Ro^ane Ecclie* in mille marcis p^dc^{is}. Da^t ap^d *Domū Milicie Templi* juxta *Dovor* . *xv*^o. die *Maii* . *a*^o. regni i^pius Regis *xiiii*^o. Da^t vero bulle *Lateran* . s^cdo *Noñ Nov* . *a*^o D^{ñi} *mi^lmo . cc*^{mo} . *xiii*^o. et Pontifiç D^{ñi} P^p^e . *xvi*^o.

114 ¶ Bulla *Innocenç* P^p^e *lcii*. continens tenorem sup^anoiate bulle de v^bo ad v^bū p^ter da^t. Data cuj⁹ ⁊ apud *S^cm Petrū* . *xi*^o . *K^tn Maii* . Anno D^{ñi} *mi^lmo . cc*^{mo} . *xiiii*^o. Pontificatus vero P^p^e *xvii*^o.

115 ¶ Bulla *Martini* P^p^e . *iiii*^{ti}. de quietancia p octennio de annuo censu mille marca^z. Anno Pontifiç sui *pⁱmo*.

116 ꝥ Bulla *Nichī* P'p^e. *iii*. de quietancia ꝑ octennio testificans soluċoem quinq₃ miliū marcaꝝ in ꝑsoluċoem dċi octennii de annuo censu. Anno Pontifiċ sui *p^{mo}*.

117 ꝥ Bulla *Nichī* P'pe . *iiii^{ti}*. de quietancia testificans soluċoem sex miliū marcaꝝ ꝑ sex annis de annuo censu. Anno Pontifiċ sui *scđo*.

118 ꝥ Bulla *Joñis* P'p^e. *xxii*. de quietancia testificans soluċom mille marcaꝝ de annuo censu videġt de anno Dñi *millmo* . *ccc^{mo}* . *xvii^o* . ꝥ a^o Pontifiċ sui *p^{mo}*.

119 ꝥ Item “. *viii^{to}*. bulle ” monitorie [ꝥ una lřa que fuit bullata] *div^osoꝝ* P'p^{aꝝ} ꝑ annuo censu solvendo.

120 ꝥ Iġm acquieġ *Gifridi de Vezano* fċa *E. Regi Angġ* auct^ate *Martini* P'p^e. *iiii^{ti}*. de . *iiii^{ml}*. marcis annui census ꝑ manus mċatoꝝ *Lucañ* ꝑ . *iiii*. annis soluġt . sġ daġ . a^o . Dñi *m^o. cc^o. lxxxī*.

121 ꝥ Iġm acqⁱetanċ *Nichī Cam^asañ Innoċ* P'p^e. *iiii^{ti}*. de . D. m^{aꝝ} sġ daġ a^o Dñi . *m^o. cc^{mo}. xlviii^o*.

(p. 30.)
“ in quad
pixide ad
tale signū.”



122 [“ Bulla *Joñis* P'p^e. *xxii*. de quieta clamanċ
“ mille marcaꝝ census debġt *Cu^r* * soluġt anno Ponti-
“ ficatⁱ sui . *xiii^o*.]

[“ Soluġt ꝑ mercaġ de *Societate Barġ* et eadē
“ bulla libat^r in Theŝ ꝑ *Nichm Marini* unū de *Socie-*
“ *tate* ꝑdċa.”]

(Sched.
p. 28.)

123 Bulla *Nichī* Pape *İcii* de aquietancia fċa *Regi Angġ* de . *viii^{ml}*. m^{aꝝ} . ꝑ octo annis de annuo censu in quo Rex *Romane Ecclie* tenebat^r.

124 Bulla *Bonifacii* Pape *octavi* directa *Regi* qđ solvi faĉ *Bartho de Ferentino* Canōico *Londoñ* noīe *Romane Curie* xii^{ml}. m^{ar}. que aretro fuerunt de annuo censu videlt de duodecim annis tempore date bulle ejusdem.

125 Bulla *Martini* Pape *quarti* de acquietancia * m^l. m^{ar}. p octennio / in quib; Rex *Cuř Romane* tenebat^r.

126 Bulla ejusdem *Martini* p quam dedit potestatē Maġro *Giffrido Camſario* suo faĉe acquietanĉ *Dño R'* de . m^l m^l. m^{ar}.

127 Bulla *Nichi* Pape *quarti* de acquietancia fĉa *Regi* de . vi^{ml}. m^{ar}. de annuo censu tĉ. libať *Dño* Pape p manus *Ottonis de Grandissono* t *Fřem. W. de Hothum*.

128 Bulla *Joñis* Pape *vicesimi scđi* de acquietanĉ. m^l. m^{ar} solutať p annuo censu de anno *Dñi milto c^oc^o. decimo septimo*.

(p. 30.)

P

De P'latis *de ptib; exlis* in *Angl* p motis
tuendis.

129 ¶ “.ix.” bulle *divsoř P^{pa}ř* Regib; *Angl* t P'latis dirĉte p Cardinalib; t aliis Clĉicis *de ptib; exlis* in Ecclĉis *Angl* p *Sedem Aplicam* bñficiatis in eoř bñficiis tuendis / t de insurgēdo cont^a illos qui *Nūcios Sedis Aplice* occiderūt.

(p. 31.)

Q

Bulle p̃ples de recōmendaçōibz [Nobiliū] m̃cator
toz 7 alioz.

130 ¶ “.xviii.” bulle diu^{is}oz P^ap^az, quaz “novē”
clause de recōmendaçōibz Nobiliū 7 “m̃cator⁺ibz⁺” }
de ptibz [Angl 7] ext^{is} 7 7 aliis diu^{is}is psonis” q^az. }
i. clausa.

R

Bulle p̃ples de recōmendaçōibz P^alatoz.

131 ¶ “.xviii.” bulle diu^{is}oz P^ap^az Regibz Angl
direte recōmendatorie q^az una clausa videt de Ar-
chiep̃is Ep̃is 7 Abbatibz 7 * Prioribz Angl in Cu^r Ro^ana
confirmatis p eo^z tempalibz eis liband⁷ 7 7 aliis g^aciis
eis p Regem faciendis 7 7 de aliis Cl^{ic}is Angl p Sedem
Apl^{ic}am in Angl bñficiatis tuendis 7 q^az bullaz una
est clausa.

132 ¶ Itm una bulla Joh^{is} Pape .xxii. clausa.

S

Bulle p̃ples de nova creaçōe P^ap^az.

133 ¶ .x. bulle diu^{is}oz P^ap^az de nova creaçōe
eo^zdem 7 quaz una clausa 7 Regibz Angl directe.

T

Bulle p̃ples de Regno Sicilie.

134 ¶ .lv. bulle diu^{is}oz P^ap^az sup donaçōe Regni
Sicilie 7 execuçōe donaçōis ejusdem 7 quaz .v. clause
7 .iiii^{or}. [illa^z] fuerunt bullate.

135 [“Itm .iii.”]

136 “Itm una bulla Joh^{is} Pape .xxii. clausa.”

(p. 32.)

V

.xxviii. bulle tangentes *Ordinem Milicie Templi* videſt.

137 ꝑ Bulla *Clementis* P^pe. v^{ti}. directa Regi *Angl* ꝑ cap^oe *Templarioꝝ* uno die in *Angl*. Anno Pontificat^o sui ꝑ *ſcio*.

138 ꝑ I^ſm .xxvii. bulle quaꝝ una ꝑva clauſa de lib^otatibꝫ ꝫ ꝑ^oilegiis *Ordini Milicie Templi* ꝑ di^oſos P^pa^s conſeſſis.

X

. Bulle ꝑꝑles de di^oſis decimis ꝫ obven^oibꝫ.

139 ꝑ “lxviii.” bulle di^oſoꝝ Pontificū de di^oſis decimis bonoꝝ eccl^oiaſticoꝝ ꝫ redituū in *Angl* ꝫ *Hib^on* ꝫ *Watt* ꝫ *Sco^o* ꝫ et de obven^oibꝫ ꝫ legatis Regibꝫ *Angl* ꝑ Sūmos Pontifices in ſubſidiū T^ore S^ce conſeſſ. Et de dona^oibꝫ ꝫ * remiſſionibꝫ d^ois Regibꝫ ꝑ Sūmos Pontifices f^ois de dena^or ex huj^omodi decimis receptis ꝫ et in uſus ꝑꝑios ꝑ Regni ſui regimine ꝫſis ꝫ ac de aliis decimis eiſdem Regibꝫ ꝑ^oncipa^or conſeſſ in ſubſid^o regim^os Regni ſup^od^oci.

(p. 33.) 140 ꝑ I^ſm una bulla *Johis* P^pe. xxi. [in ligula ꝑd^oca] dir^ota. *E*. Regi *Angl* ꝑ quam conſeſſit ei^om Regi dil^oem q^onquennalem de ꝑe^ounia recepta de quibꝫdā coll^ooribꝫ x^e ſexannalis ex mutuo. Anno Pontificat^o ſui ꝑ^omo.

141 “ I^ſm una bulla *Johis* P^ape xxi. clauſa.”

(p. 35.)

XX.

142 ¶ Bulla *Clemētē* P^pe qⁱnti dircta *Dño Regi* p *Hospitalarē* de *ŷris Templarioz* in Concilio Genali *Viennē* eis collatis ip̄is liḃandē anno Pontificat^o sui . septio. Ista bulla irrotulat^r in Sc^aċio in^t recorda de *ŷmō Sċi Hillarē* . anno r̄ & *E* , filii Regē *E* , septio.

143 ¶ Transcriptū bulle sup concessione fċa *Hospitali Sċi Joĥis Jerl̄m* de bonis *Templarē*. Ir̄ tċ ut s^a. anno ut s^a.

144 ¶ Transcriptū lre ||po^atis concesse p Magr̄m *Hospital Sċi Joĥis Jerl̄m* Fři *Alberto de Nigro Castro* Magno P^rceptori ejusdē *Hospital* . anno Dñi . m^o. ccc^o. xii^o. Ir̄ in Sc^aċio . ut s^a.

145 ¶ Protestaçō fċa p *Dñm Regē* s̄r restituçõe bonoz *Templi* fċa *Hospitalariis* . anno Dñi . m^o. ccc^o. xiii^o. Et ir̄ in Sc^aċio ut s^a.

146 ¶ Quitaçō fċa *Dño Regi* p Fřem *Albtum de Nigro Castro* Magnū P^rceptorem *Hospital Sċi * Jerl̄m* t Fřes *Pl̄m de ||Gragnana* t *Leonardum de Tibris* Piores *Urb* t *Venaciaz* de omibz bonis q^ondam Mağri t Fřm *Milicie Templi* p Ministros dċi *Regis* confiscatis. Dať . anno Dñi . m^o. ccc^o. xiiii^o. Et ir̄ in Sc^aċio . ut s^a.

147 ¶ Transcriptū quitaçois fċe *Dño Regi* p Fřem *Albtum de Nigro Castro* Magnū P^rceptorem *Hospital Sċi Joĥis Jerl̄m* t alios duos Fřes Socios ip̄i^o cū variis ip̄oz renunciaçõibz t ptestaçõibz de ip̄o *Rege* n^e suis infestandē rōne aliquoz eis p P^pam

gcessoꝝ de bonis q̄ndam Maḡri ⁊ F̄m *Milicie Templi* p̄ dēi R̄ Ministros confiscatis. Dať iťc. anno. m̄o. ccc̄o. xiii. Et ir̄ in Sc̄c̄io ut s̄a.

(p. 40.)

Bulle de diṽsis nūciis ⁊ ambassatriis.

D

148 ¶ “||.xiii” bulle clause “*diṽsoꝝ P'p'a*” de diṽsis nunciis ⁊ ambassatriis *Regibꝫ Angl̄* directis.

F

149 ¶ xxx “ix.” bulle *diṽsoꝝ P'p'a* [quaz una clausa.] de matiis diṽsis, videť, de Pivilegiis Regiis tempalibꝫ ⁊ aliis, ut de eligendo sibi Confessorem, ⁊ de diṽsis absolućoibꝫ sibi impensis.

[It̄m. i.]

150 ¶ Iťm una bulla *Urbani .iiii^{ti}*. [de num̄o p̄dcaꝝ ||xxxv. bull̄.] p̄ quam ratificavit Ordinaćoem fćam p̄ *Regem Franć*, int̄ *Regem Angl̄* ⁊ *Eps* ⁊ *Barones Regni Angl̄*, dať a° Pontific̄ sui ićio.

151 “Item una bulla *Joh̄is Pape .xxii. clausa.*”

(p. 41.)

Bulle tangentes Cōem Justiciā, ⁊ Forū Ecćias-
ticū.

F

152 ¶ xiiii. bulle *diṽsoꝝ P'p'a* cōis justicie diṽsis Prelatis directe sup̄ cāis int̄ diṽsas psonas pendentibꝫ. “quaz una fuit bullata.”

(p. 42.)



¶ .vii. bulle continent p̄cessus cont^a *Guidonē* [et
Almaricū] de *Monte Forti*.

153 ¶ Bulla *Gregor̄ P^pe decimi* continens p̄cessū
cont^a *Guidonem de Monteforti* et fautores suos
de morte. *H. de Alman* et aliis contençõib; in
Regem et ip̄m *Guidonem*. Anno Pontificat⁹ sui sc̄do.

154 ¶ Q̄inq; bulle ejusdm̄ *P^pe* de p̄cessu p̄d̄co.

155 ¶ Bulla *Nich̄i P^pe. iii.* de delibacõe *Almarici*
de *Monte forti* et qualiter evacuavit Regnū *Angl* non
redditur⁹. Pontific̄ sui anno ic̄cio.



156 ¶ Bulle *Joh̄is P^pe. xxii. E.* Regi *Angl* di-
recte responsales sup̄ t̄anslacõne Ep̄oz *Lincol̄* et *Wyn-*
ton et *Bathon* de dīvsis dat̄.

157 ¶ Bulla *Innocencii P^pe. iiiiti.* de sententia
deposicõis *Frederici* [Imp̄atoris]. Anno Pontific̄ sui
ic̄cio.

158 ¶ Bulla *Urbani Pape. iiiiti.* dir̄cta Archiep̄o
Cantuar̄. et Ab̄bt̄i *S̄ci Dionisii* et ip̄i puniant veni-
entes cont^a Ordinaçõem p̄ *Fancie* Regem f̄c̄am in
Regem *Angl* et quosdam *Prelatos* et *Nobiles* Regni
[*Angl*] p̄d̄ci. Anno Pontificat⁹ sui ic̄cio.

(p. 51.)

in una li-
gula in
bullas ad
tale signū.



159 ¶ Instr̄a pupplica s̄t̄ t̄anscriptis bullaz̄ *div̄soz*
P^pa de p̄vilegiis *Regib; Angl* et *Reginis* p̄ capell̄
castris et civitatib; et t̄c̄ ac Cl̄icis s̄t̄ non residencia et
ordinib; et aliis dīvsis p̄vilegiis eis ḡcessis.

in una li-
gula int̃
bullas ad
tale signū.



160 ¶ Instrā pupplica de transcriptis bullaz
diſsoz P^{pa}z s̄r decimis ⁊ obvençõibz p'ilegiis ⁊
immunitatibz rōne cruceſignaçõis . *R'* . *Angl* ꝓceſſis
⁊ ſup aliis diſſis ſubſidiū *Terre Sancte* tangentibz.



(p. 59.)

In hanapio
de virgis ad
hoc signū.



V.

ANGL̃.

¶ Carte [t̃ sc̃pta] de feoffamentis t̃ donaçoibz
Reg̃ Angl̃ f̃cis.

1 ¶ Carta *Amicie* Comitisse *Devoñ* t̃ Dñe *Insule*
de Advocaçoẽ Abb̃ie *S̃ci Bñd̃ci* de *Bocland̃* in Coñ
Devoñ . Dño *E.* Regi t̃ heredibz suis concessa . anno
regni d̃ci Regis . *viii*º.

2 ¶ L̃ra Comitisse *Devoñ* missa Abb̃i t̃ Conventui
S̃ci Bñd̃ci de *Bocland̃* de intendendo *Dño Regi* t̃
heredibz suis . anno Dñi *millmo . cc*º . *septuagesimo*
nono.

3 ¶ Carta Dñi *Petri* de *Gavastoñ* Comit̃s *Cornub̃*
p̃ quam feoffavit Dñm . *E.* Regem *Angl̃* filiũ Dñi *R̃* .
E. de Mañiis de *Crokham* t̃ *Leychamstede* in Coñ
Berk' . anno . *ĩ* . sui *p*º.

4 Pars feoffamenti f̃ci Regi . *E.* de *ĩris* t̃ Comita-
Bygođ. tibz *Rog̃i Bygođ* quondam Comit̃s *Norff'* . aº regni
d̃ci *R̃* . *xxx*º.

5 ¶ Carta Dñi *Joh̃is* Comit̃s *Wareñ* . p̃ quam
feoffavit Dñm *E.* Regē . t̃c̃ de castris t̃ *ĩris* suis in
duplicat̃. Coñ *Eboz* . *Liñ* . *Sur̃* t̃ *Sussex'* . et in *Wallia* .
sine data.

6 ¶ Carta Dñi *Rob̃ti* de *Clyfford̃* p̃ quam feoffavit
Dñm *E.* fil̃ *R̃ E.* de õibz *ĩris* t̃ teñ suis in *Munemut̃h*
t̃ *Valle* de *Munemut̃h* una cũ villa t̃ bosco de *Hode-*
nak' . anno . *ĩ* . sui *quarto*.

7 Carta fċa Dño *H.* fil *R. J.* de *Ųris* Ƴ teñ que *Bñdċus Clarice* Judeus tenuit in *Linċ* cū .xx. solidatis reddit^o ibid^o Ƴ sine dať.

8 ¶ Carta *Witti de Som^ofeld* le *Taillour* fċa Dño *E.* fil. *R. H.* de illo mesuaĝ quod fuit *Salle* Judei *Cantuar* Ƴ cū quadam via Ƴ anno regni dċi *R. E.* *xviii^o*.

(p. 60.)

9 ¶ Carta *Johis filii Robti de Hardrez* de .xxviii. denarratis annui reddit^o. in *Cantuar* concess Dño Regi *E.* fil. *R. H.* a^o. dċi *R. E.* *xviii^o*.

10 ¶ Carta *Hugonis^r de Plessetis* de Mañio de *Hedyndoñ* cū membris Ƴ *Hundris* datis Dño Regi. *E.* fil *R. H.* sine data Ƴ cū lris p sei^a ģnda.

11 ¶ Carta *Elie de Rabayn* Ƴ *Matitt* Ux^ois sue de *Ųris* Ƴ teñ eoĝ in *Netherlym* cū *Hameletto* de *la Burste* Ƴ *Portu* de *Cobbe* dať Dño Regi. *E.* Ƴ *Alianore R^{ne} Angl* sine data.

12 ¶ Carta *Robti de Byker* Ƴ *Laderine* Ux^ois ejus de teñ Dño *R. E.* fil. *R. H.* venditis in suburbio *Novi Castri sť Tynā*. sine data.

13 ¶ Carta Dñi *Mathi fil Johis* de Mañio de *Erlestok* Dño Regi. *E.* fil. *R. H.* p. x. annos concess anno regni dċi *R. E.* *xiii^o*.

14 ¶ Carta Dñi *Johis de Littegreynes* de decem marcatis annui reddit^o dať Dño Regi *E.* fil. *R. H.* in *Dalton* juxta *Bayntone* sť *Waldas* in Coñi *Eboĝ* dať anno ř. dċi *R. E.* *xxix^o*.

15 ¶ Carta *Johis de Cancellis* de Mañio de *Lyftoñ* cū pco Ƴ *Hundro* de *Lyftoñ* in Coñi *Devoñ* concess Dño Regi. *E.* fil. *R. H.* dať anno regni ipius *R. E.* *lciodecimo*.

16 ¶ Carta *Robti de Muscegrs* de ʒris ʒ teñ suis Regi concessis ʒ in *Purbyh'* infra metas warenñ ʒdçi Dñi R de *Corf.* sine data.

(p. 61.)

17 ¶ Carta Mağri *Henr de Bray* fča Dño Regi . *E.* fil R . *H.* de quodam mesuagio . xvi. virgatis ʒre ʒ . vi. acris p^ati ʒ . xix. solidatis reddit⁹ in *Watford* ʒ ||*Siuelesworth* . sine data.

18 ¶ Carta *Witti de Langedoñ* fča Dño Regi . *E.* duplicat^r. fil R *H.* de quodam tenemento in Parochia de *Langedoñ* dať a^o. ř. dçi R *E. sexto.*

19 ¶ Carta *Witti de Grandissono* ʒ *Sibille* uxʒis ejus fča Dño Regi *E.* fil R *H.* de Mañiis de *Ihamme* ʒ *Ydenne* cū Advocaõibʒ Eccliaʒ ʒ cū feodis militū ʒ p excambio Mañii de *Dymmok'* . xlvj. librataʒ . vi. solidat . tium denarrataʒ ʒ una quadrant redditus annui in *Derteford* . anno regni dçi R . *E. xv^o.*

20 ¶ Carta *Hamonis Tegulatoris* fča Dño Regi *E.* fil R . *H.* de quodam redditu in Parochia *Sçi Bothi* ex^a *Alegate Londoñ* in *Estsmethefeld* . sine data.

21 ¶ Carta Prioris *Ecclie Xpi Cantuar* de custuma ʒ redditu ʒ cetis liťtat suis in Villa ʒ Portu de *Sandwyco* . *A.* Regine *Angl'* ʒ heredibʒ Regū *Angl'* ʒ Corone donatis . sine data.

22 ¶ Reddicio ʒ quietaclamacio . *H.* Prioris *Ecclie Xpi Cantuar* de redditibʒ liťtatibʒ ʒ custumis suis in Villa ʒ Portu de *Sandwyco* fče Dño . *E.* R *Angl'* fil R . *H.* anno *xviii^o.*

23 ¶ Lřa . *H.* Prioris *Ecclie . Xpi Cantuar* directa Maiori ʒ Baronibʒ de *Sandwyco* sup donaõe sua fča

. *A. Regine Angl* ⁊ heredib; *Regū Angl* ⁊ sup custuma
⁊ ||reditub; suis in dēa villa ⁊ a^o *xviii*^o.

(p. 62.)

24 ꝥ Carta *Alicie de Bella Aqua* de Bosco de
Merston vendito Dño . *J. Regi Angl* . in Coñi *Buk'* ⁊
sine data.

25 ꝥ Carta *Stephi Streyt* de *Baumburg* de
empcoe t're ⁊ p *Thom de Normanvill* in eadem villa ⁊
ad opus dñi . ꝥ . *E. a^o . r̃ . ejusd . vii*^o.

26 ꝥ Carta *Petri de Scoteny* ⁊ p quam quietū-
clāni ⁊ Dño Regi *E. q'nq;* feoda militū ⁊ rōne me-
dietatis Baronie de *Scoteny* ⁊ a^o . r̃ p dēi ꝥ . q^{arto}.

27 ꝥ Carta *Augustini Trode* fēa Dño Regi . *E.*
de pastura vocata *Wesseyl* juxta *Athelwelt* cū quar-
rera in eadem pastura contenta ⁊ sine data.

28 ꝥ Carta *Witti de Freyskenade* de vendicōe t're
in *Whetele* ⁊ ad op^o Dñi ꝥ p *Thom de Normanvill*
empte ⁊ a^o r̃ . ꝥ *E. vii*^o.

duppl. 29 ꝥ Quetaclamancia *Isabelle* q^ondam ux^{is}
Hugonis Bardolf ⁊ fēa Dño *E. Regi* de Manliis de
Watton in Coñi *H'tford* ⁊ *Hadington* in Coñi *Surr* ⁊
Emlesworth in Coñi *Suht* ⁊ a^o . dēi Dñi ꝥ *xxiii*^o.

duplica^r. 30 ꝥ Quetaclamancia *Dolfine* de *Vyen* de hedi-
tate sua in *Angl* p mortem *Petri* q^ondam Comitis
Sabaud pñs sui . et de domo ⁊ quam fuit apud
Subaudia . *Boloniā sup^a Mare* fēa *Alianore* Regine *Angl*.

31 ꝥ Quetaclamancia [*Amadei* Comitis *Sabaudie*]
fēa . *E. Regi Angl* de toto jure ⁊ clāni quod fuit
in *Baronia* ⁊ *Honore* de *Aquila* ⁊ et de Manlio de
Costeseye ⁊ et de oib; aliis t'ris antecessoz ipius
Comitis in Regno *Angl* ⁊ data . a^o regni dēi ꝥ .
xxvii^o.

(p. 63.)

32 ¶ Carta *Henr̃ de Pynkeny* f̃ca . *E.* Regi *Angt* de Mañio de *Wedone Pynkeny* in Coñi *Norht* ⁊ ad-
vocaõe Priorat⁹ ejusdem Ville , et de Mañio de
Wappenham in eodem Coñi , et multis homagiis ⁊
feod̃ eidem Regi in diṽsis Coñi concessis , put contie⁹
in carta . dañ apud *Bothevitt* , aº d̃ci R̃ . *xxix*º.

33 ¶ Carta *Henr̃ de Pynkeny* , p quam dedit ⁊
concessit . *E.* Regi *Angt* capitale mesuağ Mañii de
Wedone Pynkeny , et multa feoda ⁊ homağ in diṽsis
Coñi . sine data.

34 ¶ Carta *Robti de Fyleby* fr̃is ⁊ heredis Mağri
Ade de Fyleby , f̃ca Regi . *E.* ⁊ *Alianore R^{ne}* , de
Denham . Mañio de *Denham* . Dañ aº . p̃d̃ci R̃ . *xv*º . ad quam
cartam sunt ligata diṽsa munimenta Mañiũ p̃d̃cm
tangencia.

35 ¶ Carta *Henrici de Lacy* Comitis *Liñ* f̃ca . *E.*
fil̃ R̃ . *E.* P̃ncipi *Watt* , ad istam intitulaõem Regi
Angt , de quodam mesuağ cũ suis p̃tiñ in pochia *S̃ci*
Martini in *Ismongereslane* , Dañ aº . regni P̃ris d̃ci
Dñi P̃ncipis ⁊ Regis , *xxxv*º . ad quam cartam ligant⁹
l̃re d̃ci Comitis p̃ seisª d̃ci teñ libanda , et feoffa-
mentũ *Otonis de Grandissono* eidem Comiti f̃cm de
teñ sup̃ad̃co.

36 ¶ Carta *Joh̃is de Aston* f̃ca . *E.* Regi *Angt* de
toto jure ⁊ clañ , quod h̃uit in om̃ibz l̃ris ⁊ teñ in
duppl̃ . *Angt* , que aliquando fuerunt *Aline de Fortibz* ⁊ aliis
diṽsis , put contie⁹ in carta , et etiam de toto jure
⁊ clañ quod h̃uit in Coñi *Albemarlie* cũ quibzdam
Normānia . l̃ris in *Normannia* ⁊ alibi , sine data.

(p. 64.)

37 ¶ Carta *Guidonis de Bello Campo* Comitis
War̃ f̃ca . *E.* Regi *Angt* de Mañio de *Cheddeworth*
in Coñi *Glouc* , sine dañ.

38 Carta *Johis de Drokneshford* fča . *E.* Regi *Angl* de homaĝ t ſvicio *Robti le Chaumbleyn* Dñi de *Compton* in Coñi *Wiltſ* de tñris t teñ que idem *Robtus* de iþo *Johe* tenuit in dča villa de *Compton* t *North-ynton* in pđčo Coñi . et *Dountone* in Coñi *Buk* . Dať ap^d *Eboz* . *xiiiij.* die *Apł* . a^o . ř . iþius *Ř* . *xxxi*^o . ad quam cartam ligat^r unū ſc'ptū p quod idem *Robts* homaĝ t ſvič pđča eidē *J.* gceſſit.

“in forcio
“de llcoreo
“ferro liga-
“to ad hoc
“signū.”



“Divse lře” t quieteclamancie Reĝ *Angl* fče.

39 Quieclamācia *Humfredi de Bohun* Comiť *Hereford* t *Essex* fča . *E.* *R.* *Angl* fiť . *Ř* . *II.* de oñibz caſtr̄ viťt . mañiis terř t teñ , que ĥuit in *Angl* t *Walt* . Dať tč anno ř . *R* . *xxx*^{mo} .

40 ¶ Quieclamancia *Humfredi de Bohun* Comitis *Hereford* t *Essex* facta . *E.* *Ř* . fiť . *Ř* . *H.* de jure , honore , t dñio , que ĥuit noie Comitis in Comiť *Hereford* t *Essex* . Dať tč . anno . ř . *Ř* . *xxx*^{mo} .

41 ¶ Un escrit endentez fait entre le Roi t le Counte de *Hereford* t de *Essex* qe meismes le Counte fait le Roi son heir , sil meorge sanz autre heir tč . Doñ tč en lan de son regne . *xxx*^{me} .

42 ¶ Scriptū p quod *Humfridus de Bohun* Comes *Hereford* t *Essex* dedit Dño . *Ř* . oñia bona t catalla sua in caſtris , viťt . mañiis t oñibz terř t teñ ſuis in *Angl* t *Walt* exñcia . Dať tč . anno . ř . *Ř* . *xxx*^{mo} .

(p. 65.)

43 ¶ Quieclamancia *Rog'i le Bigod* Comiť *Norff* t *Mariscalli Angl* fča . *E.* *Ř* . fiť . *Ř* . *H.* de oñibz

dupplicat^r. cast^r , vill^r , [man^riis] ter^r t^r teñ , que h^ruit in *Angl* t^r *Walt* exceptis quib^zdam man^riis noñatis in carta
“ — ” Dañ t^rc anno . ř . *xxx*^{mo}.

Bygod. 44 ¶ Quietaclamancia *Rogⁱi le Bigod* Comi^t
Norff t^r *Mariscalli* Ang^l de toto jure , honore , t^r
dupplicat^r. dñio , que h^ruit in Comitatu *Norff* t^r *Marescalciam*
Angl facta . *E*. Regi Ang^l fil^r *R* . *H*. Dañ t^rc. anno .
ř . *xxx*^{mo}.

Bygod. 45 ¶ Quietaclamancia *Rogⁱi le Bigod* Comitis
Norff t^r *Marescalli* Ang^l f^rca . *E*. *R* Ang^l fil^r . *R* . *H*.
de castris de *Bristol* t^r *Notyng^h* . Dañ t^rc anno ř . *R* .
p^rdci . *xxx*^{mo}.

46 ¶ Quietaclamancia *Rogⁱi le Bigod* , Comi^t
Norff t^r *Marisc* Ang^l p^r quā dedit . *E*. *R* . fil^r . *R* . *H*.
omīa bona t^r catalla sua in castris vill^r . man^riis ter^r t^r
teñ suis in *Angl* t^r *Walt* exñcia , exceptis quib^zd
man^riis in sc^ripto contentis . Dañ t^rc , anno . ř . *R* .
xxx^{mo}.

47 ¶ Sc^riptum factū . *E*. *R* . fil^r *R* . *H*. de quadam
gven^rcōe int^r ip^m . *R* . t^r *Rogⁱum le Bigod* Comⁱ
Norff , qđ idm Comes redderet eidm Regi castra de
Bristol t^r *Notyng^h* scđm for^am gven^rcōis p^rdce . Dañ
t^rc anno regni Regⁱ . *xxx*^{mo}.

48 ¶ Un escrit entre le Roi . *E*. fuiz le Roi . *H*.
t^r le Counte *Mareschal* , qe meismes le Counte fait le
Roi son heir , sil meorge sanz autre heir t^rc . Doñ
et^rc. lan de son regne . *xxx*^{me}.

49 ¶ Quieta clamancia *Adomari de Valencia*
hedis Willi de Valēcia f^rca . *E*. *R* fil^r *R* . *H*. de q^odā
feodo , q^od p^rcipiebat ad . Sc^ačm ipⁱ Regⁱ . Dañ t^rc a^o.
G^acie , mitto . *ccc*^{mo} . *sexto* .

(p. 66.) 51 ¶ Due ptes indent^az de cartis ⁊ scⁱptis libatis in Garderoba R. E. fil. R. H. p *Johm de Drokenesford* anno r. R. p^dcⁱ. xxx^{mo}.

Seg^ave. 52 ¶ Litt^a *Johis de Seg^ave* [tenentis locū *Mariscalli*] indentata testificans vendicōem veiragii p^tinentis ad Officiū *Mariscalcie* tam p Rege. q^am p Ex^ccitu suo in itin^e. R. V^sus *Scociā* anno regni i^pius. xxi^x^{no}.

p corodio
hñdo *Glouc.* 53 ¶ Litt^a Abbtis ⁊ Convent^o [*S^ci Petri*] *Gloucest^r* indentata de quodam corrodio ad reqⁱsi^cōem. R. E. fil. R. H. cuidam svienti i^pius Reg^e in eadem Ab^bathia concessio. Da^t t^c anno. r. i^pius R. xxx^{mo}.

54 ¶ Carta *Johis Wake* p quā feoffavit. E. R. fil. R. H. de Maⁿlio de *Ware* ⁊ aliis di^vsis Maⁿliis cū advocacōibz ecclⁱaz. Da^t t^c anno regni i^pius. R. xxi^{to}.

55 ¶ Litt^a *Johis Wake* de attornato ad liband^r seisinam Dño. E. [R.] fil. R. H. de Maⁿlio de *Ware* ⁊ aliis Maⁿliis put g^tinet^r in carta pⁿoⁱata.

56 ¶ Litt^a *Johis Wake* p quam vendidit [d^co *Regi*] omⁱa bona sua mobilia ⁊ immobilia in p^dcō Maⁿlio de *Ware* ⁊ aliis Maⁿliis p mille marcis. Da^t t^c anno. r. i^pius. R. xxi^{to}.

57 ¶ Carta *Johis Wake* p quā feoffavit. E. R. filiū R. H. de Maⁿlio de *Cotyng^ham* ⁊ aliis di^vsis Maⁿliis cū advocacōibz ecclⁱaz in Coⁿi *Ebo^r*. Da^t t^c anno. r. R. p^dcⁱ. xxi^{to}.

58 ¶ Litt^a *Johis Wake* de attornato ad liband^r seisinā Dño. E. R. fil. R. H. de Maⁿlio de *Cotyng^ham* ⁊ aliis Maⁿliis put g^tinet^r in carta pⁿoⁱata.

59 “ [¶ Lřa *Isabelle* Regine *Angl* p quam reddidit
 “ concessit ⁊ quiet clamavit , *Edwardo* . *R* . *Angl*
 “ filio suo oĩa cast^a , *Villas* Mañia ¶ *Comitates* , *Burgos*
 “ *Honores* , ⁊ tras ⁊ teñ cū suis ptiñ que ħebat in
 “ Regno *Angl* ⁊ Marchia *Walt* . necnō Comitātū
 “ *Pontivi* ⁊ *Montistrotl* .] ”

(p. 67.) 60 ¶ Litřa *Johis Wake* p quam vendidit dčo *Regi*
 oĩa bona sua mobilia ⁊ inmobilia in pđčo Mañio de
Cotyngnam ⁊ aliis diřsis Mañiis , pro mille libris . Dať
 tč anno . ř . iřius . *R* . *xxv*^{to} .

61 Litřa *R* . *E* . fil *R* . *H* . patens p quam assignavit
Reginaldū de Wykewane ad recipiend noie suo
 seisinam Mañii de *Ware* ⁊ alioř diřsoř Mañioř ,
 dať tč , anno . ř . iřius . *R* . *xxv*^{to} .

62 ¶ Scriptū *Isabelle de Bello Monte Dñe de Vescy*
 p quod gcedit ⁊ reddit dño . *R* . [*E* . fil . *R* . *H* .]
 oĩa teñ , que ħuit in *Welleburñ* in Coñ *Linč* . Dať
 tč , anno . ř . *R* . *xxiii*^o .

duppl. 63 ¶ Litřa *Isabelle de Fortibz* Comitisse *Albe*
Marlie p quā quieteclamavit dño . *E* . *R* . fil *R* . *H* .
 Insulā de *Wyght* [⁊ Mañiū *Ecče Xpi* de *Trwynhā* in
 eod Coñ .] ⁊ quasdā alias tras in Coñ *Surr* . Dať tč
 anno gře . *m*^o . *cc*^{mo} . *nonago* ĩcio .

64 ¶ Carta *Riči de Vernoun* p quam dedit ⁊
 gcessit Dño . *E* . *R* . fil . *R* . *H* . Mañiū de *Routheclive*
 in Coñ *Cumbland* in extenť . xl . libř . ĩre , ⁊ si extenta
 Mañii nō sufficiat ad . xl . libř : tunc satisfaciat [dčo]
R . de ppinqoribz terř ad plenā extenť pđčam . sine
 dať .

In forēio de
coreo ferro
liḡ ad hoc
signū.



¶ .iiii. ¶ Itē de cartis ⁊ sc̃ptis *Angl* f̃cis
Regi.

65 ¶ *Quietaclani Hugoñ le Despens* de Mañlio
de *Curtlyngton* in Coñ *Oxon* f̃ca . *E. R. Angl*. Dať
tē anno . r̃ . iḡius Regē . xv^{mo} apud *Burdegalam*.

66 ¶ *Lit̃a Hugoñ le Despens* dir̃ta *Ele* Comitisse
War̃ , qđ sit intendens *Dño Regi* de hiis que t̃agūt
Mañliū de *Curtlyngton* tanq^m dño suo . a^o eodm .
apud *Burdeg*.

(p. 68.)

67 ¶ *Scriptū Henr̃ de Cramvitt* f̃ca *E. R. Angl* ,
qđ si obierit sine hede de corpe suo p̃creato : tūc post
decesū suū ⁊ *Ux̃is sue* Mañliū de *Cranesfeud* reṽtet̃
eidm dño *R. ⁊* h̃edib; suis . Dať a^o . r̃ . *R. iḡi^o xviii^o*.

vacat hic
q̃ alibi.

68 ♣ *Carta Abbis ⁊ Convent^o de Melsa* facta Dño
. *E. R. Angl* , ⁊ h̃edib; suis de *Villa de Wyk* sup
Hutt cū omib; ptinenciis ad eandem ptinentib; , Dať
tē anno . r̃ . iḡius *R. xxi^o*. ♣

69 ¶ *Quietaclamanč Dñi . R. de Scales* f̃ca Dño .
E. Regi Angl super excambio de *Havreford*. Dať
tē anno Dñi *mittmo . cc^{mo} . nonagesimo*.

70 ¶ *Carta Johis de Cardoyl* Vinitarii in *Villa*
Westm f̃ca Dño . *R. E.* de quadā placea in eadem
Villa sine dať.

Bygod.

71 ¶ *Carta donačois Dñi Rog̃i Bigod* Comit̃
Norff f̃ca Dño . *E. R. Angl* de Mañlio de *Suffeld* . ⁊
aliis diḡsis Mañliis in diḡsis Comitativ; . Dať tē . anno
. r̃ . *R. decimo nono*.

72 *Quietancia Isabelle* Dñe de *Croun* f̃ca Dño .
E. R. Angl : de arreraḡ p iḡm . *R. Angl* [sⁱ] debitis ,
rōne Mañlioꝝ de *Hamme* , *Waleton* , *Welt* ⁊ *Bourne* ,
Et de . lx . m^a r̃ , quas . *H. R. Angl* eidm *Isabelle*

contulit p mille libř Turoñ pvoz apđ *Burdeg* pci-
piendř. Dař řč anno Dñi .m°.cc .lxxvii°.

73 ¶ Reddicio řraž *G. Comitis Gloucestř* in *Angl*
fča Dño .*E. Ř. Angl* . Dař řč. anno .ř. iřius Ř .xviii°.

74 ¶ Reddicio řraž . *G. Comit Glouč* in *Rowell*
ř aliis řtis Mañliis fča Dño .*E. Ř. Angl* . Dař řč.
a° ř. iřius . Ř . xviii°.

(p. 69.) 75 ¶ Scřptũ reddicōis factũ Dño . *E. Ř. Angl* p
G. Comitē Glouč de terř suis in *Watt* . Dař řč. anno
ř. Ř . xviii°.

76 ¶ Litřa concessionis . *G. Comit Glouč* fča . *E.*
Ř. Angl de eo qđ teneatř respondere de sibi impositis
tam post restitučom řraž suaz qam ante. Dař [řč.]
anno . ř. iřius . Ř . xviii°.

77 ¶ Reddicio Dñi . *G. Comit Glouč* fča Dño .
E. Ř. Angl sup vacacōe Eřat⁹ *Landaveñ* , sibi red-
dita. Dař řč , a° . ř. Ř . xviii°.

dupplicatř. 78 ¶ La lře le Counte de *Gloucestř* mande a son
Viesconte de *Glamorgan* př le .xv^{me} denier assers , ř
lever al oepe le Roy *Edward* . Doñ lan de son
regne *vyntisme* .

79 ¶ Litřa . *G. Comit Glouč* p quam concessit
Dño . *E. Ř. Angl* . qđ post decessum iřius Ř . por-
tabit bonā fidem filiis ř filiab; iřius Regř . Dař řč.
anno . ř. iřius . Ř . xviii°.

80 ¶ Scřptum *Witli de Appelderfeld* , p quod con-
cessit , qđ si aliq^a monumēta Mañliũ de *Bansted* tan-
gencia invenientř , p vacuis ř annullatis teneantř.
Dař anno ř . Ř . *E. řcio* .

81 ¶ Renūciacō *Edmĩ* řřis Ř . *E.* fča eidm . *R'* .
de *Senescalia Angl* cũ ořb; ptiñ [ad] eandm *Senes-*
calciā spćtantib; . Dař , anno . ř. Ř . *scđo* .

82 ¶ Quietaclaňi *Isabelle* Comitisse *Albemart* fċa *E. R. Angl* de advocaċoibz *Ecċa* de *Esyngton* 7 *Keyngha* in *Holdrenesse*. Dať 7ċ. anno .ř. R. .xxi^o.

83 ¶ Scriptũ *Riči* 7 *Munec* Militis p quod remisť. *E. R. Angl* quedā arř de tēpibz. *H. R.* ad Scēm suũ ei debita 7 Dať anno scđo.

(p. 70.)

84 ¶ Scriptũ *Isabelle de Fortibz* Comitisse *Albemart* 7 *Devoň* p quod remisť. *E. R. Angl* viii^{ml}. m^{rs}. de q^ođ debito. xx^{ml}. m^{ar} in qibz idm. R. eiđ tenebat. Dať. a^o. Doⁱ. m^o. cc^{mo}. lxx^o. sexto.

85 ¶ Quietacł *Edmĩ* Comiť *Lancastř* fċa. *E. R. Angl* 7 de Comĩ 7 Castris de *Kerm̃dyn* 7 *Cardigan* in escambiũ aliaž 7raz. Dať. anno ř dċi R. .vii^o.

86 ¶ Quietaclaňi *Wilti de Appelderfeld* fċa. *E. R. Angl* de Maňio de *Bansted* 7 cũ ptiň suis 7 cũ advocaċoibz ecċaž 7 sine dať.

Estwođ
Rocheford.

87 ¶ Carta *Johis de Burgo* fċa *E. R. Angl* de [Maňio] * *Estwođ* cũ Hundred de *Rocheford* 7 de diřsis aliis Maňiis in diřsis Comitatibz 7 sine dať.

Officiũ
Spig^rnel.

88 ¶ Scriptũ *Johis de Bohun* 7 *Johe Ux^{is}* ej^o p quod remiřsunt. *E. R. Angl* řjanciā Capelle iři^o R. 7 *Officiũ Spig^rnellož* břia iři^o. R. in *Cācellař* sigil-lanciũ 7 sine dať.

89 ¶ Quietaclaňi *Dionisie* dċe *la Curteyse* fċa. *E. R. Angl* de omibz exacċoibz q^as erga iřm. *R*. ĥuit rōne q^aždā domož. in *Bristott*. sine dať.

90 ¶ Carta *Mauricii de Gaunt* fċa. *H. R. Angl* de Maňiis de *Bev^lstan* 7 *Westoň* 7 *Albrightoň*. Dať anno .ř. R. iřius “ — ” xiiii^o.

91 ¶ Quietaclamācia *Petⁱ de Monteforti* fċa. *H. R. Angl*. de toto jure quod ĥuit in boscis infra fo-

restam *Roteland* , Dať . anno Dñi . m^o . q^{nq}agesimo . v^{to} .

92 ¶ Carta *Johis de Burgo* , fča *E. R. Angl* de Mañio de *Bāsted* cū ptiñ suis , sine dať .

93 ¶ Carta *Pioris* t̃ *Convent*^o de *Lentoñ* . fča . *E. R. Angl* de advocačõe Ecčẽ de *Falmersham* cū Capelia de *Pabham* , sine dať .

94 ¶ Iťm lřa *Pioř* ej^ođ t̃ *Cōvent*^o fča . *E. R. Angl* de mutačõe advocationū Ecčaz de *Horsle* in Dioč *Coventr* t̃ *Falm*^{sham} in Dioč *Linč* . Dať . a^o *R. Pđci* . xii^o .

(p.71.) 95 ¶ *Quietacł Johis fil Nichi de Broholm* de *Magna Jernemuta* fča . *E. R. Angl* , de quadā placea t̃re in eađm villa . Dať tč anno . ř . *R. Edwardi* . xviii^o .

96 ¶ *Quietaclamācia Rogi* ¶ *Diddy* t̃ *Agnetis Ux*^{is} ej^o . *E. R. Angl* de q^{tuor} bovatis ¶ *tris* , una tofta t̃ quadam piscaria in Villa de *Schotewyk* , Dať tč anno . ř . *R. xi*^o .

. v . ¶ Item de cartis t̃ quietacł tč .

In hanapio
de virgis
ad h^c signū .
sūt in num̃o
xxviii .

97 ¶ ¶ *Quiclamacio Odoñ de Westm* [“ fča ”] de “ *Offm*
Officio Fusorie Scāci ¶ fča ¶ *E. R. fil. R. H.* anno . “ *Fusorie* .”
ř . sui xiiij^o .



98 ¶ *Quietaclamacio Margie de Trewyk* fča
Dño . *R. E.* de jure quod huit in *Bukstaynes* , t̃ aliis
tris ubiq̃ in *Pekko* sine data .

99 ¶ *Quietaclamacio Galfri de* ¶ *Due* fča . *H. R.*
de Mañio de *Osping* , in Coñ *Kanč* sine data .

100 ¶ Quietaclamacio *Edithe le Escot* ⁊ *Ade* filii sui de denario diurno f̃ca .*E.* ⁊ . fil *H.* anno .*ř.* sui .*xix*^o.

101 ¶ Quietaclamacio Dñi *Anselmi de Gyse* f̃ca Dño .*E.* ⁊ fil ⁊ .*H.* de .*c. ř.* annuis ⁊ quos solebat pcipe in Mañio de *Bansted* ⁊ sine dať.

(p. 72.) 102 ¶ Quietacť *Peti de Monteforti* f̃ca Dño .*E.* ⁊ . fil ⁊ .*H.* de jure quod h̃uit in ||m .*l. ti.* annuis p boscis in Comitatu *Rotheland* anno .*ř.* sui .*l*^o.

103 ¶ ||Quitacław Dñi *Witti de Leyburne* de Forestaria de *Ingekwot* f̃ca Dño .*E.* ⁊ . fil ⁊ .*H.* a^o Dñi .*m*^o *cc*^{mo} .*septuag*^o *nono*.

104 ¶ Quitacław *Edwardi Fromond* f̃ca Dño .*E.* ⁊ . fil .*ř.* .*H.* ⁊ h̃ed de tris ⁊ teñ cū ptiñ in *Beseby* ||*Gunresby Hawardeby* ⁊ *Briggesle* in Coñi *Lin* anno .*ř* sui .*xxvii*^o.

105 ¶ Quitacław *Albi filii Albi* de ||*Guaret* de feodo .*xxv. li.* p *H.* ⁊ . d̃co *Albo Pat* gcessoꝝ f̃ca Dño .*E.* ⁊ . a^o ř . sui .*scđo*.

106 ¶ Carta *Barthi de Capella* de Molēdino ex^a *Woxebrig* ⁊ aliis datis *Ričo fil Witt* *Molendinař* de *Woxebrig* sine dať.

107 ¶ Carte Mağri *Ade de Fyleby* f̃ca Mağro *Robto de Fyleby* de Mañio de *Denham* sine dať.

Denham. 108 ¶ Quitacław *Robti de Fyleby* f̃ca Dño .*ř.* .*E.* fil .*ř.* .*H.* ⁊ *Alianore Ux*i sue de Mañio de *Denham* t̃c. Dať . anno .*ř.* .*ř.* .*E.* p̃d̃ci q̃ntodecimo.

109 ¶ Iťm alia quitacław d̃ci *Robi* f̃ca Dño .*ř.* .*E.* ⁊ *Regine* de Mañio de *Denham*. Dať anno .*ř.* .*ř.* .*E.* p̃d̃ci .*xv*^o.

110 ¶ Quitaclaſm̃ *Robti ad Molendinū de Denham* facta Dño R. E. fil. R. H. de quodam meſ in *Denham* anno . ř . řč xvº.

111 ¶ Quitaclaſm̃ *Robti fil Willi Molendinař de Woxebrugg* fča Mağro *A. de Fyleby* de quod mesuagio in *Denham* sine dař.

(p. 73.)

De *Off'o*
Spig'nel.

112 ¶ Quitaclaſm̃ *Johis fil Regiñ* miliř fča Dño . R. E. fil. R. H. de jure quod ħuit in řcia pte feodi *Spig'nelř Cancell Angł.* řč. anno . ř. dči R. E. *xxiiº.*

113 Quitaclaſm̃ *Riči de ||Suthwryk'* miliř fča Dño . R. E. fil. R. H. de Mañio de *Hatfeld* in Coñ *Essex'* anno . ř pđči R. E. *xviiº.*

114 ¶ Quitaclaſm̃ *Hugoñ de Plessett* fča Dño . E. *Hedyngtoñ.* R. Angł de Mañio de *Hedyngdoñ* sine data.

115 ¶ Remissio *Johis de Cancell* fča . Dño . R. E. fil. R. H. de Mañio de ||*Listoñ* in Comitatu *Devoñ* cū Advocaçõe Eccłie anno . ř. dči R. E. *xiiiº.*

116 ¶ Quitaclaſm̃ *Johis de Littegreyns* fča . Dño . R. E. fil. R. H. de quadam řra in Villa de *Mitteford* cū Advocaçõe Ecçe anno . ř. dči . R. E. *quarto.*

117 ¶ Quitaclaſm̃ *Robti Burnel Bathoñ t Welleñ* Epi fča Dño R. E. fil. R. H. de homağ , quod *Cristiana de Marisco* fecit eiđm Epo de *Bastyndeñ* in Coñ *Berk'* . sñ dař.

118 ¶ Quitacio *Guidonis de ||Baucayo* de . xxx. m̃rcis annuis dudū gcessis *Hugoni Chacepork* , p *H. R. Angł* sñ dař.

119 ¶ Copia litřař . *H. R. Angł* sř feodis . xxx. m̃recař annuař ||gcesso *Hugoni Chacepork* anno . ř. dči . R. H. *xxxiº.*

120 ¶ Acqui^etan^e Dñi *A. de Valen^e Comitis Pem-*
Penbrok. *broch* de feodo annuo, qđ pcipe solebat ad Sc^ačm
 tempe Dñi. *R. E.* flⁱ *R. H.* Dať. anno .*xxviii*^{to}.

(p. 74.) 121 ¶ Remissio *J. Comi^t Richemond* de feodo
Richemond. annuo, quod de *R.* pcipe solebat ad Sc^ačm videť de
 tempe Dñi. *R. E.* flⁱ *R. H.* Dať anno *xxviii*^{to}.

122 ¶ Indentra sub sigillo Dñi *Mathei filⁱ Jo^hnis*
 de quibzđ gvenčoi^b inť Dñm. *R. Angl*, 7 ipm apud
Burde^g de quibzđ terř 7 juribz eidm Dño. *R.* p eū
 quitand, sđ anno Dñi. *m^o. cc^{mo}. octog^o. vi^{to}.*

123 ¶ Reddicio 7 quitaclamacio *Petⁱ de Brus* fča
 Dño. *J. R. Angl* 7 hēdibz * *J. de Berdeseia* *J. Colyng-*
ham 7 *Rigton* cū ptiñ 7 cū advocačoi^b ecčaz p villa
 7 foresta de *Daneby* sine data.

124 ¶ Quitač *Henř de Clynton* fča. *J. R. Angl*
Kenylworth. de Castello de *Kenylworth* 7 de boscis 7c in eadm
 villa sine dať.

125 ¶ It quietaclaⁿi *Bathoñ* 7 *Welleñ* Epi [7
 Capiťli] fča. *E.* Regi *Angl* de šviciis, custodia,
 aⁿciamentis 7 aliquibz cūq, deveriis p *Reges Angl*
 Epi^s dči 7 locis concessis, in o^mibz 7ris A^bb^tie *Glastoñ*
 cū patronatu ejusdem, et illa medietate, quam huit
 p quand cōposičoem inť *Wallm Giffard* dči loci *Epm*
 7 *Roblm* A^bbem *Glastoñ* de o^mibz aⁿciamentis finibz
 eschapiis latronū catał fugitivoz 7 dampnatoz Dať.
 anno Dñi *milłmo. cc^{mo}. lxxv^{to}.*

126 ¶ Quietclaⁿi *Robti filii Walli* fča. *E.* Re^g
Angl 7 hēdibz suis de .cc. lĩ 7re 7 reddit^o in Maⁿliis
 suis de *Reyndon* 7 *Burnham* in Coⁿi *Essex*. Dať
 anno ř sui. *xviii*.

127 ¶ Quietaclam .. A^bbis 7 g^v de *Redyng* fča

Dño Regi de una marca auri annua eisdem Abb t 9v̄ [intuitu manus *S̄ci Jacobi*] concessa p Regem *Joñem* t postea eadem concessio fuit mutata [p Regem .*H.*] in .x. m^arcis argenti pcipiend̄ ad Sc^acm̄. unde carte eozdem Regū *Joñis* t *Henr̄* resident in Thria cū p̄d̄ca q̄ietaclaĩ p redemp̄cōem f̄cam̄ anno. r̄. *E.* fil. *R. H.* .xx^o. tempe *W. de Marchia* tunc Theš. p centum libř. ut p̄z p bře de libate quod inde venit eodem t̄mino t̄č.

(p.75.)

In for̄cio de
coreo ferro
ligato ad
hoc signū.



¶ Carte Sc̄pt̄ t Munimenta tangen̄ Villam de
Kyngeston s̄r Hult. vid̄t.

128 ¶ Carta Abbtis t Convent^o de *Melsa* f̄ca
Dño .*E.* Regi Angl t h̄edibz suis de Villa de *Wyk'*
sur Hult cū om̄ibz p̄tinen̄ ad eandem spectantibz.
Dať t̄č. anno .r̄. ip̄i^o. *R.* .xxi^o.

129 ¶ Iťm̄ diūse carte sc̄pt̄ t alia munimenta
diūsoz hōinū de diūsis tenemen̄ in Villa de *Hult*
pquisitis̄ de diūsis dať.

130 ¶ Iť carta Dñi *R.* de M cato t Feria in *eadē*
Vill h̄nd̄. Dať t̄č. anno d̄ci *R.* .vii^o.

In coffro de
coreo ferro
ligato sign̄ p
lřam de



CORNUBIA.

131 ¶ Cartē quietclaman̄̄ sc̄pt̄. conven̄cōes t
munimentā que fuerunt Dñi .*E.* quondam Comitis
Cornubie nūc in manu *Dñi Reḡ* existen̄ cū uno
registro continen̄ t̄nscripta de munimētis p̄d̄cis.

(p. 76.)

In casũ de
coreo ad
tale signũ.

132 ¶ Carta *Petⁱ de Gavaston* Comitis *Cornub* f̄ca Dño . *E.* & *Angt* filio . & . *E.* de di^vsis Mañliis castr̄ & aliis t̄r di^vsis in di^vsis Comitatus in escambiũ gcessis. Dať sub anno . ř . i^pi^o Dñi . & . *lcio*.

133 ¶ Quitaclamanč p quam Dñs . *P. de Gavaston* Comes *Cornub* reddit Dño *Regi* Castrum de *Knareborgħ* cū omibz p̄tinenciis suis , & quasdam alias t̄ras cū suis p̄tiñ t̄c̄ q̄ p̄ius h̄uit de dono Dñi *R'* . anno ř ej^o dē & . *lcio*.

134 ¶ Quitaclam̄ , p quam Dñs . *P. de Gavaston* Comes *Cornub* reddit Dño . *E.* fil . & . *E.* *Angt* omes t̄ras illas quas h̄uit in p̄tibz *Vascoñ* de dono ejusdem Dñi & . anno řc̄ . *lcio*.

(p. 77.)

In for̄cio de
coreo ferro
ligato ad
tale signũ.

duppl.

Adhuc de Cartis & Sc̄ptis . *R'* . *Angt* f̄cis.

135 ¶ Carta *Johis* Ep̄i *Wynton* f̄ca . *E.* & . *Angt* . [& h̄edibz suis] de Mañlio de *Sweyneston* in *Insula Vecta* , cū chaceis lib̄tatibz , & aliis p̄tinenciis infra Insulā p̄d̄cam cū advocac̄oibz *Ec̄c̄az* de *Caulburn* & aliaꝝ *Ec̄c̄iaz* Dať řc̄ . anno . d̄ci . & . *xii^o*.

Sweyneston.

136 ¶ Confirmacio P'oř & Convent^o *S̄ci Swythuni Wynton* facta . *E.* *Regi Angt* [& h̄edibz suis] sup concessione f̄ca eid̄m . & . p *Johem* Ep̄m *Wynton* de Mañlio de *Sweyneston* in *Insula Vecta* cū chaceis lib̄tatibz , & aliis p̄tiñ infra Insulam p̄d̄cam cū advocac̄oibz *Ec̄c̄iaz* de *Caulburn* & aliaꝝ *Ec̄c̄iaz* Dať řc̄ anno d̄ci *Reḡ duodecimo*.

Mitton.

137 ¶ Carta *Abbis* & Convent^o de *Melsa* p quam dant & concedunt Dño . *Regi . E.* & heredibz suis totam grangiam de *Miton s̄r Humbr* cū omibz t̄ris & p̄tiñ suis. Dať . anno . ř . i^pius . & . *xvi^o*.

138 ¶ Quidam finis levatus in octab̄ S̄c̄e Trinitatis, a^o. r̄. R̄. E. fil. R̄. H. septimo in^t ip̄m Dñm Regem Quer̄ t̄ Roḡm le Bygot Comitem Norff^o t̄ Marescall^o Angl^o Deforč de Mañio de Boseh^m * Brechestokes, Stocton Funtynton cū ptiñ simul cū aliis membr̄ t̄ hamelettis ad p̄dēm Mañiū de Boseh^m p̄tinentibz in Com̄ Sussex'. Et in^t eundem Dñm Regem Quer̄ t̄ p̄dēm Comitem Deforč de Mañio de Weston cū ptiñ in Com̄ Hertford̄ t̄c̄.

139 ¶ Iñm finis levatus a die S̄c̄i Martini in xv. dies. a^o. r̄. R̄ E. fil. R̄. H. viii^o. in^t ip̄m Dñm Regem Quer̄ t̄ Theobaldū le Butiller Deforč de Advocaçõe Eccleie de Kirkh^m. hnd̄. ip̄i Regi t̄ heř suis imp̄pm et p̄ hac recogñ t̄c̄. idem Rex dedit p̄dco Theobaldo unū austurcū soz̄.

(p.78.)

140 ¶ Iñm quidam finis levatus apud Forthingbrugg in octab̄ S̄c̄i Martini, anno. r̄. R̄. E. fil. R̄. H. xiiii^o. coram ip̄o Dño Rege Robto fil^o Johis Senescallo. t̄c̄. in^t Alesiam filiam Johis de Illeyebon peten^t t̄ Johem de Grymestede tenentē de uno meš t̄ tribz carucatis t̄re cū ptiñ in Thorneye uñ ass^a. t̄c̄. videt qđ p̄dca Aleš recogñ p̄dca meš t̄ t̄ram cū ptiñ esse jus ip̄ius Johis. et p̄ hac recogñ t̄c̄. p̄dcus Johes concessit p̄dca meš t̄ t̄ram cū ptiñ Johi Morice hnd̄ t̄ tenend̄ eidē Johi Morice t̄ heř suis de capif Dñis t̄c̄.

Somlton &
alie ville.

141 ¶ Carta Dñi Antonii Dunolm̄ Epi indentata f̄ca Dño. E. Regi Angl^o fil^o Reḡ E. t̄ hedibz suis de Castro de Somlton, cū t̄ris t̄ teñ que idem Antoni^o huit in Villis de Navenby, Botheby, Wadington t̄ Basingham t̄ aliis Hamelettis di^vsis in Comitatu Lincoln̄. Dať apud Somlton. x. die menš Aug^oti. anno r̄ p̄dci R̄. i^ocio.



142 “ ¶ Iſm factū R. *Johis* de annuo censu *Curie*
 “ *Romane* solṽ in una pixide ad tale signū que non
 “ debet apiri sine p̃cepto R’ s̃pali.]



143 “ [¶ Iſm in Hanapio de virgis ad tale signū
 “ quinquaginta obligatoř Hoīm *Cestř* t̃ Coñi ejusdem
 “ f̃cē *Edwardo* Comiti *Cestř* si aliq̃ q̃m pacifice se
 “ huerint erga dēm Comitem.”

144 “ Et memorandū qđ *quinto* die *Maii* anno .
 “ *xvii*º. R. *E. lci* post conquestū libata fuerunt
 “ dēa obligatoria . . || *Ducy Cornub* t̃ Comiti *Cestř* p
 “ manº *Riçi de Wolueston* Clici sui , p bře de p̃vato
 “ sigillo inq̃ mand̃ de l̃io . *Sçi Michis* eodē anno.”

(p. 79.)

145 ¶ Sc̃ptū *Henř de Novo Burgo* p quod gcessit
 p se t̃ hēdibz suis , qđ Abbas t̃ Conventº de *Bynedon*
 Ordinis *Cisterciē* Advocatū vel Advocatā p statu
 Abbathe sue elig̃e possint : cujº sc̃pti virtute
 elegerūt Dñam *Alianoram Angl* Reginā , t̃ oīes alias
 Reginas *Angl* post decessū dēe Regine p Advocata
 Abbie p̃dēe , sine dař.

146 ¶ Sc̃ptū Abbis t̃ Conventº de *Bynedon*
 Ordinis *Cisterciē* f̃c̃m s̃r gcessionē *Henř de Novo*
Burgo , t̃ remissione de Advocaçõe Abbie de *Byne-*
don p quam quidem remissionē eleg̃unt Dñam *Alia-*
noram Angl Reginam , t̃ oīes alias Reginas *Angl*
 post decessū dēe Regine p Advocata Abbie p̃dēe
 sine dař.

“ *R. de Ba-*
 “ *vent* t̃ *P.*
 “ *de Brewosa*
 “ t̃ *Joha*
 “ *Ux* ejº.”

147 “ Me^d qđ carte Dñi *Rog̃i* *Bavent* , et *Pet* de
 “ *Berewosa* t̃ *Johe Ux*is sue , p quas feoffarūt Dñm
 “ . *E. Reğ Angl* t̃ *Fancie* de diṽs Mañiis intitulant
 “ [sepatim] inferiº inq̃ Coia *Angl* sub signo scuti
 “ de armis *Angl* t̃ *Fancie*.”

✠ “Reiñ in
“un^a pva
“piġ ad
“dorſ Ca-
“mañ inti-
“tuġ ut
“hic.” ✠

(p. 80.)
Waltham.
foresta
Essex’.

148 ✠ “*Carta Robti de Corby* p quā feoffavit
“Dñm *E. Regē Angl* lciū de quibusd̄ teñ in *Eltham*
“t *Mandevill*.” ✠

149 ¶ Sc̄pt̄ Abbtis t̄ Convent^o de *Waltham* p
quam concesserūt Dño *H. R. Angl*, qđ bosci sui
remaneant forestati siĉ pius fuerūt ante pambulaĉoem
t̄c. in foresta *Essex*’. †Dañ t̄c. sine dañ.

150 ¶ Sc̄pt̄ Abbtis t̄ Convent^o *Certeseie* p quam
concesserūt Dño .*H. Regi Angl* t̄ heđ qđ bosci sui
remaneant forestati imppeñ in foresta de *Wyndesoñ*
sine dañ.

Chertesey.

Foresta de
Wyndesoñ.

151 ¶ Quoddam sc̄pt̄ testimōial, qđ Abbas t̄
Convent^o de *Certeseye*, concesserūt Dño .*H. R.* qđ
bosci sui remaneant forestati in foresta de *Wyndeš*.
sine dañ.

152 ¶ *Carta Willi de Cleydoñ*, p quam dedit Dño
R. fil R. H. t̄ heđibz suis t̄ assign unū molendinū
aquaticū cū una placea adjacente in Villa de *Oreford*
[sine] dañ t̄c. Irrotulat’ in p̄ncipio Rubei libri de
Sc̄cio.

153 *Carta Phi de Boultoñ* p quam q̄etclamavit
Dño .*E. Regi* t̄ heñ t̄ assign suis totū jus quod h̄uit
in . x. marcatis annui reddit^o in *Mistretoñ*, *Strettoñ*,
Bysne t̄ *Bolum*, ptinentibz ad Maneñ de *Whetele* in
Coñ Notyngħ. Dañ t̄c. a^o. r̄. p̄dĉi . *sexto*.

154 ¶ Iñ carta *Johis de Burgo* fĉa dĉo *Pħo*,
de redditu p̄dĉo t̄c.

Badelesmeñ.
Heghtrede-
bury.

155 ¶ Quoddam sc̄ptū *Barthi de Badlesm^e* p
quod concessit Dño Regi t̄ heđibz suis rev̄sionem
Mañioz de *Heghtredebury*, *Colerne* t̄ *Steurte* cū

hundredis feodis militū advocacōibz ecēiaꝝ ⁊ aliis
ptiñ, post decessum *Johis de la Mare*, dēi *Barthi*
⁊ *Margarete* Ux^{is} sue. Dať ⁊ c. anno ř. Ẅ. *E. fil. Ẅ.*
E. quinto. et irrotulat^r in Rubeo libro Sc^aēii.

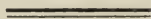
(p. 81.)

156 ¶ Carta *Terrici de Shesteleseye* p quam con-
cessit *H. Regi Angt* totū teñ quod hūit in Villa de
|| *Koch^am* cū ptiñ, sine dať.

157 ¶ Scⁱptū *Petⁱ filii Johis de Nottle* fēa Dño.
E. Regi Angt de toto jure q^d hūit in Balliva *Ca-*
m^arie Comitis *Albermarlie*. Dať. a^o. ř. [dēi] Ẅ.
E. fil Ẅ. H. viii^o.

158 ¶ Quietaclamancia Comitisse *Albe Marlie*
fēa [Dño] *E. Ẅ. Angt*, de Mañio de *Hunynghton* in
Coñ *Devoñ*. Dať s^b. a^o Dñi millo cc^{mo}. nonag^o. ix^o.

159 ¶ Quietaclamancia *Johis de Estoñ* fēa Dño.
E. Regi Angt ⁊ hēdibz suis de quibzđ dampnis
lxxii. š. eiđm *Johi* debitoꝝ de defēu centū librataꝝ
t^re dēo *Johi* p Ẅ. gcessaꝝ p. l. m^ař sibi solutis sine
data.



¶ Item, de cartis ⁊ quietisclamaçōibz.

In p^xide ad
tale signū



160 ¶ Quietaclañi *Egidii de Abbevilt* Dño. Ẅ. *E.*
fil Ẅ. *H.* fēa de. xviii. marč annui reddť in Villa
Bristolť sine dať.

161 ¶ Quietacť *Guidonis de Chays* fēa Dño Ẅ.
E. fil Ẅ. H. de. xl. m^arč annui reddť imp^pm in
quibz idm. Ẅ. eiđm *Guidoni* tenebat^r. anno. ř. i^pius.
Ẅ. ĩcio.

162 ¶ Remissio ⁊ quietclañi, *Radi de Albiniaco*

fča Dño . R . E. fil . R . H. ⁊ heredibz suis de [Honore]
Monemuth. Dať . a^o . ř iþius . *iiii^{to}*.

163 *Lit̃a Radi de Wodeburgh* , fča Dño [. R .]
E. fil R . H. de remissione decem . li. annuař . Dať .
 a^o . ř . iþius . R . *iiii^{to}*.

(p. 82.) 164 ¶ Remissio ⁊ quitaçõ Abbis ⁊ Convent^o
 || *Boloñ* fča Dño . R . E. fil . R . H. de viginti libř tre
 p cc. li. q^{as} idm Abbas ⁊ Convent^o ab iþo Dño R .
 recepunt put continet^r in scⁱpto. Dať . a^o . Dñi .
 m^o . cc. *septuag^o qⁱnto*.

165 ¶ *Lit̃a* pcratoř pđcoř Abbis ⁊ Convent^o ad
 petend^r a Dño [*E.*] R . *Angl* centū libř scđm vim ⁊
 formā remissionis pđče.

Myssendeñ. 166 ¶ Quietacł Abbis ⁊ Convent^o de *Messyndeñ*
 fča Dño . E. R . fil R . H. ⁊ heredibz suis de qⁱnq^aginta
 solid^r annuis , q^{as} pcipe solebant , p quadam cele-
 brōne facienda p anima *Huř de Sampford* , p qua
 quidem celebrōne impřm celebranda obligāt p dčam
 [*qⁱetamcl*] Dať . a^o . Dñi . m^o . cc^{mo} . *septuag^o sexto*.

In q^odam
 scⁱnno
 ligneo ad
 hoc signū.



167 ¶ Carta Dñi *Riči de Pereres* Militis fča Dño
E. fil R . E. de uno mesuagio cū ptiñ quod vocat^r la
Roser in Coñ *Surř* , habend^r sibi ⁊ heredibz suis im-
 ppřm cū novē cartis ⁊ scⁱptis divsoř tangentibz
 mesuagiū pđčm.



168 “ ¶ Carta [sive qⁱetacłam] *Hugoñ de Louthre*
 “ Militis fča Dño . E. fil R . E. de Pelo ⁊ medietate
 “ Ville de *Starword* , una cū feodis militū advoca-
 “ cōibz eccliař , ⁊ aliis ptiñ suis qⁱb^uscūq^e que qⁱdē
 “ carta irrotulat^r in memorand^r de Sc^açio inť recorda
 “ de t̃io *Pasche* . a^o . regni R . E. pđči . *decimo nono* .”

(p. 87.) ¶ Adhuc de cart̃ ⁊ sc̃ptis *Reg̃* ⁊ *Regiñ* f̃cis ⁊

: *Angl̃*.

In viridi
for̃cio de
cupro de-
auratoligato
cũ scuteſſ de
armis *Angl̃*
⁊ *Ispaniñ*. ad
tale signũ.

169 ¶ Carta *Rog̃i de Clifford* ⁊ Comitisse Ũxis
ejus facta Dñe *Alienore* Regine *Angl̃* h̃edibꝫ ⁊ assigñ
suis de Mañio de *Rathtouthe* in *Hibñ* cũ p̃tiñ t̃c. *Hibnia*.
Dať t̃c anno . 7̃ R̃ . E. fil̃ R̃ . H. undecimo.

AR
66

170 ¶ Quietac̃lañ *Radi* de *Hauuitt* facta *E. R̃* .
Angl̃ ⁊ *A. Regine* 9sorti sue ⁊ h̃edibꝫ suis de toto
jure ⁊ q̃d h̃uit in Mañio de *Burgo* sñ dať.

171 ¶ Carta *Johis de Westoñ* f̃c̃a . *A. Re^{ne} Angl̃*
⁊ h̃edibꝫ suis de Mañio de *Middeltoñ* in *Insula Vecta*
in Coñi *Suth̃* sine dať.

172 ¶ Concessio ⁊ confirmacio *Alicie* que fuit ũx
Johis Carbonel miliť f̃c̃e Dñe *Alianore* Regine *Angl̃*
h̃ed̃ ⁊ assigñ t̃c de om̃ibꝫ ter̃ ⁊ teñ q̃ q̃nd̃ f̃ũunt
Hugoñ de Bodenesse p̃ris || mei in *Benteleye Bodenesse*
⁊ *Tadyngestoñ* ⁊ que quidem t̃r̃ ⁊ teñ p̃fat̃ *Hugo*
dedit cũ d̃c̃a *Alicia* in libum maritagiũ p̃d̃c̃o *Johi*
Carbonel ex^{ta} . una carucata t̃re in *Benteleye* q̃ vocat̃
Mannesford sine dať.

173 ¶ Carta *Rog̃i la Ware* f̃c̃a . *A. R̃* . *Angl̃* ⁊
h̃ed̃ suis de Mañio de *Witcherch̃* in Coñi *Oxoñ* cum
Advocaçõe Ec̃c̃e. Dať anno . 7̃ R̃ . E. fil̃ . R̃ . H.
xiii^{mo}.

174 ¶ Carta *Witli fil̃ Rog̃i de Leyburñ* f̃c̃a . *E.*
R̃ . *Angl̃* ⁊ *A. Re^{ne}* 9sorti sue ⁊ h̃ed̃ suis de Cast̃ ⁊
Mañio de *Ledes* cũ p̃co de *Assheleg̃h* sñ dať.

175 ¶ Carta Dñi . *G. Pecche* f̃c̃a . *E. R̃* . *Angl̃* ⁊
A. Regine 9sorti sue ⁊ h̃ed̃ suis de Mañio de *West-*
clyve jux^a *Dovor̃* cũ Advocaçõe Ec̃c̃e ej̃d̃ ville
sñ dať.

176 ¶ Cirog^aphū indentatū Dñi *Johis le Lōu* ⁊ *Amiç* uẏ sue fċm in^l iþos ⁊ *E. R. Angl* ⁊ *A.* Reginā consortē suā de remissione fċa eisđ *R. ⁊* Regine de to^a pte heređ *Riči de* || *Ardena* de diṽs mañliis in diṽs Comitabit₃.

(p. 88.)
t¹plič.

177 ¶ Carta *Stephi de Cheynduit* Miliř fċa Dñe || *Alianouore* Regine *Angl* ⁊ heđ suis řč. de Mañlio de *Langeleye* cū ptiñ řč. sñ dař.

178 ¶ Carta *Riči* P^oř de *Sċo Neoto* de *Notele* ⁊ ej^ođ loci Convent^o fċa Dño . *E. R. Angl* fił . *R. H.* ⁊ Dñe *A.* gsorti sue de Advocaċõe Ecċe de *Langeleye Chendut* , heđ ⁊ teñ , eisđ ⁊ heđ řč. Dař řč. anno Dñi . m^o. cc . octo^{mo}.

179 ¶ Confir^o Dñi *Edmi* Coñ *Cornub* sř donaċõe ⁊ gcessionē q^{as} *Stephs de Chendut* Miles fecit Dñe *Alianore* Regine *Angl* cū ptiñ řč. Dař řč. a^o. ř. *R. E.* fił . *R. H.* řcio.

180 ¶ Carta *Johis fił Alex'i de Reda* fċa Dño . *E. R. Angl* fił *R. H.* ⁊ Dñe . *A.* gsorti sue ⁊ heđ suis řč. de tota řra , quā dċus *Johes* emit de *Alano le* || *Hemrer* Cive *Londoñ* in villa de *Langeleye Chendut* cū ptiñ řč. sñ dař.

181 ¶ Carta *Stephi de Chenduit* fċa . *A.* R^{ne}. *Angl* , ⁊ heđ suis de homağ *Hugoñ fił Otoñ* de Mañlio de *Isenhamsted* sine dař.

Ledes.

182 ¶ Carta Dñi *Witti de Leyburñ* Miliř fċa Dño . *E. R. Angl* fił . *R. H.* ⁊ *Alianoř* gsorti sue ⁊ heđ suis , * castrū ⁊ mañliū de *Ledes* cū ptiñ ⁊ ċ Advocaċõe řč. sine data.

183 ¶ Carta *Cecil Tusard* fċa Dño . [*R.*] *E.* fił . *R. H.* ⁊ *Aliañ* gsorti sue de tota řra , quā dċa *Cecil*

huit de dono *Robti le Moign* in *Dudmartoñ* cū ptiñ
tē hendē tē dēo Dño . *E.* t Dñe . *A.* t hendē suis. Dať
tē. anno . ř . dēi *R.* *E.* viii^o.

(p. 89.) 184 ¶ Quietacť *Riči le Forest* fča . *E.* *R.* *Angl* t
A. R^{ne} 9sorti sue t hendē suis de toto jure q^od huit
vel here potuit de tř q fūunt *Jordani le Forest* frīs
sui. Dať a^o *R.* řdēi . ix^o.

185 ¶ Quietacť Casti de *Ledes* t Mañii de *Ledes*
fča p *Wiltm de Leyborn* Miliť tē Dño . *E.* *R.* *Angl*.
fil . *R.* *H.* t Dñe *A.* 9sorti sue t hendē t assignē tē
sñ dať.

186 ¶ Sciptū Pior t Convent^o de *Euesham* fčm
H. *R.* *Angl* t hendē suis qđ heant Abbathie dēi loci
vacacōm non obstante illa gřa p *R.* plus eis fča put
gti^{tr} in scipto. Dať . a^o Dñi . m^o cc^{mo} . lxxii^o.

187 ¶ Carta *Johis de Novo Burgo* fča . *E.* “ *R.* ”
Angl t *A.* R^{ne} 9sorti sue t hendē suis de Mañio de
Herdecote jux^a Somlton in Coñi *Soml^s*. Dať . a^o . *R.*
řdēi . xviii^o.

188 ¶ Carta *Peti Ingeniator* t *Mayneri Ingenia-*
tor fča . *H.* *R.* *Angl* t hendē suis de . x. libř tře in
Insula de Aureneye sine dať.

Eps *Du-* 189 ¶ Carta Dñi *Antonii Dunolm* Epi fča Dño .
nolm. *E.* fil Dñi . *E.* *R.* *Angl* Pncipi *Walt* t hendē suis de
Eltham. corpe suo lime pcreatis de Mañio de *Eltham* cum tř
t teñ suis in Viř de *Craye* t *Gateford* t aliis Viř t
Hamelettis adjacentib; in Coñi *Kanč* cū oñib; suis
ptiñ. Dať tē. anno . ř . dicti Dñi . *R.* . xxxiii^o.

190 ¶ Indent^e de stauro invento in Mañiis de
Eltham de *Craye* t de *Gateford* tē.

(p. 90.) 191 ¶ Quodd sciptū indentatū fčm int Dñm *E.*

fil Dñi . *E.* R. *Angl* , t *A.* Ep̃m *Dunolm̃* s̃r dimissione
t t^adicõe f̃cis p d̃cm Dñm . *E.* d̃co Ep̃o de Mañlio de
Eltham cū memb̃r t ptiñ suis in Coñ *Kanc* , tenend̃
d̃co Ep̃o ad totam vitam suam , ita qđ post decessũ
suũ t̃c. reṽtent̃ ♣ de ♣ dicto Dño . *E.* t h̃ed̃ t̃c. Dať
t̃c. anno ř . d̃ci Dñi R . *xxiii*º.

192 ¶ Carta *Galfridi de Picheford* Miliť f̃ca . *E.*
R . *Angl* t *Alianore* gsorti sue , t eoꝝ h̃edibꝫ de t̃r ,
t teñ , que h̃uit in *Esseford* t *Sheldoñ* in *Pecco* sine
dať.

193 ¶ Carta *Johnis fil Johis de Burgo* Miliť f̃ca .
E. R . *Angl* t *A.* R^{ne} Consorti sue , t h̃ed̃ suis de
Mañlio de *Burgo* jux^a *Eylesham* cum Advocaçõe Ec̃ce
ejusđm *Ville* sine dať.

194 ¶ Carta *Rog̃i la Ware* f̃ca . *A.* Rñe . *Angl* , t
h̃ed̃ suis de Mañlio de *Wytcherch* in Coñ *Oxoñ* , t
est duplicata , t in alia carta ponit̃ cū Advocaçõe
Ec̃ce , t non hic , sine dať.

195 ¶ Quietac̃l *Rađi de ||Hauuill* f̃ca Dño *E.* R .
Angl . fil R . *H.* t *Alianore* gsorti sue de om̃ibꝫ ter̃
t teñ , qđ d̃cũs *Rađus* h̃uit in Mañlio de *Burgo* h̃nd̃
t teñ d̃cis Dño . R . *E.* t *Alian* t h̃ed̃ t̃c. cū ptiñ t̃c.
sine dať.

196 ¶ Carta *Witti Bagot* f̃ca . *A.* Regine *Angl* t
h̃ed̃ suis de Advocaçõe P̃orat^o de *Cateby* . Dať , anno .
ř . R . fil . R . *H.* *vii*º.

197 ¶ Carta *Henr̃ Hastiñg* , t *Ade* Uxis sue f̃ca .
H. R *Angl* de escambio faci^{do} cū R p h̃ediť ip̃ius
Henr̃ de Coñ *Cestr̃* sine dať.

(p. 91.) 198 ¶ Carta *T̃rici de Schefteleseye* f̃ca *Galfrido*
de Listoñ de una ṽgata t̃re cū ptiñ in *Cokham* , t de

uno molendino, et piscaria in eadē Villa, hnd et tenend p̄dco *Galfro* et hnd et assign et sñ dat.

199 ff *Ciroyaff. J. le Lu et Amic Ux̄is* sue f̄cm int̄ ip̄os, et *E. R. Angl et A. R^{na}* gsortem suā de remissione f̄ca eisdm. *R et R^{ne}* et hnd suis de tota pte heditatis *Rici de || Arderñ* de diūsis Mañlis in diūsis Comitabz. anno. *R. p̄dci. xii^o*.

200 ff *Carta Pior et Convent^o de Ledes* f̄ca. *E. R. Angl et A. R^{ne}* gsorti sue et hedibz suis de Feria de *Chetham* cum omibz iur et libtatibz suis sñ dat.

201 ff *Convencio f̄ca int̄. E. R. Angl et A. Re^{na}*. gsortē suā ex una pte, et *Robtum || de Creueger* de Coñi *Kanč* ex alia de Mañlio de *Chetham* et aliis terř in dco Coñi cū Advocacoe Piorat^o de *Ledes*. Dat anno *R p̄dci sexto*.

202 ff *Quietaclani Pior et Convent^o de Rumiliaco* f̄ca *Alian. R^{ne} Angl et hedibz* suis de. xx. lib̄ annui reddit^o in *Fobbynč et Schenefeld* cū Advocaçoibz Eccliaž, de *Alta Angre Stanesford et Pva Lanfare*. Dat anno Dñi m^o. cc. lxxx^o.

203 ff *Carta Johis de Aula de Maydenestan* f̄ca Dño. *E. R. Angl fil. R. II. et Dñe Alianore* Cōsortis sue de. ix. sūmis ordeī yemał in t̄r et teñ de ten^a de *Chetham*, que qnd fūunt *Johis || le Creueger* cū homağ, et ptiñ ad redditū dcaž [novē] šmāž ptiñtibz sñ dat.

(p. 92.) 204 ff *Reddicio Robti fil Willi Giffard* f̄ca. *E. R. Angl et A. Regine* gsorti sue et hedibz suis de Balliva duož Hundř, et dī de *Berdestaple* in Coñi *Essex* sine dat.

205 ff *Quietact Johis fil Radī de Camays* f̄ca. *E. R. Angl et A. Re^{ne}* Consorti sue et hedibz suis de

Mañlis de *Torpel* ⁊ *Upton* in Coñ *Norht* cū Advocaçõibꝫ Ecçaz eoꝝð Mañlioꝝ. Dañ anno . R . þdçi viiiº.

206 ꝑ Carta *Johis Besille* Miliť fça . E . R . *Angl* ⁊ *A.* Regine Consorti sue ⁊ hēdibꝫ suis de Mañlis de *Magna Scherston* ⁊ *Woderewe* cū Advocaçõe Eccleie de *Magna Scherston* anno . R . þdçi . viiiº.

207 ꝑ Carta *Simon de Ellesworth* fça . E . R . *Angl* ⁊ *A.* Regine 9sorti sue ⁊ hēdibꝫ [suis] de Mañlio de *Torueston* cum Advocaçõe Ecçe ejusdm Ville. Dañ anno . R . þdçi . xiiiº.

208 ꝑ Reddicio *Johis* [de] *Vesci* fça . E . R . *Angl* ⁊ hēð suis de quibꝫð terr̃ in diʋsis Coñ sine dañ , videłt quadraginta librať ĩre cū ptiñ suis in ||*Aluennie* undecim librať ⁊ octo denarrať ĩre cū suis ptiñ in *Sxyneho* , quatviginti , ⁊ septem librať , novem solidat , tres denar , una obolať , ⁊ uno quadrant ĩre cū suis ptiñ in *Hotton* , decem ⁊ novē solidat , ⁊ una denar ĩre cū suis ptiñ in *Seyton* , quatviginti , ⁊ sex librať novem solidat , sex denar una oboť , ⁊ uno qʰdrant ĩre cū suis ptiñ in *Lessebuť* in Coñ *Northumbř*. Et etiā tīginta ⁊ tribꝫ librať , sex solidat una obolať ⁊ uno qʰdrate ĩre cū suis ptiñ in *Eltham* in Coñ *Kanč* . 7č.

(p. 93.) 209 ꝑ Carta *Hugonis le Despens* p quam remisit Dño *Edwardo* Regi *Angl* illustri ⁊ *Alianore* Regine *Angl* Consorti sue omēs ĩras ⁊ teñ sua in *Saham* in Coñ *Cantebr* sub dañ anno R þdçi xvº.

210 ꝑ Carta þdçi *Hugonis* p quam remisit dco R ⁊ hēdibꝫ suis imppetuū omēs ĩras ⁊ teñ sua in *Bolinton* infra Mañium de *Maclesfeld* in Coñ *Cestr* sub dañ dco anno . xvº.

211 ꝥ Carta *Walſi de Monte* fċa dċis R' ꝥ *Regine* de uno mesuaĝ * cōmuna in turbañ ꝥ de homaĝ ꝥ ſviċ *Robi de Valle Militis* ꝥ ħedū suoꝝ de quatuor car' ĩre apud *la Hulle jux^a Vallem* sub dať anno R' ꝥ dċi *xviii^o*.

212 ꝥ Quietacť *Thome de Rupe Militis* fċa *eisdem* R' ꝥ *Regine* de homaĝ ꝥ ſviċ ꝥ fati *Robti de Valle* ꝥ ħeř suoꝝ de quatuor caruċ ĩre apud *la Hulle jux^a Vallem* sub dať anno ejusť R' .*xviii^o*.

213 ꝥ Carta *Rogċi Beler* fċa Regi *Edwardo* fiť Regē *Edwardi* de Advocaċōe Ecclie de *Wychehambrok'* in Coñi *Suff'* [dať in escambiū ꝥ Advocaċōe Ecclie de *Stapelfōrd* in Coñi *Leyċ*] sub dať ejusdem R' *decimo nono*.

214 ꝥ Quietacť *Isabelle de Fortibꝫ* Comitisse *Devoñ* ꝥ Dñe *Insule* fċa Dño Regi *Edwardo* fiť R' . *H.* de omibꝫ ĩris ꝥ teñ in *Insula Vecta* . sub dať *Incarnaċōis Dñi . milimo . cc^o . nonogesimo tercio*.

(p. 94.)



215 ꝥ Quietacť *Alesie* quondam Uxis *Thome* Comitiss *Lancastř* ac filie ꝥ ħeř *Henř de Lacy* quondam Comitiss *Linċ* fċa Dño *Edwardo* [R' *Angł*] fiť Regis *E.* de Castro Mañio ꝥ *Honore* ꝥ *Soca* de *Boltingbrok'* nec nō *le Frith* ꝥ *Mora* de *Wildemor* cū ptiñ in Coñi *Linċ* ꝥ in Castro ꝥ Mañio de *Cliderowe* ꝥ multis aliis.

216 ꝥ Iťm alia quietacť dċe *Alesie* fċa dċo Dño R' de Castris Villis Mañiis ꝥ Honoribꝫ de *Donyngton* ꝥ cū ptiñ in Coñi *Leyċ* ꝥ *Cliffōrd* cū ptiñ in *Watt* ꝥ *Haltoñ* cū ptiñ in Coñi *Cestř* necnō de Mañiis de *Colh^m* ꝥ *Wixbrigg* in Coñi *Midđ* et *Haltoñ* sup *Trentam* *Wadyngton* ꝥ *Brotelby* ꝥ *Segbrok'* ꝥ *Hor-*

blynġ , *Luttoñ* ⁊ *Thorley* in Coñ *Linč* et *Burncestř* ⁊ *Middletoñ* in Coñ *Oxoñ* et *Wadenho* ⁊ *Wardingtoñ* ⁊ *Bukkeby* in Coñ *Northl* et *Granncestř* in Coñ *Cantebrigġ* ⁊ [de teñ] in Vico de *Holebourn* in Suburbio *Lond.* et in Mañlio de *Glasebury* cū ptiñ ⁊ Advocačōib; Ecclia; ⁊c.

217 ꝑ Iťm quietaclaĩ dčē *Alesie* fča dčo *Dño R'*
De *Ponte-* de Castro Villa Maneř ⁊ Honore de *Ponte Fracto*
fracto. cū ptiñ , ⁊ oĩib; Vill , Maneř ⁊ Hamelettis feodis militū ⁊ advoč ecclia; , Domo; Religiosa; ⁊ Hospit ad dčm Honorē de *Ponte Fracto* q^{ali}it^ocūq; ⁊ ubicūq; spectantib; nec nō de oĩib; aliis Castris , Villis Mañliis ⁊ teñ cū ptiñ in manu dči Dñi & existentib; in Coñ *Ebo; et* ipam aliquo jure contingentib; in Coñ pdčo.

218 ꝑ Iťm quietaclĩ dčē Dñe *Alesie* fča dčo Dño
De *Dinbegħ.* & de Castro Villa Mañlio ⁊ Honore de *Dinbegħ* cū ptiñ in *Watt* ⁊ [de] oĩib; aliis Villis Mañliis teñ , ⁊ feod militū cū advocačōib; ecclia; ⁊ reversionib; cuj^ocūq; ad dčm Mañlium ptinentib; quārcumq; ⁊ ubicumq; ⁊c.

219 ꝑ Iťm quietaclaĩ dčē *Alesie* fča dčo *Dño R'*
Cliderowe. de Castro de *Cliderowe* cū oĩib; mañliis terr ⁊ teñ
(p. 95.) cū ptiñ in Wapentach de *Blakebournschire* , *Salfordshire* , *Laylondschire* , ⁊ *Amondernesse* in Coñ *Lancastre.*

220 ꝑ Iťm “q^oddam sciptū” dčē *Alesie* fča dčo
Dño R' de oĩib; mañliis ⁊ teñ cū ptiñ ad Castrū ⁊ Honorem de *Dynebegħ* quārcumq; ⁊ ubicumq; sp^etan-
tib; que *Joħna* que fuit Ux *Henř* prīs sui tenuit in dotē et que post decessum ipius *Joħne* vī alio; sic tenenciū ad ipam vel heř suos rev^oti deberent.

221 ¶ Itē consimīe sc̃ptum dēe *Alesie* f̃ca dēo Dño R̃ de Castris ⁊ Terris p̃d̃cis de *Donyngton* ⁊ *Clifford* ⁊ *Halton* ⁊ aliis terris ⁊ Mañiis p̃sc̃ptis que dēa *Johna* tenet in dotem vel alii ad t̃minū vite vel annoꝝ p̃tinencia ad Castra vel Mañia sup̃d̃ca.

222 ¶ Itē aliud sc̃ptum dēe *Alesie* f̃cm dēo Dño R̃ de reṽsione Mañioꝝ Villaꝝ ⁊ teñ sp̃tanciū ad Castrū Villam ⁊ Honorem de *Pontefracto* itē oīm alioꝝ teñ cū p̃tiñ in Coñi *Eboꝝ* que *Johna* p̃d̃ca tenet in dotem vel alia ad ¶t̃mī vite vel annoꝝ et que ad p̃d̃cam *Alesiam* post t̃c̃ reṽti deberent.

223 ¶ Itē quietaclañi [duplicata] *Johnē* quondam Uxis *Henr̃ de Lacy* quondam Comitis *Liñ* f̃ca dēo Dño R̃ de Mañiis de *Kamshall Elmeshall Roundhay Kypax Ouston Bradford Akeworth Tanschilf* ac eciam de oīmibꝫ mañiis ⁊ t̃r̃ cū p̃tiñ in Coñi *Eboꝝ* excepto Mañio de *Wytegisth* cū suis p̃tiñ ad ip̃am *Johnam* rōne dotis seu alio modo sp̃ctantibꝫ.

224 ¶ Carta *Willi de Cantelupo* f̃ca Dño . *H.* quond̃ R̃ *Angt* de uno meš cū p̃tiñ in Villa *Westm̃*.

225 ¶ Indent̃a iñ Dñm . *H.* R̃ *Angt* ⁊ *Willm Marescallū* Comitē *Penebrochie* de Castro de ¶*Carlion*.

(p. 96.) 226 ¶ Quietaclañi f̃ca Dño . *H.* R̃ *Angt* p̃ *Plm* P̃orem ⁊ Canōicos de *Chirbury* de lib̃a past̃a h̃nda in pasturis de *Mongomery* quā *Robtus de ¶Bouleron* eis fecit.

227 ¶ Quietaclañi . *Johis fil̃ Robti fil̃ Rog̃i* f̃ca Dño . *H.* R̃ . *Angt* de toto jure qđ h̃uit vel h̃ere potuit in Castello vel in custodia Castelli *Novi Castri sup̃ Tynam*.

228 ¶ Sc̃ptum testimoniale. *W. Eboꝝ* Archiepi
 ⁊ *R' Decani* ⁊ Capitli *Eboꝝ* qđ Capella de *Hames-*
thwayt sp̃tat ad p̃sentaçoem & *Angl̃*.

229 Sc̃ptum Abbis ⁊ Convent^o de *Murivał* p
 quod reddiderunt in manus *Dñi H.* & *Angl̃* totam
 t̃ram quam huerunt in foresta. & de *Peck'* de dono
 Comitis *Willi de Ferariis*.

230 ¶ Carta sive quietaclaṃ f̃ca Dño *E.* & *Angl̃*
 p *Hugōem de Louthre* Militē de *Pelo* ac medietate
Ville de Staworth cū p̃tiñ una cū feodis militū ⁊ ad-
 vocaçoibz eccliaꝝ, boscis, p̃tis, pasturis ⁊ om̃ibz
 aliis lib̃tatibz ⁊ lib̃is consuetudibz ac aliis quibus-
 cumq; ad p̃d̃ca *Pelum* ⁊ medietatē qualicūmq; sp̃-
 tantibz.

231 Carta *Resi ap Howel* f̃ca Dño *E.* & *Angl̃* de
Mañlio de Pontesbury in Coñ *Salop* cū p̃tiñ.

232 ¶ Sc̃ptum *Humfridi de Bohun* f̃cm Dño *E.*
 Regi *Angl̃* de *Mañlio de Ridleye* ⁊ de *Estwode* in
 Coñ *Essex'* ⁊ *Mañlio de Benstede* in Coñ *Sur̃r* cū
 p̃tiñ que idem ||*Hunfr̃* remisit ⁊ quietclaṃ d̃co Dño
 & ⁊ heñ suis imp̃pm.

233 ¶ Iṡm aliud sc̃ptum d̃ci ||*Hunfridi* f̃cm d̃co
Dño & de d̃cis *Mañliis* que h̃uit de d̃co Dño & in
 escambiū p *Castro* ⁊ *Mañlio de la Hay* reṽtendis ad
 d̃cm Dñm & si restituat p̃d̃co ||*Hunfrido* p̃d̃ca *Cast'*
 ⁊ *Mañlium*.

(p. 97.) 234 ¶ Iṡm l̃ra d̃ci ||*Hunfridi* missa tenentibz suis
 ⁊ Ministris *Mañlioꝝ* de *Estwode* ⁊ *Ridleye* ⁊ *Hundf'*
 de *Rochefford* de d̃cis *Mañliis* d̃co Dño & lib̃andis.

235 ¶ Carta *Mağri Joñis de Brideport*, f̃ca d̃co
Dño & de *Mercato* ⁊ *molendinis de Causton* una cū

duabꝫ aliis l̄ris d̄ca Mercatū ⁊ molendina contingē.

236 ꝥ Carta *Rad̄i de Hauuitt* f̄ca d̄co Dño R' de duabꝫ m̄rcis ⁊ d̄ia t̄de annui reddit⁹ de exiit mercat⁹ de *Rayley* ⁊ *Hundr̄ de Rochefford̄*.

237 ꝥ Carta *Ed̄i fil Rob̄ti de Shordeslowe* f̄ca d̄co Dño R' *Angl̄* de marcait annui reddit⁹ cū p̄tiñ in *Stokeneyland̄*.

238 ꝥ Sc̄ptum *Simonis de la Mot Militis* f̄ca d̄co Dño R' de tota t̄ra quam h̄uit in *Kamett̄*.

239 L̄ra obligatoria *Gilb̄ti de Bohun* ⁊ *Joh̄is le Bret* , f̄ca Dño R' p̄ relevio *Hunfridi de Bohun*.

240 Carta *Roḡi de Mortuo Mari* f̄ca .H. Regi *Angl̄* de Manlio de *Lichelade* cū p̄tiñ suis.

241 Carta *Henr̄ de ||Dieu* f̄ca Dño .H. Reḡ *Angl̄* de Molendino ext^a portam *S̄ci Audoeñi Heref̄*?

242 *Quietaclaiñ .H. Ab̄btis de Dore* ⁊ ejusdem loci Convent⁹ f̄ca .H. R' *Angl̄* de .vii. meš cū p̄tiñ in vico qui dicit^r *Kyngestret* in s̄urbio *Hereford̄*.

VI.

ANGL.

(p. 103.)

In forçio de
coreo ferro
ligato ad
hoc signū.

¶ Carte, scripta ⁊ munimenta p quas *Reges* ⁊
Regine dederūt ūras ⁊ teñ diṽsis hōibz in
locis diṽsis.



1 ¶ Carta Dñi . *H.* Regis p quam dedit Dño .
Edmō filio suo Comitātū ⁊ Honorem *Leyc* , Senes-
calciā *Angl* ⁊ oīmes ūras ⁊ teñ q̄ fuerunt *Simonis de*
Montefforti q̄nd Comitis *Leyc* inimici tē. Necnon
⁊ oīmes ¶t ūras ⁊ teñ que fuerunt *Nichi de Segave*
inimici tē. ĥnd . eidem . *Edmō* ⁊ heř suis tē. Dať .
tē. aº . *R* . p̄dçi *alix*º.

2 ¶ Carta . *H.* *R* . *Angl* fča *Henř* illustris *R*
Alemañ p̄mogenito de Mañio de *Gryngeleye* cū ptiñ.
ĥndo ⁊ tenendo sibi ⁊ heredibz de corpe suo legittie
pcreatis ⁊ si decesserit sine herede de corpe suo
p̄cr' reṽtat' ad *Dñm Regem* ⁊ heř suos. Dať tē.
aº . *R* . p̄dçi . *l*.

3 ¶ Quietacclam̄ *Gerardi de Furnivall* fča . *H.* fit
Riçi *R* *Aleñ* ⁊ heredibz suis de Mañio de *Grynge-*
leye , ⁊ de ūris ⁊ teñ in *Wysetoñ Clawrth Mistre-*
toñ Walkringham ⁊ *Stokheye*.

4 ¶ Quietacclam̄ *Thome de Furnivall* fča . *H.* fit
R . *Aleñ* de Mañio de *Gryngeleye* . ita qđ si idem . *H.*
decesserit sine herede de corpe suo pcreato : p̄dčm
Mañiū reṽtat' ad Dñm . *E.* Regem . *Angl* ⁊ heř suis
tē.

5 ¶ Lřa p quam Dñs . *H.* Rex restituit Ałbi ⁊

¹² ¶ Carta . *H.* R̄ *sc̄di* ut credit^r [restituta] facta
Galf̄ro de Grandi Monte de t̄ris in *Beseby* in Coñi
Lincolñ. Dať . anno . ř . iþius R̄ . l^{to}.

¹³ ¶ Litt̄a Reġ . *H.* f̄ča *Agñ de Euerslee* de do-
 naçãoe . x. m^arcaż. Dať anno ř . R̄ . l . p^{mo}.

¹⁴ ¶ Litt̄a . *H.* R̄ . f̄ča *Agneti* nut̄ci *filie sue* de
 donaçãoe . ix. m^arĉ . anno . ř . R̄ xxx^{mo} . iĉio.



VII.

(p. 119.)

In forēio de
||correo ferro
ligať ad hoc
signū.



Latimer.

¶ Carte ꝑ sc̃ptꝑ ꝑ munimenta intꝑ diṽsas psonas
f̃ca de diṽsis tris ꝑ teñ ꝑc̃.

1 ¶ Quedam carta cū sex aliis munimentꝑ. tan-
gentꝑ Mañia de *Weibrigg* ꝑ *Bisshale* in Coñi *Surꝛ* ꝑ
dať ꝑ *Henricū de Leyborn*. *Johi le Latimer* ꝑ postea
ꝑ ip̃m. *J. Dño W. de Langeton* qñdꝑ Eþo *Cestꝛ* he-
dibꝑ ꝑ assignať suis. de diṽsis dať.

dupl.

2 ¶ Quedam carta ꝑ quam Dñs. *H. de Leyborn*
feoffavit Dñm. *W. de Langeton* qñdam Eþm *Coventꝛ*
ꝑ *Lich* ꝑ Mañio de *Bislete* una cū membris suis ꝑ
de *Weybrigg* *Bisshale* ꝑ *Froggebir* ꝑc̃. Dať ꝑc̃. anno
r̃ *R. E. fil R. H. quarto*.

Bislete cū
membꝛ.

3 ¶ Iťm. v. lře tangentꝑ Mañium de *Bislete*
p̃dēm ꝑ quaz una est lřa acquietꝑ Dñi. *H. de Leyborn*
de cc. m^{re} receptꝑ de Eþo *Cestꝛ* ꝑ Mañio p̃dco ꝑ
quatuor lře sunt de attorñ ad seisinā in eodem Mañio
recipiendꝑ una cū quadam indent^a faciente menčōnem
de munimētis p̃dčis.

4 ¶ Lřa *J. Eþi* ꝑ Capituli *S̃ci Pauli London* ꝑ
quam concesserunt *Fřibꝑ p̃dical London* ꝑ ꝑ quam
concesserūt ꝑ ut possint construere novam Eccliam ꝑ
edificia in area vocata *Castrū Baynardi* juxta *Lude-*
gate. Dať ꝑc̃. anno gr̃e. m^o. cc^o. lxxviii^o.

Fřes p̃dich
Lond.

5 ¶ Carta *Hawys de la Pola* de Mañio de *Stret-*
ton in Coñi *Salop* concessꝑ *Hamon* *Extraneo* ꝑ de
reñdo Mañiū p̃dēm. sine dať.

6 ¶ Carta *Robti de Creuequer* ꝑ quam dedit *Bal-*

dewyno de Frivyll totam Villam de Worthingbury cū Advocaçõe Eccleie ejusdem ꝛ hñd̃ sibi hēdibꝫ ꝛ assigñ sine dať.

7 ꝛ *Q̃taclaĩ Robti fil Johis de Muro juxta Hautwysel fča Wallo fil Riçi le Sauvage de teñ in Coni Kanč apud Northflete. Dať tč. anno ř Ẹ. E. fil Ẹ. H. viii.*

(p. 120.) 8 ꝛ *Carta Symonis de Monte forti fča Thoĩ de Menitt de Manliis de Daggeworth ꝛ Thorntoñ. hñd̃ tč. quousq; eidē Thoĩ assignent̃ de . xxx. li t̃re tč. sine dať.*

9 ꝛ *Carta Henř Bacoñ de Nortoñ fča Johi Clico. de . iii. acris t̃re in Nortoñ. hñd̃ s' t̃ heđ suis tč. sine dať.*

10 ꝛ *Quietclaĩ Wilti fil Johis Clici de Nortoñ fča Elizabeth Dñe de Nortoñ ꝛ de p̃dčis t̃bꝫ acris t̃re in Nortoñ sine dať.*

11 ꝛ *Carta Johis de Wyndesore Militis fča Ade de Stratton Clico de Officio ponderie ad Sc̃čm Recepte. Dať aº. ř. Ẹ. H. xlviiiº.*

12 ꝛ *Quietclaĩ Ade de Stratton p quam quietūclamavit Willo fr̃i suo decem marcas annuas de Officio ponderie ad Sc̃čm ꝛ Dať anno . ř. Ẹ. E. fil Ẹ. H. xviº.*

13 ꝛ *Carta warantie fča p Roġm de Clyfford Johi Ext̃neo ꝛ Lucie Ux̃i ejus de t̃ra in Draitone ꝛ Martinesg̃ve. sine data.*

14 ꝛ *Confirmacio S. Cantuar̃ Archiepi sup dono diũs t̃r t̃ teñ que Joħes Ext̃neus dedit Deo ꝛ Capelle B'e Marie de ȚRochio de Nesse ꝛ Capellano qui ibidem p tempe ministrabit cū aliis sive Clicis sive Laicis*

Deo famulantibꝫ. 7c. Dať 7c. anno . Dñi m^o. cc^o.
vicesimo scđo.

15 ꝥ Carta *Johis Ext^anei* ꝑ quam dedit . “ *W. de* ”
|| *Bruma* diṽsa teñ in *Lucham* . sine dať.

16 ꝥ Carta *Johis Ext^anei* ꝑ quam dedit *Alicie* filie
sue 7 heredibꝫ suis feudū de *Totyntone* cū ptiñ.
sine dať.

(p. 121.) 17 ꝥ Carta *Hamonis filii* || *Buteitt* ꝑ quam dedit
Johi Ext^aneo 7 heř suis *Rivam aque* inť *Feltū* 7 *Wy-*
velcote 7c. sine dať.

18 ꝥ Carta *Johis Ext^anei* ꝑ quam dedit *Alicie filie*
sue 7 heredibꝫ suis dimidiū Mañiū de || *Lucham* cū
Curia . sine dať.

19 ꝥ Carta *Robti de Tregoz* ꝑ quam dedit *Alicie*
filie sue , qⁱcquid hūit in *Dreytune* 7 *Martinesg^ave*
cū oĩbꝫ ptiñ suis , sine dať.

20 ꝥ Carta *Johis Ext^anei* ꝑ quam dedit *Alicie* * sue
7 heredibꝫ suis dimidiū Mañiū de || *Luch^am* cū Advo-
caçõe *Ecclie* ejusdem loci simul cū *Curia* . sine dať.

21 ꝥ *Quietaclañ Radulphi de* || *Frausam* ꝑ quam
qⁱetūclamavit *Johi Ext^aneo* [7 heř suis] totū redditū
7 totam t^ram quam hūit in Villa de || *Luch^am* de dono
p^ris ejusdem *Johis* . sine dať.

22 ꝥ Carta *Nichi de Willilegh* ꝑ quam dedit *Johi*
Ext^aneo 7 heređ suis totam t^ram suam cū ptiñ in
Villa de || *Luch^am* . sine dať.

23 ꝥ Confirmacio *Alex'i Coventr* 7 *Lich* Epi sup
dono diṽs t^r 7 teñ que *Johes Ext^aneus* dedit Deo 7
Capelle *B'e Marie de Neisseclyf*. Dať 7c. anno Dñi
m^o. cc^o. xxi^a.

24 ¶ Quietaclañ *Johis Extranei* fča *Alicie sorori sue*. [t̃ heđ] de decem solid̃ reddit^o in *Totintone*. sine dať.

25 ¶ Carta *Johis Extranei* p̃ quam dedit *Robto filio suo* t̃ hedib; t̃c̃. dimidiū *Mañium* de ||*Luch^am*. sine dať.

26 ¶ Carta *Witti filii Thome de Dreitoñ* de .i. acra t̃re t̃ dī ||dať ||*Lucie*. q̃ fuit filia *Robti de Tregoz* t̃ hedib; . sine dať.

(p. 122.) 27 ¶ Sc̃ptum p̃ quod Dña *Matild̃* que fuit Ux̃ Dñi *Elie de Rabayne* concessit feoffare Dñm *Johem de Vesci* t̃ *Isabellam* Uxorem ejus de *Mañio de Welleborñ* in Coñi *Lincolñ*. Ita qđ si iidem *Johs* t̃ *Isabella* obier̃t sine hede ||corpib; t̃c̃. tūc dēm *Mañiū* Dño Regi *E.* t̃ *R^e* t̃ hedib; suis reṽtat̃. Dať t̃c̃. anno ej^ođ *R. xxi^o*.

28 ¶ Convençō [fča int̃] *Ričm de Weylande* , ex una pte , t̃ Dñm . *E.* P̃ncipē *Watt* , t̃ *J. de Drokenesford̃* ex alia , de *Mañio de Folkestañ* in Coñi *Kanç* , p̃ [t̃io] . iii. annoz dimisso. Dať anno ř . *E.* fl̃ *R. H. xxi*.

29 ¶ Carta ||*Henri fil̃ Gerald̃i* t̃  *El*  *Ermedrud̃ Taleboth* Uxis sue p̃ quam dedit *Witto de Walda Clico* [t̃ heđ suis] unā acram t̃re t̃ dī in Villa de *Weng̃* . sine dať.

30 ¶ Carta Dñi *Johis de Sço Johe de Haunak'* de *Mañio de Middeltone* in Coñi *Sussex'* dať Dño *Johi de Monte Alto* . a^o. ř . *R. E.* fl̃ *R. * xviii^o*.

31 ¶ Carta *Witti Giffard̃* t̃ *Gundr̃* Uxis ejus fča *Robto* p̃mogenito suo [t̃ heř suis] de sua pte *M'cati*

de "*Hornynge*" *doñ* ⁊ Balliva sua Hundr̃ de *Berde- staple* in Coñi *Essex* . sine dať.

32 ⁊ Carta . *W.* Comitis *Albemarť* fča *Hugoni filio Bñdči* ⁊ heredibꝫ suis de toto feodo *Cambe sue* hndo . sine data.

33 ⁊ Carta *Hawisie* Comitisse *Albemarť* fča *Hugoni filio Bñdči* *Camār* suo ⁊ heredibꝫ suis de toto feodo exeunte de *Talamo suo* . sine dať.

(p. 123.) 34 ⁊ Convencio inť Domū *Hospit̃ Sč̃i Joh̃is Jr̃tm* ⁊ Cenobiū *Sč̃e Marie* de ⁊ *Havhot* de *Tris* in ⁊ *Stake- tirna* . sine dať.

(p. 135.) ⁊ Scripta ⁊ Obligōes Regē *Angl* fact̃.

In forcio de coreo ferro ligato ad tale signum.



1 ⁊ Sc̃ptum *Riči Knut* de . x^{ml} . m^ar̃ . receptis de *Theš R . E.* apđ *Ebož* p man^o *M'catož* de *Luca* suo piclo cariañdis de *Ebož* usqꝫ *Novū Castrū sup Tynam* ⁊ om̃i piclo de eisđm respondend̃ . Dať :^o anno . *xviii*^o .

"Ext^ahit^r "
"istud for-"
"ceř ⁊ reñ"
"in custo-"
"dia Re-"
"memora-"
"toris R "
"ad Se^ačm"
"cř "

2 ⁊ Litt̃a *Joh̃is de Bohun* Militis facta Mağro *Witto de Luda* Custodi Garderobe Regē . de . lxxvi . li . xiii . š . iiii . đ in Gardeř Dñi . *E. R Angl* eidm *Joh̃i* p iřm *Witłm* mutuatis Dať řč , anno . ř . *R . xiii*^o .

3 ⁊ Obligacio *Otonis de Grandissono* de qⁿq^aginta libř Dño *E. R* filii *R . H.* debiť . Dať řč a^o . ř *viii*^o .

4 ⁊ Obligacio *Joh̃is Cogan* Milit̃ fča . *E. R . Angl* de . xvi . li . xiii . š . iiii . đ in Garderoba ip̃iū . *R .* eidm *Joh̃i* mutuatis . Dať řč . anno . ř . *R . xii*^o .

5 ¶ Obligacio *Rogſi Bigod* Coñ *Norff*. fča . *E.* *R.* *Angt* de . xl. li. sterl in Garderoba iþius . *R.* eið *Comiti* mutuatis Dať tč. anno . ř . *R.* *E.* fil *R.* *H.* q^{into}.

6 ¶ Litſa obligatoria testificās , qđ *Rogſus Exane* Miles recept de *Walſo de Notyngham* Clico Dñi *R.* . x. li. stlingoſ eiðm *Rogſo* p pceptū Mağri *Witli de Luda* tuc C^otodi Garderobe . *R.* . mutuatis de denař iþius . *R.* . a^o ej^ođ . xi^o.

simplex. 7 ¶ Obligacio *Johanne de Clare* Comitisse de “*Fyf*” fča . *E.* *R.* *Angt* de m^l. m^ař p iþm . *R.* eiðm *Comitisse* mutuatis Dať tč. anno . ř . *R.* . xx^{mo}.

(p. 136.) 8 ¶ Sciptū *Melioris de Bermyngeham* fčm . *E.* *R.* *Angt* de eo qđ nō possit se maritare sine licencia iþius *R.* sub pena . m^l. li. Dať . anno . ř *R.* . xix^o.

simplex. 9 ¶ Obligacio Dñi *Johis de Sčo Joħne* fča Dño *R.* *E.* fil . *R.* *H.* de . c. li. stlingoſ sub dať , anno . ř iþi^o *R.* . xxv^{to}.

simplex. 10 ¶ Obligacio *Adomari de Valencia* Comitiss *Pembr* facta Dño . *R.* *E.* fil *R.* *E.* de . †de . m^lm^l. li. solvend ad volūtātē Regis sub dať anno . ř . *R.* pđci . xiii^o.

simplex. 11 ¶ Obligacio Dñi *Johis de Hastynġ* fča Dño . *E.* *R.* fil . *R.* *H.* de . ccc. li. sterling sđ dať a^o. ř . *R.* iþi^o. xxiii.

12 ¶ Sciptum obligatoriū Comitiss *Warrenne* fča Dño . *R.* *E.* fil . *R.* *E.* de . cc. li. solvend eiðm Dño . *R.* . lite pendente in iþm Comitē t *Ux'em iþi^o* *Comitiss* in Cuř Xpianitatis sub dať , anno . ř . iþius *R.* . ix^o.

simplex. 13 ¶ Obligačo Mağri *Peti de Pecham* fča Dño *E.*

Regi *Angl* de centū marcis p quibꝫ finē fecit cū ip̄o
Dño Rege p p̄libꝫ t̄nsgressiōibꝫ. sine daĩ.

14 ꝑ Sc̄pt̄ *Petⁱ filⁱ Joh̄is de Notlee* ꝫ testificans qđ
si pat̄ suus quieſclañi Coñi *Albemarlie* p cartam vť
alio modo *Battiam Camerarie* de ĩris in *Holdernesse* ꝫ
idem *Petrus* ĩ hedes sui tenent^r restituere Dño *E.*
Regi *Angl*. xx. marcas. Daĩ anno ř ip̄i^o Regis.
viii.

(p. 137.) 15 ꝑ Scriptū obligatoriū *Antonii de Pessaigne de*
Gene Militis ĩ *Witti Trente* Civis *Londoñ* ꝫ p quod
simplex. obligarūt se hedes ĩ executores suos oĩa bona ĩ
teĩ sua. Dño. *E.* fil. *R. E.* ĩ hedibꝫ suis in .xvii.
mill. dc. xl. m^{re} sterlingē solvendē ad ĩmĩos infra sc̄ptū
ꝑtentos. Daĩ sub anno. ř. ip̄ius. Dñi. *R. nono.*—
Irroĩlat^r ad Sc̄c̄m ĩmĩo *S̄ci Hillař* int̄ recogniçōes
de anno ĩ ĩmĩo p̄d̄cis.

16 ꝑ Lit̄a *Elie Russel* Civis *Londoñ* testimo-
nialis ꝫ qđ recepit de *Johne* [*de ||Venduyñ*] ad opus
Dñi. *E.* *R. Angl.* fil. *R. H.* de mutuo. iiii^c. li. sterł.
Daĩ apud *Andewerp* anno. ř. *R.* sup^ad̄ci. *xxv^{to}.*

17 ꝑ Lit̄a *Galfridi le Tailleur* ꝫ Valletti Dñi *Joh̄is*
de Vesci testimoⁱ qđ recepⁱ de. Dño. *E.* *R.* fil. *R. H.*
p man^o Theš de S̄cc̄io noĩe p̄stiti. xxv. li. Daĩ anno.
ř. *R.* ej^od̄m *xxv^{to}.*

18 ꝑ Obligaçō *Witti de Vescy* de. c. solidē. Dño ꝫ
R. E. fil. *R. H.* reddendē. s̄b daĩ ꝫ anno ř. ip̄i^o *R.*
qⁱnto.

19 ꝑ Obligaçō *Patricii de Cadurc*. de. xl. li. Dñi.
simplex. *E. R.* fil. *R. H.* reddendē. sub daĩ. anno *R.* ip̄i^o *R.*
qⁱnto.

20 ꝑ Obligacio *Hugonis de Viuon^a* f̄c̄a Dño *H.*

simplex. $\mathcal{R}$. de .xxx. m^{añ} eidem solvend̃ t̃c̃. Dať a^o. ř iþius .
 $\mathcal{R}$. *H. vii^o.*

simplex. 21 $\mathcal{J}$ Obligaço *Johis Ducis Brabanč* de .cl. m^{añ}
Brabanč. sterlingoꝝ Dño Regi .*E.* fil $\mathcal{R}$. *H.* deþ , sub dať .
a^o. Dñi . m^o. cc^{mo}. lxxxi^o.

simplex. 22 $\mathcal{J}$ Obligacio *Witti Vicař* de *Cukefeld Cicestr̃*
Dioč [de .xxx. m^{añ}.] fča Dño . *E.* Regi *Angl* filio
 $\mathcal{R}$. *H.* sub dať a^o Dñi . m^o. cc^o. lxxxv^{to}.

(p. 138.)

simplex. 23 $\mathcal{J}$ Lřa obligatoř Dñi *Amadei Comitis Sabaudie*
Sabaudia. de .m^l. m^{añ} sterling̃ Dño . *E.* Regi *Angl* fil . $\mathcal{R}$. *H.*
debiť causa mutui : sub dať anno Dñi . m^llmo . cc^{mo}.
lxxxvi^{to}.

simplex. 24 $\mathcal{J}$ Obligacio *Robyni* de ||*Konerna Militis t̃*
Alemania. familiaris $\mathcal{R}$ *Aleman* de .xv. li. debiť Dño $\mathcal{R}$. *E.* fil .
 $\mathcal{R}$. *H.* sub dať . a^o. Dñi . m^llmo . cc^{mo}. lxxxv^{to}.

simplex. 25 $\mathcal{J}$ Obligacio *Witti fil Warini* fča . *E.* Regi
Angl fil . $\mathcal{R}$. *H.* de .x. m^{añ} . et de .viii. li. v. š. p duas
pticulas put in lřa gtine^r. Dať . a^o. ř . p̃dči $\mathcal{R}$. q^{into}.

26 Obligacio *Johis le Latymer* . de .xl. š. recept̃
de denař $\mathcal{R}$ *E.* fil $\mathcal{R}$ *H.* p manus *Radi de Broghton*
Clici iþi^o $\mathcal{R}$. Dať a^o. ř . $\mathcal{R}$. p̃dči . sexto.

simplex. 27 Obligacio Dñi *Johis Botetourt* , Militis de .
c. m^{añ} . Dño . *E.* Regi fil . $\mathcal{R}$. *H.* reddend̃. Dať . a^o.
ř iþius $\mathcal{R}$. *E.* xi^o.

28 Obligacio *Labri Vulpelli* de solvendo . m^lm^l.
m^{añ} . Dño . *E.* Regi *Angl* fil $\mathcal{R}$ *H.* quas Prior t̃ Con-
vent^o *Lewens* eidem Regi debent , nisi iþi solvint
eidem Dño Regi pecuniā p̃dčam , Dať anno ř . iþius
 $\mathcal{R}$. xx^o.

29 $\mathcal{J}$ Sciptū *Riči* de ||*Wyčh* de *Derteford* , p quod

tene^r *Isaac de Blangi* Judeo *London* in .c. q^{ar}tⁱus f^ri
vel in dī . m^ar̄ . p quolt quartio ej^odem f^ri reddend
eidē ad festū *Nal Dñi* . a^o . r̄ . R̄ . E. fil . R̄ . H. xiii^o.
Dať . a^o . R̄ . i^pius R̄ . xii^o.

30 ¶ Obligacio *Hug̃ fil Silvestri* de *Byngham* de
Coñi *Notingh* f^{ca} *Leoni fil Manseri* Judeo *Ville Nol*
de xx. li. Dať a^o . r̄ . R̄ . E. fil . R̄ . H. xviii^o.

(p. 139.) 31 ¶ Obligacio *Matilde de Dagworth* U^xis *Johis*
de Daggeworth Miliť de .xx. q^{ar}tⁱ f^ri p^oc q^{ar}tⁱii. v. s̄
f^{ca} *Isaac dco Sanct* Judeo *Colecest̄r*. Dať anno . r̄ . E.
fil . R̄ . H. xviii^o.

32 ¶ Obligacio *Riçi Barry* de *Torlaston* de Coñi
Notyng̃h f^{ca} *Gente tfile Mass̄ de Sudbuť* Judeo *Ville*
Nol . de .xl. li. Dať a^o . r̄ . R̄ . E. fil . R̄ . H. xviii^o.

33 ¶ Obligacio *Johanne de Watcilt* de Coñi *Essex*
f^{ca} *Moyse de Clať* de *Subyť* Judeo de .c. s̄. sibi debiť.
Dať a^o . r̄ . R̄ . E. fil . R̄ . H. xviii^o.

34 ¶ Sc^{ip}tū *Johis de Daggeworth* de Coñi *Suff* p
quod tenet^r [*Elie*] *filio Bñdçi* Judeo de *Sudbury* . in .
viii. li. sterling̃ solvend̄ t^oc. infra .xv^a post *Nal Sçi*
Johis Bap̄te a^o . r̄ . R̄ . E. xviii^o.

35 ¶ Obligacio *Andr̄ de Chuey* de *Hundřo* de
Tendringe f^{ca} *Isaac dco Sanct* Judeo de *Colecest̄r* de .
xl. q^{ar}tⁱ f^ri p^oc q^{ar}tⁱ . dī . m^ar̄. Dať . a^o . r̄ . R̄ . E. fil R̄ .
H. xviii^o.

36 ¶ Obligacio *Antoñ de Pessaigue* de *Janua* sup
restitucoe g^omissionis sibi f^{ce} p *Regem Angl* de
mutuo noĩe suo g^ahendo usq^o sūmam viginti mill libř
sterling̃. Dať . a^o . r̄ . R̄ . E. fil R̄ . E. vi^{to}.

37 ¶ Obligacio *Walli Wigorñ* Ecclie *Ministri* .
facta . H. R̄ . *Angl* de mille marcis novoř t̄ legaliū

stlingoꝝ eidem Ministro mutuať solvendť Regi ad ctos
tminos put continet in dca obligacoe pro quibꝫ sol-
vendť obligavit se t eccliam sua. sb dat ejꝰd Reg
anno . r . iꝰius . xxiiiº.

(p. 140.)

In una
pixide ad
tale signũ.



38 ¶ Quinqꝫ lre Dñi Rog'i de Clyfford Militis
condicionales obligatoř quibꝫdam M'catoribꝫ in
ptibꝫ T're Sće fce , de divsis pecunie sũmis tam de
sterlingẽ qam de Turoñ , in quibꝫ lris fit mencio , qđ
Mağr t Fřes *Milicie Templi* ad instanciam Dñi . E.
fil . R . H . in ptibꝫ T're Sće existentis , manucepunt
ad satisfaciendť M'catoribꝫ pdcis in defcu iꝰius
Rog'i ad tminos in lris contentos . Et facit eciam
in pdcis lris mencoem , qđ pdcus Dñs . E . fil . R .
H . manucepit ad satisfaciendť eisdem mč in defcu
pdcoꝝ Rog'i de Clyfford Mağri t Fřm sub forisfcura
quaꝝdam traz iꝰi Dño . E . fil . R . H . t heř suis p
iꝰm R . de Clyfford impꝰm concessaꝝ , put ||contieř in
lris pdcis , de divsis datis .

39 ¶ Consimilis obligacio *Hamonis Extanei* de .
iiiº . lxxv . m^ař . sterlingẽ sub dat , anno Dñi . mltmo .
cc^{mo} . lxxiº .

40 ¶ Consimilis obligacio *Pagani de Cadurcis*
de . viiiº . l . fi . Turoñ sub dat aº . Dñi mltmo . cc^{mo} .
lxxii^{do} .

41 ¶ Consimilis obligacio *Johis de Greilly* de .
m^l m^l . fi Turoñ , sub dat , anno Dñi sup^adco .

42 ¶ Consimilis obligacio *Johis de Vescy t*
Ottonis de Grandissono , de . ii^m . d . fi . Turoñ , sub
dat , aº . Dñi mltmo . . cc^{mo} . lxxii^{do} .

43 ¶ Consilis obligacio Dñi *Edmĩ* fr̃is dci Dñi R .

de . m^l. m^{ar} argenti sub dat̃ anno . ř . R̃ H. fiť R̃ . J. *lv^{to}*.

Britania. 44 ¶ Consilis obliĝ Dñi *Johis de Bretaine* Comitis *Richeñi* de m^l. d. Talentoŝ Saraš Ź sub dat̃ . a^o. Dñi . m^o. cc. *lxxi^o*.

(p. 141.) 45 ¶ Iťm una lřa obligatoř Dñi *Rogⁱi de Clyfford* fća Dño . E. fiť R̃ . H. de . iii^c. m^{ar} . sterť . qⁱa de matia s^{ad}ća sť dat̃ . a^o. Dñi *mitto* . cc^{mo}. *lxxii^o*.

46 ¶ Obligacio *Johis de la Mare* de . x. m^{ar} . receptis de denař Dñi R̃ . E. fiť R̃ . H. p manus *Radī de Broghton* Clici ej^odem Dñi R̃ noře mutui Ź sub dat̃ . anno regni řdči R̃ . q^{into}.

47 ¶ Consimilis obligacio *Henř de Ortye* . de . c. ř. receptis eodem modo Ź p man^o řdči *Radī* Ź sub dat̃ a^o řdči . R̃ . *vi^{to}*.

48 ¶ Consilis obligacio *Radī de Aubeney* Ź de . vii. ř. reč eodē modo p man^o řdči *Radī* Ź sub dat̃ a^o. ř . R̃ . řdči . *v^{to}*.

49 ¶ Consilis obligač *Elie de Hauuile* Ź de . ix. ř. reč eodē modo Ź p man^o řdči *Radī* Ź sub dat̃ . a^o. ř . R̃ . řdči . *v^{to}*.

50 ¶ Consilis obliĝ *Thoñ de Multon* . de viii. m^{ar} . reč eodē modo Ź p man^o řdči *Radī* Ź sub dat̃ řdčo.

51 ¶ Consilis obliĝ *Petri fiť Warini* de . v. m^{ar} . reč eodem modo p nⁱ^o řdči *Radī* . sub dat̃ . a^o. ř . R̃ . řdči . *vi^{to}*.

52 ¶ Conš obligač *Resi Vaghan* Dñi de *Dynevour* de . xx. m^{ar}č Ź receptis eodem modo Ź p man^o *Pagani de Cadurcis* Ź sub dat̃ anno regni R̃ řdči q^{into}.

VIII.

(p. 150.) ¶ Statuta Reĝ cū quibꝫ l̄ris de Magno Sigillo
Reĝ Statuta tangent̄.

In forĉio de
coreo ferro
ligatoad hoc
signū.



1 ¶ Statuta Dñi Reĝ *E.* fil Reĝ [*H.*] in Latino
et in Romano . cū explanaĉoibꝫ q^odam artiĉloꝝ s̄b
Magno Sigillo suo fĉa apud *Gloucest̄r* menš *Aug^oti* .
anno regni ejusdem *R. E. sexto*.

2 ¶ Statuta M'catoꝝ s̄b Magno Sigillo Dñi *R. E.*
fil *R. H.* fĉa aṗ *Westm̄* . anno ř . sui . *xiii^o*.

3 ¶ Statuta Dñi *R. E.* fil *R. H.* sub Magno
Sigillo suo in Latinis v̄bis fĉa in Pliamento apud
Westm̄ , anno regni sui *lciodecimo*.

4 ¶ L̄ra pať Dñi *R. E.* fil *R. H.* s̄b Magno
Sigillo suo ante passagiū suū in *Flandr̄* , Justiciař
suis *de Banco* directa , p quā concessit et mandavit
eisdem Justiĉ . qđ *Magna Carta de Libtatibꝫ* obšvet'
in omibꝫ pūctis suis . et simiľr *Carta de Foresta* scđm
artiĉlos in dĉa l̄ra ġtenť . Dať anno ř sui . *xxvii*.

5 ¶ Quedam demonstraĉo et requisicō s̄b Magno
Sigillo †suo† Dñi *R. E.* fil *R. H.* p iṗm fĉe ante
passagiū suū in *Flandr̄* p̄bꝫ hōibꝫ et Cōitati *Regni*
sui . sine dať.

6 ¶ Quedam l̄ra de assensu quem Dñs . *H. Rex*
Angl̄ , Comites *Marescall̄* , *Hereford̄* , *Cornub̄* , *Surr̄* ,
et ceti *Magnates Regni* fecunt Sentencie late cont^a
venientes vel delinquentes in articulis *Magne Carte* ,
Carte de Foresta et de *Libtatibꝫ Angl̄* . Dať řĉ . anno .
ř . *R. H. xxxvii^o*.

7 ¶ Lřa Dñi R. E. fil. R. H. patens, continens quoddam Statutũ, quod s^c incipit. *Quia emptores. sine dat.*

8 ¶ Una cedula in qua continet^r copia cuj^odam ordinacõis. *Ne pñitum de quo Warrento alibi teneat^r q^am in itin^e Justiciarioz.*

(p. 151.)

In forcio de coreo ferro ligat^r ad hoc signũ.



9 ¶ Processus int^r Ep̃m t^r Conventũ S^ci Swithuni Wynton^e de elcõne Prioris loci ejusdem t^r aliis contingentibz d^em P^oratum. Dat^r .anno t^c. m^o. cc^o. lxxviii.

10 ¶ Processus Dñi . J. Cantuar^e Archiep̃i in congregacõe sua Rading^e s^r cap^o de baptio de gstitutũ Ottobon^e. sine dat.

11 ¶ Inst^rm publicũ continens tenorẽ bulle Bonifacii . P^pe. viii. de corroboracõe p^ovilégioz Abb^otie S^ci Augustini Cantuar^e, sine dat.

12 ¶ Lřa . . Ep̃i t^r Capituli Hereforden^e directa Regi p^o negõ canonizacõis Bⁱ Thom^e de Cantilupo q^ondam Hereford^e Ep̃o q^o t^rnsmissa fuit Regi in Plia- m^eto suo a^p Westm^e mense Octobr^e. anno r^e sui xxxiii. t^r anno Gr^e. m^o. ccc^o. v^{to}.

(p. 152.)

In hanapio de v^ogis ad hoc signũ.



13 ¶ Transcripta bullaz Nichi P^pe sub sigillo Dunolm^e Ep̃i t^r alioz Ep̃oz de declaracõibz dubitaçõnũ em^ogenciũ in negõ decie Dño Regi E. fil. R. H. concesse p^o Ordinacõem Concilii Lugdon^e de Angl^e. Hib^e t^r Scocia. Dat^r t^c anno t^c. m^o. cc^o. lxxxvi^o.

IX.

(p. 153.)

In pvo ha-
napió de
virgis ad hoc
signū.

1 ¶ “Dívse acq̃ietāč dīvsaž psonaž *Cardinaliū* ⁊
“*aliož Curie Romane* de pensiōibz p *Regē Angl̃* eis
“concessis.”



2 ¶ Iťm . vii. quitancie *Cardinaliū* ⁊ *aliož* ⁊ de
Curia Romana de pensionibz p [. *E.*] *Regem Angl̃*
eisdem concessis ⁊ de dīvsis tempibz.

In ligula inť
alias buřť
sig̃ata p
lřam de



3 ¶ Bulla *Joh̃is* P'p̃e *xxii.* dir̃cta Mağro *Rigaudo*
de *Asseř* Cappellano ⁊ iťpius P'p̃e Nuncio ⁊ p annuo
censu a Dño *Rege Angl̃* exigendo ⁊ dať pontificat̃
sui anno scđo p quā buřť recepť ⁊ a dčo Dño Rege .
vz a Dño Rege [. *E.*] fiť Reğ *E.* ̃ m̃l. m̃l. m̃ař . et
fecit acq̃ietanč.

4 ¶ Bulla acquietancie ejusdem Pape de . m̃l. m̃ař
eidem ⁊ p annuo censu solutis p . *A. Hereford̃* Epm
anno pontifič dči Dñi Pape ⁊ qarto.



X.

(p. 154.)

In una pixid
ad tale signū.Falken-
burgh.
Almānia.
Sabaudt.

Acq̄ietanč divsoz p Rege.

1 ¶ Lřa Dñi de *Falkenburgh* . de . c. li. quas recepit *London* . *xxvii*^o die *Augusti* , anno Dñi mil̄mo . ccc^{mo} . scđo.

2 ¶ Acq̄ietanč . de . cccc m^arcis annui feodi Comiti *Sabaudt* p Regē *Angl* debiti p duobz annis videſt de annis Dñi m^o . cc^o . *lxxvii*^o . ⁊ *lxxviii*^o . Dať . a^o Dñi . m^o . cc^{mo} . *lxxxi*^o .

3 ¶ Acquietanč *Amadei* Comit^{is} *Sabaudt* fča . *E* . Regi fiť . *R* . *H* . de . m^l . ⁊ c. m^arcis in plenā solučoem oĩum debitoz Dñi Regē usqz ad *xx. diem Augusti* , anno . ř . Dñi *R* pđci . *xxx*^o . dať . die ⁊ a^o pđcis.

4 ¶ Sc̄ptū *Gerardi de Rodes* p quod ptestat̄ recepisse a Dño . *E* . filio *R* . *H* . septingentas ⁊ . *xlix* . m^arcē ⁊ v. solid̄ . quos idem *Gerardus* mutuo recepat a divsis m̄catoribz ad opus ip̄ius *R* dať . anno regni sui *quarto* .

5 ¶ Acq̄ietanč Dñi *Arnaldi Guilli de Marsan* . de cc. li. sterlingoz p vadiis suis tempe guerre . dať . a^o . ř . *E* . fiť *R* . *E* . p^lmo.

Sabaudt.

6 ¶ Acquietanč *Phi* Comit^{is} *Sabaudt* de feodo suo ⁊ pđcē suoz usqz ad annū Dñi . m . cc . *lxxv* . dať . anno pđčo.

7 ¶ Acq̄ietanč Comit^{is} *Sabaudt* de feodo suo a Dño . *E* . fiť . *R* . *H* . pcepto de annis . x^o ⁊ xi^o . regni *R* pđci . Dať . a^o . xi^o pđčo.

8 ¶ Acq̄ietanč fr̄is *Robti* dci ||*Matidus* fča Dño . *R* . *E* . fiť *R* . *H* . de c. li. sterlinḡ . p remissione . *xx. librataz* ĩre . dať . a^o . ř . sui ĩcio.

Barř.

9 ¶ Acq̄ietanč *Henř* Comit^{is} *Barř* de x^{ml} . m^arcē

receptis a Dño . *E.* fl̃ R̃ . *H.* ex quibꝫdā cont^actibꝫ
sibi debitis dať . a^o . Dñi . m^o . cc^{mo} . lxxxv^{to} .

Sabaud̃. 10 ¶ Lřa acqⁱetanč Comitis *Sabaudie* de cccc.
m^{ar}č . receptis a Dño . *E.* Rege *Angl̃* p̃ arrerağ feodi
při suo ad Sc^ačm ip̃ius Dñi Regis in *Angl̃* debiti sub
dať a^o . Dñi miltmo . cc^{mo} . lxxxv^{to} .

(p. 155.)

¶ Inhanapio
de virgis ad
tale signū.



11 ¶ Lřa acqⁱetanč Comitis *Albemarť* fča Regi
Angl̃ de xii^{ml} . li [Pariš] in ppacať xiiii^{ml} . li . [Pariš]
sibi deť [p̃ ťra *Pontivi*] ťč . Dať ťč . anno gře miltmo .
cc^{mo} . lxxxviii^o .

12 ¶ Lřa Regis *Franč* testificans se vidisse lřas
Johis Comitis *Albemarť* de quietanč . xiiij^{ml} . li Pariš .
p̃ ťra *Pontivi* . ťč . Dať ťč . a^o . gře . m^o . cc^{mo} . lxxxviii^o .

13 ¶ Lřa attornati Dñi Comitis *Bareň* testificans
se recepissee ad Sc^ačm noie dči Comitis . decem milia
marcaž in plenam solučõem illius sũme in qua idem
Dñs Rex eidem Comiti tenebat^r p̃ švicio suo p̃ pđčm
Comitem eidē Dño Regi cont^a Regem *Franč* ť sibi
adhentes p̃stando . Dať . ťč . a^o . Dñi miltmo . cc^{mo} .
lxxxvii^o .

14 ¶ Acqⁱetanč “*Amadei*” Comitis “*Albemarť*” fča
R̃ *Angl̃* . de . m^l . ccc . lxx . li iii^s . xi . đ . reč p̃ expeň suis
morando cũ Rege p̃ pace inť Reges *Angl̃* ť *Franč*
reformanda Dať a^o . ř . R̃ . *E.* fl̃ R̃ . *H.* pⁱmo .

15 ¶ Iřm due lře obligatoř sub sigillo R̃ . *E.* fl̃ .
R̃ *H.* de decem milibꝫ marcaž pđčo Comiti deť in
Třria cũ pđča acqⁱetanč resident̃ .

16 ¶ Litře de mutuo . lxx . milľ libř Turoň nigrož
p̃ *Lodowicũ* R̃ *Fanč* *Edwardo* p̃mogenito fl̃ . R̃ . *Henř*
in voiagio suo vsus *Třrā* *Sčam* fčo . et lře *Phi* Regis
Franč successoris dči Regis *Lodowici* acqⁱetanč re-
cepčõem p̃fate sũme testificant̃ .

17 ¶ Litta acq̃ietanče Comitisse *Albe Marlie* p quā fatet' de se recepisse a Dño . *E.* *℞.* *Angt* sex mille marcas sterlingoꝝ p quibꝫ īris eidm Dño . *℞.* venditis . anno . *ṛ.* īp̃i^o Dñi . *℞.* *xxiii*^o.

(p. 156.) 18 ¶ Litta . . Prioř t Convent^o *Ecclie Xpi Cantuar* acq̃ietanč de . xl. li recept̃ ad Sc^aēm , p arreñ exituū de Villa , t Portu de *Sanderwico* pvenienciū usq; ad fñi *Nativitatis Scti Johis Bapt* , a^o . *ṛ.* *℞.* t *℞.* *E.* filii . *℞.* *H.* *xx*^o quos . *℞.* reddiderūt imp̃pm. Dať , a^o . Dñi . m^o . cc^{mo} . lxxx^o . scđo.

19 Acquietanč ¶ *Psone Lombardi* fča Dño . *E.* *℞.* fit *℞.* *E.* de . viii^c . m^aṛ . st̃ling , de quibꝫ pdonavit eidm Dño *℞.* iii^c . m^aṛ . et de residuis . d. m^aṛ . psolvebatr . ad Sc^aēm . xv. die *Julii* . anno *ṛ.* *℞.* *E.* fit . *℞.* *E.* *lcio*.

In forēio de-
picto plano
ad talesignū.



(p. 157.)

In una
pixide ad
tale signū.



20 Acquietancie diṽsoꝝ , de denař receptis ad Sc^aēm . *℞.* *Angt* in *Angt* de diṽsis . annis . *℞.* *H.* fit . *℞.* *J.* t *℞.* *E.* fit . *℞.* *H.* de diṽsis datis.

21 Lře Cōitatis Burgi t quozdam Burgensiū Ville *Novi Castri sř Tynam* de quitanč fča Dño *E.* Regi *Angt* fit Dñi *℞.* *H.* de m^l . dc . iii^{xx} . v. m^aṛ in quibꝫ idem Dñs Rex , Burgensibꝫ dče Ville tenebatr , ex causa mutui p exđcitu suo *Watt* ut patet p lřam dci Regis patentē dampnatam , quam restituerunt. Dať . anno *ṛ.* īp̃i^o Regis . *xxii*.

In hanapio
de v'gis ad
tale signum.



22 ¶ Diverse lře acquietanč cū diṽsis lřis pcura-
toř fče Regibꝫ *Angt* , videłt . *H.* Regi . *E.* fit *℞.* *H.*
t *E.* fit *℞.* *E.* de denař iřoꝝ Regū tam in partibꝫ
t^ansmař q^am cismarinis , de diṽsis tempibꝫ t diṽsis
dať.

XI.

(p. 160.)

¶ Cōmunia memoranda de ptibz *Anglie*.

In forcio de
coreo ferro
ligato ad tale
signū.



1 Litte pcratorie ⁊ de submissione Marinarioꝝ de
Quinq; Portubz ⁊ de *Jernemuth* de discordiis ⁊ damp-
nis int̃ eos factis apud *la Swayne* in *Flandr̃* ⁊ quedam
inquisiçōes ⁊ sup̃ eisdm̃ discordiis ⁊ dampnis in diṽsis
Comitatibz captis una cū aliis memorādis diṽsis dcam̃
matiam tangentibz annis diṽsis Dñi . R . E. filii .
R . H.

(p. 159.)

In quadā
pixide ad
tale signū.

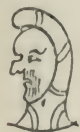


2 *Henricus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* Dñs *Hib̃n* Dux
Norm̃ Aquit̃ ⁊ Comes *Andes̃* . Archieps . Ep̃is .
Abbtibz . Prioribz . Comitibz . Baronibz . Justiciariis .
Vicecomitibz . Prepositis . Ministris ⁊ om̃ibz Ballis ⁊
fidelibz suis salm̃ . Sciatis nos de Comuni consilio
nrõ providisse ⁊ ordinasse qđ *Ville de Stanford̃* ⁊ de
Graham̃ cum feodis militū ⁊ aliis ptinenç̃ suis ⁊ cum
om̃ibz que eisdem Villis accidere poterunt inppetuum .
remaneant Corone nrẽ . Et volumus ⁊ firmit̃ precipi-
mus pro nobis ⁊ heredibz nris qđ p̃dçe *Ville* cū feodis
⁊ ptinenç̃ suis ⁊ cū om̃ibz que eis accidere potunt
ut p̃dçm̃ est a p̃dça Corona nrã nullo tempe sepa-
rent̃ . Salvis tamen dilçe Regine nrẽ *Alienore* p̃dçis
Villis cum om̃ibz appendiciis suis quas ei concessimus
ad dotem suam post decessū nrm̃ quo fadvix̃it possi-
dendis . Et ad maiorem huj⁹ rei evidenciam ⁊ firmi-
tatem . presentem cartam sigilli nri fecim⁹ impressione
roborari . Hiis testibz *Johe de Plesseſ* . Comite *Warr̃* .
Petro de Sabaud̃ . Radō filio *Nichi* . *Johe de Grey* .

Robto de Walerand. Maõro Wittmo de Kilkeñ. Archido Covintr. Petro Chaceporc. Archido ||Walensi. Pho Luvett. Henr de Wengham. Witto de Grey. Nicho de Sõ Mauro. ||Imbto Pugeis. Rogõo de Lokinton ã aliis. Data p manũ nřam apud Portesmutl vicesimo quarto die Jul. anno. Regni nři. tricesimo septimo.

(p. 160.)

In hanapio
de virgis ad
tale signũ.



3 ¶ Pars indent'e p quam *Johes de Cauris* Abbas de *Burgo Sãi Peti* recep^t officiũ *Thesaurar*. anno. ř. *R. H. filii R. Johis. xlvi^{to}.* ad fñi *Aptoz Simonis* ã *Jude* in qua facit mençoem de istis quos in *Thesaurariã* ipi^o Dñi *R* invenit ut de denar ã aliis divsis.

4 ¶ Litt'a testificatoria reż dimissaz in *Thes^a* tempe quo Maõr *Johes de ||Chishulle* dimist^t *Offm Theš* anno. ř. *R. H. fil. R. J. liii^{to}.*

5 Litt'a testificať reż dimissaz in *Thes^a* tempe quo Maõr *Johes de ||Chushult* dimist^t *Offm Theš* anno. ř. *R. H. fil R. J. lv^{to}.*

6 Litt'a testificatoř reż dimissaz in *Thes^a* tempe quo Maõr. *J. de ||Chushult* dimist^t *Offm Theš* a^o. ř. *R. H. fil R. J. lv^{to}.*

(p. 161.) 7 Litt'a testificatoř de reb; inventis in *Thes^a*. *R.* in adventu Fřis *Joseph Theš* anno. ř. *R. E. fil. R. H. p^omo.*

8 ¶ Inventariũ fčm in *crastino Sãi Bothi* anno. ř. *R. E. filii R. H. octavo* de dimisis ã inventis in *Thes^a* Dñi. *R. pdci* Fře *Rico de Ware* Abbate *Westm* tũc *Theš* sub sigill. *R. Bathon* ã *Wellen* Epi *Cancellar Angt pdci Theš* ã alioz divsoz.

9 ¶ Inventar̃ de *Theſ R* fact̃ in^o *Abbem Westm̃* ,
 ⁊ *Johem de Kyrkeby* Theſ de *Secaio* . a^o . r̃ . R . E . fil
 R . H . xii^o .

10 ¶ Inventar̃ de *Theſ R* de *Officio Theſ* libato
 Maġro *Wiltmo de Marchia* . anno , r̃ . R . E . fil R . H .
 xviii^o .

11 ¶ “Diverse” indentre diſsaſ matiaſ facte in^o
Theſ ⁊ Camſar̃ de Secaio , ⁊ alias diſsas psonas de
Thesauro Regis [tam] ♣ de ♣ recepto , q^am de *Thesa*
iþius . R . libato , ⁊ ecia de bull , jocalibꝫ , lris , ⁊
 aliis diſsis receptis ⁊ libatis annis diſsis , R . E . fil .
 Reg̃ . H . ⁊ una indentra dāpnata .

12 ¶ *Lit̃a . G . Comitis Ptici* de libtate concessa
Odoni Civi Mauritanie ad instanciā . R . Angl̃ , sub
 dať , anno Dñi . m^o . c^o . nonag^o . ix^o .

13 ¶ *Carta Comitis de Gisñ* de ſvicio p iþm . J .
 R Angl̃ faciendo pro t̃ra sua in Angl̃ put pdecessores
 sui fecunt sine dať .

14 ¶ *Lit̃a Hugoñ de Malo Alneto* , p quam cog-
 noscit , qđ est ño ligi^o . J . R Angl̃ p t̃ra quā tenꝫ de
 iþo . R . in Angl̃ sine dať .

15 ¶ *Sc̃ptū G . de Mandevill* Comitis *Essex* de
 hndo in Uẋem *Iſ* cognatam . R . J . sine dať .

(p. 162.) 16 ¶ Una cedula in qua g̃tinent^r quedam rōnes p .
W . Coventr̃ ⁊ Lichefeldeñ Eþm , ⁊ alios *Magnates*
Angl̃ , ac alios diſsos tangentes *Insulam de Wyght* ,
Mañiū Ecċe Xpi de Twynham in *Com̃ Suht̃* , ⁊
Mañiū de Faukeshalle jux^a *Lambehet̃* in *Com̃ Sur̃*
 de locuċoe ⁊ g̃cessionē in^o Dñm *E . R . Angl̃* , ⁊
Isabellā de Fortibꝫ Comitissam *Albemarlie* fċis sine
 data .

17 ¶ Una cedula *de ordinacōe monete faciente* in principio Regni Dñi *Edwardi filii Regis Henr* , anno .r̄ sui .viii^o. videlt apud *London Cantuar̄ Bristol* ⁊ *Eboꝝ*.

18 ¶ Instrū publicū sub signo *Ricardi nati Phi Lovecok* de *Twyverton* *Eroñ* Dioč de ptestacōe Dñi .*E. fil. R. E.* q^{ando} admisit Magr̄m *Rigaudū de As-serio* ad Epātū *Wynton* s̄b dať anno Dñi .m^o.ccc^{mo}.vicesimo. [⁊ de renūciacōe Mağri *Rigaudi* fča de tēpalitate dci Epāt^o]. Et irroťlat^r ad Sec^{am} int^l recorda de *T^mio Pasch* , anno Dñi .R. p̄dci .xiii^o.

19 ¶ Divs cedul^r ⁊ memo^d de divsis Consiliis , Ordinačoiḃ ⁊ Avisiamentis divsoꝝ sup *pollardis* , *crocardis* , ⁊ *aliis malis monetis* tempe Dñi .*E. R. filii. R. H.* a ptiḃ extis in *Angl* portatis : defendendis ⁊ annullandis . sine dať.

In forēcio de
coreo ferro
ligato ad
tale signū.



20 ¶ Litt^a *Johis de London* ⁊ *Ade [de] Wynton* Clicoꝝ Dñi .*E. Reğ Angl* fil .*R. H.* de compoto *Arnaldi Johis* Civis *Baionie* de *Insut de Gerš* , *Jerš* ⁊ *aliis Insut* ad dčas *Insulas* p costeram *Norman̄* ptinent̄ audito , a festo *Sči Johis Bapt* , anno Dñi .m^o.cc^{mo}.lxxi^o. usq. *fñ Pasch* anno Dñi .m^o.cc^{mo}.lxxv^{to}. p tres annos ⁊ dī. Dať anno .r̄. dci .R. q^{into}.

(p. 163.)

21 ¶ Litt^a sub sigillo .*J. de Drokenesford* testimoial , qđ idem *Johes Custos Garder* Dñi .R. libavit *Elie Russel* , lřam Dñi .*E. R. Angl* de .ii. mil^l ⁊ d. marč acqⁱetancie p. xv^a. Civiū *London* , sub dať anno .r̄. dci .R. xxi^o.

22 ¶ Litt^a patens Dñi .*H. Comitis Hereford* de gcessione fča Dño .R. *E. fil. R. H.* de feodo suo in

guerra *Scoč* rōne officii sui Constabularie , anno . ř .
dči Dñi . Ř . *xxix*^o.

23 ¶ Pars indentre fče inť *Joñem de Drokenesford*
Custodē *Garderobe Regis* 7 Barones de Sc^ačio de
Jocalib; Reğ eiđm *Joñi* libatis. Dať anno . ř . Regis .
E. fil Ř . *H. xxv*^{to}.

24 ¶ Instrā rotli 7 med' de g^avaminib; *Ecclie An-*
glicane illatis 7 p Clerū *Dño Regi* suggestis , 7 de
pvocačoe Reğ 9^{ta} Clerū de non pjudicando Corone
in Congregačoe dči Cleri. Et de divsis Ordinačoiib; ,
7 fčis *Forū ecclasticū* 7 singlares psonas dči *Cleri*
tangentib;.

25 ¶ Indentre , rotli , cedula , 7 med^a , de Ordi-
načoe fča sř gubnačoe Dñi . *E. fil* . Ř . *E. 7 Regni*
Angť post passagiū Ř pdči in *Flandř* tēpe guerre
Vascoñ , 7 de aliis ordinačoiib; dčm passagiū tan-
gentib;.

26 ¶ Iťm litře clause de statu dči Regni p Eřm
Cestr , 7 alios de Consilio suo in *Flandř* t^ansmisse una
cū rotlis , cedul , 7 med^{is} de ordinačoiib; fčis , sř re-
tenčoe hořm ad arma , 7 aliož cū dčo Rege in pdčo
passağ pfectuř.

(p. 164.) 27 ¶ Transcriptū obligačois *Joñis de Ferrariis* fča
Edmo fři . Ř . *Angť* de Comitatu de *Ferrariis*. Iťm
libellus dči *Joñis* porr^{et} coř Archieřo *Cantuar* virtute
Bulle . *B. P'pe* sⁱ dir^{te}. Et regia phibicio , ad impe-
diend pcessū inde inchoatū. Et instrm pp^{ca} sř renū-
ciačoe dči *Joñis* fča Bulle pdče , 7 gtnuačoi pcessus
s^adči.

In forcio
ligū ferro
ligato ad
tale signū.



28 ¶ Litte de confederōibz p Dñm . *E. R. Angl* fil . *R. H.* cont^a *Phm Francoz* Regem tempe guerre *Vascon* initis cū Rege *Romanoz* , Duce *Braban* Comitibz *Bar* , *Holand* et *Seland* , et cetis q^mplibz Prelatis , et Nobilibz de ptibz *Alem* , et *Burgund* , et cetis ptibz extis. Itm indenture , rotuli , et memo^{da}. matiam pdcam tangentes.

In hanapio
de virgis ad
tale signū.



29 ¶ . xv. lre divsoz Regū *Fran* de conductu p Regibz *Angl* in divsis tempibz concessio una cū quadā lra *Phi R. Fran* de conductu gcesso p *Alia-nora* p^mmogenita Filia *Dñi Reg* *Angl* de divsis dat.

30 ¶ Itm tres lre quozd *Epo* *Angl* de insp^ccōe q^adam lraz *Phi R. Fran* de gductu *Regi Angl* gcesso de una matia de vbo ad vbū put apparet p easdem. Dat . a^o. Dñi . milmo . cc^{mo}. lxxix^o.

(p. 165.)

In hanapio
de virgis ad
tale signū.



31 ¶ Diverse litte *P^{cl}um Regni Angl* de f^{cl}delit^{cl} tenendo cū Dño . *J. R. Angl* , cum tⁿscriptis Bull^{cl} de pace et unitate svanda , et de recedendo a composicōe facta int^{cl} eosdm.

32 ¶ Indent^{re} f^{cl}ce int^{cl} *Cam*ar^{cl} de *Sec*ario , et quosdam alios de denar^{cl} , et rotulis receptis et libatis p eosdm.

33 ¶ Indent^{re} facte int^{cl} div^{cl}sas psonas de denar^{cl} in *Garde* libatis in deposito custodiendis tempe . *R. E.* filii . *R. H.*

34 ¶ Pars indent^{re} cum quadam cedula inqⁱsi^ccōis sigill^{cl} divsoz sigillata de assignacōe Ville de *Derteford*

in Coñi *Kanč* fča *Willo de Grandissono* ⁊ *Sibille Uxi* sue p Dñm. *E. R. fil. R. H. anno. ř. sui q'ntodecimo* in ptem escambii de *Idenn* ⁊ *Ihamm*.

35 ꝥ *Lřa Stephi Archiepi Cantuar* faciens men-
coem de quadā carta. *J. R. Angl* sř donačoe advo-
cačoís Ecclie *Roffen* eid Archiepo fča sub gdičoe
tenenda. Dať *Wynton*. *p^o anno relaxačoís genat*
inldci in Angl. xxviii^o. die mens Januair.

36 ꝥ Carta Epōz *Bathoñ* ⁊ *Wygorñ* gditionať p
quibzđ cartis. *J. R. Angl* reddendť sčđm gcessionem
[*E.*] *Cantuar* Archiepi sine dať.

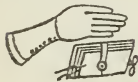
In una
puchea de
canabo ad
tale signū.



37 ꝥ Rotli de tñsc̃ptis cartaz patenciū ⁊ clausaz
de Magno Sigillo Dñi. [*R*]. *E. fil. R. E. de diřsis*
donis ⁊ gcessionibz ⁊ pdonačoibz p iřm Dñm. *R.*
diřsis gcessis. annis regni sui. p^o. scđo. iii^o. iii^{to}. v^{to}.
vi^{to}. vii^o. ⁊ viii^o. ꝥ Iřm un^o rotlus de assignačoe
custumaz lanaz ⁊ coř ⁊ pelliū lannuť [tam in *Angl.*
q^am in *Vascon*] ⁊ annis dci Dñi. *R. iii^o. iii^o. v^{to}. vi^{to}.*
vii^o. ⁊ viii^o.

(p. 166.)

In hanape-
rio de virgis
ad tale
signum.



38 ꝥ Lře diřsoz de Regno *Angl* qđ penes Regem
Joñem ⁊ Regem *Henř* fidelitatem řvabunt, nec
uncq^am juramentū cont^ariū fecerunt vel facient in
futuřū.

39 ꝥ Iřm lře diřsoz de manucapčoibz p diřsis
psonis Regni *Angl* de fidelitate řvanda. *J. Regi Angl*.

40 ꝥ Iřm lřa Majoris ⁊ alioz Civitatis *Exoñ* de
obsidibz datis Dño. *J. Regi Angl. řc*.

In puchea
de canabo
ad tale
signū.



41 ¶ Unus rotulus de diu'sis articulis ad inq̄rendū s̄r ministris & cū copia cui⁹dam b̄ris s̄r declaracōe p̄dcoꝝ articuloꝝ.

42 ¶ Una cedula mencoem [faciens] de appellōe f̄ca p̄ Impatore *Frederico* ad Conciliū *Lugduñ* et de q̄ib⁹dam l̄ris diu'sis Cardinalib⁹ missis ⁊ etiam de diu'sis articulis ⁊ g^avamib⁹ Ecclīa [*Anglicanā*] tangentib⁹.

43 Unus rotulus mencoem faciens de quodam decreto *Clem̄ P^e. v^{ti}.* dudū *Regi Angt* t^ansmis̄.

44 Unū instrūi tangens p̄cessū h̄itum int̄ *Antoñ Dunolm̄* Ep̄m ⁊ P̄iorem ⁊ *Conventū* Ecclīe *Dunolm̄*.

45 Transcript̄ diu'soꝝ instrumentoꝝ de confessione *Templarioꝝ* f̄ca in *partib⁹ t^ansmarinis* in diu'sis locis.

(p. 167.)

In una
pixide ad
tale signū.



46 ¶ L̄ra testimonialis *Regis Johis* ⁊ quozdam *Magnatū* Regni *Angt*, qua de causa ⁊ p̄ quo forisf̄co, *Wills de Breosa* recessit a p̄dco Regno *Angt* ⁊ etiam qđ idem *Wills* tunc fuit utlagatus scđm legē ⁊ consuetudinē p̄dci Regni *Angt* sine dať.

47 ¶ Compmissū f̄cm in *Lodewycū* Regem Franc̄ p̄ Regem ⁊ *Barones Angt* sup̄ Statutis *Oxoñ*, sub dať. a^o. Dñi *millmo. cc^{mo}. lxiii^o.*

48 ¶ L̄ra in qua *Comes Sabaudie* vult ⁊ concedit, qđ *E. Rex Angt*, ⁊ *A. mať sua* psonam heredis ip̄ius Comitis exp̄mant ⁊ declarent, quem p̄ ip̄os heredem suū noĩatū ꝑdecernit fore Comitem *Sabaut*, post decessū suū, sub dať. a^o. Dñi *millmo. cc^{mo}. lxxiii^{to}.*

In una
pixide ad
tale signū.



(p. 168.)

In hanapio
de virgis ad
tale signū.



49 ¶ Due cōmissiones Dñi . *R'*. *Cantuar* Archiepi
f̄ce Dñis . . *Cicestr* ⁊ *Saz* Ep̄is ad coronand̄ Dñm . *E*.
filiū *R* . *E*. ip̄o Dño Archiepo in partibz t̄nsmař
existente . sub dat̄ . aº Dñi *mittmo* . *ccc*^{mo} . *octavo*.

50 Quedam inq̄sicio cū quodam rotulo de deli-
taçõe p̄sonū in carçe detentoř p̄ combustione *Piorat*^o
Norwyç f̄ca aº . ř . *R* . *H* . *lvi*^{to}.

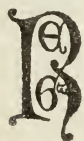
51 ¶ Iťm inq̄sições capte coram . *J. de Beek* ⁊ .
R. de Sum̄cotes assign̄ ad inq̄rend̄ de dampnis . dep̄-
daçõibz ⁊ aliis injuriis . p̄ M̄catores *Seland* . quibzdam
M̄catoribz *Angl* f̄cis in partibz *Lincoln*. Aº . ř . *R* .
E. fil *R* . *H* . *ix*^o . ⁊ *xii*^o.

In una
pixide ad
tale signū.



52 ¶ Pixis in qua est alia pixis que nō debet apiri
nisi in p̄sencia *Regis* vel *Theſ* . et antea signata fuit
sigillo *Reğ* . ⁊ apta apud *Notingham* de p̄cepto ip̄i^o
Regis menſ *Novembr*. Anno ř ip̄i^o *Reğ* *xvii*^o . Et est
sb̄ sigillo Ep̄i *Exon* *Theſ*.

In casseo
nigro f̄co ad
modū uni^o
cupe ferro
ligato ad
tale signū.



53 ¶ Carte Dñi *Regis* . *E*. fil Dñi *Regis* . *H*. f̄ce
Dñe *Alianore* Consorti ej^odem Dñi *Reğ* *E* de di^ovis
tris in di^ovis ptibz *Angl* cū qibzdam aliis me^{dis} eandē
mařiam tangentibz. Et una lřa Dñe *Margarete*
Regine Angl testificans quoddā escambiū in ip̄am .
⁊ Dñm . *E*. P̄ncipem *Wallie* de di^ovis terris in di^ovis
ptibz *Angl* factum . de di^ovis dat̄.

(p. 169.)

In hanapio
de virgis ad
tale signum.



54 ¶ Div^{se} inquisiçōes capte de *transgressionibz* *foreste* de t^{pe} Dñi Re^g *E.* filⁱ *R. H.* de *div^{sis} annis* cū aliis inqⁱsiçōibz captis coram div^{sis} de *navibz ext^{anc}is* in div^{sis} locis in *Angt* tempe dēi *R. E.* appli-
catis una cū quibzdam inqⁱsiçōibz in qⁱnqⁱ Coñ^b *Angt* cap^t sup libtatibz Abbie *Glastoñ* , ac etiam cū qua-
dam [inqⁱsiçōe] fēa , qđ Villa de *Suttoñ* in Coñi *Devoñ* ad dignitatem Corone *R* possit remanere.

In forçio
nigro ferro
ligato ad
tale signum.



55 ¶ Inqⁱsiçōes capte coram div^{sis} Escaetoribz ,
Vice^bz et aliis Ministris Dñi *R* tam *cit^a Trentam* q^am
ult^a de div^{sis} t^{ris} et teñ , Advocaçōibz Ecclia^z et
huj^omodi in *div^{sis} ptibz Angt* , de *div^{sis} annis* Regni
Dñi *R. E.* filⁱ *R. H.* tam p Magnū Sigillū dēi *R. E.*
q^am pⁱvatū.

In magno
coffro ferro
ligato ad
tale signū.



(p. 170.)

In hanapio
de virgis ad
tale signum.



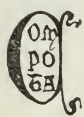
57 ¶ L^{re} , instra , rotuli et me^{da} de appelloibz ad
Sedem Apticam int^jetis p . *E. R. Angt* filⁱ *R. H.* cont^a
Magr^m . *R. de Wynchelse* Arch^m *Cantuâr* et Clerū
P^vincie sue de non p^judicando dēo Regi nec Corone
sue C^licis suis nec Justiç^e suis vel cetⁱs Ministris
suis.

In una
puchea de
canobo ad
tale signum.



58 ¶ Rotuli cedulae et meda diuſa de *Itinibz Foreste* coram Justiciariis diuſis, tam *cit^a Trentam* q^am ult^a de tēpe R. E. fil R. H. annis r̄ sui diuſis.

In uno mag-
no coffro fer-
ro ligato ad
tale signum.



(p. 171.)

In uno forçio
de coreo fer-
ro ligato ad
tale signum.



59 ¶ Libri, rotuli, cedulae et pticule comp̃ *Gardeŕ* tam de exp̃n *Hospicii* Dñi R. E. fil R. H. q^am de exp̃n *Liboz suoz* in diuſis annis et tempibz ejusdem. Regis. E. de diuſis dat̃.

In hanapio
de virgis ad
tale signū.



61 ¶ Lre et instra de soluçõibz .c. mil̃ marcaz Dño Regi. E. fil. R. H. fçis in subsidiū *T're Sçe*, p M'catores de Soç *Riçoz de Luca*, ad mandatū Dñi *Nich̃i*. P^pe. *iiii^{ti}*. eisdem M'catoribz dir̃tū, videlt de .x^a. *Cleri Angl* p ministros dçi Dñi P^pe in *Angl* coll̃ca, sub dat̃. a^o. p̃dçi R. E. *xix^o*.

In uno mag-
no coffro fer-
ro ligato ad
tale signum.



62 ¶ Lre instra et alia meda diuſa de tractatu hito in Dños Reges *Angl* et *Arragon* et alios diuſos Mag-
nates s̃r deliberaçõe [Dñi] . . Principis *Salernitani* in
carçe dçi Regis *Arragon* detenti. De diuſis dat̃.

(p. 172.)

In una
pixide ad
tale signū.

63 ¶ La lre *William* Seignr de *Turnou* sur le *Rone* endente tesmoniale del acord fait entre le Roi. *E.* filz du Roi *H.* ⁊ le dit *Witt* du trespas fait p lui au dit Roi *Edward* en son pelrinage Vs la *Tre Seinte* en quele lre est contenuz ⁊ q le dit *William* fist homage au dit Roi. *E.* p^r lui ⁊ p^r ses heirs a tenir du dit Roi ⁊ de ses heirs de la seignrye du Chastel *dAizeraunt* en *lEvesche* de *Vienne* jesque a .l. li. de tre p an de *Vienneys* ⁊ Et p quele lre lavantdit *Witt* ad enfraunchi q'tement p^r lui ⁊ p^r ses heirs a touz jours de tutes manes de paiages touz les *Pelrins Engleis* venauntz p mi sa Seignrye ⁊ ou q ce soit sur peine de .c. li. de *Vienneys* ensemblementz od les damages encorruz ⁊ si trovez soit q nul de *Pileryns* soit destourbe ou empesche p lui ou p nul de seons en alaunt ou en retournaunt. Doñ au Chastel *Seint George* en *Vienneys* ⁊ lan de g^ace . m^l. cc. lxxiii.

64 ¶ Lra Dñi *Otonis* de *Grandisono* testificans qđ *Labr Vulpelli* ⁊ *Socii* sui m^catores de *Societate Ricardoꝝ* de *Luca* t^adiderūt p annuo t^ssensu . m^l. marcaꝝ in quo Dñs *R Angl* *Ecclie Romane* tenet^r p vi. annis ⁊ sex . m^l. marcē . s^llingē . s^lb dať . anno Dñi . m . cc . lxxvi^o.

65 ¶ Iťm una lra acquieť dđi Dñi *Otonis* p^ddđis *M'cator* fća de di^vsis sūmis pecunie ab eisdem *M'cator* recept^r p negoť dđi *R* in *Cuř Romana* expedieť s^lb dať p^ddčo.



(p. 173.)

In una
puchea de
canabo ad
tale signum.



66 Rotuli ⁊ cedulae de tⁿscⁱptis *Magne Carte* de Li^btatib³ *Angl* ⁊ cⁿfirmac^oe ejusdem Carte ⁊ peti^oib³ de g^av^aib³ *Cleri* ⁊ hi^o. Tⁿscⁱp^t quazdam l^raz ⁊ *Franç* de conductu p^r *Rege Angl* cū tenore cuj^o-dam l^re f^ce p^r *Rege Angl* ante passag^o suū in *Flandr* una cū qⁱb³dam me^{dis} de *Pliament* apud *Linç* ⁊ ac etiam de quadā supplicat^o cuj^odam *Clici Dñi P^pe Dño R* f^ca simi^r cū qⁱb³dam intima^oib³ ⁊ f^cis de expedi^oe negocioz suo^z in *Cu^r Ro^ana* ⁊ et de quadā Ordina^oe pacis p^r *E. fil R. E.* ⁊ Consiliū f^ca ⁊ eidem *R* apud *Gandavū* missa ⁊ de discordia hⁱta int^o i^pm *R* ⁊ *Comites* ⁊ *Barones* suos cū g^rfirmac^o d^{ei} *R* [f^ca] de pace p^rd^{ca}. It^o qⁱdam p^rvisiones de li^b-tatib³ ⁊ statutis de Regno *Sicilie* p^r *Sūmū Pontificem* edite ⁊ p^r i^pm ⁊ *Angl* dir^ete.

In una
puchea de
canabo ad
tale signū.



67 Ligula in qua g^rtinent^r in di^vsis rotulis ce-
dulis ⁊ indenturis plura ⁊ di^vsa me^{da} vide^{nt} de
Feodis *Angl* ⁊ visu s^rviciⁱ *Regi* in guerra *Scoç* f^ci de
l^ris in Garde^r li^bat^r ⁊ l^ris de Garde^r li^bat^r ⁊ De *falsa*
moneta ⁊ De g^en^aac^oe *Regū* ⁊ De statu *Hospicii sūmi*
Cancellar *Angl* ⁊ De reqⁱsic^oib³ ⁊ *ambassatriis* ⁊ *Cu^r Ro^ana* ⁊ *Ordina^oe Sec^aii* ⁊ q^adam inqⁱsic^oe
de *Foresta* ⁊ p^rpresturis ⁊ aliis t^ang^r in E^patu
Dunolm p^r E^pm loci ⁊ ballivos suos sup^r Regem
f^cis ⁊ qⁱb³dam articulis p^rambulac^om for^{te} tan^g ⁊ *com*-
p^rmissione . *H. R.* ⁊ *Comitū* ⁊ *Baronū* in *R*
Franç de discordia t^c. Et un^o rotulus qui sic inti-
tulat^r in dorso. *Intitulacio* ||scⁱp^to^z *R* que sunt in libro
coopto coreo vitulino ⁊ It^o duo rotuli de assig^ac^oe
dotis f^ca ⁊ concessa p^r Dñm *E. R.* fil *R. H.* p^r *Alia-*
nora ⁊ *Margareta* Consortib³ suis *Reginis Angl*.



(p. 174.)

In uno co-
phino ligneo
plano ad
tale signum.



68 ¶ Inquisições capte coram div̄sis Ministris
Dñi R. E. fil R. E. de tr̄is ⁊ tenement ballivis ⁊
sjantiis ⁊ aliis [div̄sis] escaet̄ eidem Dño Regi
ptinentibz ⁊ tam in *Scoç* ⁊ *Hibñ* ⁊ *Watt* q^m in
Angl ⁊ p dcos Ministros in Gard̄ dci Dñi R. tam
p bria de Magno Sigillo q^m de Pivato Sigillo re-
tornate. annis [r̄] p̄dci R. p^{imo} ⁊ sc̄do ⁊ icio. q^{arto} ⁊
q^{into}. Itm quedam inquisições capte coram
div̄sis Ministis Dñi R. E. fil R. H. in una ligula
p se.

In pixide ad
tale signū.



Sicilia.

69 ¶ Lre Dñi Karoli R. *Sicilie* p quas concessit
Dño E. p̄mogenito Dñi. H. R. *Angl*. qđ possit cog-
nosce ⁊ plenam justiciam face de om̄ibz malef̄coribz ⁊
t̄nsgressoribz de pp̄a familia sua p tr̄as dci R.
Sicilie vsus Tr̄a Sc̄am t̄nseuntibz ⁊ cū lris ejusdem
R. *Sicilie* de conductu p dco Dño E. ⁊ familia sua
t̄c. ⁊ cū quadam alba carta s̄b sigillo R. *Sicilie*
p̄dci.

In pixide ad
tale signū.



70 ¶ Due indent̄e continētes tractatū ⁊ concor-
diam int̄ *Willm de Breouse* ⁊ *Mariam* que fuit Uxor
Willi de Breouse s̄i q̄bzd̄am discordiis int̄ ip̄os initis.
Itm compot^o p̄dci. *W. de Breouse* de bonis ⁊ catallis
q̄ fuerūt. *W.* p̄ris sui de q̄b3 idem. *W.* respondere
debet p̄dce *Marie* ⁊ eo qđ eadē *Maria* obligat^r ad
Sec̄am ⁊ ad reddendū Dño Regi ⁊ creditoribz dci
defuncti om̄ia debita t̄c. cū q̄b3d̄ b̄ribz ⁊ panell̄
idem compotū tangent̄. s̄b dat̄ anno r̄ p̄dci R. E. fil
R. H. vicesimo.

(p. 175.)

In pucheā
de canaboad
tale signū.

71 Rotuli ⁊ me^d de diu^sis ordina^coibz f^cis in diu^sis *Plamētis* ⁊ *Consiliis* Dñi R. E. fil R. H. cū quadam indentura de munimentis *Edmūdi* Coñ *Cornu* in Gardeñ dēi R. E. liba^t que sunt in una ligula p se.

72 I^tm in una alia ligula g^tinent^r t^anscripta diu^saz bullaz diu^ssoz P^paz tam in Gallico q^am Latino de diu^sis tempibz.

In hanapio
de vⁱgis ad
tale signū.

73 ¶ Diu^se false l^re clause ⁊ patentes fabricate ⁊ controf^ce Pⁱvato Sigillo Dñi R. E. fil R. E. p *Jo^hem de Redynges* ad quasdam p^ecunie sūmas noīe dēi R de diu^sis psonis petendis ⁊ recipiendⁱ cū quadā indentura . . Pⁱoris de *Monte Acuto* de xx. m^arē ab eodē p dēm . J. receptis anno dēi . R. E. vi^{to}.

In p^va
pixide ad
tale signū.

74 ¶ L^ra ¶ *Leuon* Regis *Ermenye* , Bulla aurea signata directa . E. Regi *Angl* p nunciis i^pius R *Ermenie* benigne recipiendis.

(p. 176.)

In hanapio
de vⁱgis ad
tale signū.

75 Tres l^re patentes de manucap^coe *Hugonis Daudele* senioris facta s^b tali condic^coe q^d nō sit ad dampnū Dñi R *Angl* , una vidl^t *Nichi* frīs dēi *Hugonis* de . cc. li. sterling^g alia *Robti fil Wal^ti* . de . cc. li. Et t^cia *Jo^his Butetourt* . de . c. li. Da^t anno . r̄ . R . E. fil R . H. xxvii^o . apud *Westm*.

76 ¶ Tres indenture in^t Dñm . E. Regem fil R . H. ⁊ M^catores de *Friscobald* f^ce de minera i^pius Dñi R . E. in Coñ *Devoñ* . p etam ¶ formam ⁊ etū

ſciū ad etū tempus put in eisdem indentuſ gtimeſ
conceſſa ꝛ de diſſis dať.

77 ꝛ Quedam indentura inť quosdam de Consilio
Dñi R. E. fil R. H. ꝛ M'catoſ de Societate de *Luca*
fċa ad hñđ tabulam escambꝛ cujꝑcūqꝛ monete apud
Jernemuth ꝑ expñ diſſoꝝ eunciū ext^a mare ꝛ veni-
enciū cit^a mare. Dať. a^o. R. ꝑdċi *xxvii^o*.

78 ꝛ Quedam indentura inť quosdam de Con-
silio Dñi R. E. fil R. H. ꝛ M'catores de Societate de
Luca fċa ad hñđ tabulam escambꝛ cujꝑcūqꝛ monete
apud *Dovor* ꝑ expñ diſſoꝝ eunciū ext^a mare ꝛ
venienciū cit^a mare. Dať. anno. R. ꝑdċi *xxvii^o*.

79 ꝛ Tres lŕe. Dñi. *J. Dublin* Archiepi testantes
se vidisse lŕas Dñi *Innocencii* P^pe. *iii^{ti}*. Abbi *Westm*
dir'tas ne ꝑmittat Capellas Dñi R ab aliquibꝫ indebite
molestari.

(p. 177.) 80 ꝛ Copia Carte. *J. R. Angl* fċe *Magnatibꝫ*
Angl de libtatibꝫ ejusdem post concordiam inť ipm
ꝛ Barones fċam sċ sigillis Archiepi *Cantuar* ꝛ *Dub-*
linie ꝛ Epōꝝ *Londōn* ꝛ *Wynton* ꝛ *Bath* ꝛ *Glaston* ꝛ *Lin-*
coln ꝛ *Wigor* ꝛ *Covent* ꝛ *Roff*. Dať. a^o. ſ ꝑdċi.
xxvii^o.

81 ꝛ Lŕa Rectoris Ecclie de *Acstede* indentata
de licencia erigendi ꝛ construendi unam Capellam
infra septa curie *Aeline* fil Dñi *Gilberti de Abernoun*
apud *Blokesfeld* ꝛ et hñdi ꝑꝑum Capellanū in eadem
Capella tċ sine dať.

82 Recogniċō homagii ꝛ juramenti fidelitatis
facta Dño. *E. Regi Angl* fil R. H. ꝛ hñdibꝫ suis ꝛ ꝑ
*Oliv*um Dñm de *Chalers* de Castro de *Chales*. sċ
dať. anno Dñi *mil̃l̃o . cc . lxi*.

In uno mag-
no coffro fer-
ro ligato ad
tale signum.



(p. 178.)

In uno coffro
magno ferro
ligato ad
tale signum.



83 ꝥ Lre misse Dño Regi. *E. fil R. H. p diſſas*
pſonas tam de ptibꝫ cismarinis, q^am de ptibꝫ t^ans-
marinis. annis r̄ iꝑi^o Regis. E. x^o. xv^{to}. ꝛ xix^o. Et
annis ejusdem Reg̃ E. xxii^o. xxiii^o. xxiiii^o. xxv^o.
xxvi^o. xxvii^o. xxviii^o. xxix^o. xxx^o. xxxi^o. xxxii^o.
xxxiii^o. xxxiiii^{to}. ꝛ xxxv^{to}.

84 ꝥ Registra lřaz et eciam t^anſcript̃ lřaz, tam
de Magno Sigillo q^am de Pⁱvato Sigillo Dñi Regis.
E. fil R. H. in Garderoba iꝑi^o R. E. p p̃ceptũ suũ
f̃c̃az. annis r̄ sui. videl̃t. xii. xiii. xiiii. xv. xvi. xvii.
xxiii. xix. xx. xxi. xxii. xxiii. xxiiii. deficiente. xxv.
xxvi. xxvii. xxviii. xxix. xxx. deficiente. ex^{tis}. ii.
quatnis de meñs Novēbr̃ ꝛ Decembr̃ ej^odem anni.
Iřm de annis t̃c̃. xxxi. xxxii. xxxiii. xxxiiii. ꝛ xxxv^{to}.

In una
puchea de
canobo ad
tale signum.



85 ꝥ Peticōes, querele, responsiones, ꝛ alia
meda diſſa de concordia ꝛ discordia in^t Eꝑm *Du-*
nolm̃, ꝛ Priorem ꝛ Conventum *Dunolm̃*, ꝛ hoĩes
iꝑi^o Eꝑi de d̃co Eꝑatu ħitis, tempe *R. E. fil R. H.*
∞ Iřm un^o rotulus de quibꝫdam petiçōibꝫ d̃ci *R. E.*
∞ Iřm unus rotulus de quibꝫdam cronicis *Angl̃* in
Abb̃tia de Aberbrothok' inventis. Iřm unus rotulus de
phibiçōibꝫ f̃cis de tempe *R. H. fil R. Johis. cũ uno*
rotulo de t^anſcriptis quazdam lřaz p Dño. *E. fil d̃ci.*
R. H. ante passagiũ suũ vsus T^ram S̃cam f̃c̃az.
Et unus quatnus in quo continent^r copie quazd̃
lřaz *S̃ci Thome Cantuar̃* Archieꝑi diſſis psonis tam
ad ptes t^ansmarinas q^am cismarinas directaz iꝑo
Archieꝑo exulato.

In coffro ru-
beo depicto
ferro ligato
ad talesignū.



86 ꝥ Carte scripta ⁊ munimenta que fuerunt
Thome de Weylande q^ondam Justiciā Dñi Regis . *E.*
fīl R . *H.* de Banco , de diṽsis t̃ris ⁊ tenementis in
diṽsis locis p̃ ip̃m *Thom̃* p̃quisit̃ , existencia in *The-*
sauria [dēi] Dñi R p̃ forisfēuram ip̃i^o *Thome*.

In coffro
viridi de-
picto ferro
ligato ad
tale signum.



87 ꝥ Me^{da} Dñi R . *E.* fīl R . *E.* dum fuit P̃nceps
Walt , Dux *Aquil* , Comes *Cestr̃* , *Pontivi* ⁊ *Montis*
Trollii , anteq^m Regni sui guḡnacula suscepit . de
diṽsis dat̃.

In uno vet̃i
coffro mag-
no ferro
ligato ad
tale signum.



88 ꝥ Diṽsi rotuli , cedula ⁊ alia varia me^{da} de
tempe diṽsoꝝ *Regū Angl* , ac Cōitatū p̃ciū illaꝝ cū
q^mplibz aliis diṽsis me^{dis} de minimo valore.

(p. 180.)
In coffro
viridi de-
picto ferro
ligato ad
tale signū.



89 ꝥ *Sigillū* Dñi *Edwardi* [R] filii Dñi R . *Henr̃* ,
quo locū suū tenentes utebant̃ dum fuit ult^a mare
in una p̃va nigra bursa sigillata.

90 ꝥ *Sigillū Magnū* de latuno cū 9^a sigillo de
latuno , quod fuit dēi Dñi R *Edwardi* anteq^m fuit
Rex in una pucheā de canabo sigillat̃.

91 ꝥ Quoddā *Sigillū* antiqū [de] *Hib̃n* in una
bursa nigra de coreo sigillať.

92 ꝥ Quoddam *Sigillū* eneū p̃ curia ꝥ *Sūmi Podii*
deputatū , in una ꝥcluta non sigillať.

93 ꝥ Unū *Magnū Sigillū* fractū , quod aliq^ondo
fuit deputatū p̃ regimine [Regni] *Scocie* , in una
magna bursa non sigillať.

94 ¶ Quoddā *Falsū Sigillū* plumbeū cū stru-
mentis ad ip̄m ptinentib; cont^afēm Magnū Sigillū
Dñi R Angt , in una puch de canabo nō sigill.

95 ¶ Quedam pixis longa ⁊ depicta de v̄bis
seq^{nt}ib; billata. *Hic sunt obligacōes pticulares c̄taꝝ*
p̄sonaꝝ de arreragiis decime ꝓcesse in concilio Lug-
duñ.

96 ¶ Unus liber *de regimine Regū* de coreo rubeo
cooptus.

97 ¶ Unus parvus liber de *Regula Templarioꝝ.*

98 ¶ Unus quatnus de *Vita Sci Patricii.*

99 ¶ Unus quatnus de Ydiomate *Anglicis* igno-
rato , qui sic incipit , *Edmygaw ||douit duyrmýd ||diuas.*

100 ¶ Quoddam *Sigillū* Cōitatis *Oleronis* , in una
alba bursa de coreo sigillať.

101 Unus liber de *Cronicis* p̄ Maḡm *Rodericū*
Tolletaneū Archiep̄m compositus , de coreo viridi
cooptus.

(p. 181.)

“ In pixide ”
“ ||lingneo ”
“ ad h^c sig- ”
“ nū.”



102 “ ¶ Carta *Roḡi Bavent* Militis p̄ quam ”
“ feoffavit Dñm. *Edwardum* Regem *Angt* ⁊ *Franč* ”
“ ⁊ hedes suos de Mañiis de *Molteston* in *Euyas* ”
“ ⁊ *Colwinston* in *Walt* cum ptiñ ⁊ de Mañiis de ”
“ *Norton* *Billeye* *Withyhitt* *Emwett* *Fifhyde* ⁊ ”
“ *Trowe* cū ptiñ in Coñ *Wiltes* ⁊ *Dors* ⁊ de dñio ”
“ ac *Tris* ⁊ teñ suis cū ptiñ in *Putteford* ⁊ ||*Hacches* ”
“ *ham* in Coñ *Surr* ⁊ de Mañiis de *Chibburn* ⁊ ”
“ *Halling* cum ptiñ in Coñ *Kanč* , quadraginta ”
“ libratís annui redditus exeuntib; de Mañio de ”
“ *Braundeston* cum ptiñ in Coñ *Suff* ” ⁊ de Mañiis ”
“ de *Wisteneston* *Iryngh* m *Assshehurst* ⁊ ||*Heen* cum ”

“ ptiñ in Coñi *Sussex* una cū feodis militū Advo- ”
 “ cañōib; Ecclia; Abbia; Prioratuū Hospitaliū ”
 “ Capella; ⁊ alia; Domo; Religiosa; redditib; ”
 “ ſviciis ⁊ omib; aliis ad p̄dēa manūia dñium t̄ras ”
 “ ⁊ teñ qualicūq; ſpectantib;. Conceſſit etiam p ”
 “ ſe ⁊ heredib; ſuis qđ Mañiū de *||Counbes* cum ”
 “ ptiñ in dco Coñi *Suff* quod *Robtus Houel* tenet ”
 “ de hereditate ip̄ius *Rog̃li* ⁊ quod poſt mortem ”
 “ ip̄ius *Robti* ad ſe ⁊ heredes ſuos rev̄ti debet poſt ”
 “ mortem ejuſdem *Robti* remaneat p̄fato Dño ”
 “ Regi ⁊ heredib; ſuis imp̄m. Dedit inſup ⁊ ”
 “ conceſſit p ſe ⁊ heredib; ſuis dco Dño Regi ”
 “ om̄ia alia t̄ras ⁊ teñ ſua cū ptiñ in *Angt* ⁊ *Watt* ”
 “ que jam h̄et in dñico vel ad ſe jure h̄editario p ”
 “ rev̄ſionem vel noīe eſcaete ſeu quovis alio modo ”
 “ p̄tinere poſunt Mañiis de *Chiltyngtoñ* ⁊ *Sloghtre* ”
 “ in dco Coñi *Sussex* dumtaxat exceptis.”

“In pixide”
 “sup^a.” *

103 “ ¶ Carta p quam *Petrus de Bruouse* ⁊ *Joñna* ”
 “ Ux ſua feoffaverūt Dñm *Edwardum* Regem ”
 “ *Angt* ⁊ *Franç* ⁊ Dñm *Hibñ* heredes ⁊ assignatos ”
 “ ſuos de toto Mañio ſuo de *Qwhytford* in Coñi ”
 “ *Devoñ* cum letis, weyf, ⁊ stray, infangenthef, ”
 “ cū feriis m̄catis p̄cis boſcis molendinis paſtis ”
 “ piſcariis bruariis ||warenniis ſimul cū medietate ”
 “ *Hundredi* de *Colitoñ* ⁊ omib; lib̄tatib; jurib; ⁊ ”
 “ ptiñ ſuis quib; cūq; ad dcm Mañium quoquo- ”
 “ modo ſpectantib;. h̄end ⁊ tenend dco Dño Regi ”
 “ heredib; ⁊ assignatis ſuis ita lib̄e cum omib; lib̄- ”
 “ tatib; jurib; ⁊ ptiñ ſuis ſicut Dña *Ada de Saun-* ”
 “ *ford* avia dce *Joñne* Mañium p̄dcm cum p̄dcis ”
 “ lib̄tatib; eas lib̄ius tenuit.”

XII.

(p. 182.)

Testamenta Regū Angl.

In forcio
ligneo ferro
ligat ad hoc
signū.



1 ¶ Quoddam *testamentū* Dñi . R . E. fil . R . H. sub Magno Sigillo suo ⁊ sigill̃ executoꝝ suoꝝ sine dat̃.

2 ¶ Iſm quoddam aliud *testamentū* ip̃ius R sub Magno Sigillo suo ⁊ sigill̃ executoꝝ suoꝝ sine dat̃.

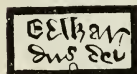
3 ¶ Iſm [t̃nsc̃ipt̃] de quodam *testamento* dñi Dñi R . E. sine dat̃.

4 ¶ Iſm quoddam t̃nsc̃iptū de quodam *testamēto* . H. R Angl̃ sc̃di.

5 Iſm *testamentū* Dñi *Edwardi* P̃mogeniti Dñi Reġ *Henr̃ l̃cū* f̃c̃m apud *Acoñ* sub dat̃. anno . r̃. dñi R . Henr̃ . lvi^{to}.

(p. 183.)

In pvo hana-
pio de vigis
ad h̃ signū.



dupl̃.

¶ Lr̃e obligatorie Dñi R E. fil R H. de Pivato Sigill̃ suo de t̃ris , redd̃ , ⁊ denar̃ filiis ⁊ filie suis 9ferēd . v3.

1 ¶ Una l̃ra duplicata dñi Dñi R E. de xvii. milib3 marcať terre ⁊ reddit̃ , † Dñi *Thome* ⁊ *Edm̃o* filiis suis conferendis. Dat̃ apud *Neuborgh* in *Tyndale* ultio die *Aug^oti* anno R sui . xxxiii^{to}.

dupl̃.

2 ¶ Iſm l̃ra dñi Dñi R . E. dupl̃. de decem milib3 marcatis t̃re ⁊ reddit̃ Dño *Thome* filio suo conferēd̃. Dat̃ ut sup^a.

dupl̃.

3 ¶ Iſm l̃ra dñi Dñi R . E. de septem milib3

marcať tře 7 reddť Dño *Edmō* filio suo gferendť. Dať
ut supra.

4 ¶ It lřa dĉi Dñi *R. E.* obligatoř de decem
milibz libř sterlingoř Dñe *Alienore* filie sue p maritař
suo gferendť. Dať ut s^a.

(p. 184.)

In hanapio
de vⁱgis ad
h^o signũ.



5 ¶ xiii. lře obligatoř de Magno Sigillo restitute
p quas Dñs Rex *E. fil. H.* R. ||tenebat^r diřsis *Bur-*
gensibz Angt in diřsis sũmis ||peccunie put patz in
eisdem. Dať anno dĉi *R. x^o.*

(p. 185.)

In quatuor
puchis de
canabo sť
uno sigillo
ad h^o signũ.
West.



6 ¶ Quatuor puchie de canabo sub uno sigillo
continent rotul 7 tať de deb stipendioř cũ diřsis
empĉoibz fĉis p Ecclia 7 Cuř *Westm* 7 tpe *R. Henř*
put p3 in antiquis billis eisdem puchiis annexis.

XIII.

(p. 186.) ¶ Lře diṽsoṽ P'latoṽ 7 alioṽ de diṽsis Ordinib; de Indulgenciis 7 Missis 7 orõib; p *Regib;* 7 *Reginis Angl* 7 *eoṽ libis* concessis. 7 p aĩa Dñe . J. ¶ R^a F^{an}č.

In forcerio
de coreo
ferro ligato
adhoc signũ.



1 ¶ Lřa . H. Prioris Eccleie Xpi Cantuar 7 ejusdem loci Conventus de Missis singulis dieb; celebrandis p Dño Rege E. fil R H. 7 Regia 7 eoṽ libis p dcos Piorē 7 Conventũ concessis. Dať řč anno Dñi m^o . cc^o . lxxxv^{to}.

2 ¶ Iť confirmačõ . J. Cantuar Archiepi sř concessione Missaz řdčaz imppeť celeb^{and} 7 et de . xx. dieb; indulgencie 7 p dčis Rege 7 Regina 7 eoṽ liberis p iřm Archieřm concessis. Dať ut s^a.

3 ¶ Iřm lřa indulgencie . xl. dieṽ concess p Dřm Radm Eřm Lond 7 p pace 7 statu Regis 7 Regni “ orantib;.” Dať řč. m^o . ccc^o . vi^{to}.

4 ¶ Iřm lřa Abbtis 7 Convent^o de Bardeneya de admissione Dñi R E. fil R H. in řřem dom^o sue 7 de Missis 7 aliis bñfič eidem Dño R imppeť concessis. Dať . anno . m^o . ccc^o . v^{to}.

5 ¶ Lřa Abbtis 7 Convent^o de Burgo Sči Petri 7 de duob; Monachis celebratuř imppeť p [aĩa] Alianore q^ondam R^e Angl in Abbia řdča. Dať . anno . ř R E. fil R H. xix^o.

6 ¶ Iřm pars indentre fčē int Dřm E. Regē Angl fil R H. 7 Abbatem 7 Conventũ Westm de qib;dam terris 7 teř eisdem Abbi 7 Conventui p iřm Regē concessis p aĩa Alianore 9sortis iři^o R 7 7 p

anniv'sario ip̃i^o *Regie* ⁊ p̃tiçõe uni^o deñ singul pau-
pibꝫ erogandꝫ in *Vigil S̃ci Andree* de anno in annũ
imppet celeb'andꝫ. Dať t̃c anno ř R̃ p̃d̃ci *vicesimo*.

(p. 187.) 7 ¶ Octo lre *div'soꝝ* || *Ordinũ* de Missis ⁊ oraçõibꝫ
p̃ tempe p̃ *Rege* ⁊ *Regina* ⁊ *eoꝝ libis* concessis. de
div'sis dať.

8 ¶ Iťm. xvi. lre *div'soꝝ* *P'latoꝝ* ⁊ *Fratrũ div'so-*
soꝝ Ordinũ de missis ⁊ oraçõibꝫ ⁊ indulgenciis p̃
aĩa Dñe *Johe* q'ndam *Regie Franc̃* cõcessis. De
div'sis dať.

9 ¶ Lřa *Johis* Abbtis de *S̃co Albano* ⁊ Prioris ⁊
Monachoꝝ de *Bello loco* que Dom^o est Cella d̃ce
Abbie de concessione f̃ca R̃ [E.] qđ diē anniv'sar p̃
aĩa Dñe *Alianore* q'ndam R^e *Angl* || singlis annis
facient ⁊ || nichilomi^o singul annis die *S̃ce Marie*
Magdalene cent paupes pascent p̃ aĩa ej^odem R^e.
vꝫ cuĩt paupi ad valoř. i^o. deñ. Dať. anno ř ip̃i^o R̃.
xvii.

10 ¶ Lřa . . *Henř* Decani ⁊ Capituli *Lincolñ* de
invēiēdo unũ Capl̃m Vicariũ d̃ce *Ecclie* celebratuř
in d̃ca *Ecclia* ✚ *Ecclia* ✚ p̃ Dño Rege. [E.] t̃c. ⁊ p̃
d̃cm Dñm R̃ p̃sentandꝫ ⁊ hoc p̃ gĩa q'am Rex eis
fecit de vacaçõe Epat^o eis concessa ad ctum p̃ciũ.
Dať. anno Dñi. m^o. ccc^o. xv^o.

Irrotulat^r in
rubeo libř
Se^a cii.

11 ¶ Lřa Dñi. *G. Conventř* Epi p̃ quam conces-
sit. R̃ *J.* ad invēiēdũ tres capellanos imppet in *Ecclia*
p̃d̃ca singulis diebꝫ missas celebrātes p̃ aĩbꝫ Dñi. *H.*
R̃ *Angl* ⁊ antecessoꝝ suoꝝ t̃c sine dať.

12 ¶ Due lre *div'soꝝ Ordinũ* de Missis ⁊ orõibꝫ
Dño Regi *Angl* gcessis de div'sis dať.

XIV.

(p. 189.)

. *Angl.* de extenť divsoŝ Maňioŝ.

In cophino
ligneo nō
ligato ad
tale signū.



1 ¶ Extenta Maňioŝ de *Kyngeshawe* , *Meleburn* ,
Menstreworth , *Redeleye* , ¶ *Dilum* , *Marworthin* , *Lug-*
wardin ⁊ *Bere* in divsis Coñ fča p *G. de P'ston* ⁊
soč suos , anno ř . *R . H. xliiii*^{to} . cū 9missione ejus-
dem *R . H.* de eisdem extentis faciend.

2 ¶ Iťm extenta [⁊ pambulaciones] Maňioŝ de
Hameledene Teokebuř , *Scardeburgh* , *Semere* , *Bis-*
sele , *Rindecumbe* , bosci de *Cors* qui est de *Chacea*
Malv'nie cū extentis teñ redd. hundredoŝ ⁊ *Advo-*
*cačoi*bz *Eccliaŝ* de teñ *Riči de Clare* quond Comitis
Glouc infra *Purbik'* , ⁊ de vill de *Knolle Stipett* ⁊
Eriĝ , de tempe *R . Henř*.

3 Iťm una cedula in qua continet' extenta Maňii
de *Pokelyngton* cum membř ad dčm Maňiū ptinen-
tibz in Coñ *Eboŝ* sine dať.



XV.

WALLĒ.

(p. 198.) ¶ Carte “ ȝ munimēta [¶] diṽsoȝ *Wallen* ” fċa
Reĝ *Angl*.

In forēio
de coreo
ferro liĝ ad
tale signū.



1 ¶ Carta “ *Riči* ” de *Pyuelesdoñ* , p quam red-
didit . Regi *E* . omēs ȝras ȝ teñ , que de iþo Rege
tenuit in *Worthingbury* in p̄tibȝ de *Mayelor Seyse-*
neyk ’ , dañ anno regni iþius R̄ . vii^o . “ et irrotuġ in
rubeo lib̄r Sc^aċii .”

2 ¶ Carta *Kalīne de Audeleye* , fċa *Jacobo de*
Perers “ *Militi* ” ȝ *Ele* Uxi ejus [ȝ heredibȝ suis] de
Castro ȝ Villa de ¶ *Thanandeuary* cū Comoto de
Hyriurn , et Comoto de *Pernet* , set si contingat
iþos *Jacobū* ȝ *Elam* , sine heredibȝ de corpibȝ eoȝ
p̄creatis in fata decedere , p̄fata Castrū ȝ Villa cū
Comotis p̄dċis , Dño Regi ȝ heredibȝ suis Regibȝ
Angl scđm tenorem carte remaneant imp̄pm . Dañ
a^o . r̄ . iþius R̄ *sexto* . . “ Ir̄ in Ruġ libro Sc^aċii .”

3 ¶ Scriptū *Burgensiū* de *Karnarvan* , p quod
obligant^r . *E* . Regi fġ R̄ . *H* . in . xl . lib̄r sterlingoȝ
mutuo recept̄ p manus Theš ȝ Cañāñ de Sc^aċio ,
solvend̄ Regi p voluntate sua cū ad hoc fūint inġ-
pellati dañ apud Westm̄ , a^o . regni iþius R̄ . xv^o .

4 ¶ Carta *Resi filii Griffini* ȝ “ *Oweni* ” fr̄is ejus ,
p quam dimiserunt ȝ imp̄pm q̄ietūclamaṽnt . *J* . Regi
Angl p malivolencia sua eis relaxanda , totam ȝram
suam de Honore de *Kardigan* , totam ȝram de *Can-*
trebochan cū Castro de ¶ *Lanandevery* , ȝ totam ȝram
de ¶ *Mathlaen* sine data .

5 ¶ Carta *Johis filii Reginaldi fil Petri* , p quam feoffavit *E.* [Regē] filiū *R. E.* de omibz t̃ris suis in *Wallia* , exceptis , una carucata t̃re in *Cumduy* t̃ una carucata t̃re in *Wylfaith*. Dať anno regni iþius *R.* p^{mo}.

6 ¶ Carta *Johe* nate. *R. E.* Comitisse *Glouc* fća eidem Regi de Advocacōe Eþatus de *Landa* dať anno ř. iþius *R.* .xxv^{to}.

(p.199.) 7 ¶ Carta *Riči Bausan* Militis p quam quietclamavit Dño. *E.* Regi t̃ heredibz suis totā t̃ram suā cū ptiñ in Coñ de *Cardygan* . sine . dať.

8 Iť due carte de eadem t̃ra Dño *E.* Regi p pđčm *Ričm* restitute.

9 Quietaclañi *Resi fil M'educi* fća . *E.* Regi *Angt* de Castro de *Dynevour* cū ptiñ. Dať . a^o . *R.* pđči . xi^o.

10 ¶ Quietaclañi . *L.* Pñcipis *Watt* . fća . *E.* Regi *Angt* de quatuor Cantredis t̃ aliis diʋsis t̃ris in *Watt* . eidem Regi t̃ heredibz suis p đčm . *L.* gcess̃. Dať . a^o . Dñi . miltmo . cc^{mo} . lxxvii^o.

11 ¶ Sc̃ptū . *L.* Pñcipis *Watt* p quod concessit Dño . *E.* Regi *Angt* , quicquid idem Pñceps h̃uit in *Angleseya* h̃nd̃ eidem Regi t̃ hered̃ suis post decessū iþius Pñcipis si decesserit sine heř de corpe suo pcreato. Dať , a^o Dñi miltmo . cc^o . lxxvii^o.

12 ¶ Quietclañi *Thoñ fil Maurici* fća *E.* Regi . *Angt* de remissioe Cantrede de *Ocassin* t̃ dñ Cantred̃ de *Oblyt* , cū Advocacōibz Ecčiaz t̃ Capellaz in pđčis Cantred̃ . sine dať.

13 ¶ Lřa p quam *David filius Leulini* qñdam Pñcipis *NorWatt* t̃p quam t̃ dedit Dño Regi . *H.* [t̃

heř suis] totam t̃ram P̃ncipat^o *NorWatt* cū p̃tiñ . si sine herede decederet de se genito. Dať . anno ř *R* p̃dđi . || *visesimo q̃nto*.

14 ¶ Obligacio . *L.* P̃ncipis *Watt* f̃c̃a . *E.* Regi *Angl.* de d. m̃rcis ad Sc̃aēm ip̃ius *R* apud *Cest̃r* singulis annis eidem Regi t̃ heredibz suis p̃ t̃ra de *Angleseya* solvend̃. Dať a^o. Dñi m̃lt̃mo . cc^{mo}. lxxvii^o.

(p.200.) 15 ¶ L̃ra . *David fil.* *L.* q̃ndam P̃ncipis *Norwatt* p̃ quam obligat se qđ stabit iudicio Dñi . *R* sup porcōe t̃raz cū fr̃e suo t̃ de diŷsis articulis in eadem l̃ra contentis d̃co Dño Regi . *II.* p̃ ip̃m *David* concess̃ . sine dať.

De memo^o *Watt*.

In coffino
ligneo plano
nō ligato ad
tale signū.



16 ¶ Rotuli l̃re t̃ cedulae de *Statutis Watt*. De navibz euntibz in ŷvicio *R* in *guerra Watt* et de nōibz in eisdem navibz || exñtibz. D̃ comp̃ opač de *Aberconwey*. De fidelitate Regi *Angt* ŷvanda. D̃ || exemplari Castri de *Carnarvan*. D̃ Cantredis t̃ Cōmotis *Watt* . Et de aliis diŷsis t̃ram *Watt* tangentibz de diŷs dať.

(p.202.)

In una
pixide ad
tale signū.



17 ¶ Littere diŷsoz *Wallens* . de . xv^a. Dño Regi *E. Angt* *R* fil . *R* *H.* p̃ eosdem de bonis suis in *Wallia* concessa . anno ř d̃ci Regis *decimo nono*.

In for̃cio de
coreo ferro
ligato ad
tale signum



18 ¶ L̃ra obligatoř Cōitatis om̃ium *Wallens* de . x^{ml}. li. Dño Regi *Angt* solvend̃ . si insurgant cont̃a eundem Dñm Regē vel heredes suos. Dať . anno ř *R* *E.* fil *R* *H.* xi^o. Iťm vii. l̃re obligatoř f̃c̃e p̃ Cōitates Cantredoř de *Englefeld* . *Arlewe* . || *Dynmodyn* .

||*Thlen* , *Aruon* , *M'ionit* , ⁊ ||*Peuſlyn* continent. xiiii^{ml}.
 li unde Cōitas cuj^olibz Cantredi obligat^r in .ii^{ml}. li.
 sterlingē Dño Regi *Angl* solvend^o , si guerram movint
 cont^a eundem Regem vel heredes suos . de divsis dat.

(p. 203.)

In una
pixide ad
tale signū.



In cofino
plano ferro
nō ligato ad
tale signū.



19 ¶ Divse cōmissiones ⁊ cirograffa p quas *Thomas de Bray* attornat^o Dñi Regis *E.* filⁱ *R.* cepit noīe dēi Regē seisinā omīū castroz īraz ⁊ teñ que fuerūt Comit^o *Gloucestre* in *Wallia* cū uno rotulo continente noīa eoꝝ , qui fecerūt fidelitatem Dño Regi de feodis castroz , īraz ⁊ teñ pdcōꝝ , de divsis dat.

20 ¶ Divsi quatni ⁊ rotuli de idyomate *Watt* ad idioma *Angl* valde ext^anei , ideo bñs est intitulacio ista.

(p. 204.)

Carte ⁊ munimenta Regū *Angl* de īris ⁊ libtatibz divsis *Wallens* p īpos Reges gcesē cū quibzđ cartis , lris ⁊ memo^{dis} *Wallens* tangentibz . videłt.

In forēio
viridi ferro
ligato ad
tale signū.



21 ¶ Lre fče int^o Reges *Angl* ⁊ *Leulinū* Pncipem *Watt* ⁊ quosdam alios *Wallenses* de pacis concordia ⁊ gfederacōe cū quibzđā articulis ⁊ treugis int^o īpos initis ⁊ cū quibzđam lris divsoꝝ P'latoꝝ pdcās matias tangent.

22 ¶ Iīm lre fče int^o . *L.* Pncipem *Watt* ⁊ quosdam *Wallens* sup divsis compōionibz de pacis concordia ⁊ gfederacōe ⁊ treugis p vices int^o īpos hitis cū quibzđam lris matias pdcās tangent.

23 ¶ Iīm lre divsoꝝ *Wallensiū* in una ligula de homagio ⁊ fidelitate Dño *E.* Regi *Angl* fčis ⁊ sup

exheredacōe t̃raz t̃ teñ eoꝝdem *Walleñs* si 9t^a dēm Regem aut heredes suos ||eveniunt de dať diŷsis.

24 ¶ Iīm l̃re diŷsoꝝ *Walleñ* de fidelitate Dño R̃ *Angt* f̃cā, videť qđ om̃ibꝫ diebꝫ vite illoꝝ d̃cō Dño Regi t̃ heredibꝫ suis bñ t̃ fidelit̃ ŷvient t̃c̃. Dať. a^o. r̃. R̃. *H. xv^{to}*.

25 ¶ Commissio t̃ l̃re Dñi. *E. R̃ Angt* t̃ Archiepi *Cantuar̃* directe P̃ori F̃rum P̃dicatoꝝ *Rothelañ* Gardiano F̃rum Minoꝝ de ||*Lannuey* t̃ *Radō de Brogh-toñ* ad inq̃rend̃ de dampnis injuriis t̃ incendiis tempe guerre quibꝫdā *Walleñs* illatis, et eisdem p̃ c̃tifi-
caçōem p̃dçōꝝ F̃rum t̃ *Radi* p̃dçō Dño Regi f̃cām p̃ eundem Regem restituend̃. cū quibꝫdam aliis l̃ris de eadem maťia. Et cū uno rotulo de p̃dçis dampnis t̃ incendiis faciente mencionem.

(p. 205.) 26 ¶ L̃re *Meneveñ* Epi t̃ alioꝝ directe quibꝫđ ministris, s̃ p̃sentacōe, institucōe t̃ inducçōe *Antoñ de Beek* in Ecc̃lia de *Lampadevaur* in *Watt*.

27 ¶ L̃re quozđ P̃latoꝝ f̃cē sup̃ t̃anslone Abb̃ie de *Abberconweye* tempe R̃. *E. fil̃ R̃. H.*

28 ¶ Sc̃ptū indentatū. int̃ Dñm. *H. Regē Angt* t̃ ||*Senanā* Ux̃em *Griffini fil̃ Leulini* q̃nd̃ P̃ncipis *Norwalt* s̃ manucapçōe t̃ delibacōe d̃ci *Griffini* t̃ *Owini* fil̃ sui incarçatoꝝ cū quibꝫdam l̃ris de eadem maťia.

29 ¶ Aq̃ietanç. R̃. *H. f̃cā. L. P̃ncipi Watt* de. iiii^m. m^o. r̃. reç. a^o. r̃. R̃. p̃dçi l̃ii^o. It̃ due l̃re *Meneveñ* Epi 9t̃iñ tenorem bulle *Martini* P̃p^e sibi misse de dispensacōe s̃ m̃rimonio int̃ *Resū * M'educi* t̃ ||*Audam de Hasting̃*. It̃ l̃re Abb̃is *P'monstrať* de Missis t̃ orõibꝫ *M'educi fil̃ Res̃* t̃c̃. It̃ l̃ra *Francisci*

Accursi de Bonoñ de fidelit̃ . t̃c̃ . t̃ de jurañto conciliū R' celand̃.

30 ¶ Carta sc̃pta t̃ munimenta in una ligula int̃ diṽsos *Wallens̃* de t̃ris t̃ teñ in diṽsis ptib; *Watt* de diṽsis dat̃ tempe *R . E . fil . R . H .*

31 ¶ Acq̃ietanč diṽsoz̃ P'latoz̃ Rectoz̃ t̃ alioz̃ *Walleñ* de ꝑpecuniis p̃ Dñm Regē eisdem cōcessis , p̃ restituçõe dāpnoz̃ , injuriāz̃ t̃ incendioz̃ eisdem tempe guerre illat̃.

(p. 206.) 32 ¶ xiii. carte t̃ munimenta Regū *Angl̃* in una ligula p̃ q̃ dederunt *Reso fil M'educi , M'educo filio Resi t̃ David filio Griffini* castra , t̃ras t̃ teñ in *Watt* cū uno M'cato apud *Mañiū de Lampeter* t̃ unam feriam apud *Maner̃ de Drosleyn* t̃c̃ de diṽsis datis.

(p. 207.)

In quadam
pixide ad
tale signū.



33 ¶ Obligações diṽsoz̃ *Wallens̃* f̃c̃e Regi . *E . fil . R . H .* t̃ aliis diṽsis p̃ *Wallens̃* de quib;đ sūmis p̃eunie d̃co Regi t̃ aliis *Wallens̃* debitis de diṽsis dat̃ tempe *R p̃d̃ci*.

(p. 208.)

¶ L̃re Acq̃ietanč *R . Angl̃* f̃c̃e . *L . Principi Watt* cū quib;đā l̃ris de diṽsis Mat̃iis t̃ram *Watt* tangent̃ videłt

In cophino
ligneo ad
tale signū.



34 ¶ Acq̃ietanč *R . H .* t̃ quoz̃dam Ministroz̃ suoz̃ noīe ip̃ius *R* f̃c̃e de diṽsis p̃eunie sūmis recept̃ de . *L . q̃ndam [P̃ncipe] Watt* juxta formam pacis int̃ ip̃os Regem t̃ P̃ncipem inite t̃ firmate.

35 ¶ Ĩtm Acq̃ietanč f̃c̃e int̃ diṽsos *Wallens̃* de diṽsis ꝑp̃eunie sūmis de tempe *R . E . fil . R . H .*

36 *Lre Wittī de Valenē* qnd Comitis *Pemb̃* ⁊ alioꝝ Capitaneoꝝ exēcit^o *R* in *Watt* ⁊ diṽsis ministris Dñi *R* dir^{te} p diṽsis p^cunie sūmis ⁊ diṽsis *Wallensibz* tempe guerre solvend.

37 ¶ Iē *lre* ⁊ indenture de manucapcōibz “——” p^{sonū} *Wallens* ⁊ liḡacōibz victualiū ⁊ armaturaꝝ cū quibzdā lris acq^{ie}t quozdam M^ccatoꝝ ⁊ alioꝝ de dena^r receptis ex pte Reg^{is} in ptibz *Watt* ⁊ alibi tempe guerre de diṽsis dat̃ *R. E.* fil̃ *R. H.*

(p. 209.)

In pixide ad
tale signum.



38 ¶ Carta *David filii Leulini* q^{ndam} Principis *Wallie* facta Dño *H.* Regi *Angt* fil̃ *R* *Johis* de stando juri in curia dēi Dñi *H.* Regis ⁊ heredum suoꝝ s^r porcōe t^re que fuit dēi *Leulini* p^{ris} sui in *Wallia* sine data.

39 ¶ Quieta clamaço *Gronou Gragh de* || *Trefgarnet* in *Angleseie* facta *E.* fil̃ Reg^{is} *Angt* ⁊ Principi *Wallie* ⁊ hēdibz suis de jure quod hūit in offiço *Ringildie* Comoti *Meney* in Comitatu de *Angleseiea* s ine dat̃.

40 ¶ Quieta clamaço *Tewgeret Voel de* || *Roffeseire* fča Dño *E.* filio Reg^{is} *Angt* ⁊ Principi *Wallie* ⁊ hēdibz suis de jure quod hūit in offiço || *Porcarie* Manerii de || *Rossefeir* in Comitatu de *Angleſ* sñ dat̃.

41 ¶ Quieta clamaço *Oweyn fit Wrenok'* fča Dño. *E.* Regi *Angt* ⁊ *A.* Consorti sue ⁊ hēdibz suis de jure quod hūit in bosco de *Claxleg* infra t^ritoriū de *Ovtoñ* ⁊ et etiam totam cōmunā tam herbagii q^a pessone. Dat̃ tē. anno ī dēi Reg^{is} *E.* fil̃ *R* *H.* xii^o.

42 ¶ Carta *Walī de Monte* Dñi de *Molhocke*. fča Dño *E.* Regi *Angt* ⁊ *Alianore* Consorti sue ⁊

[eož] ħedibȝ de homagio ⁊ ſvičo Dñi *Robti de Valle* ⁊ ħedum ſuož de [duabȝ] carucatis tre cū ptiñ apud *La Hulle* jux^a *Vallem* ꝛ sine dať.

43 ꝥ Carta *Robti de Crevequer* Militis ꝛ fča Dño *E. Regi Angl* ⁊ *A. Consorti* sue ⁊ eož ħedibȝ de tota tra de *Maylorsaxneth* cū feodis advocačōibȝ ⁊č. sine dať.

(p. 210.) 44 ꝥ Carta *Blethini filii Madoci Griffini Voyl* ꝥ fča [Dñe] *Alianore* Regine *Angl* ⁊ ħedibȝ suis de jure quod ħuit in *Velin NeWath* ⁊ in sitibȝ molendinož sř * que vocat^r *Alun* ad tminū .l. annož. Dať ⁊č. anno ř. dčī Regē . *E. xv^{to}*.

45 ꝥ Carta *Leulini fil* *Eynon* fča [Dñe] *Alianore* Regine *Angl* ⁊ ħedibȝ suis ad tminū .l. annož de jure quod ħuit in *Velin Neuwith* ⁊ in sitibȝ molendinož sř aquam que vocat^r *Alun*. Dať ⁊č. anno ř. *E. xv^{to}*.

46 ꝥ Carta *Rog'i Fikeys* ⁊ ꝥ *Hunithe* ꝥ Uxōis sue fča [Dñe] *Alianore* Regie *Angl* ⁊ ħedibȝ suis de jure quod ħuerūt in molendino quod vocat^r *Velin Newyth* ⁊ sitibȝ molendinož sup aquā que vocat^r *Alun*. ad tminū .l. annož. Dať ⁊č. anno ř. *E. xv^{to}*.

47 ꝥ Carta *Joreuorth* *Seys* fča Dñe *Alianore* Regine *Angl* ⁊ ħedibȝ suis de jure quod ħuit in *Velin NeWyth* ⁊ in sitibȝ molendinož ad tmiōž .l. annož. a festo *Sči Michis*. anno ř dčī *E. xv^{to}*.

48 ꝥ Carta *Ythel Vaham* fča Dñe *Alianore* Dñe Regine *Angl* ⁊ heredibȝ suis de jure quod ħuit in *Velin Wren* ⁊ sitibȝ molendinož sup aquam que vocat^r *Alun* ad tminū .l. annož a festo *Sči Michis*. anno ř. *E. fil* Regē . *H. xv*.

49 ¶ Carta *Kenewreyk' fil Yeruerh* ⁊ *Madoč fil Yeruerh* fča Dñe *Alianore* Regine *Angt* ⁊ hēdib; suis in *Velin* ⁊ *Wren* ⁊ in sitib; molendinoꝝ sup aquam que vocat^r *Alun*. p sexaginta s sine dať.

50 ¶ Carta *Phi fil Ythet* fča Dñe *Alianore* Regine *Angt* ⁊ hēdib; suis de jure quod hūit in *Velin Wren* ⁊ in sitib; molendinoꝝ sup aquā que vocat^r *Alun* ad tminū . l. annoꝝ . a festo *Sči Michis* anno r̃ . dēi Reg̃ . E. xv.

(p. 211.) 51 ¶ Carta || *Keneweres* ⁊ * *Leulini* || *Eyneri* ⁊ || *Edeuened* ⁊ *Madoci filioꝝ Joruerd* ab || *Eyner* fča [Dñe] *Alianore* Regine *Angt* ⁊ hēdib; suis de jure quod hūerunt in molendino quod vocat^r *Melin Roal* in Villa de *Hope* ⁊ sine dať.

52 ¶ Convenčo fča int̃ Dñam *Alianoram* Reginam *Angt* ⁊ || *Thom̃ Wissi* de redditu q'nquaginta solid̃ reddend̃ annuatī imp̃petuū dñe *Dñe Regie* ⁊ hēdib; suis exeunte de molendino que t̃vacat^r *Ben Molin* sup aquam de *Panna* ⁊ sine dať.



XVI.

HIĔN.

(p. 214.)

Carte [t memoranda] de t̃ra *Hibn* f̃ce Regē
Angl.

In cophino
ligneo ad
tale signū.



1 ¶ Carta *Xpiane de Marisco* de Mañlio de *Curtoñ* in || *Kynaleyhan* in Coñi *Weseford* cū feodis Militū t̃ Advocaçõibz Eccliaż in *Hibn* dať Dño R̃ *E.* fil̃ R̃ *H.* t̃. *A.* R^{ne} *Angl* [t̃ heř suis] sine dať.

2 ¶ *Quietaclamacio Xpiane de Mariscis* f̃cā. *E.* Regi t̃ *A.* Regine [t̃ heř suis] de feod̃ militū t̃ Advocaçõibz Eccliaż in *Hibn* , de q̃bz eos p̃ius ☙ eos ☙ feoffavit , sñ dať.

3 ¶ Carta Dñi *Willi de Vescy* f̃cā Dño Regi . *E.* fil̃ R̃ . *H.* [t̃ heř suis] de Castro , Mañlio t̃ Comitatu de *Kyldar* in *Hibn* , et etiam de Mañlio de *Sprouston* cū ptiñ tam in *Angl* q^m in *Scoç* , sine data.

4 ¶ “ Sc̃pt̃ *Thom̃ fil̃* || *Maurii* f̃c̃m Dño *E.* R̃ , qđ
“ ipe *Th* t̃ hedes sui cōs̃vaht̃ eūdē R̃ t̃ hēđ suos
“ indēpnēs s̃r̃ donaçõe t̃raż || *Desie* t̃ *Desmon* cū
“ p̃t̃ in *Hibn* , p̃ d̃c̃m R̃ d̃cō *T.* t̃ hēđ gces̃s̃. A^o R̃
“ d̃c̃i R̃ . *xx*°.”

5 ¶ Carta p̃ quam *Rad̃s Pypard* feoffavit Regem
duplica. . *E.* fil̃ . R̃ . *H.* [t̃ heř suos] de oñibz Castris , Villis
t̃ Mañliis suis in *Hibn* , a^o . r̃ . sui *xxx*°.

6 ¶ Carta *Hugonis Tyrel* p̃ Castro ip̃ius *Hugonis*
de *Knoc* in *Hibn* R̃ . *Henr̃ Angl* libando ad garni-
sonem suam in eo ponend̃ cont^a inimicos d̃c̃e t̃re si
necesse f̃uit . sine dať.

7 ¶ Carta *Willi de Burgo* . de ccc . m^{ar}cē annuis ,
 quas reddere tenebat^r . *J. Regi Angt* p T^{ra} de *Con-*
nactia sine dať.

8 ¶ Carta *Johis de Mohun* fĉa . *E. R. Angt* [ť
 heř suis] de omib; řris ť teň , cū feođ militū ť Ad-
 vocaĉoib; Eccliař tam infra Coň de *Kyldare* q^am ex^a
 in *Hibň* , in excambiū p Maňlio de *Longa Compton*
 in Coň *Warr* , quod extendit^r ad . xl . li . xviii . š .
 vi . đ . ob . dať . a^o . [ř] ipius R *xviii*^o .

9 “ Irrotulat^r in Sc^aĉio inť recogniĉoes in řmino
 “ *Sĉi Michis* , a^o . ř . *E. xviii*^o inciř . Et eciam in
 “ Cancellaria in dorso clausař de a^o . *xvii*^o . Et eciam
 “ in banco in pⁱmo rotulo de cartis irrotulať řmino
 “ *Sĉi Michis* s^adĉo . Et eciam in rotulis plitoř coram
 “ Dño Rege eođ řmino .”

(p. 215.) 10 ¶ Carta Eři ť Capituli ||*Laoň* fĉa Dño . *E.*
 Regi ť heř suis de Maňlio de *Roscre* cū ptiň cū Ad-
 vocaĉoe Ecclie ejusdem p intercambio triū carucatař .
 iiii^{xx} . iiii . acrař řre ť đĩ . in Maňlio ipius R . *Novi*
Castri juxta ||*Lyouns* . sine dať.

11 ¶ Reddicio . *G. de Clare* q^ond Comitis *Glouc*
 fĉa Dño . *E.* Regi *Angt* ť heredib; suis de řris ipius
 Comitis in *Hibň* . Dať řĉ . anno ř . ipius R *xviii*^o .

12 Lřa *Emerici de Rupe* de custuma lanař corioř
 ť pelliū lanutař concessa . *E.* Regi *Angt* ť heř suis in
 portub; *Hibň* . Dať . anno . ř . R pđĉi řcio .

13 ¶ Carta *Cristiane de Mariscis* fĉa . *E.* Regi
Angt ť heř suis de medietate Maňlioř de *Kilka*
 ||*Gauernagh* ť *Tristeldermođ* in *Hibň* sine dať.

14 ¶ Quietaclaň *Cristiane de Mariscis* fĉa . *E.* R
Angt ť heř suis de Maňliis de *Bre Balimacluman* ť
 aliis Maňliis in *Hibň* sine dať.

15 ¶ Sc̃ptū *Stephi Walsford* Epi p̃ quod tenet^r R^x . *E.* in .iiii^{ml}. libris sterlingoꝝ de ar̃r̃ comp̃ sui ad Sc̃aēm apud *Westm* reddit̃i de tempe quo fuit Justic̃ t̃ Theš ip̃ius R^x in *Hibn*. Dať .a^o. ř. p̃d̃ci *xiii^o*.

dupp. 16 ¶ ¶Quitaclañ *Rogⁱi Bygod* Comit̃ *Norff* t̃ Marescalli *Angl* f̃ca Dño . *E.* Regē *Angl* fil̃ R^x . *H.* t̃ heđ de omib³ cast^{is} villis , manũis , t̃ris t̃ teñ q̃ huit in *Hibn*. Dať t̃c̃. a^o ř. d̃ci R^x . *E.* *xxx^{mo}*.

17 ¶ It̃ ¶una l̃ra [d̃ci *Com*] duppt̃ de seisina p̃d̃coꝝ cast^r villaꝝ t̃c̃ , p̃d̃co *Dño R* liband̃ . cū alia l̃ra duppt̃ de bonis t̃ catañ d̃ci *Com* in eisdē cast^{is} t̃c̃. d̃co *Dño R* liband̃ . de dať . [p̃d̃ca.] It̃ , una l̃ra d̃ci *Com* qđ teñ sui in *Hibn* s̃it *Dño R* it̃eđ.

(p. 216.)

In una pva
pixide ad
tale signū.



18 ¶ Obligacio *Witli de Dene* Militis condicionalis f̃ca Dño . *E.* p̃imogenito Dñi . *H.* R^x *Angl* de .vi^{ml}. d.xl. m̃ar̃ sterling̃ , sub dať anno Dñi *mitto ducentesimo . lx^o*.

19 ¶ Obligacio ¶*Kathelis* ¶*Okonewer* f̃ca Dño *E.* Regi fil̃ R^x . *H.* de mille marcis p̃ pace ip̃ius Dñi R^x hinda , Dať a^o. R^x p̃d̃ci *xiiii^o*.

20 L̃ra *David Cassaleñ* Archiepi , de quadam cantaria in Ecc̃ia B'i *Nichi Cassaleñ* imp̃m̃ sustinenda p̃ quadam placea juxta Ecc̃iam *S̃ci Nichi* infra Civitatem *Cassaleñ* p̃ Dñm . *E.* Regem fil̃ R^x . *H.* p̃fate Ecc̃ie g̃cessa . sub dať . a^o. Dñi *mitto cc^o. lxxvii^o*.

In pixide ad
tale signū.



21 ¶ L̃re *Johis fil̃ Thome* t̃ manucaptoꝝ suoꝝ p̃ quas manuceperunt p̃ eodem *Johe* , qđ stabit voluntati t̃ ordinaçoi Dñi R^x . *E.* fil̃ R^x . *H.* sup̃ q̃b³dam

¶tāngressionib; sibi impositis / uñ occasionat^o ¶exstitit
coram dēo Rege *E.* a^o. r̄. sui. *xxiii^o*.

(p. 217.)

In [pva]
pixide ad
tale signū.



9

22 ¶ Quedam indentura fēa in *Hibn* p Consiliū
Dñi *R* ibidem existens . a^o r̄. *R* . *E.* fīl *R* . *E.* scđo de
statu T're *Hibn* et libata ibidem *Johi de Hothum*
tunc uni Baronū de Scācio *R* ibidem / deferend^o dēo
Dño Regi in *Angl* p statu *ej^odem* T're eidem Dño
Regi intimando.

23 ¶ Iēm quedam alia indentura fēa int^o *Witlm de*
Melton t̄ dēm *Johem de Hothum* testimonialis qđ
idem *Wills* dēam indenturam a p̄fato *Johe* recepit ex
pte dēi Dñi *R* . Dať anno p̄dēo.

(p. 222.)

¶ Carte. *H.* *R* . *Angl* sup collōne T're *Hibn* fēa
E. fīl suo t̄ heř suis cū adjectōe qđ dēa T'ra
nūcq^am sepet^r a Corona *Angl*.

In forđio de
coreo ferro
ligato ad
tale signū.



24 ¶ Carta *H.* Reğ *Angl* fēa . *E.* filio suo s̄r col-
laçõe T're *Hibn* t̄ Insulař t̄ Castroř *ejusdem* T're
except^o Civitať *Dubl* t̄ *Lymerici* cū adjectōne qđ
nūq^am sepet^r a corona *Angl*. Dať anno *R* p̄dēi .
xxviii.

25 Lřa *H.* *R* executoria dir̄ta . Justiç suo *Hibn*
sup collōne T're *Hibn* fēa *E.* fīl suo t̄ heř suis. Dať
a^o *R* . *H.* *xxviii^o*.

t̄ppt.

26 Carta . *H.* *R* . *Angl* . fēa *E.* filio suo sup
collōne Civitatis *Dublin* t̄ *Lymyici* cū Comitatrib; suis
t̄ Castri de ¶*Dalon* p'us sibi reservatis in collōne T're
Hibn . “ cū adjectōe qđ nūcq^am ” separentur a Corona
Angl. Dať a^o. r̄. *R* . p̄dēi . *H.* *xxviii^o*.

27 ¶ Iīm carta p̄dci. R. H. fča. E. filio suo sup
eadem collōne. Civitať *Dublin* 7c. Dať sub sigillo
t'ppl. ejusdem R. H. quo utebat' in *Vascoñ* anno regni sui
*xxxviii*o.

28 ¶ Lřa executor. H. R. p̄dci dircta Justiĉ suo
Hibñ p exitibz ejusdem T're p̄dco E. filio suo liband.
Dať a^o. ř. R. H. *xxxviii*o.

(p. 223.)

In pixide ad
tale signum.



29 ¶ Litřa Dñe *Cristine de Mariscis* de collōne
facta Dñe *Regine* de řř 7 ten 7 debitis ad que hť
jus in *Hibnia*. Dať 7c. anno ř. Dñi R. E. fil. R. H.
iciodecimo.

30 ¶ Pars cirog^affi Dñe *Cristine de Marisco* de
concessione řraž suaz in *Hibnia* Dñis *Regi* 7 *Regine*
[fča] 7 est alia de eođm.

31 ¶ Pars cirog^affi Dñe *Cristine de Marisco* de
cōcessione řraž suaz in *Hibnia* fča Dñis *Regi* 7
Regine 7 est alia de eođm.

(p. 225.)

Hibñ.

In quad
pixide ad
tale signū.



32 ¶ Assayū fĉm de cambio *Dublin* in *Hibñ* in
Turri London die *M'cuř* in festo *Sĉi Petri* ad *Vin-*
cula, a^o. ř. R. E. *xxx*mo. quod quidem assayū Dñs
W. qōdam Eps *Coventř* 7 *Lych* Theš R. libavit in
custodiā *Cařař*, apud *Eboř* *xviii*o. die *Octobř*. anno
eodem. Et remanet in "una bursa" siĝ dĉi Theš
signatū.

XVII.

(p. 230.)

§ SCOCIA.

§ Obligacões lre indentre / quitclañi t alia me^d
divsaz psonaz *Scocie* de divsis matiis ut patet
in eisdem.

In hanapio
de v'gis ad
tale signū.



1 § Obligacio *Witti* Regis *Scottoz* facta *Johi*
Regi Angt de .xv^m. marcis sterlingoz t mīs infra-
scriptis solvendis / sine dať.

2 § Lit̃a Cōitatis Insule de *Man* facta . *E.* Regi
Angt p quā obligarūt se ad subjecōem t dñacōem
ip̃ius . & . sub pena duať miliū librať si aliquo tempe
cont^a ip̃m Regem insurgant cont^a huj^o lit̃e tenorem.
Dať tť anno Dñi . m^o . cc^{mo} . nonag^o.

3 § Obligacio *Robti de Brus* Comitis de *Carryk*
facta . *E.* & *Angt* de .xl. li. p ip̃m . & . eidm Comiti
mutuatis. Dať tť anno Dñi . m^o . octog^o p^o.

4 § Lit̃a p̃catoria Magnatū *Scocie* noīe toci^o
cōitatis ejusdm *T're* facta ad t̃actand cū Dño & *Angt*
de statu lre ejusdm t ad faciend t affirmand om̃ia
que eidm Dño . & . placuit faci^{da} p statu *T're* t Mag-
natū p̃dcōz anno Dñi . m^o . ccc^{mo} . v^{to} . t regni & *Ed-*
wardi tricesimo l̃cio.

5 § Un endent̃e entre le Roi / t ceux q̃i tyndrent
le Chastel de *Botheuitt* de la rendue de meismes le
Chastel lan . xxix.

6 § La lre *William* Counte de *Rosse* faite au Roi
dEngt de son homage / t destre foial t loial au dit
Roi lan . xxxi.

7 ¶ Resignacio Dñi *Johis Comyn Comitis de Buchan* t̃raʒ *Gakwið* f̃c̃a. “*J. R.*” *Angt*, anno. r̃. iþius. *R. sc̃do*.

(p. 231.) 8 ¶ Endent̃e faite entre le Roi *dEngt*, ⁊ la Countesse de *Rosse* ⁊ *Hugh* son fuitz eynez dautre ⁊ dautre p̃t sur la venue. *Witt* Counte de *Rosse* a la foi le Roi, ⁊ aussint de la demeore le dit *Hugh* en la compaignie le Roi lan. *xxxi*.

9 ¶ La l̃re *Weyland* de *Stikelawe* tesmoignant sa venue a la pees le Roi *dEnglẽtre*, ⁊ aussint qe le Roi li bailla la garde du corps || *Munes* fuiz ⁊ heir le Counte de *Cateneys*, lan. *xxxi*. *Magnus*

10 ¶ L̃ra *R. Frañc* missa. *R. Angt* ap̃d̃ *Liston Temple*. *xii. die Julii* sub sigill̃ q̃d̃a *Scottoz*, anno Dñi. *m̃o. cc. lxxxviiĩo*. Dať p̃ copia.

11 ¶ La l̃re *Nicol de la Haye* tesmoignant la resceite de son hitage en *Escoce* de la g̃ace le Roi *dEngt* p̃r li ⁊ p̃r ses heir si *Gilbt* son fuiz veigne a la pees le Roi *dEnglẽtre*. lan. *xxxii*.

12 ¶ *Quietaclamancia Johis de Bar*, p̃ quam remisit ⁊ q̃ẽtclamavit. Dñõ *E. Regi* ⁊ heĩ suis mille marcatas t̃re in *Scõc* q̃amc̃ito ad hoc facultas se offeret. p. *m̃l. m̃l. m̃l. m̃arcis*. quas d̃c̃us Dñs Rex concessit p̃d̃c̃o *Johi* p̃ manus *M̃catoz Friscobaldoz* ⁊ t̃c̃ p̃cipiend̃. Dať t̃c̃ anno Dñi *mitto. ccc̃mo. sexto*.

13 ¶ *Litt̃a. W. Reġ Scõc* p̃ quam g̃cessit. *J. Regi Angt*, ut maritet *Alex̃m* filiũ ej̃d̃m. *W.* sicut hoĩem suũ ligiũ infra sex annos ⁊ q̃d̃ ipe ⁊ dict̃⁹ filius suus [fidelitatem] s̃vabũt d̃c̃o. *J. Regi* ⁊ *Henr* filio suo in omnib; ⁊ cont̃a om̃es tanq̃am ligio Dñõ suo, sine dať.

14 ¶ Lřa . . Archiepi *Eboꝝ* de inspexim^o qualit^r *Edgarus* Rex *Scoꝛ* concessit quedā Mañia Regni sui *Sco Cuthbto* t^r *Ecclie Dunolm̃*. Dať insp^ocōis ejusdem lře t^c. a^o. Dñi *mitto . cc^{mo} . lxxvi^{to}*.

(p. 232.) 15 ¶ Sc'ptū *Isabelle de Bello Monte Dñe de Vescy* p quod ꝓcedit t^r reddit Dño . *E*. Regi *Angl* t^r heř suis Mañiū de *Caral* cū Portu del *Can* in *Scoꝛ*. Dať a^o. ř . p^dcī *xxviii^o*.

(p. 233.)
In t^rcroffro
ferro ligato
ad tale
signum.



16 Lřa Dñi [*Johis*] de *Balliolo* q^ondam Regis *Scoꝛ* sub Magno Sigillo suo original^r f^ca Dño . *E*. Regi *Angl* fil *R . H*. sñiori Dño Regni *Scoꝛ* sup acq^retaçõe , cassaçõe t^r adnullaçõe tam de ꝓvençõibz ꝓmissis , obligaçõibz t^r penis p dēm Regē *Angl* dēo Regi *Scoꝛ* t^r aliis de *Scoꝛ* f^cis t^r concessis , anteq^m idem Rex *Scoꝛ* seisinā ejusdem t^re recepisset q^m de sc'ptis p dēm Regē *Angl* apud *Norht . xxviii^o . die Aug^oti* a^o. ř sui *xxviii^o* quibzdam Magnatibz *Scoꝛ* f^cis sñ p^olocuçõe cuj^odam maritagii facienđ in^o filiū ej^odem *R . Angl* t^r filiam *R . Norweg* Dñam t^r Reginam *Scoꝛ* , in q^{ibz} sc'ptis ꝓtinebant^r di^vsi articuli ꝓcesiones , ꝓmissiones affirmações t^r similia : legū t^r juriū t^c. dēi *R . Scoꝛ* t^r inhitanciū ej^odem Regni tangent. Dať apud *Novū Castrū sñ Tynā scdo die Januař* anno Incarnaçõis Dñi *mitto . cc^{mo} . lxxxii*. t^r Regni p^dcī Dñi nři *Edwardi . xxi^o*. et Regni p^dcī *R . Johis* , pⁱmo.

17 ¶ Iťm due lře de consimili mañia sigillo dēi *R . Scoꝛ* t^r [sigill^r] quozdam alioz Magnatū *Scoꝛ* signat de dať p^dcīs.

18 ¶ Lřa Dñi *Johis de Balliolo* q^ondam *R . Scoꝛ* sub Magno Sigillo suo original^r de homagio suo p

Regno *Scoë* Dño . *E.* Regi *Angl* fñ *R. H.* Sñiori Dño Regni *Scoë* in pñencia quoꝝdam P'latoꝝ ⁊ alioꝝ Magnatū *Scoë* fco apud *Novū Castrū sup Tynam in crastino Nat Dñi* , a°. Incarnač ej^odē . m°. cc^{mo}. lxxxvii. ⁊ r̄ . *R. E.* pđci . xxi°.

19 ¶ Iťm lřa dci *R. Scoë* sub sigillo suo ⁊ sigill^o quoꝝdam Magnatū *Angl* ⁊ *Scoë* testificans homagiū pđcm sub dať pđcis.

(p.234.) 20 ¶ Lřa *Johis* quondam Regis *Scoë* de Magno Sigillo suo testificans fidelitatem quam fecit p Regno *Scoë* Dño . *E.* q^ondam Regi *Angl* Sñiori Dño Regni *Scoë* , in pñencia quoꝝdam Magnatū *Scoë*. Dať apud *Novū Castrū sř Tynam* , anno Gře mltto . cc^{mo}. lxxxvii. ⁊ regni dci *R. Angl*. xxi°.

21 ¶ Lřa centū ⁊ quatuor Magnatū de ptibꝫ *Angl* ⁊ *Scoë* auditoꝝ juriū ⁊ plitoꝝ *Petenciū* jus in Regno *Scoë* testimonialis qđ satis ostensū fuit ⁊ platū atq; dcm p *Robťm de Brus* ex una pte ⁊ *Johem de Balliolo* ex alt'a , p quod *Dñs Rex* pcedere poťit ⁊ face judiciū int' ptes pđcas. sub dať. a°. Dñi m°. cc. lxxxvii. ⁊ regni pđci *R. E.* fñ *R. H.* xxi°.

22 ¶ Divsi rotuli sub sigillis quoꝝdam Magnatū *Scoë* continentes plitum int' . *J. de Balliolo* ⁊ *R. de Brus* sř jure Regni *Scoë* , Dať anno r̄ . *R. E.* fñ *R. H.* xx^{mo}.

23 ¶ Lřa testimonial sub sigill^o Magnatū *Angl* ⁊ *Scoë* de ptestacōe *R. E.* fñ *R. H.* qđ lřa quam ipe Rex fecit Magnatibꝫ *Scoë* , qđ pcessus plitoꝝ petenciū jus in Regno *Scoë* deťminari debet hac vice infra Regnū *Scoë* , non erit alias pjudicialis ipi Regi , qñ possit alias ext^a Regnū illud in *Angl* vel alibi quo sibi placuit in sili casu face quod sibi placuit vel

debebit sicut Supior Dñs *Scõ* . sub dat̃ . aº dñi R̃ . *E.*
xxº.

(p. 235.) 24 ¶ Sc̃ptum p̃ quod petentes jus in Regno *Scõ*
obligant se ad petendū [t̃ recipiendū] jus suū coram
Rege *Angl̃* S̃riore Dño *Scõ* . t̃ p̃ quod ꝓcedunt qđ
iꝑe Rex audiat t̃ t̃minet jura sua in dño Regno *Scõ*
sicut ei qui est Supior Dñs *Scõ* competit in hac ꝓte
sub dat̃ . aº Dñi *milmo . ccº . lxxxviº.*

25 ¶ Sc̃ptū de submissione om̃iu *Petenciū* jus
in Regno *Scõ* . qđ p̃ rato h̃ebunt . quicqđ eis con-
sideratū fuit p̃ jure suo in dño Regno p̃ Dñm . *E.*
Regem *Angl̃* S̃riorem Dñm *Scõ* . et qđ concedunt
ei seisinam de T̃ris t̃ Castris tociº *Scõ* . sub dat̃
p̃dño.

26 ¶ L̃re sub sigillis Dñi . *E.* qñdam Regis *Angl̃*
fil̃ R̃ . *H.* t̃ || alioꝝ Magnatū Regnū *Scõ* ut jus t̃
h̃editatem suam *Petenciū* f̃c̃e . sup̃ reddiçõe Regni t̃ ||
Castroꝝ Regni *Scõ* in custodia diṽsoꝝ *Magnatū*
ejºdem *Regni* existenciū p̃ assensū dñoꝝ *Magnatū* in
manus dñi Dñi R̃ libat̃ sub dat̃ p̃dño.

27 ¶ Quedam patens cōmissio Dñi R̃ . *E.* fil̃ R̃ .
H. sub sigillo ejºdē R̃ p̃ regimine Regni *Scõ* de-
putato . Eꝓo *Glasgueñ* dir̃cta p̃ fidelitate de *Magna-*
tibz ejºdem Regni recipienda . Dat̃ anno p̃dño.

28 ¶ Indenture f̃c̃e int̃ Reges *Angl̃* t̃ *Scõ* t̃
quosdam ministros suos de diṽsis munimentis in
Castro de *Edenburgh* inventis que p̃ ꝓceptū dñi R̃
Angl̃ p̃dño Regi *Scõ* libata fuerunt . s̃b p̃dño
dat̃.

29 L̃ra *Dovenaldi de Insulis* t̃ *Alex'i de Argathil.*
Dño *E.* Regi *Angl̃* fil̃ R̃ . *H.* f̃c̃a de bñ t̃ fidel̃r se
h̃ndo erga eundē Regē aº r̃ . R̃ ejºdem . *xxº.*

(p. 236.) 30 ¶ Lřa *Alex'i de Ergathil* ⁊ *Johis* fili sui ꝑ quam ꝑmiserunt in ꝑsencia Dñi Rꝝ *Angl* fidelitꝝ adjuvare Custodes Regni *Scocie* ad pacem ejusdem Regni Svandꝛ dat. a.º ꝑdco.

31 ¶ Lřa *Alex'i de Insulis Scoč* fili *Anegus* fili *Dovenaldi*, fca Dño .E. Regi *Angl* fili Rꝝ .H. qđ pacem custodiet in ꝑtibꝫ suis insulaꝫ usqꝫ ad plia-mentũ *Scoč* in xv^a. Sçi *Michis*. Dat aº ꝑdco.

32 ¶ Consimilis lřa *Alex'i de Ergathil de Insulis Scoč* ꝑ eodem modo fca ꝑdco Regi sub eodem dat.

33 ¶ Lřa .J. Regis *Scoč* ꝑ quam reddidit Dño .E. Regi *Angl* fili Rꝝ .H. Regnũ *Scoč* ꝑ Dat sub sigillo ꝑdci Rꝝ *Scoč* a.º .ř. sui iiii^{to}.

34 ¶ Rotulus continens leges ⁊ consuetudines Burgoꝝ *Scocie*.

35 ¶ Iřm rotulus continēs t^anscripta cartaꝝ scip-toꝝ ⁊ memo^{dor} apud *Edeneborgh* inventoꝝ in Thesaurꝝ Rꝝ *Scoč*. anno Dñi mº .ccº .lxxxviº.

36 ¶ Iřm rotulus continēs quedam t^anscripta bullaꝝ ⁊ quazdā ⁊ quaz lřaꝝ sĥ Magnis Sigillis Dñoꝝ *Riči* . *Henř* ⁊ *E*. q^ondam Regũ *Angl* ꝑ cũ t^anscriptis quozdam ¶instroz Regnũ *Scoč* tangent.

37 ¶ Iřm una cedula continens tractatũ pacis ⁊ concordie hitum intꝛ quosdam Reges *Angl* ⁊ *Scocie*.

38 ¶ Iřm rotulus continens appellacōes Septem Comitũ Regni *Scocie* sř jure ejꝑdem Regni ad eosdem Comites ꝑtinēte coram Custodibꝫ dci Regni ꝑ dco Comites fcas ⁊ platas.

(p. 237.) 39 ¶ Iřm due lře sigillis Comitum ⁊ Baronũ *Angl* sigillate que ordinate fuerũt Dño sũmo Pontifi-

fici t^{ansmittende} s^r declaraçõe juris Regis Anglie de Regno Scocie, eidẽ sũmo Pontifici intimanda. s^b dat anno Dñi m^o.ccc^o.

(p. 238.)

In forçio de
coř ferro
ligať ad tale
signũ.

40 ¶ Scⁱpta tangenč tractatũ de m^rimonio cont^a hendo inť. *E. fit H. R. Angt* 7 filiam Regis *Norwag* heredem *Scoč*. cũ qⁱb³d l^ris p Regem *Norwagie* quib³dam Magnatib³ *Scoč* dⁱřctis.

I

In forçio de
coreo ferro
ligato ad
tale signũ.

41 ¶ L^re inst^ra 7 rotuli de articlis cont^a *Glasguen* 7 *Sči Andree* E^pos. s^r adherencia i^po^z *Robto de Bruys* in pⁱncipio rebellionis sue cont^a Regem *Angt* 7 de inquisiçõib³ 7 aliis in p^ocessu inde cont^a i^pos ex pte Reg^e exhibitis.

II

In puche
de canabo
ad tale
signum.

42 ¶ Instrumenta P^p^{ca} s^r homagiis 7 fidelitate. *E. Regi Angl* f^cis p *J. de Balliolo* Regem *Scoč* 7 P^ratos 7 Nobiles d^ci Regni, 7 de submissione d^ci *J. f^ca d^co Regi Angl* 7 libaçõe i^pi^o *Johis* f^ca E^po *Vicenťn* 7 E^po scđm ordinaçõe Dñi P^p^e. cũ quib³dam rotul 7 aliis me^d de eadem mat^{ia}.

III

In pva pu
chea de cañ
ad tat sigũ.

43 ¶ Rotuli 7 cedula de ordinaçõib³ p Regē *Angt* f^cis s^r custodia T^re *Scocie* 7 Marchie ejusdem, 7 de muniçõib³ Castro^z 7 donaçõib³ t^raz Nobilib³ *Angt* p d^cm Regē f^cis.

III

In pucheā
de canabo
ad tale signū.

V.

44 ¶ Duo instrā P^p^{ca} s^b manu Ma^gri *Johis de Cadamo* ⁊ unū instrūm P^p^{ca} sub manu Ma^gri *Andree de Tange* de p^{cessib} cont^a *Scotos*.

In pixide
ligū ad tale
signū.

VI.

45 ¶ Quatuor l^{re} executorie *Eboz* Archiepⁱ ⁊ *Kart* Epⁱ di^{vis}is P^rlatis *Angl* directe p mandatū *Clementis* P^p^e v^{ti}. ad denunciand^ū *Robtū de Brus* Comitem de *Carrik* excōicatū p homicidio *Johis de Comyn* in Ecclia F^rm *Minoz* de *Dunfres* f^{co} ⁊ et ad t^ras castra ⁊ villas p^dcī *Robti* ⁊ alioz sibi adherenciū in hac parte int^dcō supponend^ū.

In hanapio
de virgis ad
tale signū.

VII.

46 ¶ Quedam l^{re} *Phi* Regis *Franç* ⁊ *Johis* Regⁱ *Scoč* ⁊ *Haqⁱni* Regⁱ *Norwağ* de conductu p eosdem Reges *Witto le Waleys* concessio in regnis eo^zdem Regū eundo ⁊ redeundo ⁊ cū quibz^d l^{ris} de ordinacōibz ⁊ confederacōibz p quosdam Magnates *Scoč* p^rfato *Witto* f^{ce} que l^{re} invente fūunt cū eo^dm *Witto* q^{ndo} capt^o fuit ⁊ t^r D^{ño} R^e apud *Kyngeston* apportate [p D^{ñm} *J. de Seg^ave*.]

(p. 240.)

In puch^e de
canab^e ad
tale signū.

VIII.

47 ¶ Quedam l^{ra} *Alexⁱ* Regⁱ *Scoč* [patens] cū l^{ris} di^{vis}oz M^catoz de dena^r ei libatis [p feodo quod p^{ci}piebat de *E. Rege Angl*. [p manus *Gaufridi Neubaud*] nup custo^d Ep^{atus} *Dunolm*.

48 ¶ Itm quedam instrā tangent^r *Jacobū* Seⁿ *Scoč*. Ep^m *S^ci Andr* ⁊ Ep^m *Biblieⁿ* cū quibz^ddam l^{ris} eo^zdem.

49 ¶ Itm rotuli p^litoz de p^liamento. R^e. *J. Scoč* apud *Scone* ⁊ *Stryvelyn* anno regni sui p^{imo}.

50 ¶ Iſm quedam ordinações, indenture et me^{da} tangent ordinações de Tr̃ Scoç.

51 ¶ Iſm duo rotuli contiñ diſſas ordinações, * reſiſições de diſſis tr̃is dat̃ p. E. Regem Angl.

52 ¶ Iſm rotuli de noĩbz Magnatū qui morabant cū Dño. Rege. E. in guerra Scoç, anno regni sui. xxxii^{do}.

53 ¶ Iſm rotuli redditales de valore tre Scoç p annū.

54 ¶ Iſ quedam inſiſições capte in diſſis ptibz Scoç. p bria de Magno et Pivato Sigill̃ Dñi. R. E. fil R. H. annis diſſis de quibz psonis qui venerunt ad pacem ipius Dñi R. et eciam de qibz articulis temporalitat̃ Eccleie ¶ S̃ce.

55 ¶ Iſ rotulus de noĩbz Magnatū et alioz q̃ fecerunt homag̃ Dño. E. R. Angl.

56 ¶ Iſm quedam cedule tranſcripta lraꝝ et me^{da} tangent Tram Scoç.

57 ¶ Iſ duo rotuli tangent locucōem de pace Johis Comyn et sibi adherenciū.

58 ¶ Iſ rotulus responſ Religioſoz Angl de cariagio accomodando Dño. R. p guerra Scoç, a^o r̃. R. E. fil. R. H. decimo.

59 ¶ Iſm lre quoꝝdam Magnatū et alioz de Tra Scoç de diſſis mat̃iis.

60 ¶ Iſ rotuli cedule et memo^{da} continent̃ informaçōem juris R. Angl in Regno Scoç Curie Romane tranſmiſſam, et responsiones Scotoz cont^a informaçōem p̃d̃cam et alia diſſa d̃cam informaçōem gting̃.

61 ¶ Iſ quatinus in quo continet̃ tractatus de vita

¶ 9^{va}saçõe quozdam Nobiliū *Angl.* ¶ *David* Reğ *Scoč.*

62 ¶ Iť rotuli ¶ me^{da} de šviciis *R. Angl.* pstitis cont^a inimicos suos *Scoč* p nobiles ¶ ignobiles Regni sui ¶ T're *Hibñ* , et de pvidenciis faciend¶ in *Hibñ* p guerra *Scoč.*

(p. 241.)

Inpucheade
canabo ad
tale signū.

IX

63 Quedam me^{da} de cronicis , ad mandatū Dñi *R. E.* fil *R. H.* ad informaçõe p jure suo in Regno *Scoč* ħndam , p diŷsos de Clero *Angl.* tam religiosos q^am seculares fčis circa annū regni dči Dñi *R. xviii^o.* vel .*xix^o.*

In forçio
ligneo in pte
ferro ligato
ad talesignū.

X

64 ¶ Lře sub sigillis Magnatū ¶ Cōitatū Villaz ¶ alioz diŷsoz hoīm de Regno *Scoč* , ad pacem Dñi . *E. R. Angl.* fil *R. H.* venienciū , de bñ ¶ fidełr se ħndo ŷsus eundem Dñm Regem , ¶ de homağ ¶ fidelitate eidem Dño Regi p dčos *Scotos* fčis , annis regni dči *R. xxxiii^{to}.* ¶ .*xxv^{to}.*

In hanapio
de virgis ad
tale signū.

XI

65 Lře *Phi R. Francoz* ¶ alioz Magnatū tangenciū treugas int Dñm Regem *Angl.* ¶ *Scotos* , ad instanciam dči *R. Franč* p aliquod tempus initas , de diŷsis datis.

66 ¶ Iťm diŷse alie lře quozdam Magnatū *Scoč* de carče Dñi *R. Angl.* deliřatoz , de bñ ¶ fidelř se ħndo , in auxilio eidem Dño Regi *Angl.* pstando , in guerra mota int eundem Dñm Regē *Angl.* ¶ Dñm Regem *Franč* , de diŷsis dat.

In pucheā
de canaboad
tale signū.

XII

(p. 242.)

In coffro
ferro ligato
ad tale
signum.

XIII

In coffro fer-
ro ligato ad
tale signū.

XIII

In una
pucheā de
coreo ad
tale signū.

XV

In magna
hucheā ad
tale signū.

XVI

67 ꝑ Bulle P^pales diu^osoꝝ P^ap^aꝝ ꝙ plimaꝝ matiaꝝ
Regibꝫ Sco^te ꝙ aliis diu^osis ejusdem T^re dir^ete ꝑ statu
d^ee T^re de diu^osis dat.

68 ꝑ Coffrū plenū de diu^osis rotulis cedulaꝫ ꝙ aliis
me^{dis}, de tempe diu^osoꝝ Regū Sco^te ꝙ ac cōitatum peciū
illaꝝ ut de expⁿi Hospi^ci i^poꝝ Regū l^ris i^pis Regibꝫ
dir^etis ꝙ ac l^ris i^poꝝ Regū aliis directis ꝙ ac eciam
q^amp^libꝫ aliis diu^osis de minimo valore.

69 ꝑ I^tem sunt reposita in alio coffro de ꝑd^ecis
memorandis usqꝫ ad plenū billato ꝙ de matia ꝑd^eca ꝙ
unā billam de v^obo ad v^obū.

70 ꝑ Octo pecie cuneoꝝ Regni Sco^tie ꝑ moneta
facienda q^ai dampnate ꝙ et sex pecie ponderū de
plumbo ꝙ sc^dm consuetudinē ej^odem T^re ꝑf^ece.

71 ꝑ Munimenta Regū Sco^tie ꝙ alioꝝ diu^osoꝝ
ejusdem Regni ut de cartis Regiis ꝑ Reges ejusdem
T^re ꝙ diu^osis f^ecis ꝙ ac ꝙ cartis ꝙ sc^rptis diu^osoꝝ Mag-
natum ꝙ alioꝝ d^ee T^re ꝙ unā cū aliis variis me^{dis} ꝙ de
quibꝫ hic mencio exp^ssse fieri non potuit ꝑpre confu-
sione sc^rpture ꝙ ꝑꝑt eoꝝ minimū valorem ꝙ set sunt
reposita ꝙ videt^r in duobꝫ fo^rciis de coreo ꝙ ferro
ligatis ꝙ in quatuor hanapiis ꝙ de coreo nigro cooptis.
in .ix. fo^rciis ligneis ꝙ in .xviii. hanapiis de virgis ꝙ
et in .xxxii. pixidibꝫ ꝑter alia munimenta ꝙ me^{da}
ejusdem T^re ꝙ antea in isto libro ꝑ diu^osas ꝑticulas ꝙ
diu^osa signa ꝙ atqꝫ sc^dm ordinem numi ꝙ sc^dm eoꝝ
facultates intrata ꝙ registrata.

XVIII.

(p. 246.)

¶ HOLLAND.

¶ Littere [et memoranda.] de ptib; Tre *Holland*.In hanapio
de virgis ad
tale signū.

duppl.

1 ¶ Litt^a Comitⁱ *Holland* de gvençõib; fçis intⁱ ipm, et Dñm. *E. Regem. Angl* sup g^actu matⁱmoni-
nali intⁱ *Alfonsum* filiū Reg^e et *Margaretam* filiam dñi
Comitis sub dat, anno Dñi. m^o. cc^{mo}. lxxx^{mo}. p^{imo}.

2 ¶ Litt^a testimonialis de divisione T^raz Comi-
tat^o *Holland* et *Seland* facta, sub dat, anno Dñi.
m^o. cc^{mo}. lxxx^{mo} p^{imo}.

3 ¶ Litt^a *Florencii* Comitis *Holland* de gvençõib;
fçis intⁱ. *E. Regē Angl* et dñm Comitē sup g^actu
matⁱmonii intⁱ filiā ej^odē. R. et filiū pfati Comitis
sub dat, anno Dñi. m^o. cc^{mo}. lxxx^{mo}.

4 ¶ Litt^a Dñi. R. *E.* de potestate cōmissa Dño
J. de Vesci. J. de Lovetot et Mag^{ro} *Thome de*
Sodynton de m^rimonio g^ahendo intⁱ *Joñem* filiū
Comitis *Holland* et *Elizabeth* filiam. R. *Angl* sub
dat, anno Dñi m^o cc^{mo} lxxx. q^{into}.

5 ¶ Litt^a Comitis *Holland* de potestate cōmissa,
quib; Magnatib; *Holland* de matⁱmonio g^ahendo
intⁱ filiā. R. *Angl* et filiū ej^odē Comitis sub dat,
anno Dñi. m^o. cc^{mo}. lxxx^o. q^{into}.

6 ¶ Ratificacio *Florencii* Comitis *Holland* de
omib; articlis et gvençionib; initis sup g^actu matⁱ-
monii intⁱ *Elizabeth* fil R^e *Angl* et *Joñem* filiū ejusdē
Comitis sub dat. anno Dñi. m^o. cc^{mo} [lxxx.] q^{into}.

7 ¶ L^ra cuj^odam nuncii *Romanoz* R tangens

m̃rimoniū int̃ Comitē *Holland* ⁊ *Seland* ⁊ *filiam* R̃
Angl ⁊ dotalicia . sub dat̃ . anno . Dñi . m̃lmo . ccc^{mo} .

(p. 247.) 8 ¶ Rotuli cedule ⁊ me^{da} de m̃rimonio int̃ *filiam*
Regis *Angl* ⁊ filiū Comit̃ *Holland* cont^acto ⁊ dotis
assignacōe , et de convencōibz int̃ Regem *Angl* ⁊
Comitem p̃dēm de morando secū cū mille armatūr
cont^a Regem *Franç* tempe ġure *Vascoñ* . ⁊ de aliis
dca negoç tangentibz .

In una
pixide ad
tale signū.



9 Lrē tangentes Regem *Angl* ⁊ Comitem *Holland*
tam sup treugis int̃ ip̃os iniendis , q^am sup m̃rimo-
nio int̃ Dñm *Alfonsū* fil̃ dci R̃ ⁊ *Margaretam* *filiam*
p̃dci Comit̃ cont^ahendo . de diṽsis dat̃ .

(p. 248.)

In hanapio
de v^lgis ad
tale signum.



10 ¶ Lrē tam Ducis *Brabanç* , q^am *Johis* Comit̃
Holland , p̃ quas compmiserunt se in Dñm . *E* .
Regem *Angl* fil̃ R̃ *H* . s̃r discord̃ int̃ ip̃os motis cū
quibzdam aliis l̃ris dci Comit̃ *Holland* de dote Uxis
sue , de diṽsis dat̃is .

In forcio de
coreo ferro
ligato ad
tale signū.



11 ¶ Lrē Comit̃ *Holland* de quibzdam ġfederali-
cōibz int̃ Dñm . *E* . Regē *Angl* filiū R̃ . *H* . ⁊ ip̃m
Comitem f̃cis cont^a Regem *Franç* , cum quibzdā aliis
l̃ris de m̃rimonio int̃ *filiam* dci Dñi Regis ⁊ p̃moge-
nitū *filiū* dci Comit̃ ġt^ahendo , una cū quibzdā aliis
l̃ris acq̃etanç ip̃i^o Comit̃ de p̃cunia recepta tam p̃
confederali-
cōibz p̃dci , q^am m̃rimonio p̃dco , de
diṽsis dat̃is .

XIX.

(p. 250.)

DE COM̃ DE BAR.

In forcerio
de coreo
ferro ligato
ad tale
signum.



1 ¶ Lře tangentes mřimoniũ ı dotem Dñe *Alia-*
nore Comitisse de *Bar* filie Dñi . *E.* Regis *Angl* fil
R. H. de diřsis dař.

In pixide ad
tale signũ.



2 ¶ Acquietanč *Johis de Asseyo* Clici ı *Richi de*
|| *Renygneyo* pcuratoř Dñi *Henř* Comitis de *Bar* , de
quingentis libř sterlingč receptis de Dño . *E.* Rege
Angl fil *R. H.* in ptem solučois decē milia libř
Turoñ nigroř dčo Comiti p dčm Dñm Regem de
dono concessař . sub dař a°. ř ♣ *R* ♣ ĩpius [. *R.*] *xxvi*to.

XX.

DE BRABANCIA.

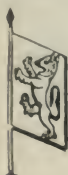
(p. 252.)

In [pvo] cop-
phino ligneo
albo ad tale
signū.



1 ¶ Obligacio *Johis Ducis Brabancie* de centū
mill. li. T'oñ nigroz, a Theš. *E. R. Angt*, fil. *R.*
H. noie dēi Comitibz receptoz, noie mutui p dēm
Theš noie dēi. *R.* sibi facti, anno Dñi m°. cc°. *lxxxvi*to.
solvend dēo Dño. *R.* vel hēdibz suis, vel
ej^o Theš * *London* infra f'm *Sçi Michis*. anno Dñi.
*millmo . ccc*mo.

In forcio de
coreo ferro
ligato ad
tale signū.



2 ¶ Divse lre et divsa memoranda de mñimonio
int̃ *Johem Ducem Brabanē* et *Margaretam* filiam Regē
Angt contracto, et de dote eidem *Margarete*
assignata, de divsis datis.

XXI.

(p. 254.)

DE REGNO SICILIE.

In forcerio de coreo ferro ligato ad tale signum. 1 ¶ Divse lre 7 acq'etanē divsoz M'catoz fce Dño Regi *Angl* de p'cunia soluta 7 aliis divsis p fco Regni *Sicilie* de divsis dať.



In casseo nigro ferro ligato longo ad tale signū.



2 ¶ Viginti bulle auree Dñi *Edmūdi* Reġ *Sicilie* filii Dñi. *H.* Regis *Angl* vidťt quatuordecim sup confirmaōib; p'vilegioz 7 inmunitatū p *Sūmos Pontifices* concessaz divsis Nobilib; dci Regni *Sicilie* et sex quaz q'inq; sunt albe, et sexta sc'pta continens potestatem p dcm Regē *Sicilie* concessam pcuratorib; suis, ad petend' melioraōnem condiōnum in p'vilegio ap'lico contentaz, sup concessione dci Regni p *Sūmū Pontificē* s' fca.

XXII.

(p. 258.)

DE COMITATU T'RE PONTIVI.

In una
pixide ad
tale signū.



1 ¶ Litt'a *Pet' Hereford* Epi a Dño . P^{pa} . Judicis delegati s^r attestaçoibz testiu pductoꝝ ad pbandū jus *Henr* Regē *Angl* in Comitatu *Pontivi* cū suis ptinenē rōne decensus heredita^r signata sigillo Judicis ⁊ assessoꝝ suoꝝ ⁊ anno Dñi m^o . cc^{mo} . li^o .

2 ¶ Litt'a Dñi . *E. R. Angl* ⁊ *A. Consortis* sue de quadam levata s^r vinis ⁊ aliis m^oimonis Majori ⁊ Scabinis de *Crotay* ⁊ ad qⁱnquenniū gcessa . Da^r . anno . r . i^o . ipius Dñi . R . xii^o .

(p. 259.)

In una
pixide ad
tale signū.



3 ¶ Carta *Willi* Comitis *Pontivi* ⁊ *Monsterolli* de q^adam gvençoe int^r ipm ⁊ Burgenses de *Rua* f^{ca} sup managio de *Gardo* ⁊ sub da^r anno Dñi . mittmo . cc^{mo} . xiiii^o .

4 ¶ Pcuratoriū Burgensiū de *Crotay* sup quibzdam Dño Regi *Angl* dicendis tangent^r officiū ⁊ qui vocat^r ¶ *pro Vicecom* in ptibz p^rdcis . Da^r a^o . Dñi mittmo . cc^{mo} . lxxiii^{to} .

5 ¶ Supplicacio *Johis de Neale* p fidelitate filii sui a Dño Rege *Angl* recipienda p tris que de ipso Dño Rege tenent^r in *Pontivo* sub da^r ⁊ anno Dñi mittmo . cc^{mo} . lxxx^o .

6 ¶ Intimacio Ballivi de *Cressy* f^{ca} Dño . *E. Regi Angl* de tris Dñi . *J. de Neele* filio suo in *Pontivo* datis [sub da^r] a^o Dñi . mittmo . cc^{mo} . lxxxi^o .

(p. 260.)

In hanapio
de virgis ad
tale signū.



7 Copia lřaz diŕsoŕ Comitū de Coñ *Pontivi* , sigillo Abbis *Foresti Monastii* pendente , de diŕsis dať.

8 ¶ Rotuli , cedulať t me^{da} tanĝ Coñ *Pontivi* , videľť de petiĉoibz t reqⁱsiĉoibz t compⁱ audiendť t ĩminandť virtute cuj^odam cōmissionis , Dñe *Isabelle* Regine *Angľ* , Dñis Comiti *Richem* , *G. Ferre* , *W. Inge* t *Thom de Cantebř* assignť ad pďĉa inqⁱ-renda t ĩminanda , fĉe , anno Dñi *mittmo . ccc^{mo} . decimo* .

9 ¶ Iťm unus rotulus de ģrelis Burgensiū de *Crotay* .

10 ¶ Iťm unus rotulus de quodam plito fĉo p *Senescallū* Dñi *R* de *Pontivo* p iĝo Dño Rege cont^a Dñm *d Aussi* .

11 ¶ Acquietanĉ *Petri au Coste* receptoris Dñi *R Angľ* de *Pontivo* de . vii^c . xli . ĩi . vi . ŝ . i . đ . sterlingĝ receptť de *Jakemino de Araz* in valorem . ii^{ml} . iii^c . lxxiii [ĩi .] xv . ŝ . vi . đ . *Pariš* , ad solvendť p Rege *Angľ* diŕsis M^ccatoribz de *Arraz* noĳe debiti Comitⁱs *Pontivi* t Regine Uxorⁱs sue . ŝb dať anno Dñi *m^o . cc . lxxix^o* .

12 ¶ “ Carta *Johannis de Pontivo* Coñ || *Albmarlie* .
“ fĉa . *E. R Angľ* . t heredibz suis de toto jure quod
“ huit in quinta pte Comit^o *Pontivi* cū chaceis t
“ garennis ĩ foresta dĉi Comit^o , una cū remis-
“ sione alioŕ diŕsoŕ put cōtinet^r ĩ carta , sub dať
“ anni Ģře *m^{mi} . cc^{mi} . iii^{xx} . iii^{ti}* .”

(p. 261.)

In pixide ad
tale signū.

P

13 ¶ Cirographū Civiū de *Abbevill*, ut Rex *Angl* possit ibi in Manū suo construē^r castrū v^t munitionē. s^b dat^r anno Grē * cc^o. lxxxi^o.

14 ¶ Carta Majoris, Scabinoꝝ ⁊ totius Cōitatis Ville de *Abbevill* f^ca Dño. *E. Regi Angl* ⁊ heredib^z suis. anno Grē. m^o. cc^o. lxxxi^o. s^r ipsoꝝ renūciacōe de ponendo man^o sup Comitem vel Comitissam *Pontivi* ac eoꝝ liberos seu Senescallos ⁊ Ballivos Comitatus p^dcī. Et s^r assensu sⁱ p^stito, q^d possit fac^e Castrū in d^ca Villa ⁊ muros ej^odē p^rforare p^r porcis ubi sibi placūit faciendis. s^b. dat^r. m^o. cc^o. lxxxi^o.

14 ¶ Quitancia *Margarete* Comitisse *Gelren* f^ca Dño *Edwardo* Principi *Wallie* ⁊ Comiti Comitatus *Pontivi*, de jure quod h^uit in bonis de ||trauleas calumpniandis d^eo Dño Principi venditis s^b dat^r. anno Dñi. m^o. cc^o. v^{to}.

XXIII.

(p. 262.)

¶ FLANDRIA.

In viridi
cofro ferro
ligato ad
tale signū.



1 ¶ Convencio facta int̃. *H.* Regem *Angl̃* ⁊ *t.* *R.* Comitem *Flandr̃* de auxilio eidem Regi p̃stando cont^a om̃es hoīes salva fidelitate *Lodowici Francoꝝ* Regis.

2 ¶ Convencio facta int̃. *H.* Regem *Angl̃* ⁊ *H.* filiū suū ex pte una ⁊ *Theodoricū* Comitem *Flandr̃* ⁊ *H.* filiū suū ex pte alt̃a ⁊ de auxilio eidem Regi ⁊ t̃ filio suo p̃ ip̃os Comitem ⁊ t̃ filiū suū faciendo ⁊ t̃ ad Regnū *Angl̃* tenend̃ ⁊ t̃ defendend̃ cont^a om̃es hoīes salva fidelitate *Lodowici Francoꝝ* R̃.

3 ¶ Convencio facta int̃. *H.* Regem *Angl̃* ⁊ *Robtū* Comitem *Flandr̃* ⁊ de auxilio eidem Regi p̃stando ad defendend̃ Regnū *Angl̃* cont^a om̃es hoīes ⁊ salva fidelitate *Phi Francoꝝ* Regis.

4 ¶ Confederacio f̃c̃a int̃ *Ricardū* Regē *Angl̃* ⁊ *Baldewinū* Comitē *Flandr̃* de auxilio hinc inde cont^a Regē *Frañ* p̃stando int̃ eos ⁊ int̃ h̃edes ip̃os imp̃m.

5 ¶ Recognicio ſ̃vicii Baronū ⁊ Castellanoꝝ ⁊ cet̃oꝝ hoīm Comit̃is *Flandr̃*. *H.* Regi *Angl̃* debiti sicut Dño suo p̃ feodis ⁊ que ab ip̃o p̃cepunt.

6 ¶ Carta recogniçōis ſ̃vicii ⁊ quod Barones ⁊ Castellani ⁊ cet̃i hoīes Comit̃is *Flandr̃* deberent. *H.* Regi *Angl̃* sicut Dño p̃ feodis que de ip̃o h̃uerunt.

(p. 263.)

7 ¶ Litt̃a Scabinoꝝ ⁊ t̃ p̃boꝝ hoīm de *Ypra* facta Dño. *J.* Regi *Angl̃* de auxilio ei ⁊ Regno suo faciendo cont^a om̃es t̃c̃. salvo t̃n jure h̃edum *Flandr̃*.

8 ¶ Litt^a Scabinoz ⁊ pboz hoīm de S^{co} Audoīn de auxilio faciendo Dño . *J. Regi Angl* ⁊ Regno suo ⁊ salvo jure hēdum *Flandr*.

9 ¶ Litt^a Scabinoz ⁊ pboz hoīm de *Insula* facta Dño . *J. Regi Angl* de auxilio ei faciendo cont^a omēs hoīs ⁊ salvo tñ jure hēdum *Flandr*.

10 ¶ Litt^a Scabinoz ⁊ pboz hoīm de *Duaco* facta Dño . *J. Regi Angl* de auxilio ei ⁊ Regno suo facienđ salvo tñ jure hēdū *Flandr*.

11 ¶ vii. lit^e *Guidonis* Comitis *Flandr* p^ratorē ad petenđ ⁊ recipienđ de Dño . *E. R. Angl* annuū feodum ducentē libraz de di^vsis annis.

12 ¶ xviii. lit^e Comitis *Flandr* acqⁱetancie testificantes recep^cōem . m^l. ix^o. li. sterlingoz de annuo feodo suo ducentaz libraz de di^vsis annis p Dñm . *E. Regē Angl* sibi gcesso.

13 ¶ Litt^a *Guidonis* Comitis *Flandr* de pace facta int^r *Edwardum R. Angl* filiū . *R. H.* ⁊ dēm Comitem sup dampnis datis M^catorib; dēi Regis p arresta^cōes fēas p *Matrem* dēi Comitis ⁊ sub da^t ⁊ anno Dñi . m^o. cc^{mo}. lxxviii^o.

14 ¶ Litt^a *Guidonis* Comitis *Flandr* ⁊ alioz Magnatū ej^odem *T^re* de pace fēa int^r . *E. R. Angl* filiū . *R. H.* ⁊ dēm Comitē sub da^t ⁊ anno Dñi . m^o. cc^{mo}. lxxviii^o.

(p. 264.) 15 ¶ Litt^a p quam *Guido* Comes *Flandr* obligat^r *Bathōn* ⁊ *Welleñ* Epō ⁊ *Antonio* Archidō *Dunolm* in undecim mil^l lib^r *Turoñ* [nigroz] p bonis ⁊ mēand^r M^catorib; *Angl* in *Flandr* arrestatis ⁊ s^b da^t ⁊ anno Dñi . m^o. cc. lxxix^o.

16 ¶ Litt^a *Guidonis* Comitis *Flandr* de pace fēa

int^o *Edwardū* Regē *Angl* filiū Regis . *H.* “*ṭ* iṣm”
Comitem *Flandr* p gentib; *Vascoñ* , *ṭ Bayoñ* , *ṭ* de
aliis terris Regis *Angl* p^odci subditis dci Comitis , s^o
dampnis hinc inde datis sub daṭ , anno Dñi *mitto* .
cc^{mo}. lxxxxii^o.

17 Ṣ Litt^a p^oncipalis de confederōne fča int^o . *E.*
R. *Angl* *ṭ Guidonem* Comitem *Flandr* , sub sigill^o
duppl. dci Comit^o cont^a Reges *Franč* imp^opm , sub daṭ , anno
Dñi . *m^o. cc^{mo}. lxxx[x]vi^{to}.*

18 Ṣ Litt^a *Guidonis* Comitis *Flandr* de potestate
data Dñ . *H. de Blaunkmont* , *ṭ* aliis nūciis Comitis
Flandr ad faciendū ḡfederacōes int^o Regem *Angl* , *ṭ*
dēm Comitē sub sigillo dci Comitis , s^o daṭ a^o Dñi .
m^o. cc^{mo}. lxxx[x]vi^{to}.

19 Ṣ Litt^a Dñi *R.* *Angl* p quā dedit potestatē
Dñis *Hugoni le Despens* , *ṭ Wallo de Bello Campo*
p^ocator^o suis ad jurād in aīam iṣius Regis , qđ ḡsvabit
ḡfederacōes fčas int^o iṣm *ṭ* Comitem *Flandr* sub daṭ
anno Dñi . *m^o. cc. lxxx[x]vi^{to}.*

20 Ṣ Tenor lit^e p^oncipalis de confederōe Comitis
Flandr una cū assensu filioḡ ej^odm Comitis excepto
P^oho fil dci Comitis , qui non noīatur “in” litt^a sub
sigill^o dci Comitis *ṭ* filioḡ suoḡ . sub daṭ , anno Dñi .
m^o. cc. lxxx[x]vi^{to}.

(p.265.) 21 Ṣ Litt^a Comitis *Flandr* p quam p^omisit Regi
Angl , qđ Dñi *Wills* *ṭ P^ohus* filii sui ḡsencient ḡfede-
rōib; fčis cont^a Reges *F^anč* imp^opetuū , *ṭ* apponent
sigilla sua . s^o daṭ . a^o Dñi . *m^o. cc^{mo}. ||lxxxvi^{to}.*

22 Ṣ Lit^e Comitis *Flandr* p quam p^omisit Regi
Angl , qđ *P^ohus* filius suus consenciet ḡfederacōib; ,
ṭ apponet sigillū suū , sub daṭ , anno Dñi *m^o. cc^{mo}.*
lxxxvi^{to}.

23 ¶ Tenor litte p^rncipal de confederaçõe Comitis *Flandr* una cū assensu filioꝝ suoꝝ in qua noīat^r *Phus* filius ej⁹dem Comitis sub sigill^r dēi Comitis ⁊ filioꝝ suoꝝ . s^b dat^r ⁊ anno Dñi . m^o . cc . lxxxvi^o .

24 ¶ Lit^ra Comitis *Flandr* p quam p^rmisit Regi *Angl* ⁊ qđ faciet ⁊ p^rabit Magnates ac Cōitates *Flandr* consentire ⁊ ratificare confederōes fēas in⁹ Regē *Angl* ⁊ dēm Comitem sub dat^r ⁊ anno Dñi . m^o . cc . lxxxvi^o .

25 ¶ Lit^ra sub sigill^r Dñōꝝ de *Blaunkmont* ⁊ de *Cuyk* testificans ip̄os vidisse p^rator^r Comit^r *Flandr* in forma “ in dēa lit^ra ” [g^rtenta] ⁊ de juramento dēoꝝ Dñōꝝ fēo noīe ip̄ius Comitis de g^rfederaçõe obšvanda in⁹ Regē *Angl* ⁊ dēm Comitē ⁊ hedes eoꝝdē ⁊ dat^r sub anno G^re m^o . cc . lxxxvi^o .

26 ¶ Lit^ra Comitis *Flandr* ⁊ p quā p^rmisit . R^x . qđ om̄ia bona arrestata p gentes dēi Comitis ab inicio guerre mote in⁹ Regē *Franç* ⁊ R^x *Angl* usq³ diem g^rfederōis videlt ad *Crastinū Ephie* ⁊ anno g^re . m^o . lxxxvi^o . in⁹ dēm . R^x . *Angl* ⁊ p^rfatū Comitē fēe delibent^r ⁊ Et de arrestatis ⁊ captis ante dēam guerram motam hincinde restituend^r bona fide p⁹t guerram finitam .

(p. 266.) 27 ¶ Lit^ra Comit^r *Flandr* ⁊ p quam g^rcessit ⁊ qđ M^rcatores ⁊ alii de potestate Regis *Angl* libe veniant in *Flandr* ⁊ m^rcat^ras exēceant ⁊ qđ terre sint cōes ⁊ Dat^r sub anno . g^re . m^o . cc . lxxxvi^o .

28 ¶ Obligaç^r . G . Comitis *Flandr* de . x^m . li . st^rling^r a Rege *Angl* mutuatis anno . g^re . m^o . cc . lxxxvii^o . mense *Aug⁹ti* ⁊ solvend^r * *London Theſ* ⁊ *Cam^rl^ra^r* dēi R^x in festo *S^ci Thome Apti* tūc p^r futuro .

29 ¶ Acquietanç^r . G . Comitis *Flandr* de . vi^m . li

stlingoꝝ in ptem soluçois .ccc. mil̃. li. Turroñ nigroꝝ in quibꝫ .*E.* Rex *Angl* sibi tenebatur ꝫ auxilio 9t^a Regē *F^ancie* prestando tempe guerre Dať sub anno gře .m^o.cc^{mo}.*lxxxvii^o*.

30 ꝫ Acquietanč .*G.* Coñ *Flandr̃* de .lxxvi^{ml}. li. Turroñ in ꝫppacōem .c. mil̃. li Turroñ [nigroꝝ] sibi ꝫ Regem *Angl* debitoꝝ ꝫ p¹mo anno auxilii ꝫstiti ꝫ iꝫm Comitē 9t^a Regē *F^anč* tempe guerre ꝫ Dať sub anno gře .m^o.cc .*lxxxvii^o*.

31 ꝫ Lit̃a ꝫc^atoꝝ Comit̃is *Flandr̃* de juramento eoꝝdem ꝫstito ꝫ qđ iđm Comes ratificabit 9vençōes factas sř matⁱmonio ꝫlocuto in *Edwardū* filiū .*R.* *Angl* ꝫ ꝫ unā de filiabꝫ dč̃i Comit̃is. Dať sč̃ anno gře .m^o.cc .*lxxxvi^o*.

32 ꝫ Lit̃a Comit̃is *Flandr̃* ꝫ quam ꝫmisit Regi sacro ꝫstito ꝫ qđ si aliquo casu fortuito non possit matⁱmoniū in *Edwardū* filiū [*E.*] *R.* *Angl* ꝫ ꝫ *Pham* filiam dč̃i Comit̃is adimpleri ꝫ qđ idē Comes non ꝫc^abit impedimentū aliquod ꝫ quin 9jūctio matⁱmonialis fiat in dč̃m *Edwardū* ꝫ ꝫ *Isabellā* filiā ejusdem Comit̃is dať sub anno .*mitto* .cc .*lxxxvi^o*.

(p. 267.) 33 ꝫ Ordinacio fč̃a apud *Beuges* in *G.* Comit̃em *Flandr̃* ꝫ ꝫ *Eꝫm Cestř* ꝫ alios nūcios .*R.* missos ibidem sř gestu naviū tam de terris .*R.* *Angl* q^am de terris dč̃i Comit̃is exñt in mari sub sigill̃ dč̃i Comit̃is Dať sub anno gře m^o.cc .*lxxxvi^o*.

34 ꝫ Lit̃a Comit̃is *Flandr̃* ꝫ quam submisit se volūtati ꝫ ac ordinōi *R.* *Angl* de cōtencione ꝫ que erat in iꝫm ꝫ Comitē *Holland* sub dať ꝫ anno .*Gře* .m^o.*lxxxvi^{to}*.

35 ꝫ Septem lit̃e aqⁱetanč diṽsoꝝ attornatoꝝ Coñ *Flandr̃* de denař receptis ad Sc^ač̃m .*R.* *Angl* [in

Angl] de annuo feodo . cc. li. de di^usis annis . R . E.
fil . R . H.

36 ¶ Rotuli cedula t memo^{da} men^{co}em facientes
de g^federa^{co}e ppetua f^{ca} int^o . E . R . *Angl* filiū . R .
H . t G . Comitē *Flandr* . anno g^{re} millo . cc^{mo}.
lxxxvi^{to}. Et de g^avamib³ d^{co}o Comiti p *F^an^c* R . illa-
tis . p^{ptr} que homagio suo dicto *F^an^c* . R . f^{co}o renū-
ciavit t d^{cam} fecit . g^federa^{co}em . Et de peti^{co}ib³
d^{co}i Coⁿi . R . *Angl* f^{co}is p dena^r sibi debitis p auxilio
suo g^a *F^an^c* R . tempe guerre *Vascoⁿ* : Et de respon-
sionib³ d^{co}i R . *Angl* f^{co}is ad eas^{dm} . Et de di^usis ordi-
na^{co}ib³ t g^{co}rdiis tangentib³ negocia suprad^{ca} sine
da^t.

(p. 268.) 37 ¶ Lit^a *Guidonis* Comitis *Flandr* testimonialis
q^d ho^{ies} de *Doaco* . *Johem de Turnai* . t *Baldewinū*
Artisien fec^unt suos attorⁿ ad petend^u a D^{ño} E . R .
Angl . x^{ml}. li. Pi^s p expⁿs *Witti* filii d^{co}i Comitis . Et
q^{inq} lit^{te} . p^dco^z *Johis* t *Baldewini* acq^{et}ancie re-
cep^{co}m . c. iiii^{xx}. li. x. s. s^t in ptem solu^{co}is sūme
sup^ad^{ce} testificantes de di^usis datis.

38 ¶ Di^use cedula in quib³ continet^r forma com-
posi^{co}is int^o R . *Angl* t Comitem *Flandr* inite cū
requisi^{co}ib³ *Flandr* t responsionib³ ad easdem ex pte
R . f^{co}is anno r^e p^dcoi R . vid^{lt} . E . fil . R . H . xiiii.

In una pixid^e
ad tale
signū.



39 ¶ Acq^{et}an^c . G . Comitis *Flandr* t alio^z m^{co}ato^z
Flandr attornato^z i^pius Comitis de dena^r ad Sc^acm
R . *Angl* receptis in ptem dena^r eidem Comiti debito^z
sc^{dm} g^federa^{co}em int^o i^pm Regem *Angl* t d^{cm}
Comitem conf^{ca}m de di^usis datis.

XXIV.

NORWEĜ.

(p. 274.)

In quadā
pixide ad
tale signū.



1 ¶ Quinq. lre Regū *Angl* t̃ *Norweg* , sup cōpo-
siōe f̃ca int̃ eosdē sup discordiis motis int̃ ip̃os , et
sup capcōe *Guidonis de Monteforti* , ac sup confede-
raōe ppetua de inimicis ab eoꝝ regnis t̃ dñiis post
annū removendis hinc inde.

In pixide ad
tale signū.



2 ¶ Lre Regis *Norwag* t̃ Comitis de *Saresburgh*
pcuratoris ip̃i⁹ Reĝ de . m^lm^l. m^ar̃. p . *E*. Regem *Angl*
eidem Regi *Norwag* mutuatis. Et lre ip̃ius R̃ *Angl* ,
M'catorib; *Lucañ* f̃ce p p̃d̃cis. m^lm^l. m^ar̃. eidem Regi
Norwag solvend̃.

In pixide ad
tale signum.



3 ¶ Lra . . Epi *Dunolm* t̃ alioꝝ Magnatū p̃cu-
ratoꝝ Dñi R̃ *Angl* fil̃ R̃ . *H*. et alie cedule t̃ me^{da} de
t̃ctatu hito int̃ d̃cm Dñm Regem t̃ Regem *Norweg*
de m̃rimonio int̃ *Edwardū* filiū d̃ci Regis *Angl* t̃
Margaretam natam d̃ci R̃ *Norweg* t̃ heredem *Scocie*.

(p. 275.)

In for̃cio de
coreo ferro
ligato ad
tale signum.



4 ¶ Lre Regum *Angl* t̃ *Norwegie* f̃ce s̃r tractatu
matrimonii int̃ Filiū ejusdem Regis *Angl* t̃ *Marga-*
retā Filiam d̃ci Reĝ *Norwegie* heređ *Scocie* contra-
hendi cū quib;dam lris pcuratoriis de eadem ma^{ria} ,
et q̃dā lre d̃ci Reĝ *Norwegie* t̃ pcuratoꝝ suoꝝ , statu
d̃ce *Margarete* tangent̃. De di^{vis}is dat̃.

XXV.

HISPANIA.

(p. 278.)

In pixide
rubea ad
tale signū.



1 ¶ Due lre sup confederacōe int Regem *Angl* ⁊
Regem *Castelle* fca ppetuo duratura p ipis ⁊ eoꝝ
hedibꝫ cont^a oīmes hoīes de mundo ⁊ salva fide *Eccle*
Romane ⁊ a^o. gre .mitto .cc^{mo}. ||liiii^{to}.

In coffino
ligneo albo
nō ligato ad
tale signum.



2 ¶ Lre Regis *Castelle* de treugis initis int iꝑm ⁊
Regem *Franç* de diꝛsis datis.

XXVI.

(p. 282.)

ARRAGON.

In scrinio
ligneo ad
tale signū.



1 ¶ Lře tangentes pⁱvaçõem *P. Regis Arragon* p *Martinū* P^p^am fçam et collaçõem dçi Regni factam *Filio* Regis *Franç* et matrimoniū intⁱ *Alfonsum* filiū dçi *P. Regis*. ⁊ *A. filiam* Regis *Angl* contractū, et impedimentū dçi matⁱmonii p dçm P^p^am ||pstitū p restituçõem dispensaçõis pⁱus fçe cū liberis dçi Reg^e *Angl* de cont^ahendo infra q^rtū gradum. de di^vsis dat.

In uno for-
cio de coreo
ferro ligato
ad tale sig-
nū.



2 ¶ Lře Regis *Arragon* directe Dño. *E. Regi Angl* filⁱ *R. H.* de treugis captis intⁱ Regem *Franç* ⁊ pⁱdçm Regem *Arragon* ad rogatū dçi Regis *Angl*, cū quib³dam lris pⁱdcoz Regū ⁊ pcuratoz suo^z pⁱdças treugas tangen^t de di^vsis datis.

(p. 283.)

In hanapio
de vⁱgis ad
tale signū.



3 ¶ Lře sub sigillⁱ Dñi *R. Aragon* ⁊ quo^zdam alioz Magnatū fçe s^r matⁱmonio intⁱ *Filiū* ejusdem *R. ⁊. A.* pⁱmogenitam Dñi *R. Angl* cont^ahendo cū una lra de potestate concessa Archiepo *Tarascon* sup assignaçõe de dote dçe *Alienore* facienda.

In hanapio
de vⁱgis ad
tale signū.



4 ¶ Inst^ra ⁊ lře di^vsoz Magnatū de ptib³ t^ans-
ma^r tangentes t^actatū pacis ⁊ concordie apud *Tarascon* hitum intⁱ Regem *Aragon* ⁊ Regem *Sicilie* de di^vsis datis.

In hanapio
de v^lgris ad
tale signū.



5 Instr̃m t̃ l̃re tangentes treugas int̃ Dños Reges
Franč t̃ *Aragoñ* captas, Dño Rege *Angl* mediante,
sup quibzdam discordiis int̃ dčos Reges *Franč* t̃
Aragoñ hič, de diṽs dat̃.

XXVII.

(p. 286.)

BURGUNDIA.

In forcio
ligneo nigro
ferro ligato
ad talesignū.



Divse l̃re tam Dñi Reğ *Angl* q^am divsoz No-
biliū *Burgundie* t̃ aliaž psonaz divsaž cū divsis
instr̃is de guerra movenda in expedičõem negoč dči
Dñi R̃ *Angl* cont^a Regem *Franč*. de divsis dat̃.

MEMORANDA OF THE TREASURY,
19 ED. III. to 45 ED. III.

(p. 1.)

19 Ed. III.

Magna Corona R.

1 ✚ Me^d qđ *Magna Corona R* in pŕsencia Dñož *W. de Edynton* Theš ʔ *Johis de Ecton* ʔ *Johis de Houton* Cañar posita fuit in una cista in *Thesauraria R* inf^a claustr^m *Westm* “||jux^a” Capl^m cuj^o clavis est in pvo coffro Cañar in Recepta Scē^ai *xvi. die Junii* anno regni *R. E.* lēii a cōquestu *xix*^o. . . .
. . . pte lēii folii . . . ✚

Scēa Corona.

2 Me^d qđ *scēa Corona R* in pŕsencia Dñož *W. de Edyngton* Theš. *Johis de Ecton* ʔ *Johis de Houton* Cañar posita fuit in una cista in *Theš R* inf^a claustr^m *Westm* jux^a Capl^m cuj^o clavis est in pvo coffro Cañar de Recepta Scē^ai *xvi. die Junii* anno r̄ *R* * lēii a conquestu. *xix*^o.

“*xxix*^o die ||*Junii* ||portār ad Hospiciū Theš ʔ reñi
“ in custodē ejusd.

“*Scēa Corona.*”

3 Mem^d qđ *Corona* pđčā “capta” fuit “p
“ pŕatos Theš ʔ Cañar a cista ʔ Theš pđčis ʔ por-
“ tata Hospicio ejusdem Theš lētis de causis p^{mo} die
“ *Aug* ʔ reportata ad *Thesaur* pđčam ʔ posita in
“ cista pđčā *viii. die ej^o d̄ mens.* Postea eadē *Corona*
“ libā fuit *Tidmano de Limbergh* p securitatē cujusd̄
“ sūme pecuñ quā mutuañ Dño *R* lēmīo *Pasch* a^o
“ *xx.* qui iŕam restituit ad Re^{tam} Scē^ai *xvii. die*
“ *Februar* a^o *xxiii*^o. ʔ reponit^r in cista sup^adēa
“ *xviii. die ejusdē mens.*”

(p. 1 b.)

T^{cia} Co-
rona.

4 Me^d qđ T^{cia} Corona R̄ in p̄sencia Dñoz *Witti de Edyngton* Theš ȝ *Johis de Ectoñ* ȝ *J. de Houton* Cam̄ar̄ posita fuit in una cista in *Theš R̄* inf^a Claust^u Abbie *Westm̄* jux^a Capit^lm cuj^o clavis est ī pvo coffro Cam̄arioz de Re^{ta} Scc^{aii}. *xvi. die Junii* a^o. r̄ R̄. *E. l̄cū* a gquestu. *xix^o*.

“ *xvii. die Julii* portat^r ad ||hospicū *Theš* ȝ reñi
“ in custod^t ejusd^t.”

T^{cia} Co-
rona.

5 “ Mem^d qđ Corona p̄d̄ca capta fuit p p̄fatos
“ Theš ȝ Cam̄er̄ de cista ȝ Theš p̄d̄cis ȝ portata
“ Hospicio ejusdem Theš ȝtis de causis p^{mo} die *Auḡ*
“ ȝ reportata ad Theš p̄d̄cam ȝ ibid^e posita in cista
“ p̄d̄ca *viii. die ejusd^t mens̄*.”

Quarta Co-
rona vocata
la Chapelette.

6 Me^d qđ quarta Corona R̄ vocata *la Chapelette* in p̄sencia Dñoz. *W. de Edyngton* Theš ȝ *J. de Ectoñ* ȝ *J. de Houton* Cam̄arioz posita fuit in una cista in *Thesaurar̄ R̄* inf^a claustr^u Abbie *Westm̄* jux^a Capit^lm cuj^o clavis est in pvo coffro Cam̄arioz de Re^{ta} Scc^{aii}. *xvi. die Junii* anno r̄ R̄. *E. l̄cū* a conquestu. *xix^o*.

“ *xvii. die Julii* portat^r ad Hospiciū Theš ȝ reñi
“ in custodia ejusd^t.”

Quarta Co-
rona vocata
la Chapellet.

7 “ Mem^d qđ Corona p̄d̄ca capta fuit p p̄fatos
“ Theš ȝ Cam̄er̄ de cista ȝ Theš p̄d̄cis ȝ portata
“ Hospicio ejusd^t Theš ȝtis de cāis p^{mo} die *Auḡ* ȝ
“ reportata ad Theš p̄d̄cm ȝ ibidē posita in cista
“ p̄d̄ca *vii die ej^odē mens̄*.”

Magnū
Sigill^u q^o R̄
utit^r ī ptib³
F^{ancie}
ex^ahit^r.

✚ ut p³ in
p^{ria} pa-
nella.✚

8 Me^d qđ Magnū Sigillū R̄ quo utebat^r in ptib³ F^{ancie} positū fuit in una cista in Theš R̄ inf^a claustr^u Abbie *Westm̄* jux^a Capit^lm cuj^o clavis est in pvo coffro Cam̄ar̄ in Re^{ta} in p̄sencia Dñoz *W. de Edyngton* Theš ȝ *J. de Ectoñ* ȝ *J. de Houton* Ca-

mař. *xvi. die Junii* a^o regni R^e E. *lci* a conquestu. *xix^o*.

“ Ex^hit^r *ii. die Julii* ” “ a^o *xix^o*. ⁊ liš Dño R^e p
“ Magř J. de Thoresby apđ Sandewycū. *iii. die Julii*. ”
“ Postea. *xxx. die Julii* a^o eodⁱ. restituit^r Theš ⁊
“ Camariis p R. de Sadyngton Cancellar^r ⁊ reponit^r
“ in loco p^ori.”

(p. 2.)

vacat.

“ Magnū Si-
“ gillū quo
“ R^e utebat^r
“ in ptibz
“ Aleṁ
“ Flandř
“ Brabant^r
“ ⁊ F^ancie.”

9 ♣ “ Mem^d qđ virtute cuj^o dā bñs sub Pivato
“ Sigillo R^e Theš ⁊ Camar^r directi sđ dat^r *xxx. diei*
“ Junⁱ morant^r in Recepta R^e inⁱ alia bñia sua de
“ Imino Paschⁱ anno R^e sui. *xix. iidem* Theš ⁊ Camar^r
“ ceperunt Magnū Sigill^u ejusđ R^e quo nup^r utebat^r
“ in ptibz Aleṁ Flandř Brabⁱ ⁊ F^ancie ext^a cistā in
“ qua ponunt^r. *iiii. Corone* ejusđ R^e in magna Theš
“ sua inf^a Abbathiā Westmⁱ cuj^o clavis est in coffro
“ Camar^r in Recepta et sigillū pđcēm libaveř Dño
“ Thome de ||Etton Clico de Rect^a p^omo die Julⁱ pxio
“ seř ad portand^r pfato Dño R^e. apđ Sandewycū ⁊
“ eidem R^e ibidē liband^r scđm tenorē bñs sup^adci.” ♣

Magnū Si-
gillū dep^r p
officio Canč
Dumolnⁱ
sede vac.

10 M^d qđ Dñs Joħes de Marton libavit [p in-
dentram] Sigillū deputatū p officio Cancell^r libtatis
Epⁱatus Dumolnⁱ sede vacante Witto de Edyndon
Theš Joħi de Ectonⁱ. ⁊ Joħi Houton Camar^r. *xii. die*
Julii. anno. *xix^{no}*. quod quidem sigillū. positū est p
eosdem Theš ⁊ Camar^r in cista ubi ponūt^r Corone
Regis.

“ M^d qđ pđcēm sigill^u. libⁱ. Dño “ Joħi Farefax ” ”
“ *x^o. die Julii* a^o ř R^e Riči scđi v^{to} [ad deliband^r
“ Hugoñ Westwyk’] p quod bře řmañ inⁱ ||leguř
“ ||břiū de Imio Paschⁱ. a^o *iiii^{to}*. Reg^e sup^adci. Et
“ restituit^r p man^o pđci Joħis sub sigill^u Hugoñ de
“ Westwyk’. *xx^o die Febrⁱ* a^o v^{to} et řpōit^r in cist^a
“ sup^adca.”

Oblig de
Bardē de
 xxx^m. li. ⁊
 indent
Pcevali de
Porche
 Magri mo-
 nete R.
 “Et silit^r
 “una in-
 “dent^ra
 “|| *Allex'o*
 “*Flamee.*”

11 Me^d qđ una obligacio fēa Dño R. p M'catoř
 de Societ̃ *Bardož*. de. xxx^m. li. ⁊ similit^r una in-
 dent^ra *Percivalt de Porche de Luk'* Magri monete R
 ponunt^r in una pixide in magno coffro retro Camar̃
 in Recepta. “Et silit^r una indent^ra *Allex'e Flamee*
 “⁊ soč suož Merč de *Luk'* ponit^r in eadē pixide.”
 “*xxiiii^{to} die Julii*. ext^a h. obligo ⁊ indent^ra *Bardož*
 “⁊ lib^r *R. de Sadyngton* Cancellar̃ p. *J. de Ectoñ* ⁊
 “*J. de Houton* Camar̃. et indent^re monetariož ⁊
 “cambiož ponūt^r in ||pvo coffro Camar̃. pđče
 “obligo ⁊ indent^re reponūt^r in loco p'ori *xxv. die*
 “*Julii.*”

12 “Iīm posita fuit in eadē pixide *xxix. die No-*
 “*vembr̃* p^x sequent̃. p p'fatos *Camerañ* una indent^ra
 “facta int̃ R ⁊ *Johem de Wesenh^m*. de viginti
 “milibz marcaž ⁊ *eodem die* restituta fuit p Theš
 “p'fatis Camar̃ ⁊ posuerūt p'fatā indent^ram in eadem
 “pixide.”

(p. 2 b.)

Iter foreste
 de *Pykeryng*
 i Coñ *Ebož*.
 p. *R. de*
Wylughby
 Justič.

13 Me^d qđ .xi. die *Maii* a^o *xix^o*. Dñs Cancellar̃
 misit ad Receptā Sc^ačii unā bagā continēt̃ iť foreste
 Comit̃s *Lancast̃* de *Pykeryng* in Coñ *Ebož* corā
Ričo de Wylughby Capitali Justič ad itin^{and} in dčā
 foresta assignato. ad salvo custod̃ in *Thesaur̃* R
 custod̃ put moris est.

Ptita Corone
 corā *Joke*
Inge de felo-
 niis i Coñ
Som^ls aud̃ ⁊
 īminād̃.

14 Me^d qđ .xii. die *Maii* a^o p'dčo Dñs Cancellar̃
 misit ad Receptā Sc^ačii unā bagā continēt̃ rotlos
 ⁊ bñia *Johis Inge* ⁊ sociož suož ad pacē R in Coñ
Som^ls conservand̃ ⁊ ad inquirend̃ audiēd̃ ⁊ īminād̃
 de div^{is}is [feloniis fčis] in “eod̃” Coñ a^o. r R *E. lciū*
 conquestu *duodecīo*.

Carta p quā
 Prior ⁊ Cō-
 vent^o Sčī

15 Mem^d qđ Dñs *Robtus de Sadyngton* Cancellar̃
 Dñi R libavit Theš ⁊ Camer̃. *viii. die Aug̃* unā car-

Petⁱ Glouč
cōcesser^r R^y
Advoč Ec-
clie de Wy-
rardesbury.

tam p quā Prior ⁊ Convent^o *Sći Petⁱ Glouč* con-
cesser^r *Dño nño R* Advocačõem Eccleie de *Wyrar-*
desbury cū Capella de *Langele Marie* sigillo suo
cōmuni signū . que quidē carta ponit^r in una pixide in
coffro retro *Camlañ* in Rece^{ta} R^y.

(p. 3.)

Cruz aurea
que vocat^r
la Blakerode
Scoč.

16 “ Mem^o qđ . vii. die *Januañ* anno ř R^y E. ĩcii .
“ a conq̃ . xix. capta fuit quidā *Cruz aurea* que vocat^r
“ *la Blake Rode Scoč* de quadā magna huchia inf^a
“ *Turr London* p Theš ⁊ Cameñ de Sc^ačio ⁊ libata
“ [fuit] p eosdē Dño *Walfo de Wetewang* Custodi
“ Garder^r ejusđ R^y custod^r jux^a lat^o R^y virtute cuj^o-
“ dam lre sub pⁱvato sigillo R^y p^rfati moř in^t mandat^r
“ de ĩmō *Sći Michis* anno pⁱđčo.”

“ *Magna*
“ *Corona*
“ *Regis.*”

17 “ Mem^o . qđ . xxix die *Marcii* anno sup^ađčo capta
“ fuit *Magna Corona* R^y de . . . magna huchia inf^a
“ *magnā Theš* ejusđ R^y apđ *Westm* p Theš ⁊ Cameñ
“ de Sc^ačio ⁊ libata fuit eodem die p eosdem / Ar-
“ chiepo *Cantuañ* in *Camia* sua apđ || *Lambhethe* p
“ p^rceptū R^y ⁊ p lřam suā sub pⁱvato sigillo suo
“ moranč in^t mandata R^y de ĩmō *Sći Michis* . v; in
“ p^rsencia Dñi *Barthi de Burghash* ⁊ Mağri *Johis de*
“ *Thoresby* . Postea pⁱmo die *Apⁱl a^o xx^o* relibata fuit.
“ *W. de Edynton* Thesaur^r ⁊ iii. die *Apⁱl a^o eod* ĩm
“ libata fuit eiđ *Archiepo* †ad †ponēđ † ⁊ lib *Henrico*
“ *Pikarđ* p indent^ram p mādatū de pⁱvato sig^o que-
“ quidē indent^ra includ^r in quadā pixide sigillo dči
“ Archiepi sigill^r † ⁊ remanet p^rfata p^rxis in cista retro
“ Theš ⁊ Cameñ in *Recepta Sc^ačii* custodiend^r . Postea
“ mensis *Maii* a^o . xx^o . lib Dño Archiepo *Can^t* ad
“ libad *Henř Pikarđ* p c^tam form^a que continēt^r ĩ
“ una pixide sig^ata sig^o dči Archiepi † que reñi in p^rva
“ cista cū duab; ceruris cū scuto de armis [*Johis de*
“ *Henton* sig^ata.”]

Me^o hi^o
corone
ĭvēiet^r in
scđa pte
huj^o folii.

Duo sigilla
argentea

quibz ute-
bant^r mini-
stri R^o tempe
quo R^o fuit
Princeps
Watt t po-
nūt^r in cista
ubi ponūt^r
Corone R^o in
magna Theſ
Westm.

Indentura
Dñi J. Tibe-
toſt de cus-
todia Bere-
wič.

Magnū Si-
gillū Regis.

Una cupa
deaurata t
aymet^r t
|| unū^o aquar^o
deaur^o.

Rol^{us} de
Compt Mag^{ri}
Pauli de
Monte Floz.

20 Ed. III.

1 Meñi qđ Cancellarius liberavit Theſ t Came-
rariis de Sc^acio xxviii. die Novemb^r. a^o R^o nūc xx^o.
duo Sigilla argentea quibz  R^o utebt^r  ministri R^o
pđđi utebant^r in ptibz. Watt t tempe quo idem R^o fuit
Princeps Watt. ad custodiend in Thesaur^o R^o.

2 Me^d qđ. iiii^{to} die Marcii a^o r R^o. E. lciū p^o
gquestū xx^o. pars indent^e sigillata sigillo Dñi Johis
de Tibtoſt int^r dēm R^o t pđđm Johm Tibetoſt de cus-
todia ville Berewycei p unū annū a. fō Pasch dco a^o
xx^o. usq. id fñi a^o. revoluto libat^r fuit Theſ t Camā^r
t reñi in custod^r eoꝝ in coffro dcoꝝ Theſ t Camā^r in
fenestra ret^o dorsū eoꝝ in ||cepta in una pixide cū
billa pendente faciēte menčōem de dēa indent^a.

3 Me^d qđ Theſ t Camā^r de Sc^acio Regis liberarūt
Magnū Sigillū ejusd^r Regis de quo utebat^r in ptibz
transmarinis Mağro Johi de Ufford Cancellar^o suo apud
Westm. xxvi. die Maii anno regni ejusd^r Regis vice-
simo p pceptū sub pⁱvato sigillo int^r mand^r de lio
Pasch eođ anno.

4 M^d. qđ Theſ t Came^r sup^adēi libarūt. xxviii.
die Jun^o anno xx. Dño Terrico le Rous Militi Aleman^o
unā cupā argent^o deaur^o t aimet^r pⁱcii . x. m^areaz t unū
aquar^o argenteū deaur^o pⁱč. v. m^areaz ext^a magnū Theſ
apđ Westm^o virtute cuj^ođ bñs sub pⁱvato sigill^o ejusd^r
R^o mo^r int^r mand^r de lmino Pasch anno sup^adco.

5 M^d qđ ultimo die Novemb^r anno. xx^{mo}. quidam
rotulus de compoto Mağri Paulo de Monte Floz qui
residebat penes Theſ t Camā^r in Re^{ta} libabat^r p dcos
Theſ t Camā^r t Theſ t Baroñ ad Sc^acin sup^a.

(p. 3 b.)

20 & 21 Ed. III.



1 In parva cista cū duabz cerruñ in Recepta cuj^o claves sunt in scrinio *Camā* sunt quedam *indent^{re}* claves ⁊ alia me^{da} put inferius intitlant^r. que quid cista sig^{at} signo sup^apoito.

De scⁱpto
Coñ *Wa-*
renñ.

2 Quedam clavis cujusdā ciste cū duabz ceruñ in capella inf^a *T^rrim London* in qua est quoddā scⁱptū Dñi *Johis de Waren* Comi^t *Sur* in depōito cū quadā indent^a Dñi *Johis Vineter* testificante qđ idē Dñs *Johes* recepit ⁊ huit altā clavē dē ciste ad deferendū dēo *Comiti*.

Due oblig-
cōes *W. de*
Chiretoñ ⁊
Socioz suoꝝ.

3 Due obligacōes cōjūcti ligate *Walⁱ de Chiri-*
ton Thom de Swanlon ⁊ socioz suoꝝ ⁊ s^r sigillate pⁱvato sigillo Dñi *R* remisse p Dñm *R* de ptibz *Nor-*
man Dñis Archiepō ⁊ Cancellar^r ⁊ The^s ⁊ aliis de cons. ut ipi possēt facē chevancias p nego^c *R* p dēas obligacōes ⁊ vⁱtute cuj^o d^r l^re de pⁱvato sig^o in ead cista.

De *Magna*
Corona R.

4 Quedam pixis sig^ata sigillo Dñi *Cantuar Arch-*
epi cont mod libacōis *Magnæ Corone R* ad man^o *Hen^r Pycard* cū mandato Dñi *R* de pⁱvato sig^o The^s ⁊ Camā^r dir^oto p dēa *Corona* dēo Archpō s^b cta forma liberanda . in ead cista.

“ Postea dēa corona res^t. Et libat^r *Wal^o de Chi-*
ryton ⁊ *Gilbto de Wendelyngburgh* . . ut patet in
“ folio seqñ.”

(p. 4.)

L^ra di^vs
Magna^t
missa de
ptibz t^ansma-
rinis tangēs
sbsidiū f^cm
R de xl. s.
de feod^r p

5 L^ra patens de sigill^r Dñoꝝ Epⁱ *Dunolm* ⁊ Coñ
Norht Arundell Warrewyk Oxon ⁊ *Suff* ⁊ Dñi *Hu-*
gon le Despēs Dñi de *Glamorgan* ⁊ *Morgannou* ⁊ p
se ⁊ aliis Dñis existentiū † in ptibz † in Comitiva . *R* ī
ptibz t^ansma^r testificās qđ *Dñs Rex* fecit *Filiū suū*
pⁱmogēitū vidz *Pⁱncipē Wall*. Militē apđ *Hoges* in

pⁱmogenito R^e militⁱ fa^c. ptibz *Normānie* ⁊ p quā assenserūt qđ d^eus *R^e heat* sbsidiū ptinēs vidz . xl. š. de singlis feodⁱ militū in *Anglia* . que remanet in pva cista sup^anoīata.

Indentura *W. de Chyrytoñ ⁊ T. de Swanlond.* 6 Indentura *Walli de Chyrytoñ ⁊ Thomⁱ de Swanlond* M^ccatoř de convenōibz intⁱ Dñm Regē ⁊ ipos ⁊ soč suos f^cis de di^vsis custuñi sibi concessⁱ p d^em Dñm Regē p di^vsis ||chivaciis ⁊ mutuis denař eidē Dño Regi p ipos factis reñi in pva cista sup^ad^eca.

Carta *T. de Brynchesle.* 7 Una carta p quā *Thomas de Bryncheleye* feoffavit Dñm *Edwardū R^e ĩciū* a cōqⁱstu de di^vsis minut^o placeis ĩre ⁊ uno gardino apđ *Charryng* contigua mutis *R^e* ⁊ inclusa eisdem . ac eciā aliā cartam cū qua idē *Thomas* feoffabat^r de eisđ placeis.

Musg^ave p custodia ville Berewycⁱ ⁊ “alioz” “versus ptes” “Scoč.” 8 In eođ coffro est indent^a Dñi *Thome de Musg^ave* de custođ ville *Berewyci* a^o. *xvi*. *R^e E. ĩciū . a* cōqⁱstu et alioz versus ptes *Scoč* vidēłt *Thome de Lucy Robto Bertram* . Dñoz de *Pcy* ⁊ de *Nevitt. Johis de Moubray . Willi Dacre . Comitⁱ dAnegos Thome de Rokebye Johis de Stⁱueliñ*.

D *Magna Corona R^e.* 9 In eodē coffro est quedā pⁱxis quadrata continens unā indentuř de modo libačōis *Magne Corone R^e f^ce Wallō de Chyritoñ ⁊ Gilbto de Wendelyngburgh* sub sigⁱ Archiepi *Cantuarⁱ* ⁊ Epi *Wyntoñ* . custodienđ in forma expⁱssa in eadem indentura . *xx* die *Marcii* a^o. *xvi*^o.

(p. 4 b.)

Et libⁱ Dño *Regi* in *Camā* suā p m^o ppⁱas. 10 Iñm in “ eodem coffro ” sunt due indenture quaz una continet libačōem triū naviū de auro p oblačōibz Regⁱ f^cam p Dñm *Wallum de Wetewang* Custođ Garderobe Dñi Regⁱ p man^o *Riči Auncelt* ||libanť The-saurañ ⁊ Camāř de Sc^acio ⁊ alia indentura continens convenčōnem intⁱ Dñm Regē ⁊ *Henricū Husee* Militem sup custodia *Insule Vecte* sub dať apud *Westmⁱ xvi*^o.

die *Marcii* anno regni Reĝ *Angl* videlt. *xxi*^o. 7 Franĉ. *viii*^o. usq; ad festū *Sĉi Michis* p^x seqns.

11 Et. m^d. qđ sup^adĉe tres naves sunt reposite in quadā cista in *Thesaur* infra claustrū *Westm*. “Et lib Dño R ut s^a.”

12 Item in eodem coffro continent^r “due” indent^e fĉe in⁷ Dñm *Edwardū* Regē *Scocie* 7 *Duncanū* *Macduel* sup delibaĉ ejusdē *Doncani* de priona ipius Dñi *Ris Scocie* 7 de obsedib; in eađ pte libať jux^a convenĉ indentať in eisdē que quidē indent^e libať fūnt in *Thesaur* Dñi R apud *Westm*. die *Lune. ix. die Jul. a*^o. regni. “Dñi *Edwardi*” Reĝ. *Angl* 7 *Francie. xxi*^o. p Ven^labilem P^rem 7 Dñm. Dñm *W. Ep̃m Wynton* Thesaurar⁷ *Angl*. Et postea. *xviii*^o. die *Augusti* anno *xxi*^o. libať fuerūt dĉe indent^e in *Cancellar* ipius R p ven^labilem patrem *W. Wynton* Ep̃m.

Maniū de
Brehutt.

13 Iťm in eodem coffr⁷ continet^r quedam quietaclam fĉa Dño R p *Riĉm Lovel* Militē de Mane^r de *Brehutt* in Coñ *Buk*. 7 Manlio de *Sulveston* in Coñ *Norht* quod quidem sc^rptū libať fuit Theš 7 Camar apud *Westm* quarto die *Sept. a*^o. 7ĉ. *xxi*^o.

Indentura
de fousura
Capelle *Sĉi*
Stephi apud
Westm.

14 Iťm indentura in⁷ Theš 7 Camar de Sc^aĉio 7 Magr^m *Phm de Cherđ*. mason de fousura capelle *7 Sĉi 7 Sĉi Stephi Westm* reñ in pva cista dua; ceru⁷.

(p. 6.)

21 & 22 Ed. III.

Res p^rtinētes
Dño R p
mortē Ep̃i
Lincoln
defūcti.

1 Ciphus argenti deau^r camacat⁹ 7 aymellat⁹ in pomeſt 7 fundo qui fuit *Thom de Bek* Ep̃i *Lincoln* defuncti libať Theš 7 Camar de Sc^aĉio de consuetudie regie p^rogatie debiť apđ *Westm. viii. die Marcii. a*^o p^rsenti. *xxi*^o.

2 ¶ Anulus auri cū zaphiro aquatico qui fuit pontifical dēi Ep̃i lib̃ eisđ Theſ̃ ⁊ Cam̃ar̃ ibid̃ eod̃ die ⁊ ponit̃ infra eūđ ciphū ⁊ † ut q̃ † ponūt̃ in [scđa] magna cista inf̃a *Thesauriā* R̃ jux̃a Claustrū Abbie *Westm̃* ad custod̃ ad opus R̃.

3 ¶ Un⁹ palefrid⁹ ferrand⁹ pomellat⁹ qui fuit ejusđ Ep̃i lib̃ ibid̃ Mag̃ro *Witlo Ferratori* custodi magnoz equoz R̃ ad custod̃ ad op⁹ R̃ dēo die.

4 xiii. canes currentes qui fuerūt dēi Ep̃i quia reputāt̃ nullius valoris “ dividūt̃ ” int̃ quosđ *Magnates* cōgēgatos ibid̃ ad t̃ctand̃ de negoĉ reg̃ † cōgregatos † de cōsensu Archēp̃i *Cantuar̃* ⁊ *Cancellar̃* ⁊ *Theſ̃*.

x^{cem}. bille
g^afce libat̃
Baroñ de
Sc^acio p Ca-
mar̃ de R^a
Sc^acii
in uno pvo
cofyno sig̃
sigillo Offiĉ
Re^{te} Sc^acii
Et restituūt̃
ad Re^{tam}
Sc^acii *xxii*^o.
die Maii a^o
xxii^o. R̃. E.
v^{ci} p^ot
equest̃ p
Johem de
Houton unū
Baroñ de
Sc^acio ej^odē
Dñi R̃.

5 Med⁹ qđ Theſ̃ ⁊ Cam̃ar̃. libarunt *xi*^o *die Maii* anno r̃ R̃ E. *lci* post conq̃. *xxii*^o. Dñis *Robto de Sadyngton* ⁊ soĉ suis Baroñ de Sc^acio Dñi R^{is} p̃dci decem bill̃ contrafactas sigill̃. *W. de Northwett* nup Theſ̃ Hospiĉ Dñi R^{is} unam vidz sub noīe *Godekyni de Reule* [de] cccxxviii. li. s̃b dat̃ *scdo die Sept.* a^o r̃ Dñi R̃ q^artodecimo. Et ał s̃b noīe *Francisci Botiller* de cvi. li. s̃b dat̃. a^o q^artodecimo. Et ał s̃b noīe *Johis de Barton* de ccl. li. s̃b dat̃ *xvii*^o *die Nov'* a^o *xiiii*^o. Et ał s̃b noīe *Godekyni de Reule*. dcccc. li. s̃b dat̃ *xvi*^o. *die Aug̃*. a^o *xiiii*^o. Et ał s̃b noīe *Joh de Bello Monte*. ccxii. li. s̃b dat̃. *xvi*^o. *Nov'* a^o *xiiii*^o. Et ał s̃b noīe *Godekyni de Reule*. ccclxii. li. s̃b dat̃. *viii*^o *die Aug̃*. a^o *xiiii*^o. Et ał s̃b noīe *Godekyni de Reule* de iiii^c l. li. s̃b dat̃. *xxvii*. *die Aug̃*. a^o. *xiiii*^o. Et ał s̃b noīe *Godekyni de Reule* de m^l. ccc. li. s̃b dat̃. *xi*^o. *die Aug̃*. a^o *xiiii*^o. Et ał s̃b noīe *Godekyni de Reule* de m^l. l. li. s̃b dat̃. *xix*. *die Aug̃*. a^o. *xiiii*^o. Et ał s̃b noīe *Godekyni de Reule* de . dc. li. s̃b dat̃.

*ix^o. die Aug^o. a^o. xiiii^o R^e E. lci post conquestū. S^ma to^r. decem bill^r pceden^t. & v^{ml}. dc. lxxviii. li. Et me^d qđ eodē bille libate fūnt virtute cuj^o dā b^ris R^e. de sig^o de Banco co^r R^e. . Dñis. *W. de Thorp* t so^c Justic^e R^e t^c. *xxiii^{to} die Maii* p^x seqⁿ cujus b^ris copia re^m hic in isto libro. ut patet ex alt^a pte folii huj^o.*

- (p. 6 b.) 6 *Edwardus* Dei grā Rex *Angl^e t Franc^e*. t Dñs *Hibⁿ* The^s t Cam^a de Sc^acio suo sal^m. Cum *Wal^lus de Jernemutⁿ* in Cu^r n^ra coram nob^e impetitus sit de quib³dam bill^r suspectis contro^rf^cis t falso fabricatis in custodia n^ra existentib³ ut dicit^r idemq³ *Wal^lus* sup^r p^rmissis allocut^o heat diem coram nob^e. hac *instanti die Sabbi p^x post mensem Pasch^e* au^t p^rie^r in quam ad sectam *Nichⁱ Bolet* qui tam p nob^e q^m p se ip^o sequit^r se posuit. Et expediens t necesse * qđ nos p meliori informa^cōne t discussione negocii p^rd^ci de bill^r p^rd^cis cⁱcioem^r. vo^b mandam^o qđ om^es billas negociū p^rd^cm tangentes t penes vos residentes sub sigillo Sc^acii p^rd^ci mittatis coram nob^e ad diem sup^ad^cm / una cū hoc b^ri ut hiis inspectis ult^rius inde qđ justū fūit fieri faciam^o. T. *W. de Thorp* apud *Westmⁿ. xxi. die Maii* anno r. n. *Angl^e vicesimo sc^{do}. r. vero. n. F^an^e nono.*

*Sigillū de-
putatū ad
b^ria in Cōi
Banco.*

7 Me^d qđ *xxvii^o die Maii*. anno regni Regis *Ed-wardi lci* post conquestū *Angl^e vicesimo sc^{do}* Baroⁿ de Sc^acio libarunt The^s t Caⁿi quoddā *Sigillū* R^e deputat^r p b^rib³ judicialib³ nup existens in custodia *Wal^li de Jernemutⁿ* quod quidē sigillū repositū est in The^s inf^a claustrū *Westmonast^ri* in quodā magno coffro ibidē.

8 “ Postea *p^{mo} die Julii* anno sup^ad^{co} de man-

“ dato *Dñi R* de magno sigillo remanente in *Re^{ta}*
 “ in^l mandata de *Im̃o Pasch a^o xxii^o*. idem sigillū
 “ liba^t *Johi de Padebury* ⁊ *Henr̃ de Sulihult* custo-
 “ diend^t sub forma in codñi bñi contenta.”

9 Me^o qđ *xvi^o die Julii* anno tē. *vicesimo scđo*.
Johes de ||Clone attorñ *Dñi R* [libavit *Theš* ⁊
Camār] duas partes dua^z finiū unā vide^t leva^t p
Wiltm de la Pole juniore Chivaler *Dño nro R* ⁊ he^r
 suis mascu^t *Regibz Angl* tē. de duob^z mesua^g cū
 ptiñ in *Londoñ* ⁊ altam leva^t eidē *Dño R* p *Gilbtum*
le Despenser de advoca^cib^z *Ecclia^z de Dewesbury*
 ⁊ *Wakefeld* que quidē ptes finiū reponunt^r in
 quod^t hanapio intitula^t. *In isto hanapio continent^r*
carte ⁊ muniment^t fca Dño R de teñ que fuerūt Riči
de la Pole ⁊ de advoca^cōib^z Ecclia^z de Dewesbury
⁊ Wakefeld.

In cista ad
 dorsū ||Ca-
 mior̃ i Re-
 cepta.

† *Dewesbury*
Wakefeld
 dom^o in
Lumbard
Strete. †

Cancellat^r q
 sup^o in px^a
 pticla.

10 † Memorand^t. qđ carte * munimenta tangen^t
Ecclias de Dewesbury ⁊ Wakefeld ⁊ simili^l domos
 que fuer^t *Riči de la Pole* in *Lumbard Strete* in *Lon-*
don adquisit^t *Dño R* sunt in quodam hanapio de
 virgis qui quidem hanapius reponit^r in cista ⁊ ad
 dorsa *Camār* ⁊ intitula^t ut ||s^a †

11 M^o. qđ indent^a fca int^l *Theš* ⁊ ||*Camr̃* de
Scacio et *Johem Louekyn* Majorē *Londoñ* de va^s arg^t
 ⁊ deaurat^t que fuerunt “ *Loti* ” *Nicholyn Lumbard*
 invēiet^r in hanepio de jocalib^z. “ qđ qdē va^s arg^t ⁊
 “ deaur^t oīa sicut g^tinēt^r in p^dca indent^a. lib^o *xxviii*.
 “ *die Marcii* . a^o *xxv^o*. *Rič de Grymmesby* aurifab^r
 “ *Dñi R* . ap^d *T^rim Lond* ad inde faciend^t pedē
 “ *Crucis* qđ d^r *Croys Neyth*.”

(p. 5.)

22 & 23 Ed. III.

Duo Siĝ R^e
unū Magnū
t aliud
P^rivatū.

1 Me^d qđ *xxiii*^o die *Octobr* a^o regni. R. E. *lci* post
Conq̃ scđm computat Sc^ačii *xxii*^o liḃ fuerunt Theš t
Caḡaṛ duo *Sigill* unū. videlt *Magnū* quo Dñs R^e
utebat^r in regno *Franč* iḡo ibidem existente t aliud
Pivatū quo Dñs *Leonelt* nup Custos *Angl* utebat^r in
Angl. iḡo Dño nřo ut p̃mittit^r in remotis agente , que
quid Siĝ reposita sunt in quod magno coffr sito in
Thesaur inf^a Abathiam *Westm*.

“ Postea .*xxix*. die *Octob* anno .*xxiii*^o inciḡ liḃatū
“ fuit dcm *Magnū* Siĝ Dño *Cancellar* deferend Dño
“ Regi ad ptes *Sandwyce* p passaĝ suo vsus *Caleys*.”

Due lře
tang Maḡiū
de *Gymyng-*
ham t *Me-*
thelwold tē.

2 M^d qđ *xxviii*^o die *Nov* [anno * regni. R. E.
lci post conquestū] in p̃sencia Ven^{ab}il P̃ris *W. Wyn-*
ton Eḡi Theš *Angl* t Maĝr *Simon* de *Islep* Clici Dñi
R^e in Re^{ta} Sc^ačii psonalit^r constiḡ liḃata fuerunt *Joḡi*
|| *Bulueys* attornato Dñi Coḡ *Lancast*. t duo sc̃pta .
tangencia Maḡiū de *Gymyngham*. *Methelwold* t alia
data t concessa Coḡ *Waren* p *Thom* nup Comitē
Lancast. Et idē attorn p̃misit eadē sc̃pta restituere
fidelit cum fuit requisit^o.

“ Postea .*viii*. die *Decembr* s^adčus attornat^o resti-
“ tuit s^adča sc̃pt in *Recept* p̃dča t remanent in
“ coffr ad ||dorsa Caḡaṛ in una modica бага inti-
“ tulata , put sequit^r. *Munimenta tangencia heditatē*
“ *Comitis Lancast*.”

Magnū
Siĝ quo *
utebat^r
in Regno
Fanc.

3 Memorand qđ *Magnū* Siĝ quo Dñs *Rex* ute-
bat^r in Regno *Fancie* iḡo ibidē existente quod qui-
dem siĝ liḃatū fuit . . Decano *Lincoln* Cancellario .
xxix. die *Octobr* anno .*xxiii*^o. inciḡ deferend iḡi Dño
Regi p passaĝ suo vsus *Cales* : referebat^r ad Re-
ceptā Sc^ačii .*xviii*. die *Novembr* dco anno .*xxiii*^o t

reponēbat^r in magno coffro sito in *Thesaur* inf^a
Abbiām Westm̃.

Prū Sigill
 quo *Lyon-*
ellus nup
Custos Angl
 utebat^r.

4 M^d qđ *Prū Sigill* argenteū quo *Lionellus fil R*
 nup *Custos Angl* utebat^r Rege existentē in *pl t^{ns}ma^r*
 [dampnabat^r coram Theš^r t^r Cañi t^r postea] ||libat^r de
 precepto Dñi R^r *Johi de Chichestre* aurifab^r *London*
 ad novū sigillū inde facienđ^r sub noīe *Thome de*
Wodestok fil^r Dñi R^r. *l^cio die Aug^o. a^o. r^e E. l^cii* post
 conq̃ *

(p. 5 b.)

5 Memorand^r qđ *Nichus de Hulm̃* Remenⁱ Regⁱ
 in Sc^ačio^o libavit . . Camā^r de eodem Sc^ačio^o. *xv^o.*
die Febr^r anno. *xxiii^o*: quandā ptē indenture int^r
Regē t^r *Johem Donati de Florenč* t^r soč^r suos Mag^rōs
 monete R^r in *T^rri London* confecte^r t^r sigillis eoꝝdē
 Mag^rōꝝ t^r manucap^t suoꝝ sigillate de c^tis cōvenčōib^z
 monetā p^dčam tangē^t ad salvo t^r secure custodiē^t
 ad op^o Regⁱ.

6 Me^d. qđ l^ra Dñi R^r de Magno Sigillo de
 indempnitate remanet in hanapio de jocalib^z.

7 Me^d. qđ *Simon de Berkyng* aurifaber *London*
 libavit Theš^r t^r Camā^r Sc^ačii Dñi R^r *l^cio die Aplⁱs* a^o
 regni R^r *E. l^cii*. post conq̃ *xxiii^o*: unū Caput de auro
Sčⁱ Mathi cū una Mit^r ||garniat^r cū per^r t^r ples^r et unū
 peđ^r. de argento cū duob^z anğlis t^r reñi in una cista
 in ||*Tesaurā^r*. apud *Westm̃* jux^a claustr^r monacha^r.
 Postea. *xix. die Juñ* tunc *px^r seqⁿ*. iidem Theš^r t^r
 Camā^r libarunt Caput p^dčm F^ri *Auf^rico* Monacho }
Sčⁱ Mathei reportand^r ibidem. p^r preč^r Dñi R^r t^r b^re de }||
 p^rva^t sig^r reñi int^r mand^r de *l^mio Paschⁱ*. a^o. *xxiii^o*.

24 Ed. III.

1 “ Me^d qđ sup^adčs *Nichus de Hulm̃* libavit
 “ Theš^r t^r Camā^r de Sc^ačio Dñi R^r. *xvi^o die Julii* a^o

“ *xxiii^{to}* q^andā ptem indenture int̃ p̃dčm Dñm
 “ Regē t̃ *Antoñ Bache* Marchant de *Gene* t̃ *Nichm*
 “ ||*Chone* “Magr̃os” monete R̃ in *T^{ri} Londoñ* confect̃
 “ t̃ sigill̃ eoꝝdē Magr̃oꝝ t̃ manuč suoꝝ sigillať de
 “ Etis cōvenč monetā p̃dčam tangent̃. et p̃dca in-
 “ dent^a reĩ in uno pvo coffro duaꝝ ceruř. in Re^{ta}
 “ Sc^ačii.”

(p. 7.)

Libacio
Sigilloꝝ p
 bñibꝫ judi-
 cialibꝫ.

2 Memorand̃ qđ duo *Sigilla* ordinata p consigna-
 cōe ||bñiũ judicialiũ de *utroq' Banco* libabant^r *Antoñ*
Bache ñend̃ t̃ custodiend̃ sub Et̃a forma: *xxiiii. die*
Novembr̃. anno .xxiiii. R̃ *E. İcii* post conq̃ inciř: p
 bñe de Magno Sigillo residens ad Receptā Sc^ačii int̃
 mand̃ de ĩmĩo *Sč̃i Mich̃is eodem anno.*

Magna
Corona.

3 M^d. q. *.xix^o. die Nov' a^o ĩ R̃. E. İcii* post con-
 questũ. *xxiiii^o. Magna Corona* Dñi Regis řcipiebat^r
 ap^d *Westm̃* de t̃ p Theš t̃ Cañā Sc^ačrii
 ejusdē Dñi Regē t̃ ponebat^r in magna cista inf^a
 Domũ *Magni Thesaur̃* in Abath̃ *Westm̃* s̃b sigillo
 dč̃i Theš.

Capa R̃ t̃
at jocat.

4 M^d qđ. *.xii. die Decembr̃ anno .xxiiii^o.* unũ
 ||ferceř de auro garniť de diřš lapidibꝫ p̃cioš. unũ
 cap̃ de auro garniť de diřš lapid̃ preč. t̃ due
 calices de auro recept̃ [fueř] de *Tydmanno de Lym-*
bergħ p Theš t̃ Cañ. t̃ posiť in Theš R̃ inf^a *
Westm̃. virtute cujusđ bñis de p̃vato sig̃ remanent̃
 int̃ mand̃ de ĩmĩo *Sč̃i Mich̃ a^o. xxv^o.* “ Et p̃dčm
 “ forč cũ oĩbꝫ ať jocať sup^asc̃ipt̃ libať fueř Dño
 “ Theš p Cañ *vii^o die Januār* p̃x seqñ. ĩm duo
 “ olla aurea t̃ una calix aurea libať fueř R̃ in Cañā
 “ sua p *Tydmannũ de Lymbergħ.*”

(p. 3 b.)

Indent a
Aluyno de
Reule.

5 “ Fait a reĩ q̃ *Aluyn de Reule* M^archant ad
 “ liře en la garde des Treš t̃ Chambleins le. *.xvi.*

“ jo^r de *Juyl* , lan du regne n^{re} dit S^r le Roi d^{Engl}.
 “ *xviii*. ⁊ de *F^{ance}* . *xi^{me}* deux patentes enseallez du
 “ G^{ant} Seal n^{re} dit S^r le Roi p^rportantes . cclxxv. li.
 “ queux n^{re} dit S^r le Roi doit au dit *Aluyn* , s^r
 “ queux patentes le dit *Aluyn* reseut en la receite
 “ le jo^r de la fesance de cestes [p^r endent^{re}] dap^sl̄.
 “ clxvi. li. xiii. s. iiiii. d. En tesmoignance de queu
 “ chose ⁊c̄.”

25 Ed. III.

(p. 7.)

*Sigillū Can-
cell̄ Hīb̄n̄.*

1 M^d qđ . *xi^o. die Maii* . anno . *xxv^{to}*. Tneš ⁊ Ca-
mañ de Sc^acio liḃavunt *Petro* || *Grenet* Clico ⁊ At-
torñ Archiepi || *Dumbt* unū *Magnū Sigillū* argenteū
p^r Officio *Cancellar̄ Hīb̄n̄* , ut patet p^r indent^{am} in^t
p^rdcōs Theš ⁊ Camañ , ⁊ dēm *Petrū* , remanent̄ in
hanapio de t̄m̄io *Pasch̄* a^o *xxv^{to}*.

2 M^d. qđ *īcio die Augusti* . anno . *xxv^{to}*. Theš ⁊
Camañ de Sc^acio receperūt quoddam sc̄ptum relaxa-
cōnis ⁊ quietelañ factū Dño *Edwardo* . Dño R^e
Angl ⁊ *F^{ancie}* de Mañlio de *Saldeñ* . in Coñi *Bukying-*
hamie . quod sc̄ptū pōitum est in uno p^rvo coffr̄ ferī
ligať cū [“ tribz ”] ⁊ duabus ⁊ seruī [“ sup^a Recep-
tam ”] [in una pixide ⁊ coffr̄ ⁊ sup^a dēm pixidem]
cū uno scuto quod hic scribit^r p^r signo , una [cum]
ptibz finiū inde levať in Cōi Banco.



(p. 7 b.)

3 M^d qđ Theš ⁊ Camarii de Sc^acio receper̄ . *vi^{to}*.
die Marcii . anno || r̄ R^e *E. īcii* a tu conquestu *Angl*
xxv^{to}. quoddam instr̄m fēm sup aliquibz privilegiis

nup concessis Eccleie S^ci E^di de Bury p Hardeknut quondā Regē Ang^l virtute cujusdā b^ñs de privato sigillo eisdē Theš 7 Camā^r direct^r, quod quidē instrūm ponit^r in quodā cophino ligneo sup quo fit signū auctenticū consimile signo [f^cco.] ✚ facte ✚ in ista pte folii. 7 d^cus cophin⁹ remanet in quadā pva cista alba ferro ligata pōita in magna cista juxta hostiū Capelle S^ci Step^hi in recept^r Scⁱi ejusdē Dⁿi Regⁱ.

26 Ed. III.

1 M^o. qđ Theš 7 Camā^r de Sc^ačio receper^r *xxiii^o. die Febr^r* apud *Westm^a* a^o. 7 *E. 7cii* a conq^r *xxvi^o*. quandam cartā 7 unā l^ram de attorⁿ *Robti de Wykford* C^lici fac^t *Dⁿo Regi* de duab^z ac^r 7 dimid⁹ 7 decem 7 octo pti^c p^ati falcabil^r 7 al^r cū ptiⁿ in Villa de *Werplesdoⁿ* in Co^mi *Sur^r*. que ||quidē carta cū l^ra remⁱ in una pva cista de ii^bs. ceru^r in Reč Sc^ačii.

2 Me^o qđ Theš 7 Camā^r de Sc^ačio *xxvi. die Febr^r* anno regni Regis *Edwardi 7cii* a conq^r. *vicesimo sexto*. receperunt unam ptem cujusdam indent^re f^cce in^t *Dⁿm Regem* 7 *Jo^hem de Coupelande* de custodia Castri de *Rokesburg^h* 7 ponit^r in una pva cista de .ii^bs. seru^r in Recepta Sc^ačii.

3 M^o qđ Theš 7 Camā^r de Sc^ačio Dⁿi Regⁱ *xiii^o. die Marč* anno 7^o Regⁱ ejusdem ||Regⁱ *7cii. vicesimo sexto* receperunt unam quiet^rclaiⁿ *F^anč de Hale* fac^t *Dⁿo Regi* de omⁱmođ accōib^z 7 al^r quas idem *F^ancus* 7 *Simon de Hale* frat^r suos huerūt vsus *Dⁿm R^y*. rōne q^ozcūq^r reddit^r annual^r 7c^o.

4 Itm iidem Theš 7 Camā^r. receperūt *eo die* unam indentu^r ejusdē *F^anci* de homa^g suo. fac^t *Dⁿo*

R p mora sua ad tñū vite. cū viginti hōibz ad arma
tē. que dēc lre remanent in eadē cista. de. ii^{b3}. seruī
ut sup^a.

Indt^a de
vict de
Gynes.

5 M^d qđ Theš t Camāñ de Sc^ačio . xiiii^o. die
Marč. a^o. r R E. lciū a conq̃ vicesimo sexto recepunt
quand ptē cujusd indent'e fce int Dñm Robtū de
Herle Capit de Calēs Joñem || Auenel t Ričm de Ec-
clessale Theš ejusd Ville ex una pte: t Joñem de
Dancastre t soč suos morant in Castro de Gynes ex
alīa pte de diūsis victual t al rebz in ead indent'a
content ab eisđ Joñe de Dancast^r t soč suis empt ad
opus R p quad sm^a. m^l m^l m^l m^l. nobit auri de cuna
Angl tē: et dēa indent ponit in quad [pixide] de
corio posit in una pva cista de. ii^{b3}. seruī. in Re^{ta}
Sc^ačii.

(p. 8 b.)
Indent'a de
bonis Robti
|| *Gyen.*

6 Me^d qđ die Jovis px' post fñ Assūpč B'e Mañ
a^o r R. E. lciū a conq̃ vicesimo sexto Theš t Camāñ
de Sc^ačio recepunt de Joñe de Haddon svient R ad
arma p indent'am int eos t dēm Joñem confect p
bře Dñi R omia vaš arg j jocał t alia bona t catalla
tallias lras oblig stať mcať t al muniment j q fueř
Robti de || *Gyen* j de *Bristott*. et ponit indent'a in pva
cista cū duabz seruī j in recept pđcā.

27 Ed. III.

Indent'a fca
int Dñm R
t Witt de
Douglas de
retinēcia
ipius Witt
vsus R.

1 M^d qđ Dñs Radus de Nevill libavit Theš t
Camāñ de Sc^ačio Dñi Regis in Re^{ta} ejusdem Sc^ačii
apud Westm̃. xi^o. die mensis Octobr̃ anno regni Reg
E. lciū post conq̃. xvii^o. quand indentuř fcam int
Dñm Regē t Wittm Douglas de retinencia ipius
Witti penes Regē que reñi in quad pixide ad hoc
signū sicut depingit in supiori pte isti fol t dēa

pixis reñi in quad̃ pva cista ferro ligata cū duabz
seruris poita in magna cista jux^a hostiū Capelle S̃ci
Stephi in Re^{ta} Sc^ãcii ejusd̃ Dñi R̃.

Quieta cla-
mantia Ričī
Lovel Miliť
de Mañiis
de Brehuť
ť Silvestoñ.

2 M^d. qđ Theš ť Camař de Sc^ãcio Dñi R̃. *xxi^{mo}.
die Juñ* anno regni Regis *Edwardi ĩcii* a conq̃ *xxvii^{mo}.*
receperunt quandā quietā clamanciā Dño R̃ fčam p
Ričm Lovel Militē de Mañiis de “*Brehuť*” ť *Silvestoñ*
et ponit^r in una cista pva ferro ligata poita in magna
cista jux^a hostiū Capelle S̃ci *Stephi* in Re^{ta} Sc^ãcii.

De carĩ liť
Thoñ de
Holond̃
Militi tan-
genť Coñ
Kanč.

3 M^d. qđ Theš ť Camař de Sc^ãcio Dñi R̃. *xxii^{do}
die Juñ* anno regni Reğ *E. ĩcii* a conq̃. *xxvii^{mo}.* de-
libavunt Dño *Otoni de Holond̃* fr̃i *Thome de Holond̃*
Miliť. xv. cartas fčas p diŷsos Reges *Angl Edm̃o de*
Wodestoke Coñ *Kanč* de diŷs ĩris ť redditibz in
valorē septē milia marcaz quaz copia remanet penes
[pđčos] Theš ť Camař in Re^{ta} Sc^ãcii in quad̃ pva
cista cū duabz ceruris ferro ligata poita in [magna]
cista jux^a hostiū Capelle S̃ci *Stephi*.

“Postea
“*xxv^o.die a^o*
“*xxix^o sub-*
“scř stat.liť
“eid̃ *Johi*
“*Mon. p*
“pcept̃ Dñi
“R̃ eo qđ
“fecit re-
“cogñ eid̃.
“in Canč
“sua de m^l
“m^ar̃z.”

4 M^d. qđ Theš ť Camař de Sc^ãcio Dñi R̃ *ix^o die
Julii* anno *xxvii^o.* delibavunt *Walfo Forester*, Civi ť
Pellipario *Londoñ* cxiiii. li. vii. š. noie *Johis de Mou*
ť recepeř ab eodem *Walfo*. duo statuta mercatoř
continenč *ccxxviii. li. xiiii. š.* in quibz idm̃ *Johes*
eidm̃ *Walfo* tenet^r ť pđča statuť ponunt^r in q^adam
parva cista. cū duabz ceruř in Re^{ta} in custođ dčoz
Theš ť Camař in q^adam pixide. ad tale singnū



(p.9.)

5 Me^d. qđ. *xiii. die Jul̃* a^o. *xxvii* diŷs ptes diŷs
finiū levať int̃ Dñm R̃ ť alios diŷs de diŷsis Manēř
cū ptiñ videlt de *Suthorp̃* in Coñi *Glouc̃*. Et de
Mañiis de *Etoñ Hastyns* ť *Careswell* in Coñi *Berk̃*.
Swalwefeld̃. Iľm de Manēř de *Swalwefeld̃* in Coñi *Berk̃*. Et de

Mañio de *Wedoñ Pynkeneye* in Coñi *Norhl* ponūt
in alia cista cū .ii. seruī que ponit in magna cista
stante jux^a hostiū Capelle in Recept Sc^açii in pvo
cophino cū signo hic scⁱpto



6 Quiet clamanē Maneñ de *Saldenñ* in Coñi *Buk*.
cū ptibz finiū inde levañ in Cōi Banco.

(p. 10 b.) 7 Fait a reñi q̃ nre Seign^r le Roi. *E. tiercz* estoit
en la g^aund^t Tresorie deinz le To^r de *Loundrs* le
xxiiii. jo^r de Septembre l'an de son regne *vint sep-*
tisme dount il fist apporter a son oeps ppre di^vses
choses q ensiuent . c est assavoir.

“ Postea
“ libat^r The^s
“ ⁊ Cañ.” 8 ¶ Un *Croys* d or ove pee endorre deinz quel
sount contenuz deverses ryches relikes q̃ ne puit
estre preise.

9 ¶ Un autre *Croys* d or double ove de ||triflure
q est de la *Croyz Jhu Crist* ⁊ ne puit estre preise.

10 ¶ Iñm deux hanapes de jaspi d un suit ove
pee ⁊ covcles endorres ⁊ enaymelles chescune de
pris de xii. li.

“ Postea
“ libat^r The^s
“ ⁊ Cañ.” 11 ¶ Iñm un g^aunt nouche garny de perre ove
deux ymages d or a la fason du Roy e Royne.

12 ¶ Iñm il dona en meisme le temps en la dite
Tresorie a l'Evesq^e de *Wyncestre* Tresorier d^eEngle^tre
une cokile ove pee ⁊ covcle endorre ⁊ enaymelle
prys c. xii. li.

13 ¶ Iñm il dona a meisme l'Evesq^e une pource
||daungre de petit valu.

14 ¶ Iñm il dona a Mon^s *Barthū de Burgherssh*
le Pier un hanañ de jaspi ove pee d argent q̃ poyz
c. lviii. s.

15 ¶ Iñm il dona a Mon^s *Joh^an de Beauchamp* un

petit trunsoun dount estoit en l'un chief un grosse
lange de serpent * en l'autre chief un fourche
d'argent endorre.

16 ¶ Iſm il dona a *Joh^an de Sautre* Suthconestable
un hanaſſ ove un covcle d'une muge de petit valu.

(p. 9.)

28 Ed. III.

Carte || r̄g
divs lib
David de
Wlleore.

1 M^d. qđ .vii. die Feb^r a^o. r̄ R^e E. l̄cii. post qđ .
xxviii^o. lib fuerunt Dño [*Davit*] de *Wlleore* lvii. roſ
de cancellar̄ [*Reg^e Anglie*]. p b^r de p. ſ. t p inden-
turā. q̄ ponit^r ad ſvand̄ in qđā pva cista cū ii. claſ
r̄mañ in magna huchia jux^a hostiū Capelle S̄ci
Steph.

2 Fait a rememb^r q̄ le xiiii. jo^r de *Juyl.* l'an du
regne le Roi *E. tierz* puis le conquest vint t̄ oytisme
Thoñ de Tettebury Clerc. t̄ *John de Jakesle* Person̄
de *Lond^rs* firent liſe as Tresorer t̄ Chambleins del
Eschequer [t̄de] une coroune d'or t̄ une ceynture d'or
ove p̄cious ples ouerez t̄ semez p tout a garder al
oeps *ma Dame la Roigne* p^r queux joiaux les ditz
Tresorer t̄ Chambleins ount paie audit *John* p^r *ma*
dite Dame sicome d'aprest *cent livres destlings.*

ptes finiū
divsoz Cast^oz
t̄ Manioz
t̄ q^oz q^oz rev-
sio sp̄tat ad
Dñm Regē.

3 M^d. qđ .xiii^o. die *Julii* a^o. xxviii^o R^e. E. l̄cii a
conq̄. divs p̄t finiū quaz revsio ad ipm R^e exp̄tat^r lib
Theſ t̄ Cama^r de Sc^acio. videſt ps cujusd̄ finis in
Jacobū de Audele de Heleg^h Quer̄ t̄ Hug^e de Newe-
hatt Deforč de Manliis de *Bernestaple Coumbe-Mar-*
tyn Fremyngton̄ t̄ Suthmolton̄ cū ptiñ. Iſm aſ ps
finis in p̄dčos *Jacobū t̄ Hug^e de Manliis de Blakedoñ.*
Ludford t̄ Staunton̄ jux^a *Dunsteresdene* cū ptiñ t̄ de
Advocaōibz *Ecclia^z eo^zđ Manioz de Blakedoñ t̄*
Ludeford in Coñi *Som^ls t̄ de Manliis de Boxyt^{cy} t̄*

||*Northlieu Holdesworthy* ⁊ *Langeacr* cū ptiñ. Iīm
 aī ps finis int̃ *Thoñ de Swynford* ⁊ *Joh de Chartreye*
Queñ ⁊ *Joh Darcy de Knayth* Deforē de Cast^o de
Wherleton ⁊ de *Manliis de Semere Pottowe Hotoñ*
Middelton *Carleton* *Rongton* *Grenow* *Eston* *Yaroum*
 ||*Rudby Boynton* *Haselby* ⁊ *Aldewerk* cū ptiñ. Iīm
 [due ptes] † aī ps † int̃ iīm Regē *Queñ* ⁊ *Riē Da-*
mory Deforē de *Manliis de Bokenhult Godyngton* ⁊
Wodepury cū ptiñ. † Iīm aī ps int̃ iīm Dñm R̃
Queñ † que ponūt^r in cista cū duabz ceruī que ponit^r
 in magñ cista stante jux^a hostiū Capelle in R^{ta} Sc^aēi
 in pvo cophyno ad hoc signū cū .ii. aliis ptibz fñi de
 eisđ *Maner*.



(p. 9 b.)

29 Ed. III.

Sigillū *Caleš*. 1 M^d qđ .xi^{mo}. die *Octobr*. a^o ã R̃ *E*. ĩcū post
 conq̃ .xxix^o. Theš ⁊ *Camār* de Sc^aēio lib̃ *Riēo de*
Ecclessale recept̃ [deñ] R̃ ap^d *Caleš* “sigillū ejusdē”
 Ville. Et reportat^r xv^o die ejusđ menš. et ponit^r in
 magñ cista [viridi] ad dorsū *Camār*. Postea ||lib̃
 fuit p̃dēm sigillū Dño *Rog̃o de Bello Campo* xxxi^o.
 die *Januar*. a^o xxix^o.

Henr Horne. 2 M^d qđ xxxiii^o die *Nov*. a^o xxix^o. *Steph* ||*Runny-*
lowe custos Castⁱ R̃ de *Noł* libavit Theš ⁊ *Camār*
 unam zonam coreā nig̃ cū ar̃g̃ garniaī cū uno pvo
 cultello ⁊ uno loculo de serico nigro † in † quo ponit^r
 ||qo^ddā. sigill̃ que fueñ *Henr Horñ*. Iīm idē *Steph*
 libavit eođ die xx. š. de pecunia que fuit p̃dēi *Henr*.

Rob Knollys. 3 M^d. qđ xxix. die *Nov* a^o. xxix^o. recept̃ fuerunt
 p *Th* ⁊ *Camār* de bonis *Rob Knollys* ut p̃z p in-
 dent̃. q̃ ponit^r in pva cista alb̃ cū .ii. claṽ ⁊ bona
 poñ in ii. maī de corio alb̃ ⁊ nigro qⁱ ponūt^r in magna
 huch stante in Capell̃ *Sēi Steph*.

D Mineř
Dñi Reğ.

4 M^d. qđ *tercio* die *Decembr̃* anno *xxix*^o. Dñs Theš ʔ Camar̃ recepūt ptem uni^o indentuř cont^a Magřm *Jořem* || *Hauner* ʔ *Hermanũ de Reynesthorp* de *Minera* Reğ in Cořm *Devoř* ʔ alibi in *Angl*, eisđm dimiss̃, et po^r dčā pars indent'e in alb̃ coffř habent̃ duas ceruř, die ʔ a^o. *sup^adčis*.

Instřm p
March
Juliač.

5 Me^d qđ *vii*^o. die *Decembr̃* anno *xxix*^o. quodā instřm fčm int̃ Dñm *R*. ʔ *Willm* Marchioř *Juliaceř* de diřs convenčõib; ponit^r ♣ in pva ♣ in alb̃ coffř habent̃ duas ceruř die ʔ a^o. *sup^adčis*.

Indent'a
H. Wheler.

6 M^d de i indent'a fčā int̃ Theš * Camar̃ ʔ *Henř le Wheler* de *Craule* p dořm Magři *Geř le Heum* xi. die *Deč* a^o. *xxix*^o. scđm *Scak* que ponit^r. in coffř cū .ii. seruř.

Bře patēs
Abbis de
Redynğ.

7 M^d. qđ *ultimo die Januar̃* a^o. *xxix*^o. quadā lřa || patens fčā *Ričo de Mardyn* concanōico Abbis de *Redynğ* de jocalib; iřius Abbis restituř erat in Re^{ta} *Sc^ačii R* ʔ dampnat^r quia idē Abbas aliud fčm ĥuit de eisđ jocalib;. Et reřm in hař de řio *Mich* a^o. *eodē*.

Indent'a de
m^l m^l ři.

8 M^d. qđ *xvi*^o. die *Marč*. a^o. *xxix*^o. fčā fuit .i. indent'a int̃ Th. *Angl* ʔ *Jořm de Humbeltoř*. de m^l. m^l. ři. liř *Constař Vascoř*. ʔ ponit^r in pva cista cū .ii. seruř.

(p. 10.)

9 Fait areřm ř.ii. *Sealx* d esteym ř furent faitz p^r Monř *Lyonett* ʔ Monř *Jořn de Gaunt* furent liřez en garde as Treř ʔ Chambleines de lEschequer. le *xxi. jo^r dAppřil* l an *xxix*. Et demorent en un petit . box . deinz la coffret de .ii. serres, dount les Chambleines ount les cliefs.

10 Fait areřm ř le *xxx. jo^r de Janer* l an . *xxix*^{me}

furent recuz hors de la Chauncellie .iiii. livrez co-
ûrez de quyrboiff rouge touchantes la Duché de
Gascoigne : queux l'on^rabel pier en Dieu . . Euesq^s
de *Loundis* avoit nadgaires ovesq^s lui a *Arynoñ* ⁊ les
reporta en la ☙ Chauncell^r ☙ “ Tresorie Postea p
“ b^re de Cancellar^r in^t mandata ⁊m̄i Pasc^h a^o. xxx^{mo}.
“ li^b fue^r p^dce † .”

De vase
Johis Mal-
weyn.

11 M^o q^d xxviii. die *Julii* a^o. xxx^{mo}. *Robtus de*
Charwalton ⁊ *Johes Bray* de *Upton* libav^uunt The^s ⁊
Ca^mar p indent^ram vasa argen^t *Johis Malweyn* cū
quod^r coff^r ligneo ferro ligato quod quid^r coff^r cū
vase ponit^r in Thesaurⁱ in claustr^o *Abbie Westm^r* ⁊ et
clavis ejusdē coff^r ponit^r in q^adā cista cū trib^z seru^r
in Ca^ma numato^z una cū indent^a p^dca.

Baddeby ⁊
Clebury.

12 Indentu^r *Thome de Baddeby* una cū alia in-
dentu^r *Rogⁱ de Clebury* de div^s jocalib^z ⁊ aliis
||nceⁱis Dñe *Johne* fit Dñi Re^g *Ang^l* inveniunt^r in
q^adam cista t^u ceru^r in Re^{ta} Sc^aciⁱ videst in “ eadem
“ Ca^ma ” p^dco^z numato^z.

(p. 11.)

30 Ed. III.



1 M^o. q^d quedam ps cujusd^r indenture quod^r
instrumentū duo script^r tangen^t final comp^r ⁊ acquie^t.
W. Marchionⁱ Juliaceⁿ. re^mi in custod^r The^s ⁊ Ca^m
in quod^r coffino ligneo ad tale signū “ ⁊ ponit^r in
“ quod^r cista cū trib^z ser^r stan^t in quod^r pvo sola^r in
“ eadē Re^{ta}. ”

“ *Wynde-*
“ *sore.* ”

2 M^o q^d sc^{do} die *Marcii* anno .r̄. R^y *E. lciⁱ*.
xxx^o. Dñs *Wills Mugge* Custos Collegii libe Capelle
R^y inf^a Castrū de [*Wyndesore*] libavit in Re^{ta} quod^r
scriptū p quod idem Custos ⁊ Collegⁱ Capelle p^dce

sursum reddiderunt dco *Dño R Mañiũ de Veti Wyndesore* cū ptiñ t quād gurgite vocata *Horned were* : que remanet in quād pixide ad tale signū.



Iā Wills de Wykh^m
||repoit oĩa
i ista pcell
content.

3 M^d. qđ *xii. die Maii* a^o r̄ *R E. lci* post conq̃. *xxx^{mo}*. p bře de cancell Theš t Cañar direct iidm Theš t Cañar lib *Wiltmo de Wykh^m* Clico totū iter foreste de *Pikerynge* quod continet in lx. rotlis simul ligat t iii. rotlos de *clameis foreste* in Coñi *Cestr* ad ducend ad ptes *Saz. p.* itine de *Claryndon* ibidm tenend coram Dñis *Witto de Brewes W. de Thorp* t aliis.

4 M^d qđ .*xiii^o. die Maii* anno r̄ *R E. lci* post conquest. *xxx^o*. omes carte indent^e t memorand tangent dcm *Dñm R* que fueñ in quadam cista alba cum duabz seruris ponunt modo in quadam magna cista alba cū iii. ♣ b ♣ señ que stat in quodam solañ facto p computañ ad argent t aurū comp t ♣ numandū ♣ “ponderandū.”

Homağ Dñi Godefr̄ de Harecourt.

5 M^d qđ .*viii^o. die Aug* anno r̄ *R E. lci* post conq̃. *xxx^{mo}*. libat erat Theš t Cañar de Sc^acio Reğ quadam lřa patens * sigillo Dñi *Godefridi de Harecourt* p quā fecit homağ t fidelitatē ipso *Dño Regi* t ponit in quadā pixid lignea que pixis ponit in cista cū ♣ duabz ♣ [“tribz”] seruris situata in caña Computatoz cū tali signo.

a

(p. 11 b.)

31 Ed. III.

Homaḡ Dñi
Phi de
Navar̃.

1 M^o. qđ *xxi^o. die Octobr̃* anno . *xxxi^o*. Theš ʔ Camarii receperunt quand̃ indenturam fcam̃ inʔ *Dñm Regem* ʔ et Dñm *Phm de Navar̃* de homaḡ eidē Dño. || Dño Regi fco p tris quas idē Dñs Rex concessit eidē Dño *Pho* in *Normanñ* cōquerend̃ usq; ad valorē sexaginta miliū floř annui reddit^o et ponit^r in cista cū tribz seruris [“ inponit^r in quad̃ pixide ”] situata in Cam̃a comput̃ cū tali signo.



Instm̃ de
affinitatibz
inʔ Dñm
Regē ʔ
Karolū de
Bloys.

2 M^o. *xxv^o. die Octobr̃* a^o. ř R̃ . E. [*lcii*] . *xxxi^{mo}*. Theš ʔ Camar̃, recepunt de *Witlo de || Tyritoñ* quodđ instr̃ni sup delibacōe corpis *Caroli de Bloys* ʔ aliis affinitatibz inʔ ip̃m *Dñm Regē* ʔ dcm̃ *Karolū* et ponit^r in quodam hañ in cista cū tribz seruris situata in Cam̃a comp̃ ad hoc signū.



Convencio
inʔ Dñm
Regē ʔ *Ka-*
rolū de Bloys
de redemp-
cōe ip̃ius
Karoli.

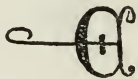
3 M^d. qđ *q^{nto} die Decembr̃* anno . ř R̃ . E. [*lcii*] a conq̃ Angl̃. *xxxi^o*. Theš ʔ Camar̃ receperunt de Dño *David̃ de Wollore* quandam convencōm inʔ ip̃m Dñm Regem ʔ *Karolū de Bloys Ducē Britañ* de redempcōe ip̃ius *Karoli* nup in ptibz *Britañ* capti de guerra. Et ponit^r in quadā pixide lignea ʔ in magna cista cū tribz seruris situata in Cam̃a computatoz cū tali signo.



Sigist̃ God-
frid̃ de
Hareco't.

4 Fait a ||rembrer q̃ le . *ix^e*. jo^r de *Decembr̃* l an . *xxxi^e*. Mestre *Pieres Pygache* clierc Monš *Godefray de Harecourt* liṽa as Tresores ʔ Chambleins *deux seals* q̃ furent a Monš *Godefray de Hareco't* q est a

Dieux comaunde. Et ponit^r in quađ pixide lignea in magna cista cū trib₃ seruris situata in cađa computatoz cū tali signo



(p. 12.)

Indent inđ
Dñm R' t
Prior t Con-
vēt Dunolm.

5 M^d qđ ix^o. die *Decemb^r*. anno. r̄ R. E. lciū. xxxi^o. Theš t Cađa. recepe^r duas indent inđ Dñm R' t Priorē t Convent. *Dunolm*. de appriač Ecclie de *Hemingburg* t de relaxač. xl. li. quas dci Prior t Convent^o recipe solebant apud *Berewycū* de deñ dci Dñi R' t quaz una remañ in custođ dcoz Cađa apud *Westm* in quod coffr triū ceru^r situa^t in cađa comp̄. (vide^t in quađ pixiđ ad hoc signū



6 Et alia inđ reñ in custođ dcoz Cađa apud *Turr London* in quađ cista de sčda ptiča vid₃ in una pixide ad tale signū



Carta p quā
Theš Angt
faciunt co-
lačōem uni^o
pbende in
Capella Sčī
Stephī inf^a
Palacium
Regⁱ *Westm*.

7 *Eodⁱ die t eodⁱ anno* recepe^r dci Theš t Cađa quandⁱ cartam Regⁱ p quā Theš Angt qui p tempe fuerint facient colačōm psoñ idoñ de quađ prebend in Capell Sčī Stephī inf^a palač *Westm*. Et ponit^r in cista [“ cū trib₃ seruris sup^a Ret^{am} Scačii ”] † sup^adča † in quađ pixiđ ad tle signū



“ existente in quađ бага de canabo.”

8 Fait a remembr^r qđ le .x^e. jo^r de *Decemb^r* l an du regne le Roi *Edward tierz*. xxxi^o. Sire *David de Wollore* Clerc de la Chauncellrie liv^a as Treš t Chambleins de lEschequer .xxiii. chartres t relesses

faites a n̄re S^r le Roi p divs gentz des divs tene-
mentz p^rchaces p le Roi a les Maniores de *Heneley*
t de *Esthamstede* t remainderont en une hanaper
[en la huch en la chambre de les counto^rs] au tiel
signe



Wescul^m
de temporat^r
Epat^o *Elieñ*.

9 M^d qđ *xvii^o*. die *Feb^r* a^o. r̄ R̄ *E. lciij* a Conq̄
Theš t Camāñ recepunt de libačoe Consilii Dñi Regis
ptē cujusdā indent^re sigillať sigillo *Johis de Wese-*
ham p quā quidē indent^ram idē *Johes* cepit de dco
Dño R̄ temporalia Epat^o *Elieñ* ab octab^o *Sđi Michis*
a^o. *xxxi*. incipiente p unū a^m. p̄x ||seqn reddo p dco
anno . mⁱ mⁱ mⁱ. *vii^c*. t *xl*. m^ar̄cē ad f̄ios *Pentecostes* .
. *xv^a*. *Michis*. *xv^a*. *Sđi Hillañ* t . *xv^a*. *Paš* p equales
porčoes Et ponit^r. dca ps indent^re in cista cū tribz
seruñ in ||nova cañla sup receptā s^ačii.

(p. 12 b.) 10 Fait a remembrer q̄ Sire *David de Wolleore*
clerc de la Chauncellrie livā le *xxvii* jo^r de *Feb^r*.
l an . *xxxi* as Tresorer t Chambleins deux sealx de
latoñ q̄ furent receuz en la Chauncellrie de *John*
Louekyn t *Ađ de Bury* coillo^rs des custumes el
Port de *Lond^rs* q̄ estoient ordeinez p^r ensealler les
draps q̄ passerent hors du dit Port , el pties de-
dela , queux sealx sont mys en la coffre ove trois
cerrures dedeinz la chambre des counto^rs.

Liber pliañ
lib *David*
de *Wllore*.

11 M^d. qđ Theš t Camāñ de Sc^ačio libaverunt
[*David de Wollore*] *xxviii^o*. die *Feb^r* anno *xxxi^o*. R̄.
E. lciij . virtute cujusdam bñs de magno siḡ quon-
dam *Librū Pliamentož* continentē *xxiiij*. quatnas ad
retradend p̄dčis Theš t Cañ citra f^m *Pasch* p̄x
futuñ.

12 M^d qđ . *xii^o*. die *Maii* anno regni R̄ *E. lciij*

Magne pi-
chere lib
Dñe Is fit
R.

post Conq̃ .xxxi^o testat^r qđ Venābil Pať *Joñes Roffeñ*
Ep̃us 7 Camāř de Sc^aćio Dñi R libař apud *Westm̃*
Willo de Hull Capello *Isabelle filie Dñi R* ad op^o
ejusdm̃ *Is* 7 virtute privati sig̃ R dćis Theš 7 Camāř
directi duas magnas picheras deauř p totū quořt
picheř cont i. lağ 7 pondř p novā moneť. de gross.
xiiii. li. ix. š. viii. đ. In cuj^o. rei 7c.

32 Ed. III.

Vaš argent
Thoñ de
Rokeby.

1 M^d qđ .xxiii^{to}. die *Octobr̃* anno regni R *E.*
lcii post conq̃ .xxxi^o. *Joñes de Glaunvitt* Clicos Dñi
Leonelli fil *Dñi Regis* recepit de Theš 7 Camāř ad
opus dći Dñi *Lionelli* p bře de p'vato sig̃ eisdē
Theš 7 Camāř direct̃ xxiiii. esques 7 tant de saus-
sers d'argent 7 deux bacyns 7 deux lavours xiiii.
hanapes 7 v. esques potagers 7 quatre potz ove
deux covercles un godet ove. vii. altřs godettes ove
deux covercles. un grobbe ove le covcle 7 quatre
||glauues endorez 7 deux ewers 7 deux bacyns 7
un lavoř le quele vessel estoit a Monš *Thomas de*
Rokeby 7 et poyse p monoye de grotes iiii^{xx} xviii. li.
viii. š. vi. đ. Et lendent'e de mesme la * est ||mys
en la coffř ove troyserures en la chaumbř des
countours.

Vaš arğ
Mallewayn.

2 “Clavis coffeř cū vase argent *Joñ. Mallewayn*
“signať cū qadā billa pendř šr clavē ponit^r in cista
“cū iii. seruř in cam^a numeratoğ similiť 7 indent'a
“vaš p̃dict in eađ cista.”

(p. 13.)
Lřa Reğ
Scoč.

3 M^d qđ .viii^o. die *Nov'* anno .ř R *E. lcii. xxxii*
“libať” fuit Theš 7 Camāř ||quadā lřa *David de Bruys*
R *Scoč* dir^cť consilio [Dñi] Regis tanğ securitatē

||comp̃ exp̃n de tempore quo fuit in priona *Angl*
et ponit^r in cista cū tribz seruris in *Caña* ||nūatoz et
est in pixid̃ ad hoc signū



Fines tañg
Dñm Regem.

4 M^d. qđ *xvii*^o. die *Maii*. anno .*xxxii*^o. R^e *E. lci*
post Conq̃ Theš 7 Cameř receperūt de *Robto*
Horneby .ii. pedes finiū leŷ in^t *Dñm Regē* .7 *Johem*
de *Sco Philbto* Chivař .7 *Margař Ux* ejus , de
Mañiis de ||*Etoñ Hastings* ||*Carcewell* , 7 de *Sou-*
thorp . qui ponūt^r in alba cista cū tribz ceruris stanť
in domo comput̃ in quađ pixid̃ cū aliis peđ finiū.

5 *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl* 7 *Franč* 7 *Dñs*
Hibñ Theš 7 *Cañař* suis , salťm. Volentes ętis de
causis ętiorari sup quadam ordinacōe dudū in^t *Dñm*
E. nup Regem *Angl* avū nřm et *Eliam* de *Cast-*
tellione de Castro [7] *Castellania* de *Podio Normanni*
||*Beuang* 7 *Castellion* fća ac eciam sup ętis lřis p
quas idem *Elias* se submisit gr̃e 7 voluntati ipius
Avi nři necnon sup aliis lřis p quas idem *Elias*
remisit p̃fato *Avo nřo* Vicecomitatū de ||*Beuang* 7 de
Castellion. Vođ mandam^o qđ scrutatis rotulis 7
memorandis p̃missa tangentibus que in *Thesaurar*
nřa 7 in custodia vřa existunt ut dicit^r tenores or-
dinacōis submissionis quietacōis 7 remissionis p̃dčaz
nođ in *Cancellař* nřam sub sigillo *Sc̃ačii* p̃dči sine
difone mittatis 7 hoc bře. T. me ip̃o apud *Westm*.
xviii. die .*Juñ* . anno . R^e . ñ *Angl* *tricesimo scđo* . ř .
Vo ñ *Franč* *decimo* “ nono.”

6 Virtute huj^o břis Theš 7 *Cañař* liřarunt *xii*.
die *Julii* anno *tricesimo scđo* *Dño Regi* in *Cancellař*
sua tanscř pcesš in^t dčm *Dñm Regem* 7 *Dñam*
Mariam de *Alba lra* tañg Vicecomit̃ *Castellon* qui

quidem pcess̃ sunt posīt in *Turr̃ Londoñ* in quadam
coffr̃ de quart̃ p̃t ad hoc sigñ



33 Ed. III.

1 Virtute cujusd̃ b̃ris reñ in^o mand̃ de t̃io
Michis a^o *xxxiii^o* liḃ fuerunt .v^{to}. die *Octobr̃ anno*
eoḃ diḃsa jocalia in d̃co b̃ri content̃ Theḡ *Angl̃* ad
liḃ Dño *R̃*. que jocalia p̃ius fueḡ liḃ Theḡ t̃ *Cam̃ar̃*
de *Sc̃acio* ejusd̃ *R̃*. p̃ Dñm *Gilbm Chastelon*.

(p. 13 b.) 2 Me^d qđ *Henr̃ Pycard̃* Civis *Londoñ* cep^t de
Dño Rege om̃ia escamḃ p̃ *Angl̃* a festo S̃ci *Michis*
a^o. *xxvii^{do}*. usq̃ idē fñi anno revoluto p̃ .cc. m^ar̃c̃.
ut patet p̃ quand̃ ptē indenture d̃ci *Henr̃* reñ penes
Theḡ t̃ *Cam̃ar̃* in qđ pixiḃ ||ligno ad tale signū



3 M^d qđ Theḡ t̃ *Cam̃ar̃* recepunt .xii^o. die *Nov'*
a^o. *xxviii^o*. quandā l̃ram *Willi de Gledstanes* Miliḡ
de *Scoḃ* cū quod̃ inst̃ro f̃co sup̃ eandē testificant̃
qđ p̃d̃cus *Will̃* juravit qđ nūq̃m erit armat^o con^a
R̃ Angl̃ n^o hereḃ suos, nisi in p̃senḃ *R̃ Scoḃ*. et
ponit^r in quand̃ pixiḃ ||ligno ad hoc signū



4 Fait a rememb̃r̃ qe le Tresorer t̃ Chamḃleins
de l'Eschequer ñre Seign^r le Roi liḃerunt le .xv. jo^r de
Nov' a Meistre *Joh^{an} de Coloyne* un septre d'argent
endorre de trois peces q̃ estoit a ñre Seign^r le Roi
piere le Roi qe ore est.

Lra de ora-
coibz p Rege
t Regina ac
libis suis.

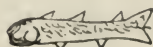
5 M^d qđ Theš t Cañar receperūt *xix.* die *Augusti* anno *xxxiii*^o. R^e *E. lci* post conq de Abbe t Conventu de *Middelton* quandam lram ořonū misaz t alioz bnfič *Dño Regi t Is Re^{ne} matⁱ sue t Phe* Regine consorti sue t libis suis p ipos Abbem t Conventū ||impptm concess. quequid lra ponit in “quadam pixide de ligno fact” que qđ pixis ponit in quodā coffro in uno “bilanč” in recepta ad hoc signū

. b .



(p. 14.)

6 M^d qđ *xii*^o die *Februar* anno regni Regis. *E. lci* a conquestu. *xxxiii*^o. Theš t Cañar recepunt in *Re^{ta} Dñi Reg* ad salvo custodiendū. vii. scripta relaxačoes et alia monumenta tanq eund Dñm Regem t *Witlm de la Pole* Seniore et filios suos: que ponunt in quodam coffino ligneo in magna cista stante in domo balanciaz et qui coffin^o signat ad hoc signū



Franč.

7 M^d qđ *x*^o die *Septembr*. anno regni. R^e *E. lci* a conquestu. *xxxiii*^o. Maqr *Johes de Branketre* libavit Theš t Cañar lras subsciptas v3. Comitū de *Eu. de Vendosme* || *Juny t de. Sarebriche* de revtendo in *Angl*. It unā lram Regis *Gallici* sigillo suo magno signat, t unā aliam decem prisonar *Franč* sigillis signat sup eadē matia. It unā lram Marescalli de *Oudenh^m* t Dñi de || *Albeny* de revtendo in *Angl*. It unā aliam dci Reg. t unā aliā octo prisonar *Franč* sigill signat sup eadem matia. It unā aliam lram Comitiss de *Tankervill* revtendo in *Angl*. It unā aliam Regis *Gallici* t unā aliam sex psonarioz sigillis signat de eadē matia. Itm unā aliam Comitiss de *Dampmartyn*, aliā Reg^e *Gallici* t lciam sex prisonar sigillis signat Itm unū instrm sup jura-

mento ⁊ pmissionibꝫ quoꝛdā Coñi ⁊ alioꝝ .nobiliū
Franč prisonař *Dñi nři Reğ*. Iť unū aliud instřm
 sup juramento ⁊ pmissionibꝫ Comitibꝫ de *Longevilt*
 pisonař. que ponūt in quodam hañ de virgis quod
 ponit in quadam cista in domo computatoꝝ .ad hoc
 signū

{Franc}

(p. 11.) 8 M^d qđ .xi^o die *Septembr*. anno regni Reğ *E*.
Indenta *Witti de* *Deyncort* ⁊
 alioꝝ. 8 M^d qđ .xi^o die *Septembr*. anno regni Reğ *E*.
icui .xxxiii^o. libať fuit Theš ⁊ Camař “||quedam” in-
 denta facta inť Dñm R ⁊ *Witlm Deyncort* ⁊ alios
 de custodia *Johis* Reğ *Franč* .in custodia ejusdem
Witti ⁊ soč suoꝝ existent “⁊ ponit” in coffro in
 camař numāť.

(p. 14.) 9 M^d qđ *ultimo* die *Sept* anno .xxxiii^o Theš ⁊
 Camař recepunt de Dño Cancellar quoddam hañ
 cont cartas ⁊ alia memorand tanğ Dñm *Rogm Ba-*
vent quod hañ signat cū ⁊ hoc ⁊ signo sequenti

B

Et ponit in cista cū tribꝫ seruris stante in domo
 comput.

(p. 14 b.) 10 M^d qđ bře Dñi R de Pivato Sigillo Dño Eřo
Roff †

11 M^d qđ p bře Dñi R de Pivato Sigillo Dño
 Eřo *Roff* Theš *Angl* et Cameř directū remañ “inť
 mandata” ĩmini *Michis* a^o .xxxiii^o dci Theš ⁊ Cameř
 lib “Venābil” Při *Wynton* Eřo .⁊ *Angl* Cancell
 unū Magnū Sigillū p officio Cancellar ordinatū .p
 tempe quo Dñs Rex ext^a Regnū suū *Angl* absens
 fuit scđm tenorem dci bři.

12 Iťm p aliud bře Dñi R .remañ inť mand
 “||sp^adča” pfati Theš ⁊ Cameř mutare ⁊ de novo
 fabricare fecunt unū Sigillū quond *Leonelli* fil Dñi

¶ tunc Custod^{us} *Angl.* ⁊ conu^{er}ti sub no^{me} Thome de *Wodestoke*. f^{uit} ejusd^{em} *Dñi R.* quē id^{em} Dñs Rex constituit Custod^{us} *Angl.* ip^{so} Dño Rege in remotis agente scđm tenorem dēi bñs, quod quid^{am} sig^{num} sic de novo fabri^{ci}. lib^{er} fuit *Johi de Bukyngh^{am}* custodi sub dēo Custode p^{er} eund^{em} R^{ex} ⁊ consiliū.

Vessellamē-
ta hospicii
Dñi R.

13 M^d qđ *xxiii^o* die *Nov'* anno r^{egni} R^{ex} *E.* *lcii* *xxiii^o*. vessellañita Dñi R^{ex} ||re^{ceptum} p^{er} unā indentu^{ram} int^{er} Vi^{comitem} *Kan^{te}* ⁊ c^{on} f^{aci}am, The^{sa} ⁊ Cam^{erarius} r^{ece}perunt. q^{ui} } ||
sunt in The^{sa} Dñi R^{ex} in di^{uer}s^{is} coff^{er} billat^{is} p^{er} c^{on}titud^{inem} alias hñd^{um} de dēis vessellamentis q^{ui} indentura poni^{tur} in q^{uo}d^{am} hanapio posito in cista cū iii. seruris stante in recepta ad dorsum Cam^{erarii} cū hoc signo :



34 Ed. III.

D^{ominus} Castris ⁊
aliis ter^{ris}
Dño R^{ex}
dimiss^{is} p^{er}
Joham de
Bares Comi-
tissam *Sur^{um}*
iⁿ Co^{mune} *Ebo^{rum}*.

1 M^d qđ *xvii* die *Febr^{is}* anno *xxxiiii.* R^{ex} *E.* *tercii* post con^{sequenter} appon^{itur} in cista in Cam^{eraria} comp^{utata} ult^{ima} ⁊ sup^{ra} Re^{cta} Sc^{ientia} que^{dam} Indenta s^{ub} sigillo Comitisse *Sur^{um}* p^{er} q^{uam} dimisit *Dño Regi* om^{nia} Castra terras ⁊ teñ sua que tenuit in dotem ex assignacōe dēi Dñi R^{ex} post mortē *J. Co^{mune} Sur^{um}* q^{uod}n^{on} viri sui in Co^{mune} *Ebo^{rum}*.

(p. 15.)

2 M^d qđ que^{dam} indentura facta int^{er} The^{sa} ⁊ Cam^{erarios} ⁊ *Wit^{um}* ||*Makeuat* Vi^{comitem} *Kan^{te}* de di^{uer}s^{is} vessalñtis argenteis Dñi Regis libat^{is} p^{re}dēis The^{sa} ⁊ Cam^{erari} p^{er} *Nich^{um} Espilion^{em}* Majorē *Sandwey^{ci}* que quidē indentura inponit^{ur} in q^{uod}dā cista existente in Cam^{eraria} computato^{rum}.

3 M^d qđ *xiiii^o* die *Jul* a^{no} *xxxiiii^o*. The^{sa} ⁊ Cam^{er} r^{ece}p^{er}t Dñi R^{ex} * de *Rob de Horneby* ii. ptes finiū tan^{gi}

Dñm R unā vidz de .i. mesuağ̃. lxxii. ac̃ t̃r viginti
ac̃ p^ati iiij^{or} soliđ .t̃ x. denař redd̃ in *Chigewell*.
Altam v^o ptē de Mañlio de *Dene* in Insula de
Taneto.

Magnū Sig̃
de Cancel-
lař.

4 M^d qđ .xxiii^o. die *Aug̃* .a^o xxxiiii^{to} libař fuit
“Veñ P̃ri” *Wynton* Ẽpo Cancellar̃ *Angl̃* sigillū [de]
Cancellar̃ Dñi R̃ [usitatū] in Cancellar̃ *Angl̃* tem-
pore quo Rex fūat in p̃t̃ *Franč* p̃ †

Duo hañ
tanğ̃ R̃
Franč Karo-
lū de Bloys
t̃ alios pri-
sonař *Franč*.

5 M^d qđ xxxiiii^o die *Aug̃* .a^o xxxiiii^{to} libař fueř
† Veñ P̃ri *Wynton* Ẽpo Cancellar̃ *Angl̃* † [Joñ de
Codyngton Clico Canč] unū hanapiū cū lřa obligatoř
R̃ *Franč* t̃ alioz p̃sonař *Franč* t̃ aliis inst^umentis
eožđ p̃sonař Iťm unū hanapiū cū lřa p̃curatoria
Karoli de Bloys sup solučōe pecunie . Iťm in eodē
hañ diŷ instřa dēm *Karolū* tanğ̃ p̃ bře de Magñ
Sig̃.

Privař
Sigillū R̃
sub noīe
Thoñ de
Wodestoke.

6 M^d qđ .xxiii^o. die *Aug̃* anno xxxiiii^o. libař
fuit in Re^{tam} Sc^ačii . p̃ Dñm *J. Ẽpm Roff* Theš
Angl̃ . P̃ivatū Sigillū Dñi R̃ sub noīe *Thoñ de*
Wodestoke filii R̃ Custod̃ *Angl̃* . ĩpo Dño R̃ in p̃tibz
Franč exist̃ quod quidem sigillū “in custod̃” *Johis de*
Bukyngh^m [Clici] ad passağ̃ Dñi R̃ vsus p̃t̃ p̃dčas .
p̃ ĩpm Dñm R̃ t̃ consiliū fuit libař. Et reñ in quod̃
[coffino] † pixide † ad tale signū



(p. 15 b.)

Fines tan-
genť *Dñm*
Regem.

7 M^d qđ xvii^o. die *Novembř* . anno . ř̃ R̃ *E. ĩcii* .
a . conğ̃ . xxxiiii^o. Dñs Cancellar̃ *Angl̃* libavit Theš
t̃ Cam̃ař duas p̃t̃ finiū consuť de Mañlio de *Benham*
Borhunt custod̃ ad usum Dñi *Reg̃* que ponūt̃ in
quodam coffino cū quibusdam ať finibz ĩpm Dñm R̃
tanğ̃ t̃ ponit̃ coffin^o in magna cista cū tribz seruť
stante in domo num̃ať.

Oblig de
v^{ml} multoñ. 8 M^d. qđ *iiii*^{to}. die *Decembr* anno *xxxviii*^{to}. R^e E.
lci p^o conq̃ Theš t Canař recepunt de *Johe Bur-*
bach Clico p indent in^t eos t dēm *Johe* factam
quamdam oblig de v^{ml} multoñ, que oblig cum in-
dent^a ponit^r in magna cista cū t^{ib}z seruris in domo
numat.

Duo Magna
Sigilla. 9 Item *eodem die* [t a^o.] Theš t Canař re-
cepunt de Dño *Cancellař Angl* duo *Magna Sigilla*
argentea, vidz unū, quo utit^r p Regiē *Angl* in ab-
sencia R^e ex^a Regnū *Angl*. Et aliud quo utit^r in
p^sencia R^e ip^o in *Angl* existente. Et ponunt^r in
cista cū tribz seruris in Theš jux^a *Claustrū Westm*.

Oblig de
v^{ml} multoñ. 10 M^d. qđ .x^{mo}. die *Decembr* a^o *xxxviii*^{to}. Theš
t Canař libaverunt *Wallo de la Roke* “p indent^aam”
in^t eos t dēm *Wallm*, quandam obligacōm de q^lnq^l
milia multoñ. p b^re de p^rvato sigillo in^t mand^r de
t^mio *Michis* anno *xxxv*^{to} que indent^a ponit^r in
magna cista cū tribz seruris in cania numatoz.

 35 Ed. III.

Quoddā
ignot
“Et libat
“*Johe Male-*
“*weyn*
“*xxvii*^o. die
“*Febr*
“*eodem*
“*anno.*”

1 M^d. qđ .xvi^o. die *Febr*. anno .*xxxv*^{to}. Theš t
Canař recepunt *quoddam ignotū* tribz sigill sig-
natū recept^r de Dño *Guidone de Bryane* t ponit^r in
quodam hañ in magna cista in cania numat billat
cum hoc signo

203

Qued Carta. 2 M^d. qđ *xviii*^o. die *Febr*. anno regni Reğ *E*.
lci a conquestu *xxxv*^{to} *Wills* Epus *Wyntoñ* Cancell
Angl libavit Theš t Canař de Sc^acio quand cartam
Robti de Morley Milⁱt de advocacōe ecclie de *Rey-*
don in Coñ *Norff* cū omibz capellis eid ecclie

annexis . hēnd̃ ⁊ tenend̃ eid̃ *Dño Regi* ⁊ heř suis
imp̃pm. Et ponit̃ in quad̃ cista infra cam̃am Nu-
meratoř in quad̃ pixside cū tali signo



(p. 16.)

Lre obliga-
toř Duĉ
Burgund̃.

3 M^d qđ *viii*^o. die *Marĉ* anno regni Reĝ *Ed-wardi* *lci* post conquestū *xxxv*^{to}. Thesaur̃ ⁊ Cam̃ar̃ ejusdem Dñi *R* in p̃sencia Dñi *Cancellar̃* recepunt de Dño *Nicho de Tamworth* p man^o Maĝri *Johis de Branketre* tres lřas obligatoř quaz̃ due sigillant̃ sigillo Ducis *Burgundie* . et lcia sigillat̃ sigillis *xx*^{ti} ⁊ uni^o Magnat̃ de Ducatu *Burgundie* p ĉta sm^a fflorenōř solvend̃ ĉt̃ lřnis eid̃ Dño nřo Regi *Angl* et ponūt̃ in quad̃ бага de canabo in cista cū t̃b̃z seruris in cam̃a num̃atoř cū hoc signo

. a .

Quod̃ sigil-
lū.

4 Item m^d qđ eodem die ⁊ anno libat̃ fuit eisdem Theř ⁊ Cam̃ar̃ p man^o *Witti Wynton* Ep̃i *Cancellar̃ Angl* quodđ Sigill̃ argent̃ de duabz p̃tibz fact̃ [p magno Sc̃acio Dñi Reĝ] p *Walſum Atte Halle* Aurifaĉ *Londoñ* et ponit̃ in magna cista infra cam̃am num̃at̃ infra Re^{tam} Sc̃acii in quad̃ бага de canabo sigillat̃ sigillo offiĉ de Re^{ta}.

Sigillū Reĝ
Fancie sine
pixid̃ tanĝ .
v^{ml} multoñ
de *Francia*.

5 M^d . qđ *xix*^o. die *Marĉ* . anno . *xxxv*^{to}. Theř ⁊ Cam̃ar̃ recepunt de Maĝro *Walſo de Roka* quamdam lřam sigillat̃ cū sigillo *R Franĉ* cum una lřa de papo *Michis de Malaĉ* de societ̃ *Malaĉ* : tangent̃ quamdam obligacōem de . v^{ml} . multoñ de *Fancia* p ip̃m *Walſum de Roka* dĉo *Michi Malaĉ* ex pte [conř Dñi] † dĉi † *R* lib. Et ponit̃ in cista [stante] in cam̃a num̃at̃ . sine pixide hañ vel coffino. “ Postea . lib. “ ant̃ Dño *Nicho de Lovayn* . ut patz p quand̃ in-

“ denř inde int̃ Theř 7 Cařar 7 iřm řčam ex
 “ data . xxi. diei *Ocl* a° *xxv*^{to}. que ponit̃ in řdčā
 “ cysta . numāř.”

6 M^d qđ *xxiii.* die *Octobr̃* . a° . *xxv*^{to}. Theř 7
 Cařar recepunt de Dño *Th de Douedale* 7 *Witto de*
Tyryngton [p indent̃am] quasdam cartas sigill̃
 sigillo Dñi R^{is} *Fañc* in cera virid̃ de diřs [p̃riis] viř
 7 civitat̃ in || p̃t *† Fañc † Aquitañ* que continent̃ in
 tribz coffinis alb̃ 7 noř qui cophini ponūt̃ in cista cū
 iii. seruř in cařa numāř 7 indent̃a řdčā inveniet̃
 in uno dčoz . iii. cophiñ ģnř tale signū :



(p. 16 b.) 7 Fait a rememb̃r de *divřses sealx* liřez au Coun-
 seil nře S^r le Roi p *Waul Attē Halle* Orfeure de
Loundřs le . x. jour de *Novembr̃* . l an *xxv*^{te}. 7 cest-
 assavoir deux g^auntz sealx ove deux [petitz] coun-
 tresealx : dount lune p^r *Caleys* 7 l autre p^r *Gynes*
 7 furent liřez mesme le jour a S^e *Thomas de Bran-*
tyngham Tresorier de *Caleys* Iřm il deliřa mesme
 le joř au dit Conseil un G^aunt Seal [d une pece]
 de la Sořeinte de *Pountyf Gynes Merk* 7 *Caleys*.
 Iřm deux auts *Sealx* l une del Seneschalcie 7 l autre
 p^r les obligaciones de *Pountyf* 7 queux deux Sealx
 furent deliřez a S^e *Nichol de Louthe* Receivoř de
Pountyf 7 le dit g^aunt seal y est mys en une huče
 en la chaumbre des Countořs de la Receite.

36 Ed. III.

Pax *Angl* 7
Frañc 7 ob-
 ligač sup

1 M^d de duobz coffř [cū clavibz suis] ferro ligat̃
 signat̃ cum diřs scuř tittulat̃ de pace fac̃ *Caleř*

diſbaçõe *David de Brus.* int^o Reges ⁊ Regna *Angl* ⁊ *Franç.* Et siſr de obligaçõib; ſup deliſbaçõe ⁊ redempçẽ *David de Brus* siſr de uno cofino corio ruſ ligatĩ continentĩ cartĩ tangentĩ Comitem *Warreñ* tradendĩ *Dño R* cũ eas pecierit que oĩa ponunt^r in *magna Theſaur* in quodĩ almariolo ||rubio. jux^a bagas de finib;. x^o. die *Novembr* anno *xxvii*^{to} ſcđm curſ Sc^açii.

 2 Med^r. qđ *xiii*^o die *Novembr* anno Dñi *Milimo ccc*^{mo} *sexagesimo primo* *Joñes de Noeſchastelt* Dñs de ||*Villanfant* remisit Dño Regi p ſcriptũ ſuũ oĩa que vendicare poſit a Rege vel ſubditis ſuis occõne ſvicii ſui. quod qidẽ ſcriptũ in una pixide ſub tali ſigno ſupius ſignato. ponit^r in cista triũ ceruraç in caĩa computĩ juxta Receptam.

Acquietanç
Joñis de
Novo Caſtro
Dñi de
||*Villanfant*.

Pixis cũ diſſis tanç *J. de Seint Loo* ⁊ *M*Gorney.* 3 M^d. qđ *tercio die Decembr* anno *xxvi*^{to}. Reç de Conſilio Dñi *R* p Theſ ⁊ Camarios. una pixis cũ diſſis indentuĩ ſcriptis billis, ⁊ aliis tangentĩ Dños *Joñem de Seint Loo*. ⁊ *Matñm de Gorney*. ⁊ pon^r eadem pixis cũ dçis indentuĩ tç in cista cũ duab; ceruĩ in camera compĩ juxta Receptã, ⁊ ſignat^r dça pixis hoc ſigno ſequenti.

.

Pixis cũ
Cartĩ tanç
Abbiã de
“*Deneye.*” 4 ¶ M^d. qđ *xi*^{mo}. die *Deç*. anno *ſup^adçõ*. Theſ ⁊ Camarĩ recep. de Conſ Dñi. *R* quamđ cartam *Dño R* fçam. p *Mariam de Sçõ Paulo* Comitissam *Pembr*. de advoç. ⁊ pat^onatu Abbie *Soroç Minor* issaç de *Deneye*. que carta po^r in quadĩ pixide ſignaĩ de



⁊ po^r in magna cista. in caĩa compĩ.

(p. 17.)

Oblig^o Bar-
thi ||Guy-
dones ⁊ alioꝝ
de sex mi-
libꝫ marcaꝝ.

5 M^d qđ .xii^o. die *Feb̃r* anno .xxxvi^o. libat^r fuit
p consiliū R^e Theſ ⁊ Caſar^r qued^r lra obligato^r p
quā *Barthius* ||*Gwydones* .*Henr̃ Pycard* *Joħes Pecche*
⁊ *Thomas de Notyngh^m* obligant^r *Henr̃ de Salbury*
in sex milibꝫ marcis stling^o ⁊ ponit^r in pva pixide ad
hoc signū

Q.

⁊ ponit^r in magñ cista in caſa comp^o [“ libat^r *Joħi*
“ *Pecche Maiori Lond^e* p^o die *Jut a^o* .xxxvi^o in p^osenč
“ Cōsiliū R^e.”]

Baga *Thom̃*
Wake.

6 *Eodem die* ⁊ anno Theſ ⁊ Caſar^r receperunt
de *Witlo de Skipwyth* Capi^t Barone de Sc^acio unam
bagam co^r continentē duos rotlos quoz quidam est
de plitis coram *Thoma Wake* ⁊ sociis suis Justič
Dñi Regis apud *Eboꝝ* ⁊ alⁱ de plitis Corone coram
eodem *Thoma* ⁊ unam pixidem cum tribꝫ cōmis-
sionibꝫ.

D uno disco
argenti.

7 M^d qđ .xv. die *Feb̃r* anno quo s^a. *Joħnes de*
||*Laundelles* libavit Theſ ⁊. Caſar^r unū discum arg^o
signat^r de armis Dñe Regine p indentu^r s^b sigillo
officii Re^{te} ⁊ po^r in cista ad dorsum Caſar^r.

R^emanⁱ inⁱ
māđ *ſ*. *Sč̃i*
Mich^e . anno
xxxvi^o.

8 M^d qđ .xvi^o. die *Feb̃r* anno [“ *tricesimo sexto* ”]
✚ sup^adēo ✚ libat^r fuit p consiliū R^e dēis Theſ ⁊
Caſi unus cofinus ||lignius signatus sigillo Reg^e cū
diſſis jocalibꝫ Dñm *Witlm Bulmer* tangentibꝫ cū
hoc signo

W

Et ponit^r in cista cū tribꝫ seruris stante in caſa
computatoꝝ. “ Qui qđ coffin^o libat^o fuit .*Johanne*
“ *Morys* p pcept^r .Dñi .Reg^e nunciante Dño *Joħe*
“ *de Bukingh^m* . p pⁱ. sigill^r.”

*Thomas de
Branġ.*

9 M^d. qđ .viii die *Marċ* a^o. xxxvi *Thomas de Brantyngham* liġavit Dñs Theš ħ Cañ de Sc^aċio .i. obligatoř Dñi Epi de *Noion* continent ħ^m. scuť ||joh^ans .l. m^arz arg ħ i. cursoř pċ c moť F^anċ Iťm .i. obliġ noĩb₃ *Comit de Tankervitt* ħ *Robti* ||*Lorrin* obligat p p^ldċo *Epo*.

10 Idem *Thomas* liġavit eisđm eođm die quodam instřm obligat noĩb₃ Dñi de *Ganson* ħ alioř Dñoř *Burgund* ad veniend in hostaġ apud *Cales* in medio quadragesime ħċ “ ħ ponūt in hanapio “ ligñ cū indentis dāpnať de xv^a. ħ. x^a. ordinat p “ vađ armať sup mať cū hoc signo



“ ħ hañ est in cista ad dorsum Cañar de řcept.”

(p. 17. b.) 11 M^d. qđ Dñs [*Thomas*] de *Uedale* liġavit [*xviii*^o. die *Marċ* . a^o. ř. R. E. ħcii post conquest a^o xxxvi^{to}] Dño Theš ħ Cañar Dñi R unam acquieť sub Sigillo Reġ *Franċ* fact Dño Regi *Angl* tangent Ducatū *Burgundie* Item unam obligacōem ejusdem Reġ *Franċ* p Ducat *Burgundie* de lvii^m floř de motons Iťm unam obliġ de Magnať *Burgundie* de eisđ lvii.^m floreñ Iťm unū pcurať p Magnať *Burg* ad se obligand de novo p dċa sūma floreñ Item unam obliġ de Dño de *Graunson* p Coñ de ||*Juny* . ħ ať de Ducat *Burg*. Et ponunt in quod hañ ad hoc signū.



Bull.

12 M^d qđ xxx die *April* a^o xxxvi^{to} ponebat quēd Bulla p^ap^lis de c. miľ floreñ Dño *Pape* conċ p Clerū *Anglie* , et Dño nřo R *Angl* assign p R *Francie* in cista in cañ s^a Re^{tam} cū trib₃ ceruř.

Morbek'.

13 Iťm .*xviii*^o. die *Maii eod* a^o. liť Theť ĩ Canař p Consiliũ R̃ una pva forcera ferro ligata . cont queť m^{da} tangent ĩ *Dionisiũ de Morbek'* cũ una croteca de plate quam R̃ *Franť* huit die qua capť fũat ĩ ponit' in cista pďca.

Carte R̃
Ispanñ.

14 Iťm *eodem die* ponunt' in řa cista due carte R̃ *Ispanñ* bullate auro de Ducatu *Vascon* que quidem carte apportate fueř de *Turr̃ Londoñ* “ ĩ re-
“ portate fueř usq; đcam *Turr̃.*”

15 M^d qđ *xxiii*^o die *Maii* anno *xxxvi*^o. quedam Cõmissio sť sigillo *Henř Duť Lancastř*. tanť Dñm *Wallum de Benteley* ĩ Dñm ĩ Dñam *de la Beleville de Bretaigne* de donaće Baronie *de la Roche* libata fuit đcis Theť ĩ Canař ĩ ponebat' in cista in cania sup^a Recept.

Fines de heř
de *Leybourñ.*

16 M^d. qđ *scđo* die *Maii* . a^o *xxxvi*^o. ¶veñ ad Receptã Sc^{aii} . due ptes cujusđ finis levať inter Comitissam *Huntyngdoñ* ĩ alias certas psonas de terř ĩ teñ feodť ĩ advoť de hereditate de *Leybourñ* . que quidť heređ p đcm finem post mortē đce Comitisse remanebit *Dño Regi* ĩ heř suis inppetũ et ponebant' đce ptes finiũ in đca cista in camera sup^a Reč.

Instrument
R̃ *Ispanñ* ĩ
nuncioř
suoř.

17 Iť *qľnto* die “*Julii*” anno pďco due lře una vř Dñi Reģ *Castelle Legionis* ĩ alia Ambassať suoř de alliganciis confederac̃ pactiõib; ĩ aliis oblig̃ *Dño nřo Regi* fčis p eosđ ĩ ponebant' incluť in i. hanapio de . virģ . in cista cũ tľb; ceruř in cania comp̃ . sup^a Ret^{am}.

(p. 18.)

18 M^d qđ *viii*^o. die *Julii* anno *xxxvi*^o liť . fuit Theť ĩ Cam p execut̃ testi *Robti* nup Ep̃c *Cicestr* una coupa argenti deaurat̃ cũ una aqueř ejusđ secte

ponde lxi.iii. s̄ viii. d̄ p. pond̄ aurifab̄r It̄ uñ saffer
It̄ ||supi^o lib̄ paupibz̄ indument̄ d̄ci Epi cū capell̄
negr̄ t̄c̄.

19 M^d. qđ .x^{mo} die mensis p̄d̄ci Theš t̄ Cam̄ar
receperūt de consilio Dñi. R̄ sex sc̄pta pať t̄ unū
scriptū clausū Dñi Duť Britan̄ t̄ Comitis de *Mont-*
fort tam obliḡ. q^am remissiōis q̄eteclam̄ t̄ al̄ f̄ca
Dño n̄ro Regi *Angl̄*. † D̄ quibz̄ reñ penes *J. de*
Branktre duo scripta † q̄ rest̄ t̄ po^r ī [eodem
hanapio] Et poñ. in uno hanapio de virgis in cista
cū t̄ibz̄ cerruř in cam̄a comp̄ sup^a Re^{tam} cu tali
signo signato.



20 It̄ xx^o. die [*Jul̄*] p̄x̄ seqñ ponebat̄ in d̄ca
cista unū aliud hanapiū conť scriptū Prioris t̄
Convent̄ *Dunolm̄*. de .i. capellano Monaco p̄ Rege
apud *Oxon̄* imp̄p̄ celebratuř et l̄ram ejusđ Prioris
t̄ Convent̄ eid̄ Dño Regi inde direct̄. . ad tale
signū



Carte Reğ
Ispan̄ vet̄es
t̄ nove.

21 M^d qđ .xxix^o. die menš *Jul̄* anno xxxvi^{to}.
extract̄ fuerunt de Re^{ta} Dñi R̄ apud *Westm̄* p̄ Theš
t̄ Cam̄ar ad ||exemplicanđ in † Theš † Cancellar̄ ad
usum *Principis Aquit̄* t̄ *Watt̄* t̄ postea ad restituend̄
in eandem Re^{tam} vidz̄. ii. carte Reğ *Ispan̄* cū
sigill̄ auř signat̄ .i. carta cū sigillo *ejusdem* R̄ de
plumb̄ t̄ .i. instruñ cū ii. sigill̄ in cera ruť “ t̄ re-
“ portant̄ usq̄ *Turrim̄*.”

22 † Med^d. qđ viii. die menš *Auḡ* anno xxxvi^{to}.
libat̄ fuerunt p̄ Theš t̄ Cam̄ar Maḡro *Elie de* ||*Sudor̄*
duo lib̄r̄ quoř unus de *tractatu pacis* int̄ Reges

Angl ⁊ *Franč* ⁊ alius de diu'sis memorandū tanḡ
Ducatū *Aquil.* †

23 Me^d qđ .xx die *Ocl* anno r̄ R̄ *E.* l̄cii p^t
conquestū *xxvi.* recepunt Theš ⁊ Camariii pcessus
⁊ instruīta f̄ča de restituť ⁊ řcepčōc patie de
†*Wy Vygorrie* in Ducatu de *Guyen* p Dñm *Adam de*
Hoghton Chivaler ⁊ po^r in cista cū t̄b₃ clař in
caña compoť cū hoc signo



Et eodem die reč † de *Jo* † unā relař cū quietaci
de mañio de *Fresshewater* cū ptiñ in *Insula Vecta*.
f̄čam p *Johem de Bello Campo* de *Alcestre* Dño Regi
⁊ heř suis inppťm cū clausul warantie ⁊ po^r in una
pixide in eadem cista ad hoc signū.



(p. 18. b.)

Franč.

24 Tractat^o hitus int^r Duces *Aurelian*, *Andeg*.
Berreñ ⁊ *Burboñ* obsides R̄ *Angl*, et Dños *Wynton*
⁊ *Elicñ* Epos *Canč* ⁊ *Theš* ⁊ Dñm Comit^r *Arundell*
Consiliař dci R̄ sup recredencia dcož obsidum ⁊
elongancia t̄minož solučōis financie R̄ *Franč* f̄cus
ad mediačōem Comit^r de *Tankarvitt* in casu quo
idem R̄ *Franč* tractatū eundem voluit acceptare. ⁊
ponit^r in quodam hañ exist^r in caña in cista sup^a
Re^{tam}. ad tale signū

“Duces
“*Aurelian*
“*Andeg*
“*Berreñ* ⁊
“*Burboñ*
“obsides
“Regis.”



37 Ed. III.

Cart^r p
Mañio de
Worth.

1 M^d qđ Theš ⁊ Cañi reč l̄cio die *Marč* anno
xxvii^o quod f̄cm sigillať sigill^r *Nichi de Loveync*

Miliť de mañlio de *Worth* in Coñi *Surř* sursured
Dño R ƿ ponitʳ in maḡ cista in caña numatoḡ
in [coffyno] † q^adā pixide † ad tale signū



Carte R 2 M^d qđ Theš ƿ Cañ reč ƿcio die *Juñ* anno
Scoč de *xxxvii*^o. ii cartas Dñi *Edwardi Balof R Scotoḡ*
Castro de *Helicuria*. factam Dño Regi *Angl* de Castro ƿ villa de *Helicuria*
in *Vymeo* sub dñio ƿfati Dñi *R Angl* Et
ponitʳ in quad ƿpixide ad hoc signū



Que pixis remanet in magna cista cū tribz clavibz
in domo compuť. . “Postea ponitʳ eađ carta in .i.
“ ať pixiđ ƿrotundo ad hoc signū



“ Quⁱ quidm pixis repōitʳ in cista ƿdca.”

3 M^d qđ *xxvii* die *Junii* anno *xxxvii*^o. una lřa
directa Dño Regi p Majorem ƿ Escavinos Ville de
la Rochele liť p consiliū Theš ƿ Cañař ad salvā
custođ in Thesauř ƿ ponebatʳ. in cista cū . tribz
ceruř in caña . compotoḡ ad signū uni^o navis eo
qđ tanḡ tať maťiam “que quid lřa . *viii* die *Julii* ƿx
seḡ . liťabatʳ ƿcepto Dñi Cancellāř *Johi Torgolđ* ad
restituend.”



4 *Eodē die* liť p Dñm Eřm *Eliens* Cancellāř
Theš ƿ Cañař unū ƿvatū sigillū Dñi Reḡ sine
catena involuť ƿ sigillať signetto . Dñi *J. de Bukyngham*
quod quidē ƿvatū sigillū dčus Dñs *Joħes de Bukyngham*
custodiebat ƿ gerebat. Et ponitʳ in ƿdca cista triū ceruraḡ.
Et ponitʳ in uno cophino cū sigillo *Thome fil Dñi Reḡ*.

(p. 19.) 5 † M^d q^d Tractat^o Sco^t in quodā coffino ling-
neo [signato ut infer] delibat^r in Re^{tam} Sc^acii Theš
t Cañi .xiii^o die Decembr̃ [anno .xxxvii^o] t ponit^r in
cista duaz ceruraž in cañia sup^a Re^{tam}. †

(P)

38 Ed. III.

Lre R
Franç.

1 M^d p^o die Febr̃ a^o. .xxxviii^o Theš t Cañia
receptunt i. pixidē cū lris Dñi R Franç scriptē manu
sua pp^a tangē Ducañ Andegavenš signat cū hoc
signo

M

Et ponit^r in magna cista q̃ stat in cañia comput clauš
cū t^{ib}z seruī.

Lre.

2 Iñm .xvi. die April̃ anno .xxxviii^o. ¶ Treš t
Cañia receptunt de Dño Canç t al de Consilio Dñi
R x bundell̃ lraž alieniğ † cap^t † cap^t p Dñm
Robm de Herle t Ministros suos in portu de Dover.
Et po^r in cista cū iii. seruī in cañia comp^a sup^a
Re^{tam} in i. бага [de canevas] Et siñr i coff de neğ
Scocie.

3 Et postea vidz .xix. die April̃ p^x sequentē p
pceptū Consilii Dñi Regis. libabant^r dēe lre, div^sis
m̃catoribz, qui p^stiterunt sacrm qđ dēe lre nō
tangunt Dñm Regem, aut aliquē de Regno Angt
uñ fraus tē.

4 M^d qđ .xxxvii^o. die April̃ anno .xxxviii^o. Theš
t Cañia receptūt unū cophiū sigillať † sub † conť lras
¶ Hanoñ et Zeland ut appet t ponit^r in cista existē in
cañia nūator sup^a ¶ retā. ad hoc signū

h

5 M^d qđ . xxx. die *Ap^t* anno . xxxviii^o. Theš ʔ Cañā receperūt de Cōsilio Dñi Reġ quemđ cofinū continent. obligacōnes tangent Ducem de *Berry* ʔ *Joñem de la Mare* qui ponit in cista stante in Cañā Numatoz sup^a Receptam ʔ ħt cofinus hoc seqns signū



(p. 19. b.) 6 Memorand qđ Theš ʔ Cañā receper. vi^{to} die *Junii* anno regni Regis *E. ĩcii* a conquestu xxxviii^o. cartas factas Dño Regi de manlio de *Gumshelf* in Coñ *Surr*. p *Andr̃ Peverelt* ʔ *Andr̃* filiū ejus Milites ʔ *Stephm Asshewy* † pđčas cartas † cont in uno coffino ligneo ad tale signū signatū

Manliū de
Gumshelf?



Et ponit in cista cū tribus seruris stanť sup^a. Re^{tan} Scacii in Cañ Comp.

7 M^d. qđ quinto die *Julii* anno . xxxviii^o libant Dño *Thom̃ de Brantyngh^m* Theš *Caleš* obligacōnes ʔ memorand subscript tangent redempt *Burgund* vidz.

8 Unā obligē Duč *Burgund* de .cc^{ml}. floren mul-
toñ de *Franč*.

9 Unā ať obligē sub noĩbz Dñi *Otonis de Graunsoñ* ʔ ať Dñož de eađ sūma cū xxii. [sigillt.]

10 Unā ať obligē Reġ *Franč* de .lvii^{ml}. floren mul-
toñ de pđča sūma.

11 Unā ať obligē sub noĩbz dci Dñi *Otonis* ʔ ať Dñož cū xxii. sig de eađ sūma.

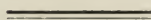
12 Unā ať obligē Dñož de *Graunsoñ*. ʔ de ||*Senecy* ʔ *Guilli de ||Marcilli* obligat p Coñ de *Junhy* ʔ ať de *Burgund*.

13 Unā aī lřam pcuraī *Jacobi de Vyenne* ĩ alioz Dñoz de *Burgund*.

14 Unā aī obligāī sub noīb; Dñoz *Guidonis de Froulays Johis de Mountmartyn* ĩ *Johis de Bleysy*.

15 Unā aī obligāī Dñoz *Otonis de Graunson* ĩ *Jacoby de Vyenn*.

16 M^d qđ una бага conf. vi. li. xxi.^d veřum řlingoř rasoř libata [fuit] Theř ĩ Cařař p *Ričm de Grymesby* tempore quo *Johes de Chesřfeld* fuit clicus Theř. Et postea [ultimo die *Augusti* anno. xxxviii^o.] řdča bağ pōita fuit in cista cū trib; seruris in Cařa Numatoř Et signat^r billa ligata ad řdčam bagam cū hoc signo



(p. 20.)

39 Ed. III.

1 M^d qđ lib fuit ||quadam pixid^r Theř ĩ Cařař. xxix. die *Maii* anno ř R^e E. řcii post conq̃. xxxix^o. in qua contenī sunt tractat^o *Flandr* ĩ cřificatoriū Dñi *Johis Chaundos* de řris in *Pictavia* ĩ *Zantoniam*. Et ponit^r in [minori] cista † de pcamino † cū trib; seruris stanī sup^a Re^{tam} Sc^ačii in Cařa compuī. cum hoc signo



2 M^d qđ qⁱnto die *Julii* anno ř R^e E. řcii post conq̃ xxxix^o Dñs Theř lib in ||Theř Dñi R^e. i. malam [siğ] cū cartis ĩ munimētis in eadem conf tangē Mařiū de *Portebrigğ* in *Derteford*. Et ponit^r in magna cista alba sup^a Receptam cū hoc signo



3 M^d qđ Dñs Theš .vii die *Julii* anno ř R̄ *E. sup^adčō* .libavit in Theš [R̄] unū hanapiū cū lřis
Scocia. ⁊ indentuř in eodē cont̄ tangě regnū *Scocie*. Et
 ponit' in ♣ alia ♣ [minori] cista † alba ♣ [cū tribz
 seruř] sup^a Re^{tam} ♣ int̄ hanap̄ ♣ cū hoc signo



45 Ed. III.

(p. 20. b.) 1 ♣ “ Me^d qđ .i. bill̄ sigillať cum sigill̄ offiĉ
 “ Sc^aĉii R^{te} lib̄ fuit *Joñi de Polymouđ Custum̄i Suth*
 “ p̄ qua quidem billa *Wills Strete Pinĉna Ri^s*
 “ manucepit solv̄e in dčō Sc^aĉio šm^a in dčā billa
 “ content̄ .in fō *Trinitať* p̄x̄ futuř post dať p̄sen-
 “ ciū in p̄sencia .ii. Cam̄ař Dñi *Thome Orgave* ⁊
 “ aľ videlt̄ *ultimo* die *Ap̄t* anno *xlv^{to}* dcc.xxix. ĩi.
 “ viii. š. vii. đ.” ♣

2 “ Me^d de uno sigillo p̄vato ⁊ alio sigillo
 “ *Thome de Wodestok'* incluš .in hanapio sub sigill̄.
 “ Itm ♣ unū ♣ [duo] Magna Sigilla *Angl̄* in ii. bağ
 “ de cor̄ sigill̄ restitut̄ in Theš .viii. die mensis *Jul̄*
 “ anno ř R̄ . *E. ĩcii xlv^{to}*.”

3 M^d qđ *Joñ de Hatfeld* m̄ĉ solvet ad R^{tā} Sc^aii
 in *lv̄z sept̄ Sĉi Joñis Bap̄e* ccc ĩi.

4 Itm *Phs de Newentoñ* m̄ĉ sol̄ ad eand̄ R^{tā} in
Vigil Mař Magdat ccc ĩi.

MEMORANDA OF THE TREASURY,

39 ED. III. to 50 ED. III.

(p. 1.) ¶ Liber memorandoꝝ de tempe Dñi *Witti de Mulsho* ⁊ Dñi *Johis de Newenham* Camar̃ Recepte Dñi Regē. vidēſt a feſto *Pasche* anno regni Regē *E. lciū* post conq̃. *xxxix.* usq; ⁊c.

39 ED. III.

1 *M^d qđ . ix. die Julii . anno sup^adco .* Dñs Theſ lib in Thesaur̃ R̃ quandam cartam p quam *Phus* fil Regē *Fancie* ⁊ Dux *dOrliens* dedit Dño *Thome* fil Regē *Angl* oĩa castella villas t̃ras ⁊ teñ sua cū ptiñ que idem Dux h̃uit in dñio de *Poitou* ⁊ *Zaintoinge* . Tenend̃ eidem Dño *Thome* ⁊ heř suis imppetuū.

2 ¶ Itñi quoddam scriptū p quod dēus Dux fecit attorñ suos ⁊ vidēſt Comitē de *Tankervitt* ⁊ al̃ dcoꝝ } || castell̃ ad liband̃ seisinam eidem Dño *Thome* vel } attorñ suis.

3 ¶ Itñi unū aliud scriptū p quod *idem* Dux mandavit om̃ib; tenentib; suis ut sint intendentes dco Dño *Thome* fil Regē *Angl* ⁊ heř suis.

4 ¶ Itñi unū t^anscriptū copias dcoꝝ sc̃ptoꝝ continens. Et ponunt^r dca sc̃pta in i. pixide nova in cista de pcamino sup^a Receptam cum hoc signo



Wykeham. 5 ¶ M^d qđ *xii. die Julii anno sup^adčō* , Dñs *Witts de Wykeham* Custos pⁱvati sigilli libavit in Thesau^r & unā malam veterē in qua contr^r čta vasa argen^t majora 7 minora videłt , disč arğ chargeours arğ 7 salsañ arğ . ac alⁱ . [que fuerunt *Mathi Gourney Militis.*] Et po^r in magna cista nova cū trib³ seruris sup^a Re^{tam}.

lib est. 6 ¶ “ Et m^d qđ *quarto die Novemb^r* tunc p^x “ seqñ , p^dčā mala cum [čib³] vaš arğ sup^adčis lib “ fuit u^xi *Walⁱ Forster de London* p consiliū Dñi “ Reg^e.”

(p. 1 b.)

40 Ed. III.

“ xl^o ”

“ M^catores
“ de *Luk*.”

1 M^d qđ Dñs Theš lib in Re^{tam}. Reg^e *quinto die Nov^r anno infrascripto* , quandam l^ram pať [indentat^r] cū Magno sigillo Reg^e sigillať fčam int^r *Dñm Regem* ex pte una , et *Nichm Berthelmeu* 7 soč suos m^catores de *Luk* ex alⁱa , et po^r in quadam pixide cū isto signo



que ||inveniet^r in minori cista cū trib³ seru^r sup^a Re^{tam}.

“ Broken-
“ hurst.”

Wykeham.

2 M^d qđ . *xi. die Decemb^r anno infrascripto* Dñs *Witts de Wykeham* Custos pⁱvati sigilli Dñi Reg^e libavit in Theš dči Dñi Regis tres cartas 7 duas l^ras attornati tangent^r Mañia de *Brokenhurst* in *Nova Foresta* , *Worplesdon* in *Com^h Surr^e* . *Folye* || *Johan* , *Hirem^e* 7 *Wicchem^e* 7 *Etoñ* , 7 alⁱ ter^r 7 teñ in *Wyndesore* . Et po^r . in minori cista sup^a Re^{tam} . cū trib³ seru^r in quadā “ pixide ” cū tali signo



Canē q.
soluť est
Regi.

3 † M^o qđ .xxi. die *Januar̃* anno .xl^o. scđm
Sc^aēm Dñs Rex libavit p̃ Theš Ƴ Cam̃ař de Sc^acio
Johi Duci de Berry Ƴ dAuṽgne fil̃ “ Regis ” *Franč*
duo . m^l. nobiliū de coinağ Ƴ moneta *Angt* de
p̃stito . ad restituend̃ eidem *Dño Regi Angt* in festo
Sđi Johis Baple p̃x post dat̃ p̃dčam p̃ obligacōm
ip̃ius *Dñi Ducis* remanent̃ in cista sub tribz ceruř
in *Cam̃a num̃atoz* ad tale signū. †



“ qui qđem Dux eandem [sūmam] solvit p̃ manus
“ *Simonis Bochet̃* in Re^{tam} Regis .xiii. die *Junii* .
“ anno .xl^o. Et ideo lib̃ eidem *Duci* obligacōem
“ suam sup^adčam.”

Franč.

4 ¶ M^o qđ .xx. die *Aprilis* . anno ř R̃ E. řcii
post conq̃ . xl^o. lib̃ fuit in Theš quedam lřa [“ sig̃ cū
magno sig̃ ”] *Karoli* Reğ *Franč* conť qđ idem Rex
Karolus mittet apud *Belleville* duos cōmissař Ƴ unū
pcuratorem ad liband̃ comissař Dñi nři Regis *Angt*
ctas řras Ƴ teñ dñio de *Belleville* ptiñ. Et poř in
uno hanapio de virgis in minori cista cū tribz seruř
sup^a Re^{tam}. cum isto signo



5 ¶ “ Et memorand̃ qđ Dñs Princeps *Acquit* Ƴ
“ *Watt* postmodū [videt̃ s^adčō anno] ctificavit p̃
“ lřas suas de p̃vato sig̃ suo qđ reč diṽsas lřas Dñi
“ Regis *Angt* [p̃ indentuř] ad tractand̃ cū cōmissař
“ dēi Reğ *Franč* p̃ řris Ƴ teñ tang̃ dñiū de *Bele-*
“ *vitt* . que quidem lře Ƴ indentuř poř in focerio
“ minoris ciste sup^a Re^{tam}. cū tribz seruř.”

(p. 2.)

6 ¶ M^o qđ .vii. die *Maii* . anno .xl^o. *Henř God-*
chep̃ . Ƴ *Johes Double* nup̃ Custodes subš pannož in

Coñ *Hertford* ⁊ *Essex* libarunt in Theſ Dñi Reġ . vii. sigilla ⁊ de dco subſ Coñi p̄dcoz . unā cōmissionē ⁊ unam indenturam sigillať cū magno sigillo Cancellarē Reġ . ⁊ poʳ in viridi cista Recepte. “ Que
 “ quidē . vii. sigilla lib̄ fueʳ p Theſ ⁊ Caſar . .xx. die
 “ Junii aº . xlº. Henr̄ Hereward ⁊ Thome de Lok-
 “ ford qui cepunt idem subſ de Dño Rege ad firmā
 “ p indentuʳ ⁊ cōmissionē Regis.”

7 ¶ Mº qđ lib̄ fuit in Theſ Dñi R̄ . viiiº. die Maii anno . xlº. quedam lřa patens siġ cū magno sigillo Dñi Principis *Aquil* ⁊ *Watt* fca in *Vascoñ* ⁊ p quam idem Princeps confirmavit ⁊ appbavit totam ordinacōem ⁊ convencōem fcas inť Dñm nřm Regem *Angt* přem dci Principis ex una pte ⁊ *Lodewicū* Comitē
 “ maritaġ.” *Flandr̄* de maritagio faciendo inť Dñm *Edm̄* filiū dci Dñi Regis ⁊ *Margaretam* filiam dci Comitis. Et poʳ in quodam hanapio in minori cista cū tribz seruʳ sup^a Ret^{am} cum isto signo



8 ¶ Mº. qđ . .xx. die Maii . anno . xlº. lib̄ fuit in Theſ quedā bulla de dispensacōe p duobz lib̄is Regis de matrimonio cont^ahendo cū aliis psonis in quarto g^adu consanguinitatis vel affinitatis ex utroq; latē. Et poʳ in quodā cophino in minori cista sup^a Ret^{am} cum tribz seruʳ cū isto signo.



9 ¶ Mº qđ lib̄ fueʳ in Theſ R̄ . xvii. die Junii anno . xlº. due lře patentes sigillať sigillo Dñi *Witti*
 “ inquir̄.” Ducis *Juliaceñ* quaz una lřa testificans iřm Ducem homagiū fecisse Dño nřo Regi *Angt* ⁊ et alia lřa p

quā idem Dux remisit eidem Dño Regi arreragia de tēpe *Marchionis p̄ris dñi Ducis* de diṽsis pecuniaꝝ sūmis a retro existencia. Et po^r in quadam pixide in minori cista cū tribꝫ seruī sup^a Re^{tam}. cu hoc signo.



(p. 2 b.) 10 ꝑ M^d qđ .xxix^o. die *Julii* anno xl^o. liḅ fueī in Theſ R̄ .i. liber papiri ⁊ .ii. quaṽni papiri ⁊ .i. quaṽn^o pcamini. ⁊ .i. copia diṽsaꝝ l̄raꝝ patenciū ⁊ continentē receptā ⁊ valorē l̄raꝝ Dñi *Thome de Wodestok* fil̄ Reġ *Angl.* [in *Zaintoñ* in *Vascoñ*] Et po^r sup^a Re^{tam}. siḷ ligaṽ in minori cista cū tribꝫ seruī.

11 ꝑ M^d qđ .xiiii. die *Octobr̄* anno p̄d̄co liḅ fueī in Theſ R̄ diṽs obligacōes p̄ deliḅacōe *Witli * Johis Heroun* ⁊ *Witli de Lillebourñ* ⁊ po^r in minori cista cū tribꝫ seruī sup^a Re^{tam} in quodam hanapio cū isto signo . R̄ .

12 M^d de quadam indentura liḅ in Theſ R̄ [xx. die *Octobr̄* a^o. xl^o.] cont̄ tractatū *Scocie* ⁊ est sigill̄ cū sig̃ Dñi Theſ ⁊ po^r in cista p̄d̄ca in ||focerio ejusdem.

13 ꝑ M^d de quadam indentura liḅ in Theſ R̄ .xxii. die *Octobr̄* a^o. xl^o. cont̄ onus nuncioꝝ misſ Regi *Fran̄c.* sig̃ cū sig̃ Dñi Theſ ⁊ po^r in cista p̄d̄ca in eodem ||focerio.

14 ꝑ M^d qđ .xiiii. die *Novemb̄* anno .xl^o. liḅ fuit in Theſ Reġ unū hanapeī cont̄ quinqꝫ indentuī de bonis que fueī Dñe *Isabelle* nup *Regine Angl.* ⁊ po^r sup^a Re^{tam} in minori cista cum tribꝫ seruī. cum tali signo



15 ¶ M^d de una lřa obliĝ *Thome Fauconberge de Skelton* fća Dño Regi 7 liř in Theř p^{mo} die *Decembr* anno .xl^o. et po^r in minori cista cū tribz seruř sup^a Re^{tam}. in ||focerio ejusdem.

16 ¶ M^d de quodam disco arĝ cū .i. scuř de armis Dñe Regine *Angl* signař apposit in Theř Reĝ [et po^r] in i. panierio cū cipħ arĝ deauř empt de *Riĉo de Ravenesere* clico.

(p. 3.)

17 ¶ M^d qđ .xliii. die *Januar* anno ř R. E. lciū post conĝ .xl^o. liř fueř in Theř . Reĝ . p. cons R. due lře obligatoř. vidz . una [siĝ sigillo] *Lodewici Ducis Burboñ Comitis Clermond* 7 Cañar *Fancie* hostagii Dñi Reĝ *Angl* recedent de *Londoñ* in *Frañc* p licenciā dçi Dñi Reĝ , ac obligant se de revtendo *Londoñ* in festo *Puř B'e Marie* anno Dñi *millio .ccc^{mo} .lxvii^o*. sine fraude vel dilōne facienđ. Et al lřa. [sigillo] *Johis fil* Reĝ *Frañc* Ducis de *Berry* 7 *dAuvergne* siĝ plegii dçi Ducis *Burboñ* , ac Dñi ||*Berant* Comitis *Dauphin dAuvergne* hostaĝ ac obligant se p eisdem qđ iři erunt coram consilio Dñi R. ad dēm *f^m Puř*. Et po^r in una pixide in cista minori sup^a Re^{tam}. cū isto signo



“ Et liř Dño *W. de Tiryngton* ad exhibend Dño
 “ Regi 7 cons . xv. die *Julii* anno . xli^o. Postea .
 “ xxi. die *Januar* a^o. ř . R . E. lciū p^o conĝ . xlii^o.
 “ pfat^o Dñs . *W. de Tiryngton* restituit in Theř . R.
 “ pfatā pixidē cū pfatis lřis obliĝ Et po^r in cista
 “ ut s^a.”

41 Ed. III.

1 ¶ M^d qđ. *xxix.* die *Januař* . anno . *xli*^o . Reğ *E.* A^o . *xli*^o .
lci post conq̃ . lib̃ fueř in Theš R̃ p̃ cons̃ ad custo-
 diend̃ tres [ať] lře patentes oblig̃ 7 duo instřa ac
 due copie obligačonũ , videłt . i. lřa oblig̃ Dñi Ducis
Burboň de se reddend̃ p'sonař *London* , 7 . ii. lře
 oblig̃ *Johis Regis Franc̃* , 7 alioř Militũ de *Franc̃* ,
 pleg̃ 7 manucaptoř , Ducis *Burboň* , 7 Comitis
Dauphyn hostağ Dñi *Angl* † testific † 7 duo instřa
 testifič illas lřas oblig̃ . Et poř in uno hanapio in
 minori cista cũ tribz seruř sup^a Re^{tam} cũ isto signo



“ Inđ lib̃ lřa Militũ p̃ [eo qđ] lřa Comitis *Dau-*
phyn oblig̃ ||restituit^r . *x.* die *Febř* anno . *xli*^o . p̃
 “ cons̃.”

[“ Inde lib̃ . *W. Tiryngton* . i. lřam oblig̃ Comitis
 “ *Dauph* 7 . i. instřm Duč *Burboň* ad exhibend̃ Dño
 “ R̃ 7 cons̃ . *xv.* die *Jul* anno *xli*^o .”]

“ ¶ Postea *xxvi.* die *Januař* a^o . ř. *E.* *lci* p^o conq̃ .
 “ *xlii*^o . p̃fat^o . *W. de Tiryngton* restituit in Theš . R̃ .
 “ p̃fata instřm 7 lřam oblig̃ . Et poř in hanapio
 “ ut s^a .”

2 ¶ M^d qđ. *lci*o die *Febř* anno . *xli*^o . R̃ . *E.* *lci*
 post conq̃ . *Simon Pakeman* lib̃ consilio Dñi R̃ ad
 custodiend̃ duo scripta mcatoria , quodłt cont̃ . m^l .
 li . fča *Rađo de Hastynges* Militi p̃ *Thomā Faucon-*
berge . Et poř in quadam pixide in minori cista sup^a
 Re^{tam} cum tribz seruř cum hoc signo



3 ¶ M^d qđ. *xvi.* die *Febř* , anno . *xli*^o . R̃ . *E.* *lci*
 post conq̃ , lib̃ fuit in Theš R̃ . quedam lřa relaxač

Brustwyk. ⁊ quiete claīn de Mañio de *Brustwyk* in *Holdernesse* ⁊ aliis Maneñ spectantē ad dēm Maneñ de *Brustwyk* ⁊ fēa Dño Regi p *Kaīnam* relictā *Witti de la Pole* senioris rōne dotis sue seu altius tituli cujuscumq. Et po^r in quadam pixide in minori cista sup^a Re^{tam} cū tribz seruñ cū hoc signo.



¶ Eodem die liḅ * “ext^a” Theš R [⁊ in Cancellar^o R missū] quoddam scriptū annui reddit^o mille marcaz nup fēm Dño Regi p dēm *Wittm de la Pole*. p bře de magno siḡ remanens in^t mandata de *lño Sēi Michis* anno .xli^o. R. E. *lciū* p^o conq̃.

(p. 3 b.) 4 ¶ M^d qđ .xvi. die [*Febr̃*] anno .xli^o. R. E. *lciū*
 “*Franč.*” post conq̃. Maḡr *Johes de Branketre* liḅ in Theš R
 “*Flandr̃.*” unū paneriū [magnū] de lignis fēm in quo continēt^r
 “*Caleš.*” diṽs lře [obligatoř] R *Franč* ⁊ aī Magnaī ejusdem
 Regni tangenī tractat^o pacis *Caleš*, necnon tractat^o
Flandr̃ facī apud *Dovor̃*, ac lře cujusdam Comitis
 de *Scoč*. ⁊ aī diṽs Magnaī. Et po^r in magna cista de
 pcamino in Capella juxta Re^{tam}. Sc^{aii} ad custodiend.

Branketre. ¶ “ Iīm .xvi. die *Febr̃*. a^o. xli^o. liḅ in Theš R
 “ quandā lřam obliḡ cū signo notaī signaī sub noīe
 “ *Guilli le Mercier* fēam, testificantē iḡm *Guillm* esse
 “ juratū ad essendī fidele hostagiū Dñi Reḡ *Angl* p
 “ villa *dAmens* in *Franč* et aī lřam Marescalli *Fancie*
 “ testifič iḡm *Guilliū* esse suffič ič.”

Flandr̃. 5 ¶ Iīm m^d qđ quinto die *Maii* anno .xli^o. R. E. *lciū* post conq̃ liḅ fuit in Theš tractat^o *Flandr̃* facī apud *Westñi* mense *Febr̃* a^o. xli^o Et po^r in una pixide in minori cista sup^a Re^{tam} cū tribz seruris cū hoc signo.



6 ¶ M^d qđ .viii^o. die *Maii*. anno .xli^o. liḃ fuit in Theſ. R. quoddam inſtr̃m signať signo *Witli de Tiryngton*, ac sigillatũ sigillo *Francii de Mirabele* alias dicť *de Hallen Chivaler*. Et poť in una pixide in minori cista cũ tribz seruť sup^a Re^{tam}. cũ hoc signo.

6.

7 ¶ M^d qđ .xx. die *Maii*. anno .xli^o. liḃ fuit [p consiliũ] in Theſ. R. quoddã *Sigillũ* nup ordinatũ p bñbz sigillandť de *Cõi Banco*. Et poť in quadã pixide in fořcio minori ciste cũ tribz seruť sup^a Re^{tam}. cũ hoc signo.

6.

8 ¶ M^d qđ *ĩcio die Junii* anno .xli^o. liḃ fuit in Theſ. R. †quandã‡ [unã ptem] indentuť credencie date ex pte Dñi Regis Dño *Johi de Cobham* misso vsus *Dñm Papam* ĩ eadem mense. Et poť in forřcio minoris ciste cũ tribz seruť sup^a Re^{tam}. cũ hoc signo

¶

9 ¶ M^d qđ .xiiii. die *Junii* anno .xli^o. Dñs *Wills de Seryz* Miles de *Vascoñ* liḃ in Theſ. R. duo sigilla argẽ simul pendent p cathenã argẽ, que fueť sigilla R. in Villa de *Rupella*, ante libařõem [de dĩa villa] fčam Dño *Principi*. Et poť in forcerio minoris ciste cũ tribz seruť sup^a Re^{tam} in quadã bursa.

10 † ¶ M^d qđ *quinto die Januař* anno ř R. E. *ĩcii* post conř xli^o. liḃ fueť [Magřo *Johi Branketre*] due lře patentes sigillate una videlť sigillo *Johis Comitis de Harecourt* testificans se esse obligat^o Dño nřo Regi *Angt* de reřtendo in *Angt*, t se reddere fidelem hostagiũ †*London*‡ Dño Regi *Angt* t cons

suo *Londoñ* et alia sigillo *Lodewici de Harecourt* testificans ip̄m esse plegiū ⁊ manucaptorem p̄fati Comitis de bene ⁊ fidelit̄ reveniendo in *Angl* ꝛc. †

11 ꝛ ꝛ “Postea .xxvii^o die *Januař* anno ř. R. E. *İcii* p^o conq̄. xlii^o. idem Magř *Joħes de Bran-*
ketre restituit [p̄fatas duas lřas] in Theř R. Et
 “po^r in paneř magno de lignis int̄ ał lřas in magna
 “cista in capella juxta Re^{tam}. existente.”

42 Ed. III.

(p. 4.) 1 ꝛ M^d qđ .xxvi. die *Januař* anno ř R E. *İcii*
 post conq̄. xlii^o. Dñs *W. Tiryngton* liḃ in Theř R
 quandam ptem Indentuř conř tractatū *Mediolani* ⁊
 quandā copiam instři signo notař signati ⁊ ac duobꝫ
 sigill̄ sigillati ⁊ p quod instřm *Galeas* † Dñs † Vice-
 comes *Mediolani* dedit potestatē p̄cuřibꝫ suis ad
 sponsalia int̄ Ducem *Clarencie* fil̄ Dñi R *Angl* ⁊
Violantem filiam dci Vicecomitis ⁊ tractandi ⁊ affir-
 mandi. Et po^r in quodā hanapio in minori cista
 sup^a Re^{tam} cū tribꝫ seruř ad istud signū

Tractat^o
Mediolani.

Ḃ.

Britanñ.

2 ꝛ M^d qđ p^{mo} die *Febř* a^o. xlii^o. R. E. *İcii* p^o
 conq̄. liḃ fueř in Theř R p Dñm *Joħem Atte Wode*
 Militē diḃsa munimenta in una бага de canevas
 sigillař sigillo p̄dci Dñi *Joħis* ⁊ tangent̄ Ducem ⁊
 Ducatū *Britanñ* ut dci Et po^r in minori cista cū
 tribꝫ seruř sup^a Re^{tam}. cū isto signo

Ḃ.

Hunt.

3 ¶ M^o. qđ .xvi. die Febř a^o. xlii^o. liš in Theš R p veñ přem Dñm *Wittm* Epm *Wynton* Cancellar *Angl* viii. indentuř de . viii. maneř Dñi Reğ que fueř Comitisse *Huntyngdoñ* in Coñ *Kanč* ad tñi . vii. annož ad firmā dimissož.

Et po^r in uno [hanapeř] † pixide ‡ in minori cista sup^a Re^{tam} cū tribz seruř cū isto sig^o



4 ¶ M^o qđ .xvii. die mens Febř anno . xlii^o. liš fueř in Theš R p *Wallm* de *Serleby* . t *Joñem Halle* [apruatores Dñi Reğ] una zona cū . viii. barř [unde iii^{or} gross.] uno bokel t uno pendent de argento supimposit . quatuor cocliar arg t unde . i. gross unus magnus anulus de arg cū uno lapide de cristall imposito . una capsa de arg cū . i. † capsa ‡ [pecia] pdonař. de birell imposit p reliqis imponend t unū cornu sufflatile cū arg garnisař. [que fueř divsož pdonariož . vidz *Riči Lacok* , *Witli Goldsmyth* . t *Huğ Sulgave*] Et po^r in . i. hanapeř in minori cista cū tribz seruř sup^a Re^{tam}. cū hoc signo.



¶ “ Inđ liš eidem *Walfo* de *Serleby* pđcam zonā .
“ t pfato *Joñi* apruator t pfatū cornu de dono Reğ
“ loco regardi sui t p veñ přem Dñm . *J. Elieñ*
“ Epm Theš . videlt .xvii. die mens Febř t anno
“ s^adčis.”

5 ¶ M^o. qđ scđo die *Marcii* . anno . xlii^o. Reğ .
E. İcii post conq . liš fuit in Theš R . p Dñm *Joñem*
de Folkyngham clicum , quedam carta feoffamenti , p
quam *Henř de Bello* “*Monte*” [Miles] dedit [eidem]
Dño Regi unam placeam cū gardino cū ptiñ juxta

*Charryng
Crosse.*

Crucem de *Cherryng* in pochia ecclie *S̄ci Martini in Campis*. Et po^r in una pixide in minori cista sup^a Ret^{am}. cū hoc signo

①.

✚ “ Me^d qđ *Joñes de Bramtoñ* het cartā pđčam
“ in custodia sua quousq₃ melius fuit sigill^l ” ✚
“ [Cancell^l q₃ postea restituit eandē cartā.] ”

(p. 4 b.)

*Flandř.
de ligancē.*

6 M^d qđ .xxv. die *Aprilis* anno .xlii^o. Regis *E. ĩcii* p^o conq^l liš fueř in Theš R̄ due lře patentes sigillař sig^l Comit^{is} *Flandř* testificantes qđ idem Comes p se ĩ subditis suis ordinavit concordavit ĩ juravit p p̄cuřes suos esse intim^o [ĩ verus] amic^o Dño Regi *Angl.* Et po^r in uno hanapio in minori cista cū trib₃ seruř sup^a Re^{tam}. cū isto signo

②.

Seint Poul.

7 ĩm die ĩ anno sup^adčis liš in Theš R̄. quan-
dam lřam Comit^{is} de *S̄co Paulo* testificantē se esse
juratū de se reddendo fidelem p̄sonariū ĩ hostagiū
Londoñ. Et po^r in una pixide in minori cista sup^a
Re^{tam}. cū trib₃ seruř cū hoc signo

③.

*Wykeham.
Wode.*

8 M^d qđ .xx. die *Maii* .a^o. xlii^o. R̄ *E. ĩcii* p^o
conq^l liš fueř in Theš R̄ p ✚ Dñm ✚ Veñ p̄rem
Dñm *W. de Wykeham Wyntoñ* Epm ĩ Petrū *Atte*
Wode duos saculos cont^l rotulos, indča ĩ inquis
forestař cit^a *Trentū* p duas indentuř que po^r in una
pixide in minori cista cū trib₃ seruř sup^a Re^{tam}. cū
hoc signo

④.

9 M^d. qđ .xx. die Maii a^o. xlii^o. R. E. lciū p^o conq̃ lib̃ fueř in Theſ R ad custodiend̃ .i. hanapeř cooptū cū nigro coreo ⁊ ferro ligař ac sigillatū ⁊ .i. бага [pva] de canevas cū munimentis sigillař in eadem contenř . ⁊ .i. pixis cū tractatu *Scocie* p^{imo} die *Septembr̃* anno xli^o fċo ⁊ in eadē contento. Et po^r in minori cista sup^a Re^{tam}. cū tribz seruř cū hoc signo

Tractat^o
Scocie.



10 + M^d qđ .xii. die Junii anno .xlii^o. R. E. lciū post conq̃ .lib̃ Dño W. de Bughebrigge Clico diſ bria ⁊ rotulos tanq̃ forestā *Lancast̃r* p bře Dñi R ⁊ indenturā ⁊ que po^r in foċio minoris ciste sup^a Re^{tam} cum tribz seruř. †

“ Postea idem Dñs *Witts* restituit in Theſ pđčam
“ oĩa bria ⁊ rotul pđča videlt in *crastino Sċi Martini*
“ p̃x seqñ.”

“ xlii^o.”

(p. 5.)

11 Me^d qđ xvii^o die *Octobr̃* anno xlii^o. *Adam de Hertynghdon* lib̃ .iiii. cartas in uno hanapio de virg̃ p quas diſ gent̃ dederunt Dño Regi .viii. acř t̃r jacent̃ in campo vocato *Lydecroft* subt^o Cast̃r de *Wyndesore* cū hoc sig^{no}

Lydecroft.



12 Me^d qđ .xxv. die *Octobr̃* anno .xlii^o. Reg̃. E. lciū p^o conq̃ lib̃ fueř *Nicho Carue* locū tenenti Dñi *Witti Latymer* Senescalli Hospicii Reg̃ una mantica cum rotul ⁊ memorand̃ de tempe *Johis Atte Lee* nup Senescalli dċi Hospicii ad execuċoem inde faciend̃ . p bře de p̃vato sigillo.

Carue.

13 † Me^d qđ .xv. die *Novembr̃* anno .xlii^o. R. E. lciū p^o conq̃ ⁊ Dñs *Th de Brantyngham* nup Theſ

sigilla. *Caleš* libavit in Theš *R* duo sigilla ad custodiendū
unū videāt de *Caleys* ⁊ *Merk'* ⁊ aliud de *Gysnes*
Et po^r in cista sup^a Re^{tam} cū trib³ seru^r in ||foćio
ejusdem.

“ Et sigill^r de *Caleys* ⁊ *Merk'* lib^r fuit Dño *Witlo*
“ de *Gunthorp* [Theš *Caleš*] x. die Febr^r a^o. r̄ *R*. E.
“ [icū] xliiii^{to}. ”

43 Ed. III.

“ inquir.” 1 ¶ M^d. qđ *ultimo* die *Janua^r* anno xliii^o. *R* E.
icū post conq̃. Dñs *Thomas de Brantyngham* Theš
Hospicii *R* libavit quoddā hanapiū ligneū in quo
cont^r di³se lre patent^r oblig^r ⁊ p^cu^r tam sig^r Reg^r
Franč q^am Ducis *Burg* [sigill^r] tanq̃ Dños *Burg*.
Et po^r in minori cista cū trib³ seru^r sup^a Re^{tam}. cū
hoc signo



Due lre relaxat.
Nowers. 2 ¶ M^d. qđ *quinto* die *Martii* anno xliii^o. *R* E.
icū post conq̃. libat^r fuerūt in Theš Dñi *R* p Veñ
Přem *W*. Ep̃m *Wyntoñ* due lre quiete clamanč
tangent^r Mañiū de *Salden* cum ptiñ^r facte Dño *R* ⁊
Ingelramo de Coucy Coñi *Bedt* ⁊ *Is* consort^r sue
Et ponūt^r in minori cista cū trib³ seru^r s^a Re^{tam}.

Due carte
fće p In-
gelrañ de
Coucy. 3 ¶ Item eodem die lib^r fue^r p pđcēm Veñ Přem
due carte tangent^r čta t^ras ⁊ teñ que *Johanna* que
fuit Ux^r *Johis de Coupeland*. tenet ad t^rminū vite.
facte Dño *R* p concessionē *Ingelrami* Coñi *Bedt*. Et
po^r in eadem cista cum hoc signo



(p. 5 b.)

4 Item me^d qđ *David de Wollore* liš in Thesauriam . xv^o. die *Maii* anno . xlii^{cio} p manus *Robti de Derby* . ii. cartas ⁊ duos pedes finiū de Maneriis de *Gothurst* ⁊ *Stokegoldyngton* in Coñi *Buk* ⁊ de Manerio de *Chestre sup Aquam* in Coñi *Norhl* ⁊ ponūt^r in uno pvo coffyno in cista infra cañam numatoz de R^{ta}. sub tli signo



5 Item me^d qđ quedam obligaço liš fuit in Thesauriam xix^o die *Juñ* cont qđ *Robtus de Erskine* Miles ⁊ *Johnes de Carryk* obligant^r Veñ Pribz Eps *Wynton* ⁊ *Elieñ* . in sexcent marč solvend^r apud *Berweic* . de dat^r xvi^{to} die mens^r *Juñ* “ — ” Et ponit^r in uno pvo coffyno in cista infra cañam numatoz de R^{ta} sub tali signo.



6 ¶ Itē quedam obligacio sub nōibz *Thome de Erskyne Johis de Edmondeston* Militū . ⁊ *Johis de Carryk* custodis secreti sigilli Dñi Regis *Scocie* facta Veñ Pribz Eps *Wynton* ⁊ *Elieñ* de quadringent marč stlingoz solvend^r apud *Berweyč* de dat^r xxviii. die mens^r *Juñ* anno grē m^o ccc^{mo} sexagesimo nono. Ponit^r in coffino sup^adicto cont signū pdēm.



7 † *Sexto* die *Jut* liš fueř . iiii. lras obligatoř unam vidlt Coñi *Bedt* de iiii^{ml} m^{arč} debiř Regē. Itm aliam Coñi *Dalſni* de vi^{ml} marč Regē debiř. Itm tciam Coñi de ||*Porcieu* de iii^{ml} marč Regē debiř. Itm quartam fidejussoř de eođm Coñi sub sigillo Coñi *Bedt*. Itm unū instřm publicū sup ptestaçoe

Reĝ *Angl* fact sup pace apud *Cališ*. Et ponit^r iŝd instřm in cista depuť * lřas Reĝ *F^anč* sup pace pđča.

8 Et iiij. lře obligatoř pđče ponuť in quod hanapio in cista inf^a caňam numňatož de R^{ta}. sub tali signo.



“ Et libant^r in caňam Regis de Theš p man^o
 “ *Helmynĝ Leget* una cum hanapio conť dicť quatuor
 “ obligat. *xiii^o*. die *Maii* a^o. *xliiii^{to}*.” †

[“ pđče oblig liš fueř dňo *Th Org^ave* ad deliř
 “ *Helmynĝ Leget xii*. die *Septembr^o*.”]

(p. 6.)

Scocia.

Þ

9 Me^d de i. lřa patent sigillať cum magno sigillo Reĝ *Scocie* et de alia lřa patent sigillať cum xvii. sigill divsož Dňož Regni *Scocie* continent moduť ě formam treuĝ lřepať ě captař inť Dňm nřm Regem *Angl* Illustrem ě dčm Regem *Scocie* a *vicesimo* die mensis *Julii* Anno dči Dňi nři Regis *Angl xliii^o*. Et dče due lře liš fueř. in Thesauř p manus Dňi *Thome de Org^ave xxi^x*. die *Aug^o* anno pđčo, et ponuť in uno hanapio in cista inf^a caňam numňatož de Re^{ta} sub tali signo † de xiiii. anř.

“ Et modo dčm hanapiu ponit^r cum aliis me^d
 “ *Scoč* in i. cofř depicť stanť inf^a magnā cistam
 “ stanť in Capell *Sči Stephi*.”

Spayne.

10 Me^d de treuĝ *Ispaň* capť inť Illustrem Regem *Angl* ě ětos *M'catores Ispaň* indentať quoz noia patent in eisdem indentřis de dať *xvi. die Aug^o*. anno Dňi *milłmo ccc^{mo}. lx^o. nono*. Et una ps dicť indentuř. reň penes Regem. “ liš ” fuit in Thesauriam p m^o Dňi *Thome de Brantyngham* Theš *Angl quinto* die

Septembr̃ anno sup^adco. Et ponit^r in quad^a pixid^e in cista inf^a can^am num^atoz de Re^{ta}. sub tali signo.



† — †
“ restituĩ.”

11 † Me^d de una indent^a tanĝ Dñm *Riĉm* Coñi *Arundett* cont^r. x^{ml}. marc^e. ab eo mutua^t sup^r et joca^t specifica^t in ead^m indent^a t^r li^b fuit in Thesauriam salvo custodiend^r p^r m^o Dñi *Thome de Org^ave sexto* die mensis *Septembr̃* et ponit^r in quad^a pixid^e in cista inf^a can^am num^atoz de Re^{ta} sub tali signo. †

12 Me^d qđ tria sigilla argen^t li^b fue^r revendo in X^po p^ri ac dño. Dño. [IV.] Dei grā *Wynton* E^po Cancellarⁱ. *Angt* in Hospicio ejusdem Cancellarⁱ. quoz unū magnū sigill^m *Angt* sine supscripcōe hⁱo noⁱs *Francie* t^r aliud secretū sigillū eciam sine supscripcōe hⁱo noⁱs *Franĉ*. t^r t^rciū Dñi *Thome de Woddestok* libe^r R^s *Angt* Illustris quo utebat^r in *Angt* Dño n^{ro} Rege p^re suo existente in *F^anĉ*. in p^rsencia Dñi *Witti de Mulsho*. uni^o Cam^añ. R^{is}. p^rmo die *Septembr̃* anno regni sup^adci R^{is}. xliii^o.

Gelre.

13 Me^d. de tribz l^ris patentibz sigilla^t sigillo Dñi *Edwardi* Duĉ *Gelerie* de tracta^t t^r concordia fact^a cū Dño n^{ro} Rege *Angt* et de una cedula sigilla^t cont^r duas l^ras quaz una missa p^r Dñam *Philippā* Reginā *Angt* Ducisse *Brabanĉ* t^r alia p^r eandem Reginā missa Duci *Bave^r*. t^r alias credenĉ dicend^r p^r nūĉ Dñi n^{ri} R^{is} *Angt* p^rdci Duci *Gelre*. “ que quidem l^re ” p^rdce t^r cedula sigilla^t cū iiii. aliis cedu^t quaz una de papi^r. t^r li^b fue^r in Thesauriam p^r man^o Dñi *Thome de Org^ave xii.* die mensis *Septembr̃* anno . xliii^o. Et ponūt^r in quad^a

pixid̃ . in cista inf^a cañam num̃atoz de Ret^a sub
tali signo.



14 Iťm una alia lřa sigillať cū sigillo dđi Duć
Gelerie lib̃ Theš 7 Cañar p man^o *Joñis Salman* .
Anglić cōmoř . ĩn *Brugges* . quinto die menš *Juñ* .
a^o . *xliiii*^{to} . R̃ *E. ĩcii* . 7 ponit̃r in pixid̃ p̃dict̃ . cū
p̃dđis tribz lřis . 7 ad dđm signū .

(p. 6 b.)

15 ♣ Me^d . qđ una obligacio conť sexcent̃ [marč]
tanğ *Robłm Erskine* Miliť 7 *Joñem Carryk* Clīcū de
Scocia Et alia obligaço de quadringenť marč tanğ
Thoñ Erskine . 7 *Joñem de Edmondestoñ* Milites
de *Scocia* 7 *Joñem de Carryk* Clīcū de *Scocia* .
delibať fueř p mandatū Theš *Angł* de Theš Dño
Petro de Lacy Custod̃ secret̃ sigilli Dñi R̃^{is} *Angł*
ad mittend̃ p̃dčas obligaçoes vsus ptes 7 villam de
Berwīc . *xvii* . die mensis *Octobr̃* . anno ř R̃ . *E. ĩcii* .
xliiii^{to} . incip̃ in Sc^acio ♣ “ q̃ restitute.”

inť R^{em}
7 Henř *
Bruselee .

16 Me^d qđ due obligaçoes . quaz una inť Regem
7 Henř de *Bruselee* 7 *Joñem [de] Coleyne* de miñ
auri 7 arğ in Coñ *Cornub Devon* 7 *Soñ* . 7 alia
de responš consil̃ R̃^{is} *Angł* facť divš mercatoř de
Ispania . Et ponūt̃r in cista inf^a cañam num̃atoz .
de R^a . *xviii* . die *Nov* . sub tali signo.



||dest̃r .

p Duce
Burboñ .

17 Me^d de una obligaço sub noie 7 sigillo
Dñi *Lodowyci Duć Burboñ* facť excellentissimo
Principi Dño nřo Regi *Angł* p consang¹neo suo
Dño *Berardo* Coñ *Dalphin* p hostağ Reg̃ *F^anc̃* .
conť . *xii*^m . nobł auri solvend̃ . m^l m^l m^l . ad fñi

O'im Sčoz ad fñi *Pasch* inde p̄x seqñ. m^l m^l m^l. nob^t auri. Et ad fñi *Nativitat Sčī Johis Baple* inde p̄x seqñ. m^l m^l m^l. nob^t auri. Et ad fñi *Sčī Michis* inde p̄x seqñ. m^l. m^l. m^l. nob^t auri libat in Theš p m^o Dñi *Thome de Orgave* secu^ũ custodiend^ũ. l^ocio die mensis *Decembr̄*. Et ponit^r in cista inf^a Cam^{am} num^ũatoz de R^{ta} l^ocio die p̄dic^t. sub tali signo.



44 Ed. III.

p Duce
Bretan^ũ.

1 Me^d qđ. vi^{to}. die *Decembr̄* anno xliiii^{to}. libata fuit una l^{ra} in Re^{tam}. p man^o Dñi Theš sub sigillo *Johis Ducis Britan^ũ* signat cū ||uno cor coronata. et ponit^r in una pixide in quadam cista sup^a. Re^{tam}.

H. Scrop^ũ
t soč sui.

2 Me^d. de iii. indent^{is} fact^ũ ex pte Dñi Reğ p Ducem *Lanč*. int^ũ ipm Ducem ex pte una. t Dños *Henř le Scrope* Dñm de *Gomeney Godefř le Roos* t *Johem de Athereston* ex pte al^{ta} de custodia *Villaž* t *Castř Calis* *Arde* *Oudrewyk* t *Turris de la Chapelle*. sub forma notat in eisdem indent^{is}. que quidem indentu^r libat fue^r in Theš p m^o Theš *Angt*. vii. die *Decembr̄*. t ponu^t in pixide. in quad^ũ cist^ũ sup^a Re^{tam} ad tale signũ.



(p. 7.)
Anna Des-
pens^ũ.

3 M^d. de una carta feoffament^ũ fact^ũ Dño nřo Regi p *Annam* que fuit U^x *Edwardi le Despenser* Militis de Man^ũio de *Burghle* cū ptiñ in Coñi *Rotel* una cum quadam l^{ra} attorn^ũ dci Dñi R^{is} ad recipiend^ũ



seisinam dēi Mañli de *Burghle* in Com p̄dict. ⁊
ponūt^r in quað pixið in cista inf^a Cañam nuñatož
de R^{ta} *x. die Januař* ⁊ ad tale signū⁺ “Cancellat^r
qř infer^r. ad tale sig^m” “Mañlia de *Morende* ⁊
“*Burle*.”

Raginald^p
||*Shouevorst*.

4 Iťm .i. obliğ tanğ *Raginald* de ||*Shouevorst* facť
Duci Lanč de c li. lið fuit in Theš *x. die Januař* ⁊
ponit^r in pixide in cista inf^a Cañam nuñatož de R^{ta}
ad tale signū



Comitissa
Hunť.

5 Iťm i. skyyppet conť lx ||munumenta tangenť
Mañlia Comitisse *Hunť* in Com̃ *Kanč*. lið fuit in
Theš p m^o *Thome de Orgave*. *x. die Januař*. ⁊ ponit^r
in cista inf^a Cañam nuñatož de R^{ta} ad tale signū.



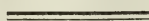
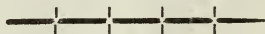
J. Cobh^am.*

6 Iťm i. carť. feoffament^r. facť Dño nřo Regi p
Joħem de Cobh^am Militem. de divš Mañlis suis cū
una lřa attorñ in .i. pixið. ⁊ ponit^r in cista inf^a
Cañam nuñatož de R^{ta}. *x. die Januař*.

Hereford.
Coventř
aunağ.

7 Iťm i. endentra facť int^r Regem ⁊ *Witłm*
Leyghtoñ de *Hereford* de subš panñ ⁊ aunağ in Com̃
Hereford.

8 Iťm i. alia indentra int^r Regem facť et *Joħem*
Ray de Coventre de aunağ panñ forisfacť in Com̃
Warr̃ Leyč Staff ⁊ *Salop*. ⁊ lið fueř in Theš p m^o
Thome de Orgave. *xxiii^{to}*. *die Januař* in i. pixið ⁊
ponūt^r in cista inf^a Cañam nuñatož de R^{ta} ad tale
signū



44 Ed. III.

9 Me^o || qđ ii. cart̃ feoffament̃ . t̃r̃ . teñ t̃c̃ in
Retherhith. Retherhithe . v3 Walli Forest̃ Thome de Pykenham t̃
Simonis Lincolñ que carte liḡ fueṛ in Theṣ . p m^o
Thome de Orgave . xxx . die Januar̃ . a^o xliiii^{to} in
i. skypptet t̃ ponūt̃ in cista inf^a Cañam numatoḡ de
R^{ta} ad tale signū



Et i. cart̃ feoffamenti fact̃ Dño Regi t̃ heṛ suis p dēm
Wallm Forest̃ t̃ uḡem ej^o liḡ fuit in Theṣ p m^o W. de
Mulsho . p^{mo} die Mar̃.

p Dño
 Rege.

10 Iḡm . iii. skypptettes cont̃ diṽṣ munument̃ tan-
 gent̃ t̃r̃ t̃ teñ pquis de diṽsis p *Wallm Forest̃* Civem
Londoñ t̃ liḡ fueṛ in Theṣ p eundem Wallm xx. die
Feb̃r̃ anno xliiii^{to} . t̃ ponūt̃ in cista inf^a Cañam nu-
matoḡ de R^{ta} ad capud hoīs coronat̃ cū . ii. cart̃
feoffament̃ dēi Walli Forest̃ in Rotherhythe.

(p. 7 b.)
 Restituṫ.

11 Me^o de i. obligač tanḡ *Adam de Bury t̃*
Ričm Lyons Cives de *Londoñ* cont̃ . m^l . ccc . xii . li .
 vi . š . [viii đ] deliḡat̃ fuit Dño Principi *Watt* p man^o
 Dñi *Witti de Fulborne xliiii^{to} die Feb̃r̃ anno regni*
Regis Edwardi lciū . a conḡ xliiii^{to}.

12 † M^o . de i. pva peč . argent̃ . t̃ viginti sex
 cocleāṛ argent̃ in i. cophino de cor̃ . signat̃ cū tali
 signo



D navi de
 Januis.

invent̃ in quadam navi vocat̃ *le Magdelene de Januis*
 pōit̃ in Theṣ p man^o *Thome de Orgrave xxviii. die*
Mar̃ . anno r̃ R E. lciū post conḡ . anno xliiii^{to} . Et
dict̃ peč t̃ cocleāṛ ponūt̃ in cista inf^a Cañam
numatoḡ de Re^{ta} . †

Sigilla de
Sandewiĉ.

13 Međ de iii. sigill de latoñ liĉ Dño *Thome de Brantyngh^m* Theš *Angt* p man^o *Johis Whaddoñ* invent in custodia *Nichi Aspiloñ* nup Majoris Ville de *Sandewyco* quož unū de custuma pannož .cuj^o c^rcumscripĉo talis est Sigillū custume pannož ext^a *Angt* educend. circumscripĉo .altius sigill talis est Sigill p custum Regis in “——” *Fav^lsham*. Et ĉiū sigillū .de pva custuma Ville de *Sandewico* .liĉ p dĉm Theš dĉo *Johi de Waddoñ* ad reportand [dĉe] Ville de *Sandewiĉ* .xx. die .*Marĉ* anno ř 1^x .*E. Ĺci* post conq̃ *xliiii^{to}*.

“ Cancellat^r
“ quia alibi
“ ad signū
“ ”

“ Rex condo-
“ navit p lřam
“ de pⁱvať
“ sigill.”

Lesparre.

14 ♣ Međ de q^adam obligaĉoe sub signo notař. de Coñ *Bedeford* ĉ sub sigill suo de quatuor mill marĉ mutuo recept liĉ in Theš p manĉ [Dñi] *Witti de Mulsho* uni^o *Cañar Sc^acii*. Iťm de una alia obligaĉoe sub signo notař de Dño *lEsparre de Acquit* ĉ sub sigillo suo de m^l marĉ mutuo recept liĉ in Theš p man^o dĉi Dñi *Witti de Mulsho* .viii. die menš *Maii*. Et ponūt^r in cista inf^a cañam numatož de Re^{ta} in quad [pixid] signať tali signo. ♣



“ Iťm i. obligaĉ .m^l. li ĉ .i. quietanĉ .xviii. die
“ *Jun.* .a^o .*xliiii^{to}* .p m^o *J. Branktre.*”

15 Međ de xx. indenturis facť de aunağ pannož in divš Coñ liĉ in Theš .p m^o Dñi *Witti de Mulsho* *Cañar Sc^acii* .viii. die menš *Maii* ĉ ponūt^r in cista magna cū tribž seruř stanť in Capell antiq^am *Sĉi Stepři* ppe .Re^{tam}.

“ Cancellant^r
“ q^b ll^sme
“ restituunt^r.”

16 ♣ Međ. de i. indent^a sigillať sigillo Comiť *Arundell* conť .xx^ml. marĉ debiť dĉo Coñi redd in Theš p m^o Magři * *Branktre* .xviii. die *Jun.* [Et] ponit^r

p Coñ in cist. inf^a Cañam nuñatoz de R^{ta} in quod hanapio A^o R^{is} E.
Arondett. ad tale signū. l^o cii xliiii^{to}.

p eodm 17 Item de alia l^{ra} indentat voč defessaunce “Omes can-
Coñ. tanğ s^m pđčam fčam eidem Coñ t ponit^r in eodm “cell fueř
hanapio cū dčā indenta ad signū pđčm. Iťm i. “xxviii. die
defessaunce p Coñ Sağ de m^l. marč in eod hanap. † “Ocl a^o
“incip.”
“xxvi^{to}.”

(p.8.) 18 Obligačō Hugonis Russy obsidis [p Rege F^{anč}] libat^r Dño de la Spar^r p man^o Mag^ri Johis de Brankt^r in p^sencia Dñi Wilti de Mulsho .i. Cañar Dñi R^{is} de Sc^acio xlviii. die Juñ anno ř. R^{is}. E. l^o cii post conğ xliiii^{to}.

19 † Međ de una obligačōe fact ven^labilibz in Xpo p^ribz Wiltō Wynton Epō Cancellar Angt t Thome Epō Exonič Theš Angt de quadringent marcis mutuat ad usum Dñi David R^{is} Scottoğ sigillať cū sigill Thome de Erskine Milit t Johis de Dunbarř.

20 Iťm de alia obligačōe fact pđčis ven^labilibz in Xpo p^ribz de quadring marč mutuat ad usum pđči Dñi David R^{is} Scottoğ sigillať cū sigill Robti de Erskine Dñi ejusdem t Johis de Carryk^r canōič Glasgueñ. Et dčē due obligať reddiť fueř in Theš p m^o Cañar. t ponunt^r in hanapio cū tractat Scocie .xlviii. die Juñ anno ř R. E. l^o cii p^o conğ xliiii^{to}.

Erskine.
Dunbarř.
Scoč.

21 Iťm quedam l^{ra} sigillať sigillo Regis Scocie sup eo qđ progacio čť solučonū nō pjudicet Regi Angt nec obligačōibz inde fact t ponit^r in hanapio conť sup^adicť obligač de Erskine t Dunbarř. cū t^actatu Scoč ad istud signū. †

†

Knolles. 22 Me^d de una indent^a Dñi Robti Knolles fact in^l Dñm Regem t iřm tanğ čtam formam ducōis m^l. m^l. m^l. m^l. hoim vsus ptes F^{anč}. Et de una l^{ra}

voč defesaunce . sigillať cū sigillo dčĭ Dñi *Robti* de
castell̃ 7 aliis fortalič inť aquas de || *Leyre* 7 *Seyne* .
Et dčĕ indentra 7 lřa portať fueř in Theš . ix . die
Jul . Et ponūt^r in cista inf^a caňam nuňatož de R^{ta}
in quod hanapio , dčĕo ix die *Jul* anno ř *R* . E . lci
post conq̃ . xliiii^{to} . ad tale signū .



D jurament̃ 23 ř Iťm de una alia lřa conť jurament̃ Dñi
což . *Robti Knolles* 7 soč suož .

24 ř Iťm de alia lřa sigillať sigill̃ Dñož *Thome de*
|| *Couen Johis Minstreworth* miliť 7 *Mathei Redeman* .
ad id̃ signū . 7 in eođm hanapio .

Flandř . 25 Me^d de una indentra fact̃ inť Magnates Regni
Angl de consilio Dñi R^{is} *Angl* et čtos Mercatores
Burgens̃ *Flandř* . conť čtos t^{actat} 7 čtas locučōes
7 cōvenčōes pacis reddiť in Theš p m^o *Thome de*
Orgave . xiii . die *Jul* 7 ponit^r in pixiđ in cista inf^a
Caňam nuňatož de R^{ta} . anno dčĭ Dñi R^{is} . xliiii^{to}
✚ ad tale signū ✚ “ cancell q̃ non ěet signū .”

Legg
aunağ . 26 Me^d qđ *Johnes Legg* řviens “————” Dñi
R^{is} ad arma cepit ad firmā aunağ panň in Coňi
Surr 7 *Sussex* p Theš *Angl* . Et decem sigill̃ liš
fueř eidem *Johi* p Caňař Sc^acii dčĭ Dñi Regis de
eođm aunağ sub condičōe qđ eadem sigill̃ restituet
eisdem Caňař in R^{ta} dčĭ Sc^acii in fine firme sue et
hoc idem *Johnes* p̃misit xviii . die *Nov* . anno Regni
R^{is} *Edwardi* lci post conq̃ xliiii^{to} . 7 in dčĕa R^{ta} . xlv^{to} .

(p. 8 b.) 27 Me^d , qđ Dñs *Adam de Hertynghdon* “ un^o ”
Caňař Sc^acii deliš in Theš unam lřam attorň fact̃

Rex *Naverř*. p Regem *Naverř* etis psonis in eadem noiatis et unū rotul cont etos punctus cujusdam tractat concordie et pacis inīit in attornatos dci Regis *Naverř*. et consiliū Dñi nři Regis *Angl* Et ponunt in quodam hanapio in cista inf^a Cañam numatoz de Recept. ad tale signū



Sexto ^{die} mensis *Decembr* anno r R . E. lci .
xlviit^o.

28 Item una indent^a fact in Dñm Regem *Angl* et *Robtum Cruſt* Cleric de etis iris et teñ in *Retherhuth* . lib in Theš *ix*^o die mensis *Decembr* anno *xlviit*^o. et ponit cum cartis feoffamenti Dño nři Regi p *Wallm Forest* . de eisdem teñ in *Retherhuth* in cista inf^a cañam numatoz de R^{ta} . ad signū p dict carť notat . *ix*^o . die *Dec* . *a*^o . p dco.

45 Ed. III.

peuř ville
de *Januis*.

1 Me^d. qđ Dñs *Thomas de Orgave* Clicus veñ pñs Dñi *Thome* Dei gřa *Exon* Epi delib in Theš unū pcuratoriū sub manu pu^{ca} fact sigillať cum sigillo *Ducis Ville de Januis* et cū ať sigillo , cuj^o dam Epi et eciam cum sigillo cōi *dicte Ville* et ponit in quodam hanapio in cista inf^a Cañam numatoz de Recepta ad tale signū



xvi . die mensis *Januař* anno . r R . E. lci anno
xlv^o. “ et dēm peuř libat Magřo *Johi de*
Branktre et restituit ultio die *Febr* .”

2 Iťm unū magnū instřm fact̃ inť excellen-
tissimū Principem 7 Dñm Dñm *Edward* Dei gr̃a
Fanc 7 *Angl* Regem Illustrem ex pte una 7 po-
tentem virū *Jořem de Murca* tunc Ducem de *Janñ* ,
ex pte alťa . sub manu pu^{ca} 7 signis “ triū ” notař .
vidťt . Magři *Johis de Branketre* 7 *Witti de Tiryng-*
toñ Angl . Et *Bartholomei Antonii* notař de *Janñ*
7 ponit^r in eodem hanapio cū dco pcuratoř . *xxi* . die
Febr . a^o . ř *R. E. xlvto* . 7 ad dicť signū .

Jene .

3 Item idem Dñs *Thomas Orgrave* Clicos Theš
Angl deliř in Theš unū hanapiū . cont̃ . *vii* . in-
dent^{as} fčas inť Dñm *Guidonem de Brienn* admiraľ
flote navium vsus ptes occidentales 7 ctos mcatores
de *Jene* de diřsis bonis 7 catallis capt̃ sup^a mare in
ij . Itarecť . p diřsos magnates *Angl* 7 ponit^r dcm
hanapiū cum dicť sept̃ indent^{is} in cista inf^a camam
numatoř de Recept̃ . . . ad . signū stateř pdcm
xxiii . die mensis *Marč* . anno *xlvto* . “ de quo hanapio
“ ext^ahit^r 7 qnddā acqietanč fča Dño *R* . p Ducem 7
“ Cořtatē de *Jene* de 7 7 libat^r Eřo *Bangoreñ* .
“ *xxii*^{do} . die *Januar* a^o . *xlix*^o .

(p. 9.)

Flandř .

4 Me^d . qđ Dñs *Thomas Org^ave* Clicos Revendi
viri Dñi *Riči le Scrop* Miliť Theš *Angl* libavit unam
ľřam patent̃ sigiľ cum sigillo Coři *Flandř* . cont̃
quādam composic̃ pač . inť Regem *Angl* ex una pte ,
7 iřm Coři *Flandř* . ex alťa pte de dať *vii* . die *Apř*
“ a^o . ř *R. E. řcii . xlvto* .” in Theš salvo custod̃ . *xiii* .
die mensis . *Mai* 7 ponit^r in quađ pixiđ in cista
inf^a Camam numatoř R^{te} . ad tale singnū  anno
sup^adco

“ Et libant^r *iii* .” “ _____ .” “ Quod
“ quidem hanapiū rest̃ fuit in Theš cū eisdem ľřis

“ sic lib *Henr Scrop* p m^o *Johis de Branktre xii.*
 “ die April a^o *xlvi^{to}.*”

[Et hanapiū cont. iii. lras Coñi *Flandr* lib Dñis
Henr Scrop t *Huḡ Segave* pficit v^{sus} *Flandr* p m^o
 Dñi *Witti* cñici dñi Dñi *Henr Scrop ix.* die *Febr* a^o
xlvi^{to}.]

Concordia
Guldeford.

5 Me^d. qđ Dñs *Witts de Mulsho* unus Camāř.
 Sc^acii lib unam indent^am fact in^o Dñm Regem *Angl*
 t Etos cives Civitatis *Londoñ* contē in cedula huic
 indent^e consu in Theš salvo custodiend t ponit^r in
 quad pixid in cista inf^a Camāř numatoz R^{te} ad tale
 signū

{London}

xxi. die *Maii* anno *xlvi^{to}.*

Hertynḡdoñ.

“ Rořli tan-
 “ gent jus
 “ *Regine* in
 “ Coñ *Ha-*
 “ *noñ.*”

6 Međ qđ Dñs *Adam de Hertynḡdoñ* unus Ca-
 māř Dñi R^{is} de Sc^ačio portavit ad R^t Etos Rotulos
 sigillař cum tribz sigill tanḡ informač sup jure
 Dñe *Phe* Regine *Angl* in Coñi *Hanoñ* t ponit^r
 in cista inf^a Camāř numatoz R^{te} in la tille ejusđ
 ciste salvo custodiend *decimo* die mensis *Julii*.
 “ anno ř . R . Edwardi . *lcii*” post conq . *quadra-*
 “ *gesimo quinto.*”

(p. 9 b.)

7 M^d qđ *xxvi^{to}.* die *Julii* anno *xlvi^{to}* R *E. lcii* post
 conq . libař [fuit] Theš t Camāř quemđ pixidē .
 cont unā lřam acquietanč tanḡ *Robtum* || *Erscyn*
 Militē de *Scoč* . t ponit^r in cista sup^a Re^{ta} cum tribz
 ceruř . cū tli signo.



Pro aña avi.

8 Me^d qđ Dñs *Thomas Orgave* deliř in Theš
 salvo custodiend unam lřam patentem sigill cū
 magno sigill *Angl* cont copiam cujusdam bulle de
 tempore Dñi nři Pape *Johis* de licenč appriandi

ecclias po^{les} de *Worfeld* ⁊ *Chestreton* *Lichefelden* Dioč direct E^{po} *Lichefelden* p etis Canta^r fundand p aia Dñi *E.* quond R *Angl* avi R^{is} nūc *xix.* die *Aug*^o. anno . r̄ R *E.* lciū post conq̄ *xlvi*^{to} ⁊ ponit^r in quod hanape^r. in cista sup^a Re^v. cum tribz seruris ad tale signū.



46 Ed. III.

(p. 9 b.) 1 Me^d de uno sigillo coketti de *Melcombe* de latoñ libat Dño *Guydoni Brien* in R^v Sc^acii . ad ducend ⁊ liband *Burgen* vī pbis hōibz dce *Ville de Melcombe* p Theš ⁊ Ca^ma^r septimo die *Nov'* a^o *xlvi*^{to} incip̄.

(p. 9.) 2 Me^d. qđ Dñs *Johnes Moubray* delibavit in Theš tres bagas conť rotulos asš bria ⁊ paneſt ⁊ unā bağ . conť rotul delibč gaolaž de annis [*xxxvi.* *xxxvii.*] *xxxviii.* ⁊ *xxxix.* in Coñ *Suth Som*ſs *Dor*š *Wile*š *Devo*ñ ⁊ *Cornub* Ca^ma^r Sc^acii *xii.* die *Feb*ř . a^o . R^{is} nč *xlvi*^{to}.

(p. 9 b.) 3 Međ de duabz cartis facť “ Dño Regi ” de etis terris ⁊ teñ in *Dertford* . p Priorissam iſm ⁊ *Aliciam Perriers* ⁊ liſ in Theš salvo custođ . p man^o *Thome Orgave* in quad pva skypet pōit in cista sup^a R^v Sc^acii . *xvi.* die *Feb*ř ad tale signū . anno *xlvi*^{to}.



(p. 10.) 4 Me^d . de i. pixide liſ in Theš conť unam opposicoem Dñi *Willi Stile* tangť terr̄ Dñi *Rog*ſi *Bavent* salvo custodiend p m^o Dñi *Ade de Hertynghdon* coř Consil Dñi R^{is} Ponit^r in cista sup^a

Rⁱ Sc^acii . scdo die Marcii anno xlvⁱto ad tale signū.



Ravensere.
Tyndale.

5 Me^d de uno sigillo argē lib in Theš . salvo custodē p m^o Dñi Riči Ravenser xvi. die Marč . ⁊ ponit^r in cista sup^a R^v . Sc^acii . eodm die p^dco anno xlvⁱto . quod quidē sigill fuit Philippp nup R^{ne} Angt in dominio suo de Tyndale.

Flandr̃.

6 Međ qđ Mağr Joñnes de Brankt^r libavit in Theš unam lřam tractat^o pacis in^t Regem Angt et Comitē ⁊ Burgenš Flandr̃ . que quidem lřa sigillat^a est [tam] cum sigillo veñ P^ris Simonis Dei grā sacrosče Romane ecclie Cardinal Cantuar^r * sigillo Ville de Caley^s q^am sigill Burgenš Flandr̃ . Et est dat^a dče lře . xx. diei Marč . anno r̃ R . E . lciⁱ post conq̃ . xlvⁱto . Et ponit^r in cista sup^a R^v Sc^acii . salvo custodē in una pva skyppet . xii. die mensis Aprit a^o xlvⁱto . sup^adco ad tale signū.



7 Me^d de . i. lřa patentⁱ sigillⁱ cum sigillo Dñi Karoli dArtoys . Comitis de Pesenatz in Acquit lib in Theš p Dñm Thomā de Org^ave xiii. die Aprit a^o xlvⁱto . ad tale signū.



(p. 10 b.)

Flandr̃.

pax.
Flandr̃.

8 Međ qđ Mağr Joñnes Branktre libavit in Theš salvo custodiendⁱ unā lřam patentem sigillatam cum sigillo Comitis Flandr̃ . con^t treuğ in^t Regem Angt ⁊ Regnū Angt . ⁊ Comitem Flandr̃ . xvii. die mensis Jul . anno r̃ R . E . lciⁱ post conquestū . xlvⁱto . Et ponit^r in quadⁱ pixidⁱ in cista sup^a Re^{tam} . Et eciam

unam indentuř non sigillař contř ętas convenę de
eisdem treuę ad tale signũ.



*Robt de
Insut.*

9 Me^d. de una carta factř Dño nřo [R] p *Robtm
de Insula*, sigillata suo pprio sigillo firmař sup unũ
Rotulũ ||continentř ęta feodř miliř sigillř sigillo dęi
Robti. Et liř fueř in Theř salvo custodiendř *xvii*. die
Jul anno ř R. *E. lęii. xlv*^{to}. Et ponũř in .i. skypet
in cista cum tribz seris sup^a Re^{tam}. ad tale signũ.
Iřm ii. lře attorň.



10 Me^d qđ in přsencia Cancellarř ę Theř. due
obligř liř fuerunt de Theř. tanę Ducem *Britanň*
contř. *lxiiii*^{ml}. nobř ę ař contř *xiiii*^{ml} [nobř] p eo qđ
Dñs de Nevill ||heřbet dicř obligř in custodia sua řsus
ptes *Britanň*. *v3. xx. die Jul*. a^o ř R. *E. lęii xlv*^{to}.

*Britanň.
Nevill.*

11 ř Iřm i cedulř indentař. contř informacionę Dñi
de *Nevill* pficisę řsus Ducař *Britanň*.

ř Iřm una magna indentřa signař cũ. ii. signis
duoę notař de alligenę Ducis *Britanň*. Et ponũř
in hanapeř. cum aliis me^d. tanę dęm Ducem.

ř Iřm i. lřa patens sub sigillo Ducis *Britanň* de
ligeanę fęa Dño nřo R *Angl*. Et ař lřa patens de
credenę Dñi *Thome de Melbořn*. Et řcia lřa patens
de pęuř dęi *Th * Melbořn*. Et ponũř in hanapio. cũ
ař me^d *Britanň* ad signũ de vi. poinz inf^a.



(p. 11.)

12 Me^d de alřa pte cujusdam indentře factř inř
Dñm Regę *Angl* ę *Jořem* Ducem *Lancastř*. de quodř
feoffamento ę quetaclaňi eiđ Dño R factř de Coňi

Rex Cas-
telli.

Castelli ⁊ Honoris *Rychemonđ*. et libat^r in Theſ salvo
custodiend^đ *xxi die Julii*. anno ř Reġ. *E. lci* post
conquestū *xlvi^{to}*. Et ponit^r in una pixide in cista
cū tribz ceruī sup^a Re^{tam} Sc^{acii} ad tfe signū.



13 Me^d qđ *xlx^o die Augusti a^o xlv^{to}* ꝛ *E lci* post
conquestū libat^r fuerunt Dño *Wiltmo de Mulsho* ex^a
Thesaur^ũ ꝛ infra Abbbiam tria sigilla ⁊ unū videt^r
magnū sigillū de Cancellar^ũ. ⁊ duo de p^uvato sig^ũ ad
differend^đ Dño Regi ⁊ ejus Consilio apud *Sanderwicū*.

S. Burgh
sigill^ũ pan-
noꝝ.

14 Me^d qđ *Simon de Burgh* de Coñi *Kanč* recepit
xxi^{mo}. die Octobr^r. anno regni Reġ *E. lci* post conq^ũ.
xlvi^{to}. p man^o *Robti atte Forde* deputat^r ejusdē *Simonis*
septem sigilla subsidii pannoꝝ in Coñi *Essex* ⁊ *Hert-*
ford. que pđcūs *Simon* vř *Robtus* deputat^r ejusdem
restituēt in fine tñi quinq^ũ annoꝝ.

47 Ed. III.

1 Me^d de una indent^a fċa inř Reliġ Virum
Abbem Abbie *Sċi Aug^ũ Cantuar^ũ* ⁊ *Wiltm Eyrmyrn*
clċicum uni^o *Galaye Dñi nři* ꝛ^{is} *Angt* p ĩpm *Wiltm*
duct^r de ptibz *Baoñ*. Et dċa indent^a lib^ũ fuit in
Theſ salvo custođ ⁊ ponit^r in una pixid^ũ in cista
cum tribz seruī sup^a Re^o p^{mo} die *Ocl*. anno *xlvii*
inciġ ad tale signū.



(p. 11 b.)

Moubray.

2 Me^d qđ Dñs *Joñnes Moubray* delibavit in Theſ
duas bagas conř Rotulos assisaꝝ [⁊ delib^ũ gaolaꝝ] in
Coñi *Eboꝝ Lanč Norhumb^r Cumbr^r* ⁊ *Westm^ũ* de anno
xl^o ꝛ ñc. *xxvii. die Novemb^r* anno ř ꝛ. *E. lci* post
conq^ũ. *quadragesimo septimo*.

Goldyngham.

3 Me^d de uno script̃ quiet̃ ||clamaç fact̃ Dño nřo Regi *Angl̃* ⁊ *Franç* illustri ⁊ heredib; suis p̃ *Alexm̃ de Goldyngham* militem lib̃ in Theſ̃ salvo custodiend̃ ĩcio die *Decembr̃* anno *xlviimo*. Et ponit̃ in cista cum trib; seruris sup^a Re^{tam} ad tale † .

4 Me^d qđ *Witts de Walworth* †Cives *London* delib̃ in Re^v Sc^acii unam obligacōem tangenť Dñam *Margaretam* quondam uřem *David Regis Scocie* de d. m^arcis . *septimo* die *Febr̃* anno ř *Edwardi* ĩcii post conquestum *quadragesimo septimo*. Inde ĩt billam sub sigillo officii R^v Sc^acii. Et ponit̃ in cista cum trib; seruris sup^a R^v in quadı pixiđ ad tale signũ.

{ **David Brus. Margarete.** }

5 ĩťm una lřa patens sub magno sigillo Dñi Regis tangens dicť Regem *Scoč* de redempcōe sua lib̃ fuit in Theſ̃ salvo custodiend̃ . *xii.* die *Febr̃* a^o . *xlviio*. ⁊ ponit̃ cum dċa obligē in eadem pixiđ ⁊ ad idem signũ.

(p. 12.) 6 Me^d de una lřa patenť sigill̃ cū duob; sigill̃ v; cū sigill̃ Prioris fřm *Augustiñ de Huntyngdon* ⁊ Prioris p̃vinciaľ ejusdem ordinis de quadam Cantaria fundat̃ ⁊ ordinat̃ in domo dicť fřm apud *Huntyngdon* p̃dicť p̃ salubri statu Dñi nři R^{is} *E.* ĩcii. post conq̃ ⁊ liboř suoz dum supstites sint ⁊ p̃ aĩab; dċi Dñi *Edwardi* . *Phe* consortis sue R^{ne} *Angl̃* ⁊ dċoř liboř cum [ab] hac luce discesserint *de Trinitate*. Et dicť lřa lib̃ fuit in Theſ̃ salvo custodiend̃ . *xii.* die *Febr̃*. Et ponit̃ in cista cum trib; seruris sup^a Re^v. in quadam pixide signat̃ cum talib; ṽbis.

{ **Huntyngdon'. Mauberg'.** } p' R^e.

7 Me^d qđ *Wills de Stapul-ton* Const^r Castri de
Lokemaban. *Lokemaban* in Regno *Scocie* deliḃ in Recep^t Sc^acii
 xv. die *Marč* anno regni Regis *Edward* *lcii* post
 conq̃ *quadragésimo septimo* unū sigill^r “cup^r” de
 dñio ejusdⁱ Castri Et ponit^r in cista cum trib³
 seruris sup^a Re^{tam} dñi Sc^acii ad tale signū

{ **Lokemaban.** } “nō cop^r”

8 Me^d de una l^ra de pⁱvato sigillo direct^r ||Teš
 7 Camā^r ad deliband^r oīes cartas scⁱp^t monument^r
 7 fact^r tangenē “tenement^r” *Robti Bykenore* de
Derteford. *Mañiū* de *Portebrugg* in Coñi *Kanč* da^t sororib³
 “de Port-
 “brugge.” ordinis pⁱdicato^r de *Dertford* que quidem l^ra liḃ fuit
 in Theš salvo custodiend^r 7 ponit^r in quad^r pixide inf^a
 cistam cum trib³ seruris sup^a Re^v. *xiii.* die *Maii*
 anno r̃ & *E. lcii* post conq̃. *xvii.* ad tale signū.

{ **Derteford.** }

9 “Virtute cuj⁹ b^ris *Wills de Mulsho* Camā^r
 “de Sc^acio 7 *Thomas Orgave* cⁱlicus. Theš liḃa^r
 “*xiii.* die *Jul Michi Skillyng* 7 f^ri *Wallo Duran*
 “Attorñ dēe Priorisse unam manticam in qua con-
 “tinet^r scⁱp^ta pⁱdēa ||uñ num⁹ scⁱp^to^z continet^r in
 “quad^r indent^a fⁱca p *Riēm Norwich Joh Scot* 7 al
 “exe^c testi *Robti Bikenore* que quid^r indent^a
 “remañ in pixide ||pⁱdēo cū b^ri de pⁱvato sigillo.”

(p. 12 b.) 10 [“Me^d qđ una ista^z l^ra^z subscripta^z libat^r
 “Dño Cancellar^r p m⁹ *Joh Burgh* pⁱmo die *Decembr*
 “anno pⁱmo & *Henr quinti.* Et restituit^r p m⁹
 “ejusdem *Johis Burgh* *iiii*^{to}. die *Decembr* tunc p^x
 “seqñ”]

Alliganč. 11 Fait a rememb^r q̃ Mons^r *John Knyvet* Chaun-
 cellere Mons^r *Richard lEscrop* Tresorer d^eEngle^rre

ʔ Mons^r *William de Latymer* Chaumbleyn n^{re} S^r le
 Roy ʔ *Nicolas Carreu* Gardeyne du Prive Seal le Roy
 liveront as Chambleyns de l'Escheqer le *xiiiij.* jo^r de
Juyn l'an *xlviij.* une l^{re} paten^t pcuratorie desouth
 le Seal le Roy de *Portyngale* ʔ une g^aunde l^{re}
Portyngale. ʔ le dit Roy de *Portyngale* ensealez de les seales les
 pcurato^rs au dit Roy de *Portyngale* les queux deux
 l^{res} sont mys en le coffre p desuis la Receyte
 [" de la Duchie de *Lancast^r*"] ove au^ts l^{res} ʔ
 remembrancez en une hanp de verges a ceste signe
 ʔ " ʔ unde ex^a ʔ li^{ba}t Ma^gro *Johi Kyngtoⁿ* alligan^t
 " *Portyngale* vi^dz qⁱnto die *Julii* anno q^arto R^x
 " *Hen^r* quarti. Postea p^dc^us Ma^gr *Johes* restituit
 " v^z *xxiiij.* die *Octobr^r* a^o qⁱnto ej^odⁱ R^x."

Dux Bri-
tanⁿ.

12 Me^d q^d septimo die *Julii* anno *xlviij.*mo. R^x *E.* l^{cii}
 post conquestu quoddam scriptu obligato^r p quod
Johnes Dux Britanⁿ Robtus de *Nevyll Thomas de*
Bradewell ʔ alii obligati sunt D^{no} *Edwardo* Regi
Angl in novem mille libris s^tlingo^z solvend^t in festo
 Pasche p^x futu^r li^{ba}t fuit The^s ʔ Cam^ar. ʔ ponit^r
 in uno haⁿ in cista sup^a Ret^{am} Du^c *Lan^c*. cu^m hoc
 sig^e.



13 Me^d de uno scⁱpto de relaxa^oe f^{ca} D^{no} Regi
 de custodia pci de *Haddele* p Rog^m de *Estewyk*
 li^b in The^s salvo custodiend^t *xxviij.* die *Jul* anno .
xlviij. Et ponit^r in una pixide in cista sup^a Re^{tam}
 cu^m trib^z seru^r ad hoc signu.



(p. 12 A.)

48 Ed. III.

Provan. 1 Me^d de iii. instrumentũ ƿ. v. lris nup clauš de papiř tangenč ƿ ix^m. ƿ ix^c. li. liř *Jacobo P'van* p consil ƿ *Angl* ƿm̃o *Michis* anno *xlv*^{to}. ƿ nč Et ponũt in uno hanapeř in cista sup^a Ret^{am} cum iii. seruř. *septimo* die *Nov'* anno *xlvi*^{to}. ad tale signũ.

ƿ { *Provan.* }

2 Iřm. de i. rotulo conř ptičt dčĩ *Jacobi P'van* liř in Theš . p Dñm *Adam Hertyngdoñ* *xvi.* die *Novembr̃* anno sup^adictũ . ƿ ponit in dčõ hanapeř cum dčis instrumentũ ƿ lris.

Ingelby. 3 Meř. qđ *Thomas Ingelby* liř in Theš salvo custodiendũ duas bagas quaz una continet břia asř finiř coram *Thoma de Ingelby* ƿ *Joħne Cavendissř* Justič ƿ alia bağ rotul dictũ asř. in Coĩ *Norħl Warr̃ Leyč Derby Notingħ Rotel* ƿ *Lincolñ* de annis *Reg̃ E. ĩcii* post conř. *xlvi*^{to}. *xlvi*^{to}. *xlvi*^{to}. Et recepte fuerunt p man^o Dñi *Ade de Hertyngdoñ* uni^o ƿ *Camatoz* de Sc^acio. *xxviii.* die *Nov'*. anno *xlvi*^{to}. in Sc^acio Regis pđčĩ.

"Normanñ." 4 Meř qđ *xxviii.* die *Decembr̃* anno regni Regis *Edwardi ĩcii* post conř *xlvi*^{to}. in Sc^acio liř fuit qued̃ quietřclamačõ seu relaxačõ fčã Dño nřõ Regi *Angl* p *Elizabet Chaundos* de Baroniis *Sčĩ Salvatoris Vicecomitis* de *Daunvers* ƿ *dOrgevill* ac terris ƿ teñ *Sčẽ Marie de Monte* ƿ *Farsetl* ƿ de oĩib; terris ƿ teñ ƿ possessionib; que fuerũt *Godfridi de Harecourt* in ƿ *Insula Constantini* in *Normanñ* que quedam relaxačõ ponit in quad̃ pixide in cista sup^a Re^{tam}

Chaundos.

(p. 12 A. b.) cum . iii. seruris salvo custodiendū ad tale signū.
[“no ext^ahit^r.”]

{Chaundos.}

i liber.

“Acquie-
“tañ.”

5 Me^d, qđ *quarto* die *Feb̃r* anno ř . R̃ E. *ic̃ii*
a conquest̃ [xlviij] compotus *Alex'i de Dalby* nup
Constabulař *Burdegat* ac Receptoris di^osoř exituū
Principat^o *Aquitanie* de anno †lxvij^o. ac eciam com-
potus Dñi *Alani de Stok'* nup Theš ejusdem Princi-
pat^o de anno †lxix^o. ac eciam ||comp̃tus Dñi *Johis de*
Carleton Theš dñi Principat^o de annis †lxxi . † lxxii .
in uno libro continenť sex quatnos pcameni quoř
quilibet quatn^o continet . viii. fol pcameni.

6 Iťm compotus *Guilli Medici* Receptore Dñi
Principis *Aquit* † *Walt* de [a^o] †lxvi.

7 Iťm compotus *Johis de Ludh^m* Clici Recep-
toris oĩm firmař † alioř comodoř in Principatu *Aquit*.
de anno †lxxi.

8 Iťm compotus *Johis Prepositi* Receptoř †
[“ali^o lib.”] p̃p̃oiti *Angolm̃*. de oĩibz Recept̃ miš † exp̃n Comi-
tat^o *Engolism̃* . de . a^o. †lxviii^o.

9 Iťm compotus Dñi *Witli de Osmundeston* Clici
Receptoris exit † alioř pvenient Sen^e *Limovič* anno
lxviii.

(p. 13.) 10 Iťm compotus *Reymundi Guidonis* Theš †
Receptoř exit Senes^{cie} *Agenñ* de anno †lxvii^o. in
i. libro continenť decem quatnos pcameni quoř
quilz quatn^o conť viii. fol pcamini excepto penul-
timo quatno conť vi. fol. Et isti duo libri com-
potoř delib fuerunt Dño *Nicho Dagworth* Miliť
Johi Fastolf † *Thome Durant* ad ducend penes
Bordigať † ibi deliband Mağro *Robto Wykford*.

Constabulañ ejusd̃ Ville *Bordigať sexto die Feb̃r.*
anno ř R̃. E. *lciij quadragesimo viiiº.*

“ Postea *xxiiiiº. die Feb̃r. anno p̃dco p̃dci libri*
“ *restituť fuerunt p manus Thome Durant.*”

11 Me^d. qđ *xxviiº. die Feb̃r anno ř. R̃. E. lciij* post
Archebaut. conquest̃ *xlviijº Wills Archebaut* Vallettus Hospic̃
R̃ lib̃ Theš 7 Camañ de Scacio unā lřam acquieť
eidm Dño R̃ fact̃ p quod̃ annuo feodo .x. m^{ar}z̃. p
ipm Reğ eidm *Willo* nup conĉ dū in Hospicio Reğ
stet̃it sup^adict̃. 7 qđ post recessū de hospicio p̃dco.
licencia Reğ sup hoc optent̃. x. li. ad totam vitam
suam hēnd̃ conĉ. 7 que quidm acquieť ponit^r in uno
hañ in cista cū tribz seruř s^a Re^{tam} Sc^acii.

12 Me^d qđ *xliiii. die Maii. anno ř R̃. E. lciij* post
conq̃ *xlviij. queđ lřa obligatoř Dñi Johis de Nevitt*
de quingentis marĉ solvend̃ Dño nřo R̃. in *xvª Sc̃i*
Johis anno p̃dco apporť fuit ad R^v Sc^acii. p m^o Dñi
Witli de Mulsho Camañ dci Sc^acii. Et ponit^r in
i. pixide in cista cū tribz seruř sup^a Re^v ad tale signū

{ **Nevill.** }

“ ¶ Et postea *quinto die Augusti eod̃ aº p̃dca lřa*
“ obliğ cancellať erat 7 libať fuit *Johi de Kendale*
“ Clico p̃dci *Johis de Nevytt.*”

(p. 13 b.) 13 Me^d de una indentura inť Dñm Regem 7
Indent^a monete de Caley. *Bardet de Malepilys de Florence* Magřm monete auri
7 argenti in Villa de *Cales.* Et dĉa indent^a lib̃ fuit
in Theš salvo custodiend̃ p m^o *Johis Faryndon.* Et
ponit^r in una pixide in cista cū tribz seruř in capella
[R^{te}]. *xxviiº. die Feb̃r anno. xlviiiº.*

14 Me^d qđ *xliii. die Maii anno xlviii.* restitute
fuerunt due bulle de dispensacōe facta Dño Regi

Angl Edwardo ꝑcio de mat'imonio cont'hendo [p ii. liβis suis] in quarto gradu consang'niťs 7c eciam de utroq; late. Et ponūt in uno hanapio salvo custodiend in cista cum trib; seruť sup^a Reč ad tale signū.



15 Me^d de xxiiii. rotul siml in capite firmať fact in diťsis hustang tenť in Civitate *London* de diťsis cantar in eadm Civitate ordinať . 7c Dño Regi forisfact ex čta ča . in una бага contenť qui quedam бага ponit in cista cum iii. seruris sup^a Reť salvo custodiend ad tale signū.



Flandř.

16 Me^d qđ xii^o. die *Junii* a^o *xlviio* liβ fuit Theš 7 Caňar de Scacio . queđ lřa fča Dño R p diťsos Mercatores *Flandř* . p delibačoe ģenđ de vinis 7 aliis ģcandisis “ diťsoz M'catoz *Flandř* ” capť sup^a mare put in dča lřa pleni^o appet 7 ponit in ||uno pixide in cista cū trib; ceruť s^a Ret^{am}.

(p. 14.)

Worldham.

17 Me^d. qđ . ix. die mensis *Jul* anno ř R . E. ꝑcii post conquestū *xlviio*. liβ fueř in Theš . i. lřa patens sub sigillo magno *Angl* direct *Edwardo de Sčo Joňne* ad capient seisinā de parco de *Worldham* in Coňi *Sussex* p Dño nřo Rege.

Bellemonť.

18 Iťm una carť feoffamenti p Dño nřo Rege de eodem pco de *Worldham*.

19 Iťm una lřa attornati sub sigillo *Joňis de Burg-heress* . vendent đcm pcum Dño nřo R.

20 Me^d. qđ . x. die mensis *Jul* anno . *xlviio* R^{is} ģc liβ fuit in Theš quedam lřa acquieť fča Dño nřo

Selby. Regi de q'nquaginta libris s^tling^g. sigilla^t cum sigillo
cōi Abbis ⁊ t^oCont^o de *Selby* ⁊ ponit^r in qua^d pixide
in cista cum iii. seru^r s^a Recep^t. ad tale nomen.

{Selby.}

21 Me^d. q^d xxvii^o. die Oct^a a^o xlviii^o. lib^r fuerunt
Fernandus de Castre. Theš ⁊ Camā^r due indent^re qua^z una testat^r. q^d
Azolinus de Strozso ⁊ Johes Crede senior M^rca^t
Flo^r. receperūt de Dño Theš. duo milia ⁊ quingen^t
marcas quā quidē sumā p^mittūt fidelit^r solv^e *Fer-*
nando de Castre. ad f^m Mich p^x futu^r. alia vero
Johⁿes de Cressewell. testat^r Re^g Castellⁱ ⁊ Legion^{is} solvisse noⁱe Re^g Ang^l
Johi Cressewell ⁊ Galf^ro Seint Quyntyn sex milia
floreno^z p^r custodia Castri de *Lisinha^m.* in *Aquil^r?* Castrū de
que quidē indent^re ponūt^r in uno hanapio in cista *Lisyel^m.*
sup^a. Re^{tam}. “nō t^rhi^t.”

(p. 14 b.) 22 Me^d. q^d quarto die Novemb^r a^o. xlviii^o. lib^r
fuerunt p^r m^o Thome de Org^rve in Re^{tam} unū haⁿ
con^t div^s cartas feoffamē^t de div^s terris ⁊ teⁿ in
Northflete ⁊ Suthflete p^rquisit^r p^r Dñm Re^g de *Johe*
“ p^r Dño Donat Apoteca^r Londoⁿ ⁊ Johe Pycol^r ⁊ ||ponūt^r sup^a
“ Rege.” Re^{tam} in cista cū trib^z seru^r.

49 Ed. III.

1 Me^d. q^d libate fue^r in Theš Re^g. una carta ⁊
Estworlde- due l^re de attorⁿ de Man^lio de *Estworldeham.* ⁊
ham. ponunt^r in cista p^dcā in quodam hanapio ad hoc
signū vid^r. xi^o. die Novemb^r anno .xli^x^o.



2 Me^d qđ libate fueř in Theš Regis .iiii. lře acquiet fact sub nōibz *Francisci Rygan .Francisci Ferrarii * Michis Benet* de bonis capť in quadam caraka de *Mallokre* et ponunt^r in cista sup^adčā in quodam hanapio ad hoc signū .*xxix*^o die *Novembr* a^o p^odčo.

{Mallokre.}

Sigilla
Kanč.

3 Me^d qđ *xiii*^o. die *Febr* a^o. *xlix*^o. libat fuerunt *Johi atte Frethe* de *Cantuar* ♣ due ♣ [septē] sigilla de aunagio in Coñ *Kanč*.

Dux 7
M'catores
de *Janua*.

4 Me^d. qđ *quinto* die *Maii* anno *xlix*^o. libat fuit in Theš Dñi Reğ. salvo custodiend quoddam instrumentū procuratoriū tang Ducem 7 M'catores de *Janua* 7 ponit^r in uno hañ in cista .sup^a Re^{tam}.

(p. 15.)

Sigilla
aunağ
Norff
Suff?

5 Me^d. qđ *xxii*^{do}. die *Maii* anno *xlix*^o. libat fueř *Petro Erchebold* de *Lavenham* de Coñ *Suff* 7 septem sigilla de aunagio de Coñ *Norff* 7 *Suff* 7 7

Swallow-
feld.

6 Me^d qđ *xiii*. die *Jul* anno *xlix*^{no} libat fueř in Theš. p *Adam de Hertyingdon* .ii. lře de quiet-clañi de Manio de *Swallowefeld* . 7 imponūt^r in quadam pixide in cista s^a Re^{tam} cū .iii. serruř. ad tale signū.



“Wadele.”

“|| Wykyng-
ton.”

7 Me^d qđ .*xxv*. die *Octobr* .anno *xlix*^{no}. libat fueř in Theš p *Thomam de Brailes* una lřa [R] pať fča *Ričo de Pembrugge* de Maneř de *Wadele* 7 *Wykyngesham* in Coñ *Berk* 7 una lřa R de licenč fča Abbi de *Stanley* de Maneř pđčo una cū ratificacoe dict Maneř 7 una carta feoffamenti fča p *Wilt de Wikeham* 7 ať pđčo *Ričo* de Maneř pđčo 7 diřs munimenta tang Maneř pđict . 7

imponūt^r in quod hanapio in cista s^a Re^{ta} ad tale signū



8 Me^d qđ *xxiiii.* die *Nov'* anno *xlix.* li^b fuit in Theš quedam pixis con^t duas relaxa^{co}es videt una
R. Totes^hm. Riči de Totes^hm Mili^t de Coⁿi *Kanč* Et alia re-
J. Jocus. laxa^{co} *Johis Jocus* administ^atoris bono^z *Walⁱi Hurvet*
 Dño n^{ro} Regi fact. Et ponit^r in cista s^a Recept^t
 cum iii. seruris ad tale signū.



(p. 15 b.) 9 Međ qđ *septimo* die *Decemb^r* anno *ĩ R. E.*
ĩcii. a con^q *xlix^o* quedā indent^t f^{ca} in^t Dñm *R. ĩ*
Robtus *Rob^lm Fyneaux* Firma^r Maⁿlii d^{ci} Dñi Regis de
Fyneaux. *¶ Hūme juxta Sandewycum* li^b fuit in Theš ĩ ponit^r
 in cista sup^a Re^{tam} cum iii. seru^r salvo custodiend^t
 in quād pixide ad tale signū



10 Međ qđ *xvii* die *Janua^r* anno *ĩ R. E. ĩcii.* a
 con^q . *xlix^o* quedam acquiet^t f^{ca} Dño n^{ro} Re^g p
Leyk. *Wiltm Leyk'* de uno teñ ĩ schopis eidem teñ adja-
 centib^z cum ptiñ in *London* in po^{ch} *S^{ci} And^r* apud
Castelbaynard li^b fuit Theš ĩ Cama^r salvo custodiend^t
 ĩ ponit^r in cista sup^a Re^{tam} in quād pixide ad tale
 signū



“ Ac eciam quedam acquiet^t fact^t p^r p^{cu}r Mag^r
 “ gen^{al} de *Prucia* ĩ Comⁱ Civitatū *Almanⁿ* de t^{de}
 “ trescent^t . . nobⁱ soⁱ . p^r quād goggone de *¶ Campe*
 “ despoⁱ p^r raptore^s *Angl.*”

11 Međ. qđ *x.* die *Febř* anno ř *R. E. ĩcii* a conq̃
W. Cantelou. “——” liš fueř due indentuř tanq̃ *Wittm de Cantilupo*. Theš ř Camař de Scacio ř ponuť in una skipet inf^a cistam sup^a “Re^{tam}” cum tribz seruř ad tale signū.



“ Međ^o qđ pđce due indentre libate fueř ex^a ”
 “ Thesauř Reg *Witto la Zouche de Haryngworth* ”
 “ *xx^o.* die *Febř.* anno *li^{mo}* vtute cujusdam břis de ”
 “ magno sigillo Theš ř Camař de Scacio direct p ”
 “ eadem libač facienđ, quod quidem bře cū t^{an}.”
 “ scřpt eořdem indentař reñi in skipetto pđčo.”

50 Ed. III.

1 Međ. qđ. *xviii.* die *Febř.* anno ř *R. E. ĩcii* a conq̃ *quingagesimo* liš fueř una acq̃ de *xxxviii. li.* in ptem solučoís majoris s^ume p vinis capť in quadř navi de ||*Campeir* ř una indentuř *Henř de Mordoñ Vič Londoñ* Theš ř Camař de Scacio ř ponuť in i. pixide inf^a cistam sup^a Re^{tam} ad tale signū



(p. 16.) 2 Međ^o qđ *xxvii^o.* die *Marč* anno *l^{mo}.* liš fuit una indenta int Dñm Regem ř *Rořm Hauley* de ĩcia pte duař pciū redempčoís Comiť de *Dene* capti in bello de *Nazers* in *Ispan* ř ponitř in i pixiđ inf^a cistam sup^a Receptam. ad tle signū



3 † Međ^o qđ *p^{mo}* die *April* anno. *l^{mo}.* liš. fueř ii. instruñi p que Dñs *Gaylardus Durefort* Miles

Dñs de *Duras* ⁊ de *Blancfort* de *Aquil Agen* dioč .
 recogñ teneri Dño *Edwardo* Regi *Angl* ⁊ *Francie* .
 in duobꝫ milibꝫ florenaz auri voč francꝫ solvend
 eiđ Dño R Senesč .vel Constabuł *Burdeğ* .in festo
Nativit Sçi Johis Bapte pꝫ futuř ⁊ ꝑponit in i. pixiđ
 infra cistam sup^a R^{tam} ad tle signū †



“ Postea libate fueř pđča duo instruñi ext^a Theš .
 “ R *xvix*^o. die *Aug* a^o pđčo “ dčo Dño de *Duras* ”
 “ p man^o *Arnald* de *Cardelhuys* ex pcepto cons qꝫ
 “ rest sūmam subscript ad eādē Re^{tā} ut patet in
 “ pelle .*xvix*^o. die *Aug* a^o pđčo.”

4 Me^d. qđ *lcio* die *Julii* .anno *l^{mo}* lib .fuit una
 indent^a Theš ⁊ Camāř de Sc^ačo fact in Dñm Regem
 ⁊ *Moriciū Yong* de *Tris* ⁊ teñ eiđ *Moricio* ad fir-
 mam dimiss in Coñi *Kanč*. Et ponit in .i. pixiđ
 inf^a cistam sup^a Re^{tam}. ad tale signū.

{Kanc. Al. Dong.}

Boulond.

5 † Me^d. qđ treuğ de *Scoč* delib fueř Dño *Johi*
de Boulond quinto die *Julii* anno ř R . E. *lcii* post
 conq̃ . anno *quinquagesimo*. †

[“ Cancellat quia restituit easđ *xiiii*. die *Jul* a^o
 “ *l^{mo}*.”]

(p. 16 b.)

6 Me^d. qđ *xvi*. die *Maii* anno *l^{mo}*. delib fueř p
 Theš ⁊ Camāř tria sigilla pva de subš pannoꝝ in
 Civitate *London* *Ričo Baret* de *London* quoz duo de
 argento . ⁊ tciū de cupro. † Et restituit pđcūs
Ričus dča sigilla p^{mo} die *Octobr* a^o pđčē ⁊ ponunt
 in coffro Camāř. †

[“ Canč qꝫ in mañ pđči *Riči*.”]

7 ♣ Međ. qđ liĥ fuit p *Rađm de Kesteven* unū firmaciū de iiii rubies xxv. diamandes xx. ples grosš ʔ i. grosš saphier in medio loco. invadiať Dño R p Dñi *de Mussendeñ*. et eciā quandam obliġ sigillať sigillo iþius Dñi *de Mussendeñ* ʔ ponitʔ in [magñ] cist inf^a Theš Abbie *Westm.* †

“ ʃ Postea. xxix^o. die *Aug.* a^o pđđco. pđđca jocalia
 “ ʔ [obligač] capť fueř ext^a Theš R pđđco Dño de
 “ *Missendeñ* libať p lřam [sigill] sub signo annuli
 “ Reġ.”

[“ Cancellatʔ ob causam subsciptam.”]

8 Me^d qđ *quinto* die *Jul* anno *quingagesimo* liĥ fuit quēd relaxačō fact Dño nřo Regi p executores Coñi *Pembr* in quađ [pixiđ] ʔ inponitʔ infra cistam sup^a Re^{tam} ad tale signū.

{ *Pembr.* }

9 ♣ Me^d qđ. xiii^o die *Septembř* a^o *quingagesimo* R. *E. ĩcii* post conġ liĥ fuit in Theš quodđ instřm p quod *Reymundus* Dñs de *Mussendeñ* ʔ *Bernardus de la Sparre* Dñs de *Lebard* obligantʔ Dño Regi in ducent libris causa muť recept solvend apud *Burdegaliā* in fest *Pasche* ʔ *Sči Michis* equalitʔ a^o. li^o.

10 Iĥm liĥ fuit *eisdē die* ʔ anno. unū aliud instřm p quod *Gerard^o de Tartays* Dñs de *Puyañ*. Dñs de *Mussendeñ*. Dñs de *Duras* ʔ le S'e *Curtoñ* Čhrs ʔ *Bernarđ de la Sparre* obligantʔ. Dño Regi in mille marcis p Dño de *Poys* de *Fañč* pisonař R a đco Dño Rege p đcm Dñm de *Puyan* p eadē sūma empť solvend apud *Burdeġ* videlt in fo *Pasč*. pġ futo. cxxv. m^{ař}. ʔ ad fest *Mich* ʔ *Pasč* pġ seqñ p duos a^{os}. ʔ đĩ. quolt ĩmĩo. cxxv. m^{ař}. Et po-

nunt^r in quadā pixide inf^a cistam sup^a Re^{tam} ad hoc signū.

{Flussenden'.

11 “ Me^d qđ pđča instrumentē libat^r fuer^r ex^a Theš
“ Dñi Reğ Dño *Witto* || *Chreton* Clico . xv^o. die *Sepl*
“ a^o. *İcio* . Reğ *Riçi scđi*.”

12 “ Cancellat^r quia idem Will^r restituit pđča in-
“ strumentē . xvii^o. die *Sepl* . a^o. ř & R. sup^adčī.”

13 “ Me^d. qđ inst^umentē de m^l marē p psonas
“ sup^ascriptas . libat^r Dño de *Nevitt* p pcept^r || Concillii
“ die *Lune xxvii^o* die *Maii* . a^o. iii^{to}. & *Riçi scđi* p
“ bře de pⁱvat^r sigill^r || remanent^r in † mandat^r † ligula
“ břiū de řio Pascē *ejusdm anni*.”

(p. 17.)

14 M^d. qđ . ii. die *Decembř* anno . l. & E. řci post
conq^đ libat^r fuit p Dñm *Adam de Hertingdoñ* in Theš
quedam carta fča Dño Regi p *Witlm Sandale* de
xxix acř terre ř . iii. rođ . juxta boscum de || *Benes-*
worth vocat^r *Sandale Inhome* una cū sex acř ř
viginti ptič terre ř dimiđ acř ř una roda p^ati cū
ptiñ in forest^r de *Wolmare* inpeat^r infra pcum Dñi
Worldham . & de *Worldham*.

15 Item eodem die libat^r fuit p dēm Dñm *Adam*
quedam carta fča Dño Regi p *Johem de Romeseye*
de quatuor acř řre ř bosč jacent^r infra pcum de
Estworldham , que quid^r carte pōite sunt in quad^r
pixide [infra cistam sup^a Re^{tam}] titulat^r *Worldham*.

Zona in-
vadiat^r p
T. Percy.

16 † M^d. qđ iii^{to}. die *Decembř* . anno . l. & E. řci
post conq^đ . Dñs *Thomas de Percy* Miles invadiavit
unā zonā auri cū ples ornat^r sigillo ipius *T*. signat^r
p centū libris sterl . sol^r in festo *Pur* p^x seqñ .
et pōit^r dicť zona in Theš in [magna] cista cū.

tribꝫ serruñ. † “ Postea .videñt xxx^o die *Maii* .
 “ anno *sexto* Regē *Riçi scđi* eadem zona reliḃata
 “ est eidem *Thome* . p eo qđ solvit Regi *Riço scđo* .
 “ c. li pđčas .xxx^o die *Maii* . pđčo ut patꝫ in Pell
 “ Recept . die 7 anno sup^adčis.”

APPENDIX.

RECORDS

RELATING TO THE

ROBBERY OF THE TREASURY,

31 Edw. I.

I.

(m. l.)

1 Dñs Rex mandavit bře suū in hec verba. *Edwardus* Dei grā Rex *Angl* Dñs *Hibñ* ⁊ Dux *Aquil* dilc̃is ⁊ fid̃ suis *Rado de Sandwico Wallo de Gloucestr* *Johi de ||Bauquelle* ⁊ *Roḡo de Suthcote* saltm. Quia ex testimōio fidedignoꝝ accepim⁹ qđ quidam malef̃cores ⁊ pacis nři pturbatores *Thesaur̃ nřam* inf^a *Abbiām Westm̃* vi ⁊ armis freg̃unt ⁊ magnam ptem thesauri nři in *eadem Thřa* inventam cepunt ⁊ asportavunt ⁊ alia enormia nobis ibidem intulerunt in nři contemptū manifestum ⁊ dampnū inestimabile ⁊ cont^a pacem nřam. Nos sup tam enormi ||f̃ci congruū ⁊ festinū remediū fieri volentes ⁊ assignavim⁹ vos ad inquirendū p sacramentū tam militū q^m alioꝝ pboꝝ ⁊ leḡ hominū de Civitate nřa *London* q^m eciam de Coñi nřis *Midđ* ⁊ *Surř* p quos rei ṽitas melius sciri pot̃it qui sunt illi malef̃cores ⁊ eis consencientes ⁊ consiliū ⁊ auxiliū in

pmiss̃ p̃stantes ⁊ ip̃oz malef̃coz scienter receptatores ⁊ ad quoz vel ad cui⁹ man⁹ p̃dc̃s thes̃ vel ps inde devenit ⁊ in quoz vel in cui⁹ manibz nūc existit, et cui⁹modi thesaur⁹ sic asptat⁹ fuit et cui⁹ p̃cii et de omibz aliis circumstanciis f̃c̃m illud qualicūq; contingentibz plen⁹ ṽitatem. Et ideo võ mandamus qđ ad ctos dies ⁊ loca quos ad hoc p̃videritꝫ inquisicōm illam faciatꝫ et om̃es illos quos p̃ inquisicōm illam culp̃ de f̃co illo consilio vel auxilio seu de ip̃oz malef̃coz receptamento inveniri contig̃it: sine dil̃one arestari ⁊ in p̃sona ñra salvo ⁊ secure custodiri faciatꝫ donec aliud inde p̃cepim⁹. Et thesaurū quem in manibz huj⁹modi malef̃coz inveniri contig̃it in c̃to ⁊ securo loco poni faciatꝫ, ita qđ nõb inde respondere possitis ad mandatū ñrm. Mandavim⁹ enim Vicebꝫ ñris *Londoñ* ⁊ Cõm̃ *Mid̃* ⁊ *Surr̃* p̃dc̃oz qđ ad ctos dies ⁊ loca, quos eis scire facietꝫ venire fãc̃ coram võb tot et tales tam milites q̃am alios p̃b ⁊ leg̃ hõies de ballis suis p̃ quos rei ṽitas in p̃missis meli⁹ sciri pot̃it ⁊ inquiri. In cui⁹ rei testimõn has litt̃as ñras fieri fecim⁹ patentes. T' me ip̃o apud *Linliscu* viº die *Junii* anno r̃ ñ *xxviº*.

2 Et sup hoc idem Dñs Rex mandavit b̃re suū clausū p̃fãc̃ Justic̃ suis in hec ṽba. *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* Dñs *Hib̃* ⁊ Dux *Aquit̃* dil̃cis ⁊ fid̃ suis *Rad̃o de Sandwico* *Wal̃o de Gloucestr̃* *Johi de ||Bauquet̃* ⁊ *Roḡo de Suthcote* sal̃m. Cum assignavimus vos ad inquirend̃ p̃ sacramentū tam militū q̃am alioz p̃boz ⁊ leg̃ hominū tam de Civitate ñra *Londoñ* q̃am eciam de Cõm̃ ñris *Mid̃* ⁊ *Surr̃* p̃ quos rei ṽitas melius sciri pot̃it qui malef̃cores ⁊ pacis ñre pturbatores *Thesaurar̃* ñram inf̃a *Ab̃biam Westm̃* vi. ⁊ armis freg̃unt ⁊ magnam ptem thes̃

nři in eadem *Theſ* inventam cepunt &c. (*ut supra.*) et ad omēs illos malefēcores arestandū ⁊ in pⁱsona nři salvo custodiendū donec aliud inde p^rcepim⁹ put in littis nři patentib³ votū inde confectis plenius continet^r. Vobis mandam⁹ qđ si ad ētos dies ⁊ loca quos ad hoc p^rvideritis vos omēs p^rsonalit^r intesse nō potⁱitis. tūc tres vřm quos p^rsentes esse contigⁱit omīa p^rmissa expleat^r in forma p^rđcā. T. me ipō apud *Linliscu* vi^{to} die *Juñ*. anno ř ñ *xxxi*^o.

3 Virtute quo³ breviū p^rfati *Radſ Johes* ⁊ *Rogⁱus* nō expectata p^rsencia p^rđcī *Walli* ad inquisiōes p^rđcās faciendū p^rcesserunt in forma que subsequit^r tē.

4 Inquiſ fēe coram *eisdem Justic* apud *Londoñ* in Hospicio Epī *Londoñ* die *Mⁱcuř* p^rxīa post octab³ *Bⁱ Johis Baple* anno regni Regⁱ p^rđcī *t^rcesimo p^rmo*.

Londoñ.

. f .

“ emp^t
“ nesē ”

5 ¶ Juř de Warda *Nichi de Farndoñ infra Portam* ⁊ *ea^a*. dicunt sup sac^ament^r suū qđ *řiçus de Pode-licote* ⁊ *řiçus de Witthⁱns del Paleys* culpⁱ sunt de fracōne *Theſ* p^rđcē. Et qđ *Adam de Warefeld* Sacⁱsta *Westm* hūit q^andam porcōm de theſ p^rđcō cuj⁹ p^rciū ignorant. Item dicunt qđ *Johes de Briggford* ⁊ *Witthⁱns Torel* aurifaber emūnt de p^rđcō *Řiço* q^andā ptem de jocalib³ cujus p^rciū ignorant nescient feloniam suā. Ideo pre. est tē.

Londoñ.

6 ¶ Juř Warda³ de *Cripelgate* ⁊ *Aldresgate* dicunt sup sac^ament^r suū qđ *Řiçus de Podelicote* fuit unus malefēco³ illo³ qui fregⁱunt *Theſ* p^rđcām et ab eadem jocalia asportavⁱunt. Et qđ *p^rđcūs Sacⁱsta* fuit receptor de quadam pte eozdem jocaliū ⁊ ea concealavit p^r quod eum male credunt. Et qđ

Wittm̃s du Paleys fuit consenciens fracçõĩ p̃dçe.
 “.ẽ.nesç” Item dicunt qđ *Galfr̃s de Bradeleig̃h* emit de p̃dço
Riço unam platam argenti ponder̃. xv. li. nescient̃
 feloñ sua et qđ *Thoñ de Frowik* emit de p̃dçis
 jocalibz nescient̃ feloñ p̃dçi *Riçi de Podelicote*. Et
 qđ *Joħes de Briggeford* emit de eođ *Riço* plas ⁊
 aurum que fuerunt de *Thẽs* p̃dça nescient̃ feloñ
 ⁊c̃ quoz p̃c̃ ignorant Et qđ *Adam le Orfevre*
 emit perlas que fuerunt de *Thẽs* de quo ignorant
 nescient̃ aliq̃a feloñ ⁊c̃. Iõ p̃ est ⁊c̃.

Londoñ. 7 ¶ Juř Wardaž de *Bassieshagh* ⁊ *Colemanstrate* ,
 dicunt sup sac̃m suũ qđ p̃dçus *Riçus de Podelicote*
 ⁊ *Witts del Paleis* fuerunt consencientes fracçõĩ
 p̃dçe ⁊ magna pars thẽs p̃dçi inventa fuit in
 manibz p̃dçi *Riçi* * p̃ciũ ignorant. Et qđ p̃dçs
Sac̃sta hũit quemdam cyphũ de *Thẽs* cuj⁹ preç
 ignorant ⁊ ut̃m scient̃ vel nescient̃ feloñ ignorant
 ñom̃⁹ p̃p̃t̃ suspiçõm p̃ est ⁊c̃.

Londoñ. 8 ¶ Juř Warde *Fori* , dicunt qđ p̃dçi *Sac̃sta*
Wittm̃s du Paleis ⁊ *Riçus de Podelicote* culp̃ sunt
 de consensu fracçõis p̃dçe. Et qđ p̃dçus *Riçus*
 fuit apud *North̃mptoñ* ⁊ apđ *Colecestr̃* ⁊ vendidit
 “inq̃” jocal̃ aurifabr̃ quoz noĩa ignorant. Iõ inquir̃ ⁊c̃.
 Et p̃ est ⁊c̃.

Londoñ. 9 ¶ Juř Warde de *Bredstrete* : dicunt qđ p̃dçus
Riçus culp̃ est de fracçõne p̃dça. Et qđ *Sac̃sta*
 ⁊ *Witts del Paleis* fuerũt consencientes ⁊ auxiliantes
 et qđ idem *Sac̃sta* optulit *Filie Witt̃i Russel* p̃cuř
 de *Arcubz Lond̃* unũ firmac̃m ⁊ unũ anulũ auri de
 jocalibz p̃dçe *Thẽs* p̃ sic qđ deveniret amica sua.
 c. Item dicũt qđ *Joħes de Novo M̃cato* aurifaber emit
 jocalia de p̃dço *Riço* scient̃ feloñ set nesciunt que
 s. nec q̃anta. Et qđ *Jacobus le Tauñner* qui q̃ndam

fuit cum *Riço Golde* frequen^r fuit in societate ejusdem *Riči de Podel* ad tabnas. Et qđ *Johanna* fil^r *Riči Picard* fuit concubina ejusdem *Riči*. Et qđ *Jacobus le Horner* ⁊ *Boten* manens apud *Kandelwikst^{ate}* fuit de amicitia ejusdem *Riči* ⁊ si scient feloñ [pđčā] ignorant ⁊ tñ male credunt de eis. Item dicunt qđ *Castanea la Barbere* ⁊ *Alič* soror ejus fuerunt receptatores pđčoꝝ feloñ. Et qđ *Petrus de Hibñ* manens ante Eccliam *B'i Augustini Londoñ* gerit se in victu ⁊ vestitu alit^r quam statui dečēt seu compe^tet p quod male credunt de eo Iō p^r est ⁊č.

Londoñ. 10 ¶ Ju^r Warde de *Cordewanest^{ate}* ⁊ dicunt sup sac^rm suū qđ pđčs *Ričs de Podelicote* cul^p est de frac^cōe pđčā ⁊č. Et qđ *Wittm^s du Paleis* ⁊ *Adam de Warefeld* Sacrista *Westmⁱ* fuerunt in auxilio ⁊ consensu. Item dicunt qđ pđčs *Ričus* fuit apud *Northampton* ⁊ ibidem vendidit de jocal^r pđčis di^vsis hōibz Iō inq^r ⁊č. Item dicunt qđ ſvientes ejusdē *Sacⁱste* ⁊ quidam *Monachi* de *Abbathia* pđčā q^oz noīa ignorant fuerunt consencientes. Iō p^r est ⁊č.

Londoñ. 11 ¶ Ju^r Warde *Ripe Regine* ⁊ dicunt qđ pđčs *Ričus de Podelič* cul^p est de frac^cōe ⁊č. et qđ quidam *Johes le Mazun* qui est nūc in gaiola ⁊č. ⁊ pđčus *Sacⁱsta* fuerunt consencientes ⁊č.

Londoñ. 12 ¶ Ju^r Warda^z de *Bisshopesg^r Lymst^{ate}* ⁊ *Por-sokn* ⁊ dicunt qđ nichil sciunt de artičlis unde oñant^r ⁊č.

Londoñ. 13 ¶ Ju^r de Warda *Turr* ⁊ dicunt qđ pđčus *Ričs de Podelič* cul^p est de frac^cōe ⁊č Et qđ *Witts du Paleis* ⁊ *Adam Sacⁱsta* fuerunt de auxilio ⁊ consensu ⁊č. Et qđ *Johes de Novo M^cato* emit jocalia de pđčo *Riço* scient feloñ ⁊č. Et qđ ſvientes ejusdem *Sacⁱste*

ṭ ples *Monachi* ṭč. quoz noĩa ignorant fuerunt consencientṭ ṭč. Iō p̄ est ṭč.

London. 14 ꝥ Juṛ de Warda *Vinet'e* ꝥ dicunt qđ *Adam de Warefeld* Sacⁱsta ṭ p̄dcūs *Ričs* culp̄ sunt de fraccoe ṭč. Et qđ *Wills du Paleys* fuit consenciens. Et qđ *Joħes de Novo M'cato* hūit quandam pet^am de p̄dco *Ričo* p̄č. x. m^ar̄ ṭ eam exposuit vendicōi p qđ male credunt de eo ṭč. Iō p̄ est ṭč.

15 Inquiš fče die *Jovis* p^a seq'ñ in *Aula de Plumbo Lond* coram p̄faṭ Justič ṭč.

London. 16 ꝥ Juṛ Wardaꝥ de *Cornhull* ṭ *Bradestrade* ꝥ dicunt qđ p̄dcūs *Ričs de Podelič* fregit *Theš* p̄dcām. Et qđ *Wills del Paleys* ṭ *Adam de Warefeld* Sacⁱsta ṭ ples *Monachi* ṭč q^oz noĩa ignorant fuerunt consencientṭ. Et qđ *Joħes de Novo M'cato* emit auṛ jocalia ṭ pet^ariam de p̄dco *Ričo* scientṭ feloñ. Et qđ *Galfr̄s de Bradele* emit unam platam arḡ de eadem feloñ pond̄. xv. li. nescientṭ feloñ ṭč. N^omi^o p̄ est ṭč. ppṭ suspič.

(m. 2.)
London. 17 ꝥ Juṛ Warde de *Walebrok'* ꝥ dicunt qđ *Adam de Warefeld* Sacⁱsta ṭ *Celerarius* ejusdem Ábbathie cuj^o nomen ignorāt ṭ ples alii de eadem Ábbia quoz eciam noĩa ignorant fuerunt consencientṭ fraccoi p̄dce ṭč. Et qđ p̄dcūs *Ričs de Podelicote* ṭ *Wills du Paleis* culp̄ sunt de auxili ṭ consensu dce feloñ. Et qđ *Joħs le Boten* ṭ *Laton* fecit quendā barillū de ligno p totum clauš ad quod nesciunt set tñ male credunt de eo Iō p̄ est ṭč.

London. 18 ꝥ Juṛ Warde de *Candelwikestrate* ꝥ dicunt qđ *Ričs de Podelič* culp̄ est de fraccoe p̄dcā. Et qđ *Wills du Paleis* ṭ p̄dcūs Sacⁱsta ṭ *Quatuor Hōines* ejusdem Sacⁱste quoz noĩa ignorant fuerunt consentṭ ṭč.

Et qđ *Johes de Novo M'cato* emit de pđčo *Ričo* aurū jocalia ⁊ petrañ scient feloñ ⁊c. Iō p est ⁊c.

London.

19 ¶ Juñ Warde *Pontis* dicunt qđ pđcūs *Ričs de Podel* culp est de fraccoe pđča ⁊c. Et qđ *quidam Monachus Westm* fuit special amicus ejusdem *Riči* set nomen ignorant. Iō inq^r ⁊c. Et qđ *Sac'ista Westm* ⁊ *Johes de Novo M'cato* habuerunt ptem de pđčo thes cuj^o pñ ignorant. Et dicunt qđ pđcūs *Ričs de Podel* capt^o fuit ⁊ ductus ad domū *Hugoñ Pourte* Vič *London* ⁊ ibidem imp'sonat^o p quinq^z dies ⁊ postea evasit usq^z ad eccliam *Sđi Michis* p consiliū ⁊ auxiliū *Riči* vadletti *Goscelini le S'iant*. Iō ipe cap. Et pđcūs *Hugo Pourte* est p suffic manuē manucapcom ppñ suspic evasionis pđče.

"S"

London.

20 ¶ Juñ Warde de *Billinggesgate* dicunt qđ *Ričs de Podelicote* culp est de fraccone ⁊c. Et qđ *Wills du Paleis* ⁊ *quidam Monachi* ⁊ *svientes Abbie* pđče quoz noia ignorant fuerunt consenč. Et qđ *Johes de Novo M'cato* emit de pđčo *Ričo* aurū jocalia * pet'riā que fueñ de thes p quod male credunt ⁊c. Et qđ *Johes de Sđo Albano* Lathom^o qui captus fuit apud *Certes* fuit consenciens fraccoi pđče. Iō p. ē. ⁊c.

London.

c.

21 ¶ Juñ Warde de *Douuegate* dicunt qđ *Ričs de Podelicote* culp est de fraccoe pđča Et qđ *Adam Sac'ista Westm* ⁊ *Alex' de Pershore* ⁊ alii *Monachi* quoz noia ignorant fueñ consenč ⁊c. Et *Wills du Paleis* fuit consenč sⁱ. uñ p est ⁊c.

London.

22 ¶ Juñ Warde *Castri Baynard* dicunt qđ pđcūs *Ričs de Podel* ⁊ *Wills del Paleys* culp sunt de fraccoe pđča. Et qđ *Johes de Sđo Albano* fuit consenč ⁊c. Et qđ pđcs *Sac'ista* suspectus est eo qđ concealavit quedam jocalia que prius inventa fuerunt in manibz

suis. Et qđ *Joñes de Novo M'cato* emit jocal' scient' feloñ' tč. Et qđ *ples Monachi* de *Abbia* tč fuer' consent' tč. quoz' noĩa ignorant. Iō p' ē tč.

London. 23 ¶ Juř Wardaž de *Alegate* t' *Langeborne* dicunt qđ nō possunt inquirere qđ aliquis culp' sit de frac-
cōe tč nisi *Witts de Paleis* de consensu tč. Et qđ
huj' modi feloñ' fi nō potuit nisi p' assensum alicuj' de *Abbia* p'dca set noĩa ignorant. Ideo p' est tč.

24 Inquiš fča in *Gihalda London* coram pfať
Justič p'dco die *Jovis* tč.

Inquiš
Aurifabr'
London.
f.

25 ¶ Juř dicunt sup' sacrament' suū qđ *Wittm's du Paleis Ričus de Podelicote* t' *Joñes de Sčo Albano* Lathom^o culp' sunt de fracōe *Theš* p'dce. Et qđ
Adam de Warefeld Sac'ista *Westm* *Adam* garčo ejus
t' *ples Monachi* t' *Svientes* de *Abbatia* p'dca, quoz' noĩa ignorant fuerunt consent' tč. Et qđ p'dcs *Joñs de Novo M'cato* emit de p'dco *Ričo* aurū jocalia t'
pet'riam de eadem *Theš* scient' feloñ' tč. Et qđ *Walls de Walpot* emit de p'dco *Ričo* tres ||anuli auri
ponder'. xi. deñ t' ob. p' pond' deñ .xii. deñ et illos vendidit *Robto de Pipehurst* pond' deñ p. xv. deñ
qui illos posuit in ope t' vendidit in jocalibz, t' hoc
c. n. nescient' feloñ' tč. Item *Witts Torel* emit de p'dco *Ričo* duos anulos auri cum duobz rubet' pond'. v. deñ
q' p' pond' deñ .xi. deñ unde vendidit aurū quibusdam *Nicho de Sčo Botulpho* t' *Wittmo de Beaupho*
socio suo pond' deñ p. xii. deñ, et p'dcos duos rubet' vendidit *Ričo le Brun* p. xix. deñ t' hoc nescient' feloñ'. Item *Joñes de Brigeford* emit de p'dco *Ričo* unū firmacīm auri pond'. v. š. x. deñ p. lxx. š.
qui illud posuit in ope nescient' feloñ' tč. Item *Thomas de Frowik* emit de quadam *Imania la Portē-*

resse . v. rubet̃ ⁊ quatuor amerald̃ p. xx. s̃. Item idem *Thomas* emit de eadem *Imania* ix. rubetos ⁊ xii. amerald̃ p. xx. s̃. et unde eadem *Imania* hūit v. rubetos ⁊ iii. amerald̃ ex libacōne *Johis de Novo M'cato* qui est in gaiola de *Neug̃*. Et p̃d̃cōs ix. rub̃. ⁊ xii. amerald̃ hūit ex libacōne *Nich̃i de S̃co Botulpho* , qui quidem *Nich̃s* p̃d̃cām pet̃ariam emit de p̃d̃cō *Johe de Novo M'cato* simul cum uno alio rubeto quem vendidit *Johi le Perer* . p. iii s̃. Iō p̃. est attach̃ p̃d̃cēm *Johm* ⁊c̃. Item *Witts Valettus Wittl de Keles* emit de p̃d̃cō *Riço de Podet* aurum de anulis fractis ponder̃. xiiii. deñ ⁊ illud vendidit *Ade de Bentleigh* pond̃ deñ p. xv. deñ qui illud posuit in ope ⁊c̃. nescient̃ feloñ ⁊c̃. Item *Johe Bonavent'e* emit de p̃d̃cō *Riço de Poet* xxviii plas de *Scõ* p̃c̃ x. s̃. p̃ estimacōm nescient̃ feloñ ⁊c̃. Iūm *Witts de Eboz* emit de p̃d̃cō *Johe de Novo M'cato* , aurum pond̃. x. deñ ⁊ oñ. pond̃ deñ' p. xv. deñ ⁊ illud statim posuit in ope ⁊ vendidit in jocalibz nescient̃ feloñ ⁊c̃. Item *Johe de Brideport* aurifañ emit de eodem *Riço* aurū pond̃ vi. deñ oñ q^a pond̃ deñ p. xii. deñ ⁊ illud vendidit *Robto de Pypehurst* pond̃ deñ p. xiiii. deñ qui illud posuit in ope et vend̃ in jocalibz nescient̃ feloñ ⁊c̃. Idem *Johe* emit de eodem *Riço* xv. minutas plas p. v. sol̃ ⁊ sex grossas plas p. xl. d̃. quas quidem plas p̃d̃cūs *Johe* vendidit *Robto le Convol's* et idem *Robls* vendidit *Ade Aurifabro R̃* nescient̃ feloñ ⁊c̃ ⁊ valent p̃d̃cē. xv. ple xlv. sol̃ et alie vi. ple. xii. li. p̃ estimacōm. Idem *Johe* emit de eodem *Riço* unū firmacīm auri pond̃ xi. deñ p. xi. s̃. nescient̃ feloñ ⁊c̃. Item idem *Johe* emit de p̃d̃cō *Johe de Novo M'cato* unū firmacīm auri pond̃. ii. s̃. v. deñ pond̃ deñ p. xiiii. deñ nesciente feloñ ⁊c̃. Item *Galf̃rs de Bradelee* emit de p̃d̃cō *Riço* unam

platam argenti pond. xv. li. nesciente feloñ tē. Iō p̄ est Vicecōm̄ *London* qđ cap̄ eos [si] inventi fūint tē. et eos salvo tē. Et simiſr qđ salvo custođ p̄dēas perlas ameralđ t̄ rubeſ suo piculo ad opus Dñi Regē tē. Et sciend̄ qđ oīnes p̄dēi aurifabri attach̄ fuerunt t̄ postmod̄ quia ip̄i em̄unt aurū jocalia t̄ pet̄riam ut supradēm est ||nesciente aliquā feloñ tē : dimissi fueſt p̄ manucapcōm h̄ndi corpa eoꝝ quo t̄ qñ tē.

Veredēm
Alderñ
London.

c. or.

f.

c.

26 ¶ Juſ dicunt sup sac̄ament̄ suū qđ *Adam de Warefeld* Sac̄ista *Westm̄ Alex' de Persoſ* t̄ *Thomas de Dene* Monachi ejusdem ecclie fuerunt ordinatores t̄ pcuratores burgaſ *Theſ* Dñi Regē tē. Et *Joħes Alboñ* Mazun t̄ quidā *Joħes Valett* ejus et *Ričus* fil̄ *Joħis de Podelicote* freḡunt *Theſ* p̄dēm t̄ eandem int̄averūt * theſ ibidem inventū et jocalia in eadem inventa asportavunt. Dicunt eciam qđ *Roĝs de Prestok* t̄ctator c̄viſ in celaſ Convent^o *Rob̄ts de Cherring* *Joħes de Nottele* *Joħes de Prestok* *Thom̄ de Licheff* *Witts Vadlett* Dñi *Arnaldi de Campan̄ Witts Vadlettus* *Joħis Shenche* custođ Palač Dñi R. *Roĝs* t̄ *Adam Valletti* p̄dēi Sac̄iste fuerunt consenč t̄ auxiliantes ad feloñ p̄dēm. Dicunt t̄ qđ p̄dēus *Ričs de Podet* invent^o fuit seiſ de pte jocal̄ p̄dēoꝝ ut in corneſ firmaculis auri zonis cyphis t̄ scutellis argent̄ ad valenč duaꝝ miliū t̄ ducentaꝝ li. que remanēt in custodia Dñi *Joħis de Droknēsford* , ut plenius patet p̄ quandam indent̄am tē. Dicunt eciam qđ p̄dēus Sac̄ista fuit seiſ de una olla t̄ uno cypho arḡ cuj^o p̄t̄ ignorant ||que ||remanet in custodia dēi Dñi *Joħis de Drokn̄* p̄ eandem indent̄am tē. Dicunt eciam qđ *Joħes de Novo M'cato* invent^o fuit seiſ de auro pond. vi. ſ. t̄ de .iii. lapid̄ preciosis .et ideo h̄nt eum in suspectū , ||que ||remanet in custodia

dēi Dñi *Johis de Drogha* p predčam indentam tē.
 . s . Dicunt eciā qđ čc^a *Invent Sće Crucis* ultimo pteř
Johes de Uggele Wittñs de Kynebauton t *Johes* frat
 ejusdem *Witti et Castanea la Barbere* t *Alicia* soror
 ejus cōvenlunt in quadam domo infra clausum p'sone
 de *Flete* una cū uno homīe equite t quatuor ribald
 ignotis p duas noctes t ibidem morantes cōmedendo
 t bibendo t^axerunt morā usq^e mediam noctem t tunc
 armati recesserunt lleunde vsus *Westm* t in aurora
 redierunt t sic fecunt p duas noctes t ultius ibidem
 nō venlunt. Et quia čc^a idem temp^o *Theſ* fracta
 fuit, hnt eos suspectos de feloñ pđča tē. Et quo
 ad jocalia t pet^ariam lli qui pđči aurifabri emunt de
 pđčis *Ričo de Podet* t *Johe de Novo M'cato* dicunt
 ut s^a de inquis aurifabr tē. Et p est vič *Londoñ*
 qđ cap pđčos *Adā de Warefeld* t al tē. t eos salvo
 tē.

Midt. 27 Inquis fče in *Magna Aula* Dñi Regl apud
Westm coram pfať Justič *die Venis* seqñ de
 singulis *Hundreť Coñi Midt* tē.

Elethorñ. 28 l Juř dicunt sup sac^ament suū qđ *Ričus de*
 . f . *Podelič* culp est de fracčoe *Theſ* tē. t quidam *Witts*
 . f . *du Paleis* fuit consenč eidem fracčoi. Et qđ hnt in
 . s . suspectum dčm *Sac'istam Westm* put de jocalib;
 invent in Cimiťio *Beate M'gar* vetuit visum *Coro-*
natoř . tē. Iō p ē tē.

Spelethorñ. 29 l Juř dicunt sup sac^ament suū qđ *Ričus de*
 . f . *Podet* t *Wittñs du Paleis* culp sunt de pđča fracčoe,
 . s . t qđ tres *Carpentar* qui fuerūt cū pđčo *Sac'ista* ac
 eciā idem *Sac'ista* suspecti sunt eo qđ de jocali invent
 tē. [nō] revelavit visum *Coronatoř*. Iō p ē tē.

Istelworth. 30 l Juř dicunt qđ *Witts de Paleis* t *Ričus de*

- .f. *Podelicote* culþ sunt de þdċa feloñ. Et qđ þdċus
 .s. *Sac'ista* ⁊ *Carpentař* quoz noia ignorant suspecti sunt
 de þdċa feloñ ⁊ċ. Et qđ *Joħes de Lynton* ⁊ *Alex'*
de Persore Supp'ior ejusdē Abbie suspecti sunt de
 eadem feloñ ⁊ċ. Iō þ est ⁊ċ.

Gorhundř. 31 ¶ Juř dicunt qđ þdċi *Wills du Paleis* ⁊ *Ričus*
 .f. *de Podelicote* culþ sunt de fracċōne þdċa. Et
 .r. dicunt qđ *Adam Sac'ista Westm* recept ꝥquendam
 ptem thes þdċi post feloñ fċam. Iō þ ē ⁊ċ.

Edelmetoñ. 32 ¶ Juř dicunt qđ *Wills du Paleis* ⁊ *Ričus de*
 .f. *Podelicote* culþ sunt de fracċōe þdċa et qđ *Joħs de*
 .s. *Lynton* * *Westm* suspectus est de feloñ þdċa ⁊ċ.
 Iō ⁊ċ.

Osolvestoñ. 33 ¶ Juř dicunt qđ *Wills du Paleis* fuit consenċ
 þdċis feloñ ⁊ċ. Et qđ *tres Carpentar* þdċi invenlunt
 in Cimitio þdċo unam cuppam arg cum coopculo ⁊
 ⁊ unū picheř arg que fuerunt de *Theš* þdċa et qđ
Quedam Muř ignota invenit ibidem unū picherū
 argnti. Item *Coronator* una cū aliis de pat'a invenit
 duos picheros arg ⁊ unam zonam. Item *Adam Garċo*
Walři Bercař invenit in quodam loco vocato *Hagge-*
hegh in *Kentissheton* unū panierū in quo fuerunt
 xxi. peċ argenti fracti de cyphis coopculł peċ et
 pomeř fractis ⁊ et unā pucheā in qua erant .xi. peċ
 argenti una cuppa auri cū pede ⁊ coopcullo ⁊ qua-
 tuor coclear auri in una catella argenti. Et postea p
 scrutineū Pat'e invenř fuerř in campis *Riči de Glouċ.*
 viii. peċ argenti de cyph fract quequidē peċ ⁊ vasa
 þdċa appċ fuerunt ⁊ liċ Dño *J. de Drokn* put ple-
 nius patet in þdċa indent'a. Item dicunt qđ *Ričs de*
 f. *Podelicote* culþ est de fracċōe þdċa. Et dicunt qđ
Joħes le Riche de Westm qui se facit appellare *Joħ*
 s. *Ramage* suspectus est de eadem feloñ [pro] eo qđ

fuit hic cōmorans in pat'ia postq^am *Dñs Rex* arripuit
 it^u suū vsus *Scociam* ⁊ multū expendī in hñeš ⁊ appatu
 suo p quod male credunt de eo ⁊c. Iō p^o est ⁊c.

Braynford. 34 ¶ Ju^r dicunt sup sac^amentū suū qđ *Witts du*
Paleis ⁊ *Ričus de Podelicote* fuerunt consenē feloñ
 pđcē. Et dicunt qđ n^l aliud sciunt nec ¶inquirrere
 possunt de pđcīs malefōribz. Iō ⁊c.

35 Adhuc de inquis fēis in Coñi *Midst die Venis*
 pđcō anno supradcō.

Westm. 36 ¶ Ju^r dicunt sup sac^amentū suū qđ *Ričs de*
 .f. *Podel* ⁊ *Witts du Paleis* culpī sunt de fracōe pđcā.
 .s. Item dicunt qđ *Johes filius Galfridi le Carpent* de
Lalhām ⁊ *Johes fil Johis le Verrer de Suthwerk* sunt
 .r. suspecti de ead feloñ. Dicunt ecia qđ *Edelina fil*
Nichi Coci receptavit pđcēm *Wittm du Paleis* in domo
 sua post illam feloñ fcam ¶scient feloñ. Dicunt eciam
 qđ *Adam Crul Henr de Suthon* ⁊ *Witts fil Willi de*
Suthwerk Carpenta^r inveniunt unū piche^r argenti
 deaur ⁊ unū cyphū argē deaur ⁊ ea t^adiderunt *Sacⁱste*
Westm ⁊ *Rog^o de Eccia* garcō ej^ođ *Sacⁱste*. Dicunt
 ⁊ qđ quedam mu^r que vocabat^r *Isabella Lovet* inve-
 nit in dco cimitio unam cuppam argē deaur cū pede
 .r. fracto ¶que *Sacⁱsta* dce Eccie ⁊ *Wallis* sviens ejus
 huerunt ⁊ penes se detinuerūt Et ideo male credunt
 de pđcīs *Sacⁱsta* ⁊ *Ad* quia *Henr de Cherringg*
 ¶Corronator accessit ad dcm *Sacⁱstam* ⁊ petiit ab eo
 dca bona. Qui quidem *Sacⁱsta* ⁊ *Alex^o de Persore*
 Supprior clāni ppⁱetatem in dcīs bonis ⁊ dcūs
Sacⁱsta ea detinuit p sex septimanas ⁊ ampt. Et ideo
 de eis male credunt ⁊c. Iō ⁊c.

S'vient
Westm. 37 ¶ Ju^r dicunt sup sac^rm suū qđ quidam *Rog^ous*
le Mareschal sviens Eccie pđcē invenit sub quodam

- .s. tumulo in Cimitio *Sce Margař* unam cuppam argē
.f. deaur sine coopculo et unū picheř argenti deaur cū
gemmis p̄cosis et ea subtile sub gremio suo usq; ad
.s. Eccliam asportavit ⁊ ea concelando in Ecclia deposuit
⁊ p duos dies detinuit || nemo sciente et postea ea
libavit *Saciste* Ecclie. Dicunt ⁊ qđ *Ričus de Podeli-*
cote ⁊ *Witls du Paleis* culp sunt de fraccoe p̄dca.
Dicunt eciam qđ p̄dcs *Sacista* dca bona sibi voluit
appriasse nisi de hoc fuisset indictatus et ideo de eo
male credunt. Dicunt eciam qđ *Henř de Suthton*
Adam Cruř ⁊ *Walřs fit Witli* de *Mulhurst* Carpent
suspecti sunt de eadem rober ⁊ fraccoe quia de nocte
fuerunt vagantes in Cimitio ubi dcm thes inventū
fuit cum arcub; ⁊ sagittis. Item dicunt qđ *Ričs de*
.r. *Kent* *Clicus* ⁊ *Cecilia* ux ejus manentes apđ la *Hop-*
pedehalle sunt receptatores p̄dcoz malefcoz ⁊ alioz
latronū ex^aneoz p quod male credunt de eis de recep-
tamento thes p̄dci ⁊c. Iō p est ⁊c.

Surř. 38 Inquiř fce apud *Suthwerk* de singlis Hundř
Coñi *Surř* coram pfař Justič *die Sabbti p̄xia*
seqnti anno ut sup^a ⁊c.

Brixeston. 39 ¶ Juř dicunt qđ *Witlms du Paleis* ⁊ *Ričus de*
.f. *Podelicote* sunt culp de p̄dca fraccoe ⁊c. Iō ⁊c.

Wymbeldoñ 40 ¶ Juř dicunt qđ *Witls del Paleis* ⁊ *Ričs de*
⁊ *Lambeheřh.* *Podel* sunt culp de fraccoe p̄dca. Dicunt ⁊ qđ *Jořes*
.f. *le Mazon* de *Certeř* est culp de eadem fraccoe. Et
.r. dicunt qđ *Sacista Westm* recept thes invent in
cimitio *B'e Margař* ⁊c. Et p ē ⁊c.

Bat'cheř ⁊ 41 ¶ Juř dicunt qđ *Witls du Paleis* *Ričs de Pod*
Wendles- ⁊ *Jořes de Lynton* culp sunt de fraccoe p̄dca. Dicunt
wrth. ⁊ qđ *quedā muř* invenit in cimitio *Sce Margař* apud
.f. *Westm* unū cyphū de aur cū platea ⁊ duas ollas de
.r.

argento ⁊ unā zonā de filo auř ⁊ arĝ que *Sac^lsta Westm̃* ⁊ hoīes sui de ||seña p̃dċa quesierunt ⁊ recepunt in custodia sua. Iō p̃ ē ⁊c̃.

Suthwerk. 42 ¶ Juř dicunt qđ *Wills du Paleis* ⁊ *Riċs de .f. Pođ* sunt culp̃ de fracċōe p̃dċa. Dicunt eciam qđ .r. quedam muřr inuenit ||quendam cuppam de argento in Cimitio *Sċe Margar̃* ⁊ illam t^adidit cuidam *Ade Sac^lste Eccie Westm̃* ⁊c̃. Iō ⁊c̃.

Coppede-thorne. 43 ¶ Juř dicunt qđ quidam *Wills du Paleis Riċs de Podet* ⁊ *Joĥes le Mazun de Certes* ⁊ culp̃ sunt de fracċōe p̃dċa. Iō ⁊c̃.

Waletoñ. 44 ¶ Juř dicunt qđ in Marisco Epi *Wyntoñ* in-
e. ventū fuit unū forsariū in man^o *Agñ la Lavender* et illud forsariū est in custodia *J. le Blund* Major^o *London* sub sigillo [Bařli] Epi *Wyntoñ* ⁊c̃. Iō ⁊c̃.

Kyngestoñ. 45 ¶ Juř dicunt qđ de fracċōe *Theſ Dñi* R apud *Westm̃* ⁊ ||eis consent ⁊ auxiliū ⁊ receptū penit^o n^l sciunt. Set si inposterum inquirere possunt pati-
crunt ⁊c̃.

Batellař in 46 ¶ Batellař de *Kyngestoñ Puttenhetĥ* ⁊ *Lam-
aq^a Tamis̃.* beheth ⁊ dicunt sup sacm̃ suū qđ de fracċōe p̃dċa nich̃ sciunt. Set batellař de *Bat^lcheseie* ⁊ dicunt qđ quidam *Galfřs atte Stigle* de *Wendleswrth* piscator ⁊ ante *Natale Dñi* p̃x^o p̃lter cum rete suo in *Tamis̃* t^axit unū coopclm̃ de quodam picherio arĝ ⁊ set si fuit de theſ [Regl] ignorant. Et idem *Galfřs* p̃sens hic in Cuř cognovit invenċōm p̃dċam ⁊ dicit qđ vendidit p̃dċm coopclm̃ cuiđ *Stepho le Halfe* p̃ sex solid̃. Iō
s. p̃dċs *Galfřs* custodiat. Et p̃ est attachi p̃dċm *Stephm* ⁊c̃. Qui quidem *Galfřs* ⁊ *Stephs* dimissi sūt p manuĥ h̃ndi corpa eoř quo ⁊ qñ ⁊c̃.

47 Inquiš fča apud *Novum Templum Londoñ die M'cur* pxiā post festum *Sći Peti ad Vincula* coram p̄dcis Justič anno *supradco*.

D visñ
Westm̄ t̄
Fletestrate.

48 ¶ Juñ de eisdem visñ dicunt sup sacm̄ suū qđ quo ad fracōm t̄ burgañ t̄ asptaōm theš R apđ *Westm̄* nich aliud sciunt p̄tqam alias p̄sentať est coram Justič p eosdem juñ t̄ alios, set dicunt qđ [quando] *Sac'sta Westm̄* invenit unam ollam t̄ quendam cyphū arḡ supauñ put al p̄sentť est: idem . M^d *Sac'sta* cito post diem *Invenčōis Sće Crucē* p̄x p̄teť accessit ad frēm *Reymūd de Wenlok Alex'm de Newport Joñm de Wenlok' t̄ Wiltm de Chalk'* Monach̄ illius domus *Westm̄* intimando eis formam illius invenčōis de olla t̄ cypho. Qui quidem Monachi nescientť de burgañ seu asportaōe theš Regē dede-runt consiliū eundi ad *Joñm de Foxlee* petendi ab iño consiliū quid de cypho t̄ olla p̄dcis foret faciendū ob quod idem *Sac'sta t̄ Ričs de Burgo* Bałs p̄dči Ałbtis adiverunt p̄dcēm *Joñm de Foxle* ad Maniū suū de *Braye in Coñi Berk'* qui quidem *Joñes* ignorans de burgañ t̄ asptaōe theš řone lištateľ dči Ałbtis Dñi sui salvande quia p̄dči cypñ t̄ olla inventť fuerunt inf^a p̄cinctum Ałbie p̄dče, p̄buit eis consiliū qđ adirent Ałbtem cum olla t̄ cypho p̄dcis, et qđ Abbas t̄ iři advocarent pp̄etatem in iři sicut de re inventa inf^a lištatem Ałbie p̄dče. Et dicunt qđ de p̄dcis Ałbte *Joñe de Foxt Ričo de Burgo* n^c “de *Monachis* p̄dcis in nullo male credunt t̄c.”

Adhuc de
visñ *Westm̄*
t̄ *Fletest^ate*.

49 ¶ Juñ dicunt sup sac^amentť suū qđ *Gerinus de Sčo Egidio* asportavit de Ałbia *Westm̄* jocalia que fuerunt de theš R apud *Westm̄* ut in auro t̄ arḡ in quodam paniero ad valenč cc. li. usq̄ ad domū suam

ppiam jux^a Hospit̃ S̃ci Egidii. Et a d̃ca domo sua d̃ca jocalia asptavit usq; *Haggeheg̃* ubi quidam garcō custod̃ bident̃ invenit d̃cm paneñ cum jocal̃ inf^a existent̃. Et juñ queš qua r̃oe idem *Gerin*^o d̃ca jocalia de domo sua sic asptavit: dicunt qđ p̃ timore scrutinei in domo sua. Et queš ut^m illa jocalia sic asptavit p̃ diem vel p̃ noctem, dicunt qđ ignorant. Et queš p̃ quem vel p̃ quos ⁊ ex cuj^o vel quoz t^adicōe p̃d̃cm paneñ cum jocalibz recepit: dicunt qđ ex t^adicōne *Monachoz* Domus p̃d̃ce *Westm̃* de quoz nōibz ignorant. Iō p̃ est ⁊c.

50 ¶ Die *Lune* in festo S̃ci Botulphi anno supra-
d̃co *Witt̃s le Palm̃e* Valect^o *Joh̃s Shenche* Custos
Palacii Dñi Reg̃ *Westm̃*, venit coram R' de Sand-
wico *J. le Blund* Majore *Londoñ* *J. Clico* ¶ Coronat-
ore *Lonđ* ⁊ *Simōe de Pař* Vič *Londoñ*, ⁊ dicit qđ
Adam de Warefeld Sacⁱsta *Westm̃* *Alex' de Persore*
Thomas de Dene ⁊ quid̃ *Joh̃s de Bytterle* Redditař
fabrice Capelle S̃ce *Marie Westm̃* ⁊ quidam *Novicius*
qui tarde venit ⁊ ordinat^o fuit ad Capl̃m cuj^o
nomen ignorat et *Joh̃es Albon* Mazun ⁊ quidam
Joh̃es Vadlect^o ejus, *Witt̃s* Vallect^o Dñi *Arnaldi de*
Campañ, quidam Vadlect^o de *Essex'* qui h̃et redditū
in Civitate *Londoñ* cuj^o nomen ignorat, *Joh̃es fil*
Galsfridi le Carpenl̃ et quid̃ *Rog̃ls de Wenlok'* Vass
Sacⁱste *Rog̃ls de Prestok'* T^actator ēvis in celař ad
opus Convent^o Abbie *Westm̃* *Robls de Cherringg̃*
Joh̃es de Notele *Joh̃es de Prestcote* ⁊ *Thomas de*
Lichefeld sciunt om̃es ⁊ consens̃ fueř burgař *Theſ*
Dñi Reg̃ *Westm̃*. Et dicit qđ p̃d̃cs Sacⁱsta decem
soł ei t^ansmisit p̃ p̃fatū *Joh̃m Albon* ut consiliū eoꝝ
occultasset. Iō p̃ ē. ⁊c.

51 ¶ Die *Sabbti* p̄x̄ia post octab̄ *S̄ci Joh̄is Bap̄le* anno .r̄. R̄ *E. xxxi.* d̄c̄us *Witts le Palm̄le* Custos Pallač̄ Dñi R̄ *Westm̄* venit coram *R. de Sandwico J. de Bauquet̄ R. de Suthcote J. le Blund* Majore *Lonđ* ⁊ *J. Coronatore Londoñ* et dicit qđ multociens vidit *Adam de Warefeld* Sac̄istam *Westm̄ Alex'm de Pershore* Sup̄iorem ⁊ *Thom̄ de Dene* Monach̄ *Westm̄* ⁊ unū *Monachū* de duob; fr̄ib; de *Bures* int̄re ⁊ exire multociens sero ⁊ mane ad burgař *Theſ R̄* et qđ sepiss̄ie multa diferebant ⁊ eccl̄iam set nescit quid n̄o q̄antum. Et qđ *Roḡs de Wenlok' ⁊ Hamo* Vallect^o *Sac̄iste* p̄d̄ci multociens in societate eoꝝdem Monachoz̄ int̄fuerunt ibidem. Et dicit qđ *Joh̄es Albou* fuit consenč̄ p̄d̄ce feloñ et qđ fuit ordinator quozdam utensiliū ad d̄cam *Theſ* frangend̄. Et dicit qđ *Alex' de Pershore* Archid̄ *Westm̄* ip̄m minabat̄ qđ eum int̄fice fac̄et si consiliū eoꝝ alicui revelaret. Et dicit qđ quadam die čc̄a *Pentec̄* vidit *Alex'm de Pershore* ⁊ unū de fr̄ib; de *Bures. Thomam de Dene Simonē de Henle ⁊ Wal̄m de Erkesdale* Monachos int̄re quoddam batellū *Abbie* unde batillař vocabat̄ *Godde* ad pontem Dñi *Reḡ* ⁊ secum differre fec̄unt duos paneř magnos coreo nig^o cooptos in quib; erat magna ponderositas set quid int̄ius fuit nescit. Et eosdem paneř secum *Londoñ* duče fec̄unt ⁊ eos *Londoñ* dimiserunt set quo nescit ⁊ sero in alio batello redierunt ⁊ ad molendinū ejusdem *Abbie* applicuerunt. Et dicit qđ *Joh̄es de Uggele* est receptor quozdam feloñ qui burgař p̄d̄cam fec̄unt. Iō p̄ est t̄c̄. Et n̄omi^o *Simon de Henle ⁊ Wal̄s de Erkesdale* Monachi ⁊ p̄d̄cs *Godde* pp̄t̄ suspičom [capti ⁊] dimissi sunt p̄ manucapčom̄ h̄ndi corpa eoꝝ quo ⁊ qñ t̄c̄.

(m. 4.)

Nōina
p'sonū in
Turri Lond^e
existentē.

52 ¶ *Ričus de Podelicote Wiltm̃s du Paleis Joħes Albon Mazun Adam de Warefēld Sacista Westm̃ Alex' de Pershore Supprior Radus de Mordoñ Celerañ Thomas de Dene Robls de Cherrynge Joħes de Notele Joħes de Prestcote Thom̃ de Lichef' Rog'us de Bures [t] Joħes de Bitlle Monachi Domus Westm̃ t sex garcões p'dc̃i Saciste videñt Waltus de Eggefōrd Rog's de Wenlok' Hamo de Wenlok' Adam le Peleter Joħes de Caumpes t Hugo de Eye. Item Rog's de Prestok Joħes de Lyntoñ Adam Crul Joħes fil Galfri de Laltham. Edelina fil Nichi Coci. Ričus de Kent Clicus t Cecit uñ ejus de la Heppendale capti sunt t detent in Turri Londoñ. Item Gerin^o de S̃co Egidio capt^o est t detent^o in eadem Turri ut p^o sup^a p indictañitū.*

Noia p'sonū
capti existentē
in gaiola de
Neugate.

53 ¶ *Joħes de Novo M'cato Aurifaber Castanea la Barbere t Alicia soror ejusdem Castanee Joħes de Uggele Joħes fil Joħis le Verrer de Sulhrerk Joħa fil Riči le Taillur Concubina p'dc̃i Riči de Podelicote Joħes le Boten t Latoneñ t Petř de Hibñ.*

54 Item *Gilbls le Wayte de Westm̃ capt^o t detent^o in eadem * pp^o suspicōm quia stetit Custos vigilie tempe quo Theſ illa fracta fuit. Petrus le Sautreour t Nichs le Taverner capti t detenti pp^o suspic̃ quia inventi fuerunt in societate Riči de Podelicote in domo sua juxta Douueg̃ quando idem Ričs invent^o fuit sciſ t captus cū jocalibz Dñi R. Itm *Wallis Russel Brokour capt^o pp^o suspicōm quia stetit in societate p'dc̃i Riči de Podel t vendidit florin t alia jocalia diſsa. Postea ad mandatū Dñe Regine p'dc̃a Castanea t Alicia soror ejus dimisse sunt p manuē hñd corpa eoꝝ quo t quando tē.**

Noīa pⁱsoñ
apđ *Westm*
p eod.

55 ¶ *Henr de Sutton* ⁊ *Wals* fit *Witi de Mulhurst* indictati ⁊c.

56 Nomīa eoꝝ qui sunt indictati ⁊ adhuc non sunt inventi ⁊c.

¶ *Ričus Vadlect*⁹ *Goscelini le S'iaunt Wits de Kynebautoñ* ⁊ *Joħes* frať ejusdem *Witi*. *Joħes le Riche de Westm* qui se facit appellare *Joħm Ramage* ⁊ *Jacobus le Tavñner* qui quondam fuit cū *Ričo Golde de London* Tavñner.

57 ¶ M^a qđ Abbas *Westm* manuĉ est ěēndi coram Dño Rege vel Consilio suo tempibꝫ ⁊ locis ⁊c. corpus p corpe ⁊c.

58 ¶ M^a qđ oīes ſvientes de singulis officiñ in Abbia *Westm* manucapť sunt quoꝝ noīa sunt in quadam cedula in custodia *R. de Sandwico* ⁊c.

59 ¶ M^a qđ oīes subservient ejusdem Abbie *Westm* manucapť sunt ĥndi corpa eoꝝ quo ⁊ qñ ⁊c.

60 ¶ M^a qđ *Rog⁹us de Westm* Aurifaber, qui oparius est ⁊ ſviens ejusdem Abbie de jocalibꝫ ⁊ aliis: manuĉ est corpus p corpe ĥnd quo ⁊ quando ⁊c.

61 ¶ M^a qđ cum quedam indentura tĩptita fĉa fuisset ||xx^o die *Junii* anno regni Regē *Edwardi xxx^o* pⁱmo inť Dñm *Joħm de Droknes* Custodem Garde-robe Dñi R pđci. *R. de Sandewico*. *H. Spig^rnel R. de Suthcote* Priorem *Westm* *J. le Blund* Majorem *London* ⁊ *T. de Queorle* de quibusdam jocalibꝫ Dñi R de *Thesaur* sua apud *Westm* fracta subreptis ⁊ as-portať et postea reinvent ⁊ de quibusdam aliis jocalibꝫ in eadem *Theſ* invent ⁊ non ablatis put in indentura

þdča plenius continet^r: Postea *vicesimo* licio die *Mensis ejusdem Anno supradco* quedā alia jocalia ab eadem *Theſ* ablata ⁊ asportata in Civitate *London* inventa fuerunt quoz aliqua ps inventa fuit in manibz *Johis de Lenn* Aurifabri ⁊ major ps in manibz *Rici de Pudelcote* put in quadam alia indentura tptita plenius continet^r. Que quidem jocalia ponderata ⁊ appciata fuerunt in psencia Dñoz *Johis de Berewico J. de Droknes* *R. de Sandwico. H. Spigurnel. J. de Sandale Rogi de Suthcote* ⁊ *J. le Blund* Majo^r *Lon.* Qui quidem *J. de Berewico J. de Drok* *Rad* *Hen* *Joh de Sandale Rogus* ⁊ *J. le Blund* þdce indenture tptite sigilla sua apposuerunt: cuj^o una ps remanet penes dcm Dñm *J. de Drok* Custodem Garderobe Dñi Reg^e. Alia pars penes dcm *Radm de Sandwico* Custodem Tur^r *London* in eadem Turri custodiend^t ⁊ tcia pars penes dcm *Johem le Blund* Majorem *London* in t^rCan^{ia} *Gihalde* ejusdem Civitat^e custodiend^t.

62 Et me^d qđ omnia ista jocalia þdča remanent in custodia dci Dñi *Johis de Drok* in Turri *London* ibidem salvo custodiend^t tč.

63 Postea in adventu Theſ Dñi R^e Epi *Cestr* apud *London* invent^t fuerunt unam cuppam arg^e deaur^t ⁊ aymeſt cū pede sine coopculo ⁊ in pede .vi. babygni in fundo cuppe aymeſt ponder^e .xi. m^ar^e ⁊ dī ⁊ v. deñ. Et unus picher^o albus arg^e de svicio *Aule* R^e ponder^e viii. m^ar^e ⁊ decē deñ put patet in [þdča] indent^ra tptita fca þdco *xxx^o* die *Jun*.

(Sched
m. 1.)

64 *Edwardus* Dei grā Rex *Angl* Dñs *Hibn* ⁊ Dux *Aquil* dilco ⁊ fideli suo *Rad de Sandwico* salm. Cum assignavimus vos ⁊ dilcos ⁊ fideles

n̄ros *Wal̄m de Gloucest̄r Johem de ||Bauquelle* ⁊ *Roḡm de Suthcotes* ad inquirend̄ p sac̄m tam militum q^am alioꝝ pboꝝ ⁊ leḡ hoīm de Civitate n̄ra *London̄* ac de Comitatribꝫ *Midd̄* ⁊ *Surr̄* p quos rei veritas melius sciri posset qui malef̄cores ⁊ pacis n̄re pturbatores *Thesaurariā* n̄ram infra Abbaciam *Westmonast̄ii* vi ⁊ armis fregerunt &c. (*ut supra*) put in assignacione p̄d̄ca plenius continet̄. Nos sup f̄co v̄ro in hac pte c̄ciorari volentes, vobis mandamus, qđ de eo, quod sup p̄missis fec̄itis, nos sub sigillo v̄ro distincte ⁊ apte reddatis sine dil̄one aliqua c̄ciores. Et hoc nullatenus omittatis. remittentes nobis hoc b̄re. T. me ip̄o apud *Breghyn xiiii.* die *Augusti* anno r̄ ñ *tricesimo p̄mo.*

(*In dorso.*)

65 Recordum ⁊ p̄ces̄ istius ||mandati put istud b̄re exigit patet in rotulo huic b̄ri attach̄.



II.

(m. 1.)

1 ¶ Dñs Rex mandavit bře suū in hec verba.

Edwardus Dei grā Rex *Angl* Dñs *Hibñ* ⁊ Dux *Aquil*. dilcīs ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis *Rog*o *Brabazon Willo de Bereford* *Rog*o *de Hegham Rado de Sandewico* ⁊ *Wallo de Gloucestr*. salēm. Sciatis qđ assignavimus vos Justiciār nřos ad inquirendū sup sacrm tam militum qam alioꝝ pboꝝ ⁊ legaliū hominū de Civitate nřa *London* ⁊ Comitatribꝫ *Midđ* ⁊ *Surr*. p quos rei veritas melius sciri potit: qui malefcores ⁊ pacis nře pturbatores nup furtive *Thesaurariam* nřam apud *Westm* noctant fregunt ⁊ thesaurum nřm in eadem *Thesauraria* inventum, ad valenē centū milium libř cepunt ⁊ asptaūt ⁊ alia enormia inestimabilia nobis ibidem intulerūt in nři contemptū manifestū ⁊ dispendiū non modicū ⁊ contā pacem nřam ⁊ ad negociū illud audiendū ⁊ iminandū scđm legem ⁊ consē Regni nři. Et ideo vobis mandamus qđ ad ctos dies ⁊ loca quos ad hoc pvideritis inquisicōm illam capiatis, ⁊ negociū illud audiatis ⁊ iminetis in forma pdca. fčuri qđ ad justic ptinet scđm legem ⁊ consuetudinem Regni nři. Salvis nobis amciamentis ⁊ aliis ad nos inde spectantibus. Mandavimus enim Vicecomitibus nřis *London* ⁊ Comitatuū *Middelē* ⁊ *Surr* pdcoꝝ. qđ ad ctos dies ⁊ loca quos eis scire facietis, venire faciant coram vobis tot ⁊ tales tam Milites qam alios pbos ⁊ legales hoīes de Civitate ⁊ Comitatribꝫ *Midđ* ⁊ *Surr* pdcis p quos rei veritas in pmissis melius sciri potit ⁊ inquire. In cuiꝝ rei testimonū has

lras nras fieri fecimus patentes. T. me ipo apd
Kynlos x. die Novembr̃ anno r̃ ñ. tricesimo primo.

2 Pretextu cujus mandati Regis pfati Justiĉ mandavūt Vicecomitibz Comitatuū pdcoz qđ venire facient coram eis apud *Turrim Londoñ die Veñis pxia post Ephiam Dñi pxio sequente*: tot et tales tam Milites qam alios pbos et legales hoies, tam de Civitate Regis *Londoñ*, qam de aliis Comitatribz sup̃d̃cis et ad quem diem omes pfati Justiĉ pter pdem *Rogm de Hegham*, ibidem veniunt. Et simiŕ iur tam de Civitate pdca qam de aliis Comitatribz et.

3 Et sup hoc Dñs Rex mand eisdem Justiĉ bre suū in hec verba. *Edwardus* et dilcis et fidel suis *Roglo Brabazon Willo de Bereford Roglo de Hegham Rado de Sandewyco et Wallo de Glouc* salm. Cum assignavim⁹ vos Justiĉ nros ad inquirend p sacrm tam Militū qam alioz pboz et legaliū hominū de Civitate nra *Londoñ* et Comitatribz *Midl* et *Surr* p quos rei veritas melius sciri potit, qui malefcores et pacis nre pturbatores nup furtive *Thesaurariam* nram apd *Westm* noctant fregunt et Thesaurū nrm in eadem *Thesauraria* inventū, ad valenē centū miliū libŕ cepunt et asptaunt et alia enorīa inestimabilia nob ibidem intulerūt in nrī contemptū manifestū, et dampnū non modicū et gavamē, et contā pacem nram, et ad negociū illud audiend et iminand scdm legem et cons regni nrī: vob mandamus qđ si ad ctos dies et loca quos ad hoc pvideritis, vos omes psonalr intesse nō potitis tūc vos pfati *Rogls Brabazon et Wills*, una cum duobz vel uno vestrū pdcoz *Rogli de Hegham*

Radi ⁊ *Walli* quos vel quem p̄sentes vel p̄sentem adesse contigit: oīa p̄missa expleatis ⁊ compleatis in forma p̄d̄ca. T̄ me ip̄o ap̄d *Kynlos* .x. die *Novemb̄r* anno r̄ ñ *tricesimo primo*.

4 Ob quod iidem *Justiç* nō expectata p̄sencia ip̄ius *Roḡli de Hegham* p̄cesserūt ad inquirendū de f̄co p̄d̄co ⁊ eciam de consencientibz consulentibz receptatoribz ⁊ de oīibz aliis ⁊ ad quoz manus thesaurū Dñi R̄ devenit ⁊ necnō de valore thesauri ejusdem p̄ jūr tam *Milites* q̄m alios p̄bos ⁊ legales hoīes ⁊ tam de *Civitate* R̄ *London* q̄m de aliis *Comitatibz* sup̄d̄cis in forma que subsequit̄.

5 & Inquisiçō capta coram p̄fatis *Justiç* ⁊ die *Ven̄is* suprad̄co apud *Turrim London* p̄ sacr̄am *Joh̄is de Horne* [Militis] “⁊ socioz
“suoꝝ” jūr de Coñ *Sur̄r*.

Sur̄r.

6 & Qui dicunt sup̄ sacr̄am suam ⁊ qđ *Riçs de Pudelecote* ⁊ *Wills du Paleys* ⁊ *Joh̄s* fil̄ *Maḡri Joh̄is le Verrer* ⁊ quidam *Capell̄s* captus apud *Westm̄* ⁊ *Rads de Mortoñ* *Monachus Westm̄* ⁊ *Adam de Warefeld* [tūc] *Sacrista Westm̄* ⁊ quidam *Cementarius* captus apud *Certeseye* ⁊ una cum p̄libz aliis ignotis freḡunt *Thesaurariam* Dñi R̄ apud *Westm̄* ⁊ thesaurū ibidem inventū cuj⁹ sūmam ignorant cepunt ⁊ asportavunt ⁊ int̄ eos ptiti fūunt.

7 Requiš qui fūunt ad hoc consulentes v̄l auxiliantes: dicunt qđ nesciunt.

8 Requiš qui fūunt eoꝝ receptatores: dicunt qđ *Riçs de Pudelecote* asportare fecit porcōm suam ad domū suam in *London* ⁊ *Wills du Paleys* porcōm suam in *Pallacium* Dñi R̄. *Rads de Mortoñ* ⁊ *Adam*

de *Warefeld* Sacista * *Monachi* : receptabant infra *Abbiām* in offiĉ eoꝝ. De aliis nesciunt ubi receptabant. ĩĉ.

Midd.

9 ¶ *Ranulphus de Monte Caniso* ĩ socii sui xii. juř de Coĩ *Midd* dicunt qđ *Wills du Paleys* receptavit ĩ p̄misit burgatores *Theſ Dñi R.* apud *Westm̄* ire p̄ medium *Palacium* quacumq̄ hora voluerūt . ĩ fuit idem *Wills* consenciens ad illam burgariam.

10 Dicunt ĩ qđ *Riĉs de Pudelecote Joħes Ramage* , *Joħs de Sĉo Albano Machun Joħs de Lintoĩ* ĩ *E[de]lina filia Nichi Coci* fũunt in consilio ĩ auxilio p̄dĉe burgarie [ĩ culpabiles fũ]. Iťm [Fř] *Adam de Warefeld* tunc Sacista scivit ĩ fuit ♣ de ♣ [p̄ncipal de fĉo ĩ] consilio. Iťm *Rog}s de Wenlok* , *Hamo de Wenlok* , *Adam le Skinnle* , ĩ *Walıs de Echelisford* , ſvientes sub dĉo fře *Adam* fũunt in auxilio ĩ consilio ĩ asportantes thesaurũ in *Hayis* ĩ alibi. Iťm dicunt qđ *Frater Alex' de Perschouſe* Supprior *Frať Thom̄ de Dene* ĩ *Frať Rog}s de Bures* *Monachi Westm̄* : fũunt in auxilio ĩ consilio ad burgariam p̄dĉam ĩĉ.

11 Quesiti qua rōne ĩ quibz evidenciis dicunt p̄dĉos *Wittm du Paleys* ĩ alios esse culpabiles.

12 Qui dicunt. De *Wittme du Paleys* : par la reson qe il fust recevoir ĩ recettour des larrouns en le *Paleys* ĩ parmi le *Paleys*.

13 De *Riĉ de Pudelicote* par la reson qe il fust trove ove meyn lēvere en la *Cite de Loundr* : od g^aunt tresor de la *Tresorie* avaunt dīte.

14 De *Johan ♣ de ♣ Ramage* p̄mes apele *Riche* : p̄ la reson qe il avoit este longement en *l'Abbeye* . ĩ

en tens de la debrasure: fust alaunt ⁊ venaunt: ⁊ sodeynement se appailla des chivax ⁊ des armes ⁊ sei mesmes se avanta qe il avoit chatel de achater une vile.

15 De *Johan de Seynt Alban*: par la reson qe il fist fere les engins dount la brusure fust fete. ⁊ il mesmes eydaunt.

16 De *Johan de Lintoñ*: pur ceo qe il fowa la terre la ou le chemyn fust, vers la *Tresorie*, ⁊ musça le defoul de la t^{re}ce des larrouns, ⁊ savoit de la brusure.

17 De ♣ *Eleyne* ♣ [*Edeline*] la fille *Nicol le Keu*: pur ceo qe ele est puteyne *Wiltme du Paleys*: ⁊ savoit de sa mauveste.

18 De *Daunz Adam de Warefeld*: pur ceo qe il receut divers joiaux de la *Tresorie* qe *Isabel Lovet* trova, ⁊ des joiaux qe *deux carpenters* trovent en le cimeteĩ de *Seynte Margarete de Westm* ⁊ mesme les joiaux retynt ⁊ councela, ⁊ pur ceo qe le dit *Secresteyn* ⁊ *Rog* *Hamond* ⁊ *Waul* ses genz clostrent les portes du cimeteĩ: ⁊ defendirent l'entre a un home qe avoit achate l'erbage en le leu ou g^auntment du tresor fust trove, le jour du cerch fet. ⁊c.

(m. l.
sched.)

19 ¶ *Oselvestoñ*. Sire *Randoulf de Monchensi* e se compaynoũs dient ke *Willeme le Feuere* ¶potor en l'*Abbeye* porta ¶g^ament ¶dul t^{re}sor a la meson *Geryn le Lyndraper* p le bayl *Daunz Alisaundre de Neweport* le Panier e p le bayl *Daunz Thomas de Dene* ¶le ¶Sak e ilekes la bayla a la meson *Gerin* taũ ke il fust hors e pus kaunt il vint a meson e t^{re}va la ¶chosa il fust mout abay e porta la chose a *Hagehegg* e pus ¶viint le garchoun

Wat le *Chesman* e t^ova la chose en la haye ||avauūt diť e n^o diums ke n^o avons g^ament en schezpeciun *Wat* le *Chesman* p^r ce kil az remuwe son g^aarchoun ke la chose pⁱmes t^ova.

20 (*Dorŝ.*) Juř hřt diem die *Lune* apđ *Turrim*.

Midđ. 21 ¶ *Witts de Harpedeñ* ĩ socii sui juř de Coñi *Midđ* dicunt ĩč. „ qe *Rič de Pudelicote Wittme du Paleys Johan de Lintoñ Johan de Rippinghale Chapeleyn* [“ q₃ cognovit ”] *Johan de Seynt Alban Maçoun* „ ĩ *Johan le Riche* jadys řjaunt en la meson de *Westm̃* sont copables de la brusure de la *Tresorie* noster Seign^r le Roi ĩ de son tresor larcinousement emporte.

22 Il dient ensement qe une femme trova un hanap d'argent ||a or. ĩ le bailla ♣ al avauntđ ♣ [a] *Adam de Warefeld Secresteyn* de *Westm̃* ĩ a *Rog* de *Wenlok* son garçoun.

23 Il dient ensement qe deux *Carpenters* troverent un pot d'argent ĩ le baillerent al *Secresteyn* avauntđit. ĩ mesmes celi *Secresteyn* le hanap ĩ le pot avauntđit detynt. p^r quei il unt le dit *Adam* ĩ *Rog* son garçoun en suspecion qe il sont cupables du fet.

24 Il dient ensement qe un *Adam le Skinn* řjaunt en la Meson de *Westm̃* demaunda conge d'aler parmi le meson *Pheliř le Carpen* řs la řre le *Secreteyn* avauntđit „ ĩ porta en son geroun auqunes choses suspecenouses ĩ meyntenaunt revynt ĩ riens ne porta. ĩ tost apres trove fust un hanap ĩ un pot d'argent řs celes pties ou il ala. les quex pot ĩ hanap furent bailles a *Johan le Convers*. p^r quei il unt suspecion qe ceo estoit mesme le pot ĩ le hanap qe

Adam le Skinn'e porta en son geroun. ⁊ pur ceo unt il en s^{pe}cion *Adam le Skinn'e* qe il soit cupable du fet.

25 Il dient ensement qe un *Johan le Riche* jadis siaunt de *Westm* fust receitaunt a la meson une *Alice la Riche* sa mere qe maneyt en la rue *Seynt Gile*. ⁊ qaunt celi *Johan* oy avoit : qe un cerch devoit estre fet : il p^r pour del cerch avaunt dit prist g^aunt ptie de cel tresor ⁊ l'emporta a *Hakehegg* le quel tresor fust pus trove p . . . iers pur quei il dient qe le dit *Johan* est cupable.

26 Il dient ensement qe *Johan de Wytteneye*, *Alisaundr de Pershore* ⁊ *Thoñ de Dene* Moignes de *Westm* furent assentaunz a cel fet. ausi come il unt leumentes enquis p veisins dedenz ⁊ dehors. ⁊c.

(m. 1.
sched.)

27 ¶ Por ce ke charge nous avet de meus enquer coment e p ki le t^{sur} ke trove fut en *Hachehet* fut fut ilekes mis, nous dium ke ptye de cel t^{sur} feut aporte a la messun *Jerin le Lyndraper* e ce saun seu de memes celi *Jerin* car il esteyt meme cel heur en loynteyn pays mes *Jerin* a soun revenir trova le t^{sur} avant dit en sa messun e ||se douta de est honni por memes le t^{sur} ⁊ por koy il enporta ou enportⁱ fist en *Hachehet* le tressur avant dit e ptie de memes cel t^{sur} feut envce a la messun *Jerin* avant ||de e p un *Thomas de Dene* Moyne e ptie p *Alisandr de Neuport* Moyne e cete chose ||afum vitablement enq^s p gent de memes le vine.

28 (*Dorš.*) Juñ hñt diem die *Marl* apđ *Turrim*.

(m. 1. dorš.)

29 ¶ Adhuc de inquis captis coram *R. le Brabazon* ⁊ soñ suis. ⁊c.

Westm.

30 ¶ *Barth's de Septem Fontibz* ⁊ socii sui .xii. Juñ de visñ *Westm* dicunt sup sacr^am suū . qđ *Riċs de Pudelicot Wills du Paleys Adam le Skinnē* Custos ecclie *Westm* ſviens Sacriste * *Joĥs de Lintoñ* fũunt p'ncipales ordinatores ⁊ malefċores burgarie ⁊ frac-tores *Thesaurar* Dñi . R. apud *Westm*.

31 Et dicunt qđ dċus *Adam* de illa roberia posuit in quodam fossato jux^a *le Mues* , ppe gardinum *Henr de Dunolm* : unū ciphum argenti deauratum ⁊ unam ollam argenti albi de ſviċo *Regis* cuj^o p'ciū ignorant . ⁊ unde Theſ Dñi R hũit visum tċ.

32 Itm dicunt qđ *Adam* Sac'ista ex relatu t'um *carpentarioz* quoz noĩa ignorant : ⁊ qui sunt in p'sona tċ : ivit ad quendam tumulū in cimitio *Beate Margarete* . ⁊ ibi invenit unam cuppam ar-genti deaur cum pede sine coopculo . ⁊ aymelať : ⁊ unam ollam argenti ⁊ eas t'adidit *Rog'o de Wenlok'* ſvienti suo ad asportand ad cañam ipius *Sac'iste* . set p'cium ignorant.

33 Dicunt t̃ qđ idem *Sac'ista* die *Sċi Barnabe Apli* pxiñ p'ito invenit unam cuppam argenti deaur sine pede ⁊ cum coopculo : ad modū inponend *Corpus Xpi* sub muro *Palacii R* . cont^a dċam *ec-cliam* . ⁊ hoc p narraċom *Rog'i Capetti poċh ej^o dē ecclie* . ⁊ eam t'adidit secum portand ad cañam suam cuidam *Walfo de Echelisford* . ⁊ dicunt qđ dċus *Capetts* illud hũit p narraċom cuj^odam mulieris *Matild Lovet* noie.

34 Dicunt t̃ qđ *Rog's de Wenlok'* , *Hamo* ſviens *Ecclie Westm* : *Joĥs Kempe* : *Joĥs le Riche* qui se facit noiare *Joĥm Ramage* , ⁊ *Joĥes de Rippinghale*

Capells fũunt consencientes ⁊ agentes illius burgarie.

35 Dicunt ⁊ qđ *Edelina filia Nichi Coci* receptavit *Wittm du Paleys* ⁊c.

36 Dicunt ⁊ qđ felones supradc̃i de burgaria p̃dicta nullo modo potuerunt evenire ad claves hostioꝝ *Eccleie* p̃ diem nec p̃ noctem ⁊ ad faciendum feloniam p̃dictam ñ esset p̃ assensum *Ade de Warefeld* Sac̃ste ⁊ *Johis de Wytteneye* Monachoꝝ ejusdem domus ⁊ hoc scient̃ feloñ p̃dictam.

37 Dicunt eciam qđ *Thomas de Dene* * *Alex' de Pershoule* Monachi fuerũt ||consencientes scient̃ illam feloniam.

38 Dicunt eciam qđ *Johes Albon* Maçoun fũit quedam utensilia p̃ que idem ⁊ socii sui predicti fregerunt ⁊ intraverunt dom⁹ dicte *Thesauř* ⁊ jocalia in eadem inventa ||asptaverunt set q̃ntũ nec ubi devenit ignorant ⁊ set quo ad jocalia in quodam panerio invento apud *Haggehegg* ⁊ dicunt qđ *Johes le Riche* illud ||asptavit ibidem ⁊ ex tradiçõne *Johis de Lynton* ⁊ *Ade le Skinnere* ⁊ hoc p̃ assensũ d̃cõꝝ Monachoꝝ ⁊ ex timore sc̃ut̃inii facti p̃ p̃clamaçõm factam ex pte Dñi Regis.

(m. 1.
sched.)

39 ¶ *Barth de Septem Fontibz* ⁊ ses cõpaignons dient p̃ lour s̃mens qe le tresor q̃ fust trove a *Haggheg* fu porte a la meison *Geryn* p̃ [le bail] un *Thomas de Dene* Moigne de *Westmins* p̃ un port̃ q̃ est apele *Witt le Feure* ⁊ fu baille a la femme *Geryn* e le dist tresor demora en la garde la femme quinze jours devāt q̃ *Geryn* vint a l ostel. E puis q̃nt *Geryn* vint a l ostel il demanda a sa femme p̃ ki

la chose vint iloeques e ele respondi q̃ p un de ses amys Dan *Alisandr̃ de Neuport* p^r coverir la mauveite de l'autre Moigne. E puis le dit *Gerin* p^r sei deliverer ||le porta memes a *Haggeheg̃*. E dient auci p lur entendement qe *Wautier le Chesman* savoy coment la chose e p ky vint iloeques.

Westm̃. 40 ¶ *Wills le Chaundeler* ⁊ alii de visneto *Westm̃* dicunt sup sac̃m ⁊ qđ quidam *Riēs de Pidlicote* culpabilis est de fracōne *Thesaur̃* Dñi Regis ⁊ de thesauro ejusdem Regis asportato: quia inventus est seisitus de magna q^antitate dcoz bonoz.

41 Dicunt eciam qđ *Wills de Palačo* consenciens est eidem burgarie ⁊ quia claudebat portas hora nō debita ⁊ nō pmisit vicinos intrare ad aquam ⁊ nec ad cloacam put soliti fuerunt.

42 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Joñes de Lynton* consenciens fuit dicte burgarie quia seminavit canabiū in *Cimitio* ubi nich seminari solebat.

43 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Joñes le Ryche* fuit consenciens dicte burgarie ⁊ quia male fame tempibus retroactis ⁊ sepius de diṽsis latrociniis in visibus francipl̃ indictatus.

44 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Rog̃s de Eccl̃ia* qui stetit cū *Sac̃sta* ⁊ *Adam le Skynnere* socius ejus fuerunt consencientes dce burgarie quia fuerunt in custodia sua claves portaz ⁊ nocte ⁊ die vigilaverunt ⁊ ita qđ nulli in *Cimitio* ubi burgaria fca fuit intrare nec exire potuerunt ⁊ n̄ inde scivissent.

45 Dicunt eciam qđ *Adam de Warefeld* consenciens fuit dicte burgarie et qđ receptavit quamdam

ollam argenteam ⁊ quemdam ciphū argenti ut credunt ⁊ illa noluit ostendere Coronatori nec Ballis cū sup hoc fuerat requisitus : ⁊ eo qđ dedit cuidam mulieri paupi : iiii. d. ut nemini revelaret.

46 Dicunt eciam qđ p̄dictus *Adam le Skynmere* portavit quamdam ollam ⁊ quoddam ciphū argenti ad quamdam hayam ppe *la Meuse* ⁊ ibi ea occultavit, quia sepius visus fuit ibidem eundo ⁊ t̄ns-cundo ⁊ c̄.

Westm̄.

47 ¶ *Johan Pachet* e ses compaignouns, dient par lour ſement; qe *Willame du Paleys* est coupable de la burgerie de la *Tresorie* noster Seignour le Roy a *Westm̄*, par l enchesoun qe il fust gardeyn du *Paleys* e par encheson qe en mesme le temps qe la felonie fust fete mesme celi *Willame* ne volleit suffrir genz passer parmi le *Paleys*, come il soleient fere en autre temps, mes il tigt les portes fermeez en mesme le temps checuyñ jour iesqe a houre de p̄me ou plus.

48 E dient ensement qe *Edelyne* qe fust la fille *Nichol le Keu*, fust recetteresse mesme cely *Witte* ⁊ q il ount suspecion qe ele savoit de la burgerie.

49 E dient ausi qe *Riç de Podelicote* est coupable de mesme la felonie p encheson qe g̃ant partie du tresor fust trovee ove ly.

50 E dient ausi qe un *Johan le Prestre* qe est en prison a *Westm̄*, est aici coupable par encheson qe il fust pris ove meyneove des autres brusures des eglises des g̃antz biens de vestiments ⁊ de plates de argent foundus ⁊ puis est devenu appellour a ceo qe il entendent. E ensement fust trovee ove ly, un

chisel de fer, oue une maunche de fust, par quey il ount suspession.

51 E dient aici q il ount suspession qe *Johan de Lynton* fust a la burgerie, et fust compaignon *Riç de Pudlicote* par encheson qe * hanaps de mazer, et. xxxii. quilers d'argent furent emblez en l'Abbeye de *Westm* hors du *Freytour* e furent trovee od mesme cely *Riç*. E qe une clef fust trovee en le cofre mesme celi *Johan* acordaunt a mesme le clef del avantdit *Freytour*.

52 E dient ausi qe *Adam de Warefeld* Secresteyn savoit de la burgeŕ p encheson q il concela ptie du tresor qe estoit trovee en countre les ||ministris nost^ŕ Seignour le Roy.

53 E dient aici ||qe *Rog* de *Wenlok* Serjaunt del Eglise de *Westm*, *Hamon* Serjaunt del Eglise, et *Adam le Skynnere* Serjaunt del Eglise aici, qe il ount suspession qe eux savoient de la burgerie par encheson q il furent serjaunz. et avoient les clefs del Eglise a garder. E qe nul home ne poeit aler ne isser parmi ||le Eglise tart ne tempre si par eux noun^ŕ la brusure.

54 E dient aici qe *Johan de Bitterle Rogier de Burs Thomas de Dene* et *Thomas de Lychefeld* Moignes de *Westm*, qe il les ount en suspession par encheson qe eux tindrent lour rigolage alant et venant hors del Eglise iesques al *Paleys* nost^ŕ Seignour le Roy en la compaignie l'avantdit *Wille du Paleys*.

Westm.

55 ¶ *Joñes de* ||*Euedehe* et socii sui juñ de visiñ *Westm* dicunt sup sacr^am suũ qđ †

(m. 2.)

Loundres.
[*Richer de*
Refham ⁊
ses com-
paynuns.]

56 ¶ Le voirdit *Richer de Refham* ⁊ ses compaignouns Jurours de *Loundr* de une part *Walebrok* vers *Ludgate*.

f.
Riç de
Pullicote.

57 Les iurours ⁊ dient par leur serment ⁊ que un *Richard de Pudlicote* est cupable de la brusure de la *Tresurie* nre Seignr le Rey a *Westmoster* e du tresor d illoques emporte a ceo q il entendent solom leur consciences ⁊ pur ceo qe il dient qe o meme celi *Richard* fu trove une graunt partie du tresor avantdist ben al amontance de m^l. m^l. livreez ⁊ plus ⁊ la quele partie il avoit pur li ⁊ pur aukuns de ses compaynons sicom al oes *Johan Albon* ⁊ *Willeme du Paleis* ⁊ autres de sa compaynie les que⁹ ne furent naent de la diste Eglise de *Westmoster* ⁊ a ceo qe il entendent ⁊ e qe meme celi *Richard* set qi sunt le maufesour a lur entendement.

f.
Joh Albon.

58 Il dient ausi a lur entendement qe le dist *Johan Albon* fu assentant a la brusure ⁊ al emporter du tresor avāt dist pur ceo qe il entendent qe le dist *Johan* trova hustilementz oue les que⁹ la diste *Tresurie* fu debruse.

59 E estre ceo pur ceo qe meme celi *Johan* en temps de la brusure avantdite acata deus liveresons de deus Moynes a *Certeseie* a terme des vies de li ⁊ de sa femme ⁊ par la ou meme celi *Johan* avant cel temps ⁊ ren ne out dount vivre si noun de son mester a ceo qe il unt entendu ⁊ par quei il unt ver li g^{ant} suspecion.

Witt de
Palaço.

60 ¶ Il dient ausi qe un *Willeme du Paleys* fust assentant a la diste brusure ⁊ enporter du dist tresor a ceo q il entendent ⁊ pur ceo qe ove meme celi *Willeme* fu trove le *Caas del Crossencith* ⁊ le corn

de un unicorn qe furent de la diste *Tresurie* a ceo qil entendent, les que^s choses furent trovez desouz son lit sicom est dist, dount il unt grant suspecion.

61 E estre ceo p^r ceo qe meme celi *Willeme* fu Gardeyn du *Paleys* nostre Seign^r le Rey ⁊t auait les clefs des portes ⁊t des us, issi qe santz ceo qe il ne le eust aparceu: nul ne pout illoques aver eu entre ne issue.

62 Estre ceo meme celi *Willeme* avoit la garde de la Prison de *Flete* ou il soleit demorer ove sa femme, mes en tens de la brusure avantdite continuellement demora au *Paleis* ove une puteyne, ⁊t relinqui sa femme.

63 E estre ceo pur ceo qe meme celi *Willeme* coneust pmi sa bouche qe il avoit este a la diste brusure sicom il est dist.

*Geryn^s le
Lyndrap.*

64 Il dient ausi qe un *Geryn le Lyndrap* fust assentant al recettement de partie du dist tresor, e partie du dist tresor resceut de aucuns des Moynes de *Westmost* cest asa^v de Daun *Alisaundre de Newe-port* ⁊t des autres mes queus il ne sevent: et quant il avoit [une pece] tenu ptie del tresor en sa meson: pur ceo qe sa femme ⁊t sa norice sicom il est dist de ceo en parlerent: mesmes les juweaus q il avoit jeta en son colomber, ou il gisoient par treis simaynes e plus sicom il est dist. E pus pur doute del enserch: memes ceus joweaus prist ⁊t les porta en les champs e les gita en une haye qe est apele *Haggeheg*. Et il entendent qe meme celi *Geryn* ensemblement ove le dist Daun *Alisaundre* furent pcurours a rechat ⁊t conceler la felonie avantdite issi qe la verite de ceo ne feust enquire.

e
Joh de Novo
M'cato.

65 Il dient ausi qe un *Johan de Novel Marche* Orfevre apres la diste brusure fete acata du dist *Richard de Pudlicote* aucune parces du tresor avantdist, e qe meme celi *Johan* ben pout aver entendu qe le dist *Richard* teu mañe de juweaus malement avoit purchace, e qe meme celi *Jon* partie des distz juweaus en conclant vendi, e par taunt il le unt en suspecion mes ne pas de la brusure.

66 E estre ceo pur le bon marche qe il trova del tresor avantdit: partie de meme cel tresor il musscea en la meson de une lavendere en *Suthwerk*.

67 E estre ceo pur ceo qe la femme [meme celi *Johan*] peus qe le dist *Johan* feust attache par examinement qe le *Visconte* la examina: apist le *Visconte* ou le dist *Richard* serreit trove, le quel *Richard* fu trove p la bone sute le *Visconte* qe adonqe fu: ove tut le tresor avantdist.

68 E estre ceo pur ceo qe totes les pceles des distz jouwes a aucuns orfeures venduz: vindrent parmi la mayn le dist *Johan* sicom est dist.

f.
Frañ Adam
de Warefeld
Sacrista.

69 Il dient ausi qe Daun *Adm de Warefeld* qe fu *Secresteyn* de *Westmos* savoit de la diste brusure a ceo qe il entendent ⁊ a ce fu assentant a lur asscient, pur ceo ⁊ qd le dist *Willeme du Paleys* ceo nageres reconeust ⁊ counta sicom est dist.

70 E pur ceo qe meme celi *Secresteyn* nageres peus qe une coupe par une poure femme fu trove, meme celi *Secresteyn* meme cele coupe prist ⁊ la concela e dona a la dite femme .iiii. d. ⁊ une miche ⁊ la fist doner sa fiance qe ele de ceo ren ne

contereit, sicom il est dist ¶ a ceo qe no⁹ auom
entendu.

f.

*Adm le
Skynnle
Vallect⁹
Sacriste ¶
tres socii
sui.*

71 Il dient ausi qe un *Adm le Skynnle* Vallet le
dist Secresteyn e treis ses compaynons qe furent
assignez a soner les seyns en la diste *Eglise* saveient
de la diste brusure a ceo qe il entendent, pur ce qe il
furent nutantre veilantz ¶ wacrantz en la diste *Eglise*
¶ denz le clos du dist *Abbeye* solom ceo qe appen-
deit a lur office e qe teu manle de brusure ne pout
naent aver este fet sanz leur seu a ceo qil en-
tendent.

.f.

*Fra^r Alex^r
de Persshore
¶ alii octo
Monachi.*

72 ¶ Il dient ausi qe Daunz *Alisaundre de Per-
shore, Rauf de Mortone, Roberd de Cherrynge
Johan de Nuttele, Johan de Prescote, Thom⁹ de Liche-
feld, Rog⁹ de Bures, Johan de Buterle ¶ Thomas
de Dene* Moynes de la diste meson savoyent de la
diste brusure ¶ furent a ceo assentanz ¶ avoient leur
part sicō il entendent pur ceo qe eus furent si sovent
en la compaynie du dist *Willeme du Paleys* denz le
gardyn de meme le Paleys juauntz mangeantz ¶
bevantz ove femmes de male vie desconuez sicō est
dist, e dont il furent sovent repris de leur Priour.
E il dient ausi qe si nul de est^ange pais Chivaler
Esquier ou autre qi qe il feust a la diste brusure
eust este: iceus joweaus eust enporte ¶ noun
pas illoques enfowi, par quei il entendent ¶ qd les
juweaus illoques muscees furent leur part a eus or-
dene e qe eus les mistrent illoques a aver les prest
qel oure qe il veissent leur temps de les emporter.

(m. 3.)

73 Estre ceo il dient qe il unt grant suspencion
ver les Moynes avantdistz pur ceo qe ja quatre aunz
passe si feust meme cele *Tresorie* comence a bruser
dens leur Cloistre nomement desouz le eus de

mesme la *Tresorie* enver la *Cloistre* , dount qant cele bruseur feust aparceu , e le Abbe sour ceo avoit en partie la verite enq's , il fist gre a nostre Seignur le Rey pur une certeyne q^antite de avoir issi qe mes ne feust enparle a ceo qe il unt entendu.

74 Estre ceo par la ou il i avoit a fere une departison pur l'alme la *Reyne* qe Deus assoille , noun pas grant temps passe , vindrent aucuns des Moynes mes queus il ne sevent , e bruserent le founz de la houche en la qiele le argent estoit qe deveit aver este departi pur l'alme , e enporterent ben al amontance de .c. li. ou plus a ceo qe fu dist.

75 Et estre ceo par la ou touz leur hanaps de leur *Freit^r* furent [nageres] en un jour robeez e enportez : touz meme ces hanaps si furent trovez en le pouwer e en la seisine le dist *Richard de Pudlicote* , sauve ce qe tut quant qe il i out de argent sour le distz hanaps , si fu nettement ouste e enrace par quei qe il entendent qe le dist *Richard* santz assent de aucuns des distz Moynes : a les distes chose en nule man^{re} ne poust estre avenu.

Fratres
Alex' de
Newport
& Wilt de
Chelke.

76 & Il dient ausi qe Daun *Alisaundre de Newport* & Daun *Willeme de Chelke* furent assentant a la diste bruseure sicom il entendent , pur ceo qe le avantdit Daun *Alisandre* avoit sa chambre joinante a la *Cimiterie* ou les Moynes sunt enseveliz qe est entre la diste *Tresorie* e sa diste chambre , issi qe nule noise illoques ne poust auer este fete santz ceo qe il ne le eust aparceu . e il entendent qe par leur assent e des autres Moynes la diste *Cimiterie* fu seme de chanvre qe est en *Engleis* apele

hanep. issi qe cel chanvre crestreit enhaut en coun-
tre le tens de la brusure issi qe il peussent ||lens
musscer le tresor avantdist e qe leur maveiste ne
feust aparceu.

77 E estre ceo pur ceo qe dist fu qe les avant-
ditz Danz *Alisaundre* ⁊ Daun *Willeme* , entour le
tens de la diste brusure devoient auer ale a leur
Abbe a *Pershore* ou il sojorna ⁊ li devoient auer
pffert . ii. potz ⁊ ii coupes de argent de lur doun .
les que⁹ choses le dist Abbe refusa pur ceo qe il
ne savoit coment il i furent avenuz , a ceo qe est
dist.

Joh le Riche. 78 ♂ Il dient ausi qe un *Johan le Riche* qe est
apele *Johan Ramage* qe fu ne a *Westmost* fu
assentant a la diste brusure a ceo qe il entendent ,
pur ceo qe il fu vallet , servant les ditz Moynes a
aler en leur message la ou il voleient , e fu povre
en tens de la dite brusure , e peus a pcure acune
gentz de li acater terre al amontance de . ii. c.
mars , e peus ala a les parties de *Escoce* o chivauz
⁊ armes ben mounte , e peus revint a *Weimoster* e
illoques demora ove les ditz Moynes e pus ore tart
pur ceo qe il se dota de estre atache s en est defui
issi qe hom ne set ou il est devenu , a ceo qe est
dist.

... la Bar- 79 ♂ Il dient ausi qe une *Chasteyne la Barbere*
bere soror ⁊ *Alice* sa seur en tens de la brusure avantdite
... *Uggele.* recetta sis hommes desconuz qe vindrent nutantre
a eus en la compaynie du dist *Willeme* ||de *Paleis* ⁊
Johan de Uggele qe est en p'son et pur ceo il unt
cele *Chasteyne Alice* ⁊ *Johan* en suspecion mes que⁹
furent les sis : il ne sevent.

....*Baillif* 80 & Il dient ausi qe il unt grant suspecion ver
Richard le Baillif pur ceo qe il partie du dist tres-
 sor en p^sence de Sire *Waul^d de Gloucestre* trova en
 la diste *Cimiterie* ausi prestement cū il la eust illo-
 ques mis, e pur ceo qe meme celi *Richard* a espouse
 la seur du dist Daun *Willeme de Chelke* par quei il
 est mult prive ove les distz Moynes a ceo q il en-
 tendent.

.....
Joh le Con- 81 & Il dient ausi qe il unt g^{ant} suspecion vers
vers. un qe est vallet *Johan le Conv^s* qi noun il ne
 sevent nomⁿ, qi ben par sis simaynes peus la dreynce
 troveure si trova un pot t une coupe de argent en
 un fosse cū est dist, ausi prestement cū il mesmes
 les eust illoques mis, par quei il entendent qe aukun
 qe savoit de la diste brusure li avoit a ceo ap^s
 dount de celi vallet hom purra meuz enquere la
 verite.

Quid^t Ca- 82 & Il dient ausi qe coment qe un *Chapeleyn*
pellan^o. qe est p^sa a *Westmⁱ* se reconeusse estre copable de
 la diste brusure, il dient neqedent qe ceo ne en-
 tendent il pas si noun p sa reconusance demeyne.
 kar il dient qe si il du dist tresor eust eu nule
 partie: il ne eust naent suffert tant de meseise cum
 il fist tant cū il demora en *Londres* avant ceo qe il
 enporta les bens del Eglise *Nostre Dame Wolnoth*.
 pur ceo qe avant ceo qe il fu pris o les ditz bens
 il ne avoit quei mang^r ne beivre ne a peyne quei
 vestir. E il entendent qe si il eust este en la com-
 paynie du dist *Richard de Pudlicote* il ne li eust
 suffert aver eu tant de beal tresor e li
 memes nule ren dount quant a son dist
 il ne dounent for qe peu de fei.

(m. 3. d.) 83 ¶ *London* ex alia pte de *Walebrok'* versus *Turrim London*.

London. 84 ¶ *Joñes le Cofrer* ⁊ socii sui juñ ex alia pte de *Walebrok'* vers^o *Turrim London* dicunt sup sacrm suũ qđ *Adam de Warefeld* Sacista *Westm* ⁊ Subsacista *Westm* cuj^o nomen ignorant ⁊ *Rads de Mordone* || *Selrarius Rog's de Bures* *Thomas de Dene* *Joñes de Bittle* *Thomas de Lychefeld* *Joñes de Nuttele* *Robtus de Cherringge* *Joñes de Shrouesbery* ⁊ *Alex' de Psshore* Monachi sunt pñciples factores de fraccone *Thesaur* Dñi Reg^e apud *Westm*.

85 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Joñes le Maçoun* fregit murũ ⁊ dicti *Thesaur* cũ inst^umentis suis. ⁊ qđ idem *Joñes* hoc fecit p abettũ dcoz Monachoꝝ.

86 Dicunt eciam qđ *Witts de Palaço* fuit ⁊ consensus ipso facto in toto.

87 Dicunt eciam qđ *Riçs de Pudlicote* dcã *Thesauriam* fregit ⁊ bona in eadem inventa asportavit * receptavit ⁊ vendidit quamdam ptẽ thesauri cuidam *Joñi de Novo M'cato* aurifabro. ⁊ dicunt qđ idem *Joñes* scivit qđ ipse idem *Riçs* adquisivit dcã bona male.

88 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Gerin^o le Lyndraper* scient^o receptavit in domo sua ⁊ in gardino suo, qđam ptem thesauri pdçi ⁊ de bona volũtate eandem asportavit in campis *Sçi* || *Pancraci* ⁊ ibidem jactavit.

89 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Cappellan^o* qui est in psona *Westm*. ⁊ qui devenit p̃bator culpabilis est de facto.

90 Dicunt eciam qđ *Robtus le Barber* qui manet in *Kandelwike St^e* fuit consenciens *Riço de Pudlicote* ⁊ stetit in societate sua p p̄res vices.

91 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Adam le Carpent^r* fuit cū *Johe le Maçoun* ibidem ⁊ ip̄m *Johm* auxiliavit.

92 Dicunt eciam qđ *Adam le Skynnere Thomas de Dene Rog^{us} de Wenlok ⁊ Hanecok* s̄vientes Eccleie ⁊ garcō eozdem cuj⁹ nomen ignorant sciunt de facto ⁊ qđ garcō semp exp̄tavit euntē ⁊ redeuntē ⁊ opantē.

93 Dicunt eciam qđ *Adam le Orfēvle ⁊ Thomas de Frowik ⁊ Wills de Eboz ⁊ Wallis de Walpol. Joh de Bruggiffeld^r Johes Bonaventure ⁊ Wills Thorel Wills de Keles Vallettus Wittⁱ de Keles ⁊ Nichs de S̄co Botulpho* aurifab^r emerunt de dicto thesauro.

94 Dicunt eciam qđ *Alex^r de Neuport* Monachus asp̄tavit q̄dam ptem thesau^r p̄d̄ci ad domū d̄ci *Gerini* ⁊ qđ ip̄e est culpabilis de frac̄cōne.

95 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Johes le Ryche de Westm̄*. vallettus ⁊ s̄viens Monacho^z *Westm̄* fuit consenciens de frac̄cōne *Thesauri* ⁊ ille idem *Johes* in eadem domo tunc tempis manebat ⁊ postea receptatus in dicta domo p Monachos p q̄nq³ dies ⁊ q̄nq³ noctes.

96 Dicunt eciam sup sac̄m suū qđ quidam *Henricus de ¶Wantenge* Monachus qui tunc tempis fuit custos noviciū Monacho^z fuit consenciens ip̄o facto. ⁊ qđ post f̄c̄m ip̄e idem *Henric⁹* mandat⁹ fuit ppe *Sedbir^r* ad quemdam P̄oratū de *S̄co Bartho*. eadem rac̄cōne ad cōmorand^r ibidem quousq³ ⁊c̄.

(m. 3. d.) 97 ꝥ Inquisiçōnes fçe coram *R. le Brabançon* ꝥ
sociis suis ꝥc. sup burgaĩ *Theſ Dñi R.*
apud *Westm* ꝥc.

(m. 4.) 98 Ex ista pte Rotuli continent^r noĩa manu-
capť Aurifabř *London* qui de jocalibz Dñi R de
Theſ sua furtive asportatis emerūt qui eos manuč
hñdi corpora eoꝝ videłt corp^o p corpore ubi ꝥ qñ
p ipm R seu Justič suoꝝ p̄muniti fũint ꝥc.

99 Manuceptores *Robti de Pipehurst.*

<i>Ričus le Bret.</i>	<i>Joħes de Berkinge.</i>
<i>Robtus de Boydeyn.</i>	<i>Walłus Sire.</i>
<i>Thomas de Wyke.</i>	<i>Roğ de Boytoñ.</i>
<i>Thoñ de Berkinge.</i>	<i>Wittus de Shordich.</i>
<i>Joħes le Wympler.</i>	<i>Simon de Burgh.</i>
<i>Gilbtus de Lesnes.</i>	<i>Thomas de Brauncestr.</i>

100 Manuceptoř *Robti le Convers* aurifabri.

<i>Ričus le Barber de Bred-</i>	<i>Huğ le Armurer.</i>
<i>strate.</i>	<i>Stepħs le Cornur.</i>
<i>Ričs de Shordich auř.</i>	<i>Joħes le Hoder.</i>
<i>Rogłus le Cornur.</i>	<i>Nichs Beaubelet.</i>
<i>Joħes Trentemars.</i>	<i>Wittus le Barber de</i>
<i>Wall le Chaundeler.</i>	<i>Flete.</i>
<i>Albinus le Mercer.</i>	<i>Ričs de Rokingham auř.</i>

101 M' *Riči le Broun.*

<i>Nichus Broun.</i>	<i>Witts le Bret.</i>
<i>Martinus de Ambisbiř.</i>	<i>Huğ atte More.</i>
<i>Nič de Norhampton.</i>	<i>Moricus de Herlowe.</i>
<i>Thomas de Keles.</i>	<i>Thoñ de Dover.</i>
<i>Robtus de Hungry.</i>	<i>Wittus atte More.</i>
<i>Wall de Ambesbiř.</i>	<i>Joħs de Storteford.</i>

102 M' *Thoñ de Frowyk*'.

<i>Nichs Broun.</i>	<i>Robtus Scot.</i>
<i>Martinus de Ambresbiř.</i>	<i>Joħs Lamayler.</i>
<i>Thoñ de Staundoñ.</i>	<i>Thoñ Juvenal.</i>
<i>Joħs Pesemeirs.</i>	<i>Wall de Cicestř.</i>
<i>Joħes de Puntoyse.</i>	<i>Mich de Wiburñ.</i>
<i>Adinet Taillour.</i>	<i>Robtus de Berkinge.</i>

103 M' *Galfři de Bradelee.*

<i>Adam de Horsh^am.</i>	<i>Jordanus de Lange-</i>
<i>Manekin^o le Heaumer.</i>	<i>leigh.</i>
<i>Robtus de Worthestede.</i>	<i>Joħes Pesemerssch.</i>
<i>Robs de Turuey.</i>	<i>Rađs de Brauthinge.</i>
<i>Roğ le Viroler.</i>	<i>Galfřs de Cavendichs.</i>
<i>Wall de Cavendichs.</i>	<i>Wall de Idleshale.</i>
<i>Wall de Norwiz.</i>	

104 M' *Wilti Torel.*

<i>Galfřs de Boch^am.</i>	<i>Joħs de Hortone.</i>
<i>Thoñ de Farindoñ.</i>	<i>Regiñ le King.</i>
<i>Joħes le Aymaler.</i>	<i>Joħes de Bury.</i>
<i>Joħes King.</i>	<i>Joħes Gerveys.</i>
<i>Wiltis le Cordewaner.</i>	<i>Robtus le Barber.</i>
<i>Wiltis atte Hok'.</i>	<i>Rađs Sporoun.</i>

105 M' *Joħis de Brugesford.*

<i>Thoñ de Nuenh^am.</i>	<i>Joħes Corbeyl.</i>
<i>Huğ le Bret.</i>	<i>Robs de Bletnam.</i>
<i>Rađs le Conuers.</i>	<i>Wall de Hakebourñ.</i>
<i>Tħs de Dover.</i>	<i>Joħes Reygnier.</i>
<i>Galfřs de Bokh^am.</i>	<i>Arnald de Neutoñ.</i>
<i>Robtus Michegros.</i>	<i>Roğs de Boytoñ.</i>
<i>Ričs de Berdefeld.</i>	

106 *M' Wiltmi de Everwyke.*

<i>Petrus le Ireis.</i>	<i>Roḡ de Bekingham.</i>
<i>Thom^as de Newenh^am.</i>	<i>Witts de la More.</i>
<i>Herman le Heaumer.</i>	<i>Warinus l Orfeure.</i>
<i>Ričus de Mountpellers.</i>	<i>Thom^as de Salford.</i>
<i>Wittus le Lou.</i>	<i>Ričs Borḡ auř.</i>
<i>Jordan^o de Langelee.</i>	<i>Ničs de Norh^amtōñ.</i>

107 *M' Walři de Walpol.*

<i>Joñes de Castelacre.</i>	<i>Martin^o de Ambresbiř.</i>
<i>Joñes de Fincheh^am.</i>	<i>Joñs de Dittoñ.</i>
<i>Witts de Cumteworthe.</i>	<i>Adam Cissor Archeři.</i>
<i>Wall de Ambresbiř.</i>	<i>Warinus de Saumpford.</i>
<i>Tñs le Neuman.</i>	<i>Huḡ de Farndoñ.</i>
<i>Mich de Wymbourn.</i>	<i>Wall le Ireys.</i>

108 *M' Joñnis Bonaventure.*

<i>Osbtus de Bray.</i>	<i>Tñs de Lincolñ.</i>
<i>Joñes le Puntoyse.</i>	<i>Henř atte More.</i>
<i>Joñes Besaunt.</i>	<i>Walřus de Blecchenh^am.</i>
<i>Joñs de Castelacre.</i>	<i>Rađs Sporoun.</i>
<i>Joñs le Aimaler.</i>	<i>Tñs Jovenal.</i>
<i>Joñes Jukel.</i>	<i>Witts le Bret.</i>

109 *M' Witři vallet Witři de Kele.*

<i>Wallis de Cicestr.</i>	<i>Rađs de Honilañ auř.</i>
<i>Tñs Mel.</i>	<i>Wallis de Tanregge.</i>
<i>Stephs Picard.</i>	<i>Joñes Besaunt.</i>
<i>David de Eneř.</i>	<i>Walřus de Kingestoñ.</i>
<i>Wall de Ambresbiř.</i>	<i>Tñs de Keles.</i>
<i>Ničs de Haleford.</i>	<i>Witts le Mazerer auř.</i>

110 *α Wallis de Glouč Escaetor Dñi R . manuč
Witřm de Beufo aurifabř hñdi eũ in forma pđča.*

(m. 4. d.) 111 Manucaptores Chastene ⁊ Alič fit Gilbti le Barb.

<i>Gilbtus le Barber.</i>	<i>Martin^o de Dullingh^m.</i>
<i>Robtus le Traiere.</i>	<i>Ričs atte Nok'.</i>
<i>Ričs de Monte Pesul-</i>	<i>Johs le Noreis.</i>
<i>lano.</i>	<i>Robtus Lorechoun.</i>
<i>Ths Box.</i>	<i>Johs Hurel.</i>
<i>Johs de Dudingherst.</i>	<i>Roĝs de Chesthonte.</i>
<i>Witts atte Stapeledhalle.</i>	<i>Robtus de Garschche.</i>

112 M' Johe filie Riči Cissoris.

<i>Henr de la Riote.</i>	<i>Simon de Haveringe.</i>
<i>Ričs Deveney.</i>	<i>Thom Box.</i>
<i>Johs le Chaumbleyn.</i>	<i>Thom Scarlet.</i>

113 M' Johis de Uggelee.

<i>Simon Duucy.</i>	<i>Johs de Kingeston.</i>
<i>Adam le Furbur.</i>	<i>Rič le Tauerner.</i>
<i>Johes de Bickelee.</i>	<i>Johs atte Legh.</i>
<i>Henr le Brewere.</i>	<i>Witts le Barber de Flete.</i>
<i>Thom Hellebek.</i>	<i>Nich Beauvallet.</i>
<i>Johs Mariscett.</i>	<i>Wall le Chaundeler.</i>

p Vič Midd. 114 Roĝs de Appelby Vič Midd recepit istam manuē sbscriptam ⁊c.

115 M' Stephi de Aldenh^m garçois Gerini.

<i>Gilbtus atte Brok.</i>	<i>Witts le Fever.</i>
<i>Waltus de Pistrina.</i>	<i>Witts de Newenk^m Cli-</i>
<i>Rič de Heston.</i>	<i>cus.</i>
<i>Johs le Fever.</i>	<i>Thom de Dorset.</i>
<i>Gilbtus le Taillour de</i>	<i>Robtus le Fever.</i>
<i>Westm.</i>	<i>Augustinus le Taillour.</i>
<i>Rič Flesmong^o.</i>	

116 *M' Henr̃ de Warefeld.*

<i>Rič de Aqua.</i>	<i>Witts Canoun.</i>
<i>Joħs de Karliolo.</i>	<i>Robtus Vyel.</i>
<i>Witts de Padigtoñ.</i>	<i>Joħs Peytevyn.</i>
<i>Ričs de Westoñ.</i>	

117 *M' Ivecte de Brokesheved.*

<i>↯ Gilbtus atte Brok'.</i>	<i>Robtus le Fevre.</i>
<i>Joħs le Fevre.</i>	<i>Gerardus le Tulere.</i>
<i>Witts de Neuxwenh^{am}</i>	<i>Joħs Nichole.</i>
<i>Clicus.</i>	<i>Witts le Ko.</i>
<i>Thoñ de Dorsete Cli-</i>	<i>Rađs le Fisshere.</i>
<i>cus.</i>	

(m. 4.) 118 *R. de Sandwyco recepit manuĉ s̃bscriptam ĩĉ.*

119 *¶ Manuĉ Abbtis Westm̃ essendi coram Dño
R̃ vñ ejus Consilio tempibꝫ ĩ loĉ ĩĉ corp^o p̃ cor-
pore ĩĉ.*

120 *Ričs le Rous Miles, Ađ de Kyngeshemedē,
Mağr S̃ci Jacobi, Warin^o de Bykemore, Witts del
Eschere, Hamo de Barre, Gerin^o de S̃co Egidio,
Barth̃s le Criour, Henr̃ le Pestour, Robtus de Al-
denh^{am}, Riĉs Abbot, ĩ Roğs de Arderne.*

121 *Et sciend̃ qđ idē Abbas p̃ om̃ibꝫ Monachis
suis except̃ illis qui imp̃sonati sūt in Tur̃r Londoñ
manuĉ hñdi eos coram R̃ seu Consilio ĩĉ s̃b̃ foris-
factuř toci^o Baroñ sue q^{am} de ip̃o R̃ tenet ĩĉ.*

122 *Manuĉ quozdam svient̃ Abbtie Westm̃.*

*Sciend̃ qđ Witts le Brun, Witts le Rous, Riĉs le
Spic̃, Riĉs Franceys, Riĉs Abbot, Gerin^o de S̃co
Egidio, Alex' de Rogate, Witts de Padyntoñ, Warin^o*

le Taylour, Wills Frankeleyn, Phs Cryps, et Alan^o le Bakere manu^o omnes s^ovient^o de singlis officinis in Abbtia *Westm* quoq^{ue} no^oia s^ut in quadam cedula in custodia *R de Sandwyco* t^uc.

123 Manu^o s^ob^ovient^o ejusdem Abbtie.

Et sci^d q^uo^d *Henr Cocus, Ri^o de Aqua, Jo^hs de Benflet, Thom^o de Knygtesbrugg^o, Jo^hs le Fysicien, Ri^os de Westo^on, Ri^os le Braceour, Galf^or^os de Titebrust, Jo^hs de Sudbu^or, Petr^os le Moun^o, Galf^or^os de Kent, et Alex^o de Mounpelers* manu^o omnes s^ob^ovient^o suos h^undi t^uc corp^o p^o corpore.

124 Manu^o Rog^oi Aurifabri.

Manu^o Rog^oi de *Westm* au^orifabri qui opat^o est et s^ovient^o ejusdem Abbtie de jocalib^o et aliis t^uc. *Martin^o de Ambresbu^or, Jo^hes atte Bech, Rad^os Sproun, Rad^os le Cōvers, Rob^otus de Glou^oc, Ad^o de Bentley, Wills atte Welde, Dyonisius le Orfeure, Jo^hs de Ditto^on, Jo^hs de Fynch^{am}, Wills de Assyndon^o, et Thom^o de Berkyn^og* h^undi t^uc corp^o p^o corpe t^uc.

INDEX.

I N D E X.

A.

- Abberconweye, Abbazia de, 117.
 Abbeville, Civitas *vel* Villa, 145.
 Abbeville, Egidius de, 55.
 Abbot, Ricardus, 298.
 Aberbrothok', Abbazia de, 104.
 Aberconwey, 115.
 Abernoun, Gilbertus, et Aelina
 filia ejus, 103.
 Accursii de Bononia, Franciscus,
 117, 118.
 Acon', Civitas, 108.
 Aestede, Rector Ecclesiæ de, 103.
 Ada uxor Henrici Hasting, 60.
 Adam, cissor Archiepiscopi, 296.
 Adam Episcopus Hereford', 84.
 Adam filius Edithæ le Escot, 47.
 Adam, garcio Adæ de Warefeld',
 258.
 Adam, garcio Walteri Berear',
 262.
 Adomarus de Valencia Comes
 Pembr', 76.
 Aelina filia Domini Gilberti de
 Abernoun, 103.
 Agenn' Diocesis, in Aquitannia,
 247.
 Agenn', Senescalcia, 240.
 Agnes nutrix Henrici Regis Angliæ
 et filius ejus, 70.
 Agnes uxor Rogeri Diddy, 46.
 Aimaler, Aymaler, Johannes le,
 295, 296.
 Aizeraunt, Chastel de, 99.
 Akeworth', Manerium de, 65.
 Alba Terra, Domina Maria de, 185.
 Albanensis, B. Cardinalis Epis-
 copus, 15.
 Albemarlæ, Comitatus, 38.
 Albemarlæ, Comes et Comitissa,
 55, 77, 87.
 Albemarlæ, Comes Amadeus, 86.
 Albemarlæ, Comes Johannes, 86.
 Albemarlæ, Comes W., 75.
 Albemarlæ, Comitissa Hawisia, 42,
 75, 90.
 Albemarlæ et Devon', Comitissa
 Isabella de Fortibus, 45.
 Albeny, Dominus de, 187.
 Albertus filius Alberti de Guaret,
 47.
 Albon, Johannes, Johan, 260, 267,
 268, 269, 281, 285.
 Albrighton', Manerium de, 45.
 Alcestre, Johannes de Bello Campo
 de, 199.
 Aldenham, Robertus de, 298.
 Aldenham, Stephanus de, 297.
 Alderwerk', Manerium de, 177.
 Aldresgate, 253.
 Alegate, Juratores Wardæ de, 258.
 Alemannia, 158, 161.
 Alemanniæ, Rex, 78.
 Alemanniæ, Henricus Rex, 68.
 Alemanniæ, Prelati et Nobiles, 93.
 Alesia filia Johannis de Illeyebon,
 52.
 Alesia quondam uxor Thomæ Co-
 mitis Lancast', filia et heres
 Henrici de Lacy, 63, 64,
 65.

- Alexander Papa IV., (*Raynald, Cardinal of Ostia*,) 9, 12, 15.
- Alexander Rex Scociæ, 134.
- Alfonsus filius Edwardi Regis Angliæ, 138, 139.
- Alexander filius W. Regis Scociæ, 128.
- Alfonsus filius Philippi Regis Arragoniæ, 154.
- Alianora filia Edwardi Regis Angliæ, 109, 154.
- Alianora filia primogenita Regis Angliæ, 93.
- Alianora Comitissa de Bar filia Edwardi Regis Angliæ filii Henrici Regis, 140.
- Alianora mater E. Regis Angliæ, 95.
- Alianora, Aleanora, Alienora, Eleanora, Regina Angliæ, 35, 36, 37, 38, 53, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 88, 100, 110, 120, 121.
- Alianora quondam Regina Angliæ, 111.
- Alianora uxor *vel* consors Regis Edwardi Angliæ, 47, 96, 119, 120, 143.
- Alicia filia Gilberti le Barber, 297.
- Alicia filia Johannis Extranei, 73.
- Alicia filia Roberti de Tregoz, 73.
- Alicia soror Castaneæ *vel* Chasteyne la Barbere, 255, 261, 269, 290.
- Alicia uxor Johannis Carbonel, 57.
- Alicia uxor Johannis Extranei, 74.
- Almania, H. de, 32.
- Almanniæ, Civitates, 245.
- Alta Angre, 61.
- Aluennia, 62.
- Alun, Aqua de, 120, 121.
- Amadeus Comes Albemariæ, 86.
- Amadeus Comes Sabaudiæ, 37, 78, 85.
- Ambisbir', Martinus de, 294.
- Ambisbir', Walterus de, 294.
- Ambresbir', Ambresbury, Martinus de, 295, 296, 299.
- Ambresbir', Walterus de, 296.
- Amens, Villa de, 212.
- Amicia Comitissa Devon', 34.
- Amicia uxor Johannis le Lou, Lu, 58, 61.
- Amondernesse, 64.
- Andegaviæ, Ducatus, 201.
- Andegaviæ, Dux, 199.
- Andewerp, 77.
- Andrææ, Episcopus Sancti, 22, 25, 133, 134.
- Andreas filius Andrææ Peverell', 202.
- Anegos, Comes de, 163.
- Anegus filius Dovenaldi, et Alexander de Insulis Scociæ filius ejus, 132.
- Angleseia, 114.
- Angleseie, Comotus Meney in Comitatu de, 119.
- Angleseie, Manerium de Reffefeir in Comitatu de, 119.
- Angleseie, Trefgarnet in, 119.
- (*Anglia, Angliæ.*)
- Anglia, 1, 3, 14, 20, 27, 29, 34, 40, 43, 57, 58, 66, 83, 88, 89, 94, 97, 98, 101, 107, 112, 122, 133, 163, 187, 194, 201, 214, 221, 233.
- Angliæ, Barones, 95.
- Angliæ, Burgenses, 109.
- Angliæ, Cancellaria, 176.
- Angliæ, Cancellarius, 100, 190.
- Angliæ, Cancellarius, Episcopus Wynton', 164, 168, 188, 190, 191, 215, 221, 227.
- Angliæ, Cancellarius, R. Bathon' et Wellen' Episcopus, 89.
- Angliæ, Clerus, 21, 98, 196.
- Angliæ, Custos, Dominus Leonellus nuper, 168, 169, 188, 189.
- Angliæ, Custos, Thomas de Wodes-toke nuper, 190.

- Angliæ, Ecclesia, *vel* Ecclesia Anglicana, 11, 12, 23, 27, 92, 95.
- Angliæ, Idioma, *vel* Idioma Anglicanum, 116.
- Angliæ, Libertates, 82.
- Angliæ, Magnum Sigillum, 204.
- Angliæ, Magna Carta, 100.
- Angliæ, Magnates, 130, 228, 230.
- Angliæ, Marescallus, Rogerus Bygod' Comes Norff', 124.
- Angliæ, Mercatores, 96, 147.
- Angliæ, Moneta, 207.
- Angliæ, Nobiles, 133, 136.
- Angliæ, Prelati, 5, 23, 24, 134.
- Angliæ, Regnum, 7, 12, 105, 108.
- Angliæ, Senescalcia, 44.
- Angliæ, Spigurnellus Cancellariæ, 48.
- Angliæ, Thesaurarius, 178, 182, 186, 222, 223, 228, 230.
- Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Ricardus le Scrope Miles, 230.
- Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Dominus Episcopus Roffen', 188.
- Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Johannes Episcopus Roffen', 190.
- Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Thomas de Brantyngham, 220, 226.
- Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Thomas Episcopus Exon', 227.
- Angliæ, Thesaurarius, W. Exon' Episcopus, 2.
- Angliæ, Thesaurarius, W. Episcopus Wynton', 192, 227.
- (*See also Engleterre.*)
- Anna uxor Edwardi le Despenser, 223.
- Antonius Archidiaconus Dunolm', 147.
- Antonius Episcopus Dunolm', 95.
- Antonius, Bartholomæus, Notarius de Jannua, 230.
- Appelby, Rogerus de, Vicecomes Midd', 297.
- Appelderfeld, Willielmus, 44, 45.
- Aqua, Ricardus de, 298, 299.
- Aquila, Baronia de, 37.
- Aquila, Honor de, 37, 69.
- Aquitannia, Acquitania, 193, 226, 233, 240, 243, 247.
- Aquitannia, Ducatus, Dux, 4, 105, 199.
- Aquitannia, Princeps, 198, 207, 208.
- Araz, Jakeminus de, 144.
- Archebaud', Willielmus, 241.
- Arde, Villa et Castrum de, 223.
- Ardena, Ricardus de, 58.
- Arderne, Ricardus de, 61.
- Arderne, Rogerus de, 298.
- Argathil, Alexander de, 131.
- Arlewe, Cantredus de, 115.
- Armurer, Hugh le, 294.
- Arondell', Comes, 227.
- Arragonia, *vel* Arragoniæ Regnum, 8, 154.
- Arragoniæ, Rex, 20, 98, 155.
- Arragoniæ, P. Rex, 154.
- Arraz, Mercatores de, 144.
- Artisien, Baldewinus de, 151.
- Artoys, Karolus de, 233.
- Arundell', Comes, 162, 199.
- Arundell', Comes Ricardus, 221.
- Aruon', Cantredus de, 116.
- Aspilon', Nicholaus, nuper Major Villæ de Sandewyco, 226.
- Asserio, Rigaudus de, 84, 91.
- Asseyo, Johannes de, 140.
- Asshehurst, Manerium de, 106.
- Asshelagh', 57.
- Asshewy, Stephanus, 202.
- Assyndon', Willielmus de, 299.
- Aston', Johannes de, 38.
- Athelwell', 37.
- Athereston', Johannes de, 223.
- Aubency, Radulphus de, 81.
- Audele de Helegh', Jacobus de, 176.
- Audeleye, Katerina de, 113.
- Audoenus apud Heref', Sanctus, 67.
- Auenel, Johannes, 173.
- Aufrius Monachus frater Sancti Mathæi, 169.

Augustini Cantuar', Abbatia Sancti, 83, 235.
 Aula, Johannes de, 61.
 Aula de Plumbo, London', 256.
 Auncell', Ricardus, 163.
 Aurelian', Dux, 199.
 Aureneye, Insula de, 59.
 Aurifaber, Adam, 259.
 Aurifaber, Rogerus, 299.
 Aussi, Dominus de, 144.
 Auvergne, Dauphinus Comes de, 210.
 Auvergne, Johannes Dux de Berry et de—, filius Regis Franciæ, 207, 210.
 Avynon', 179.

B.

Bache, Antonius, Marchant de Gene, 170.
 Bacon', Henricus de, 72.
 Baddeby, Thomas de, 179.
 Badlesmere, Bartholomæus de, et Margareta uxor ejus, 54, 55.
 Bagot, Willielmus, 60.
 Baillif, Richard le, 291.
 Baionia, Arnaldus Johannes Civis, 91.
 Bakere, Alanus le, 299.
 Baldewinus Comes Flandriæ, 146.
 Balimacluman, Manerium de, 123.
 Balliolo, Johannes de, 129, 130.
 Balliolo, J. de, Rex Scociæ, 133.
 Balof, Edwardus, Rex Scotorum, 200.
 Bangoren', Episcopus, 14, 230.
 Banstede, Manerium de, 44, 45, 46, 47.
 Baon', Partes, 235.
 Bar, Comitatus de, 8.
 Bar, Comitissa de Alianora,—filia Edwardi Regis Angliæ filii Henrici Regis, 140.
 Bar, Comes Henricus, 85, 140.
 Bar, Johannes de, 128.
 Barber, Gilbertus, 297.
 Barber, Robertus le, 293, 295.
 Barber de Bredstrate, Ricardus le, 294.
 Barber de Flete, Willielmus le, 294, 297.
 Barbere, Castanea, Chasteyne, la, 255, 261, 269, 290.
 Bardeneya, Conventus de, 110.
 Bardestapela, Hundredum de, 69.
 Bardolf, Isabella quondam uxor Hugonis, 37.
 Bardorum, Societas, 26, 159.
 Baren', Barr', Comes, 86, 93.
 Bares Comitissa Surr', Johanna de, 189.
 Baret, Ricardus, de London', 247.
 Barre, Hamo de, 298.
 Barry de Torlaston', Ricardus, 79.
 Barton', Johannes de, 165.
 Basingham, Villa de, 52.
 Bassieshagh', Warda de, 254.
 Bastynden', 48.
 Bathon' et Wellen', Episcopus, 6, 32, 48, 49, 69, 94, 103.
 Bathon' et Wellen', R. Episcopus, 147.
 Bathon' et Wellen', R. Episcopus, Cancellarius Angliæ, 89.
 Batricheseia, 264, 265.
 Baucayo, Guido de, 48.
 Baumburgh', 37.
 Bauquelle, Johannes de, 251, 252, 253, 268, 272.
 Bausan, Ricardus, 114.
 Bavent, Rogerus, 53, 106, 188, 232.
 Baveriæ, Dux, 221.
 Baynardi juxta Ludigate, Castum, 71.
 Bayntone super Waldas, 35.
 Bayon', 148.
 Beatæ Margaretæ, Cimiterium, 280.

- Beatæ Mariæ de Neisseclyf, Capella, 73.
 Beatæ Mariæ de Rocherio de Nesse, Capella, 72.
 Beati Augustini London', Ecclesia, 255.
 Beaubelet, Nicholaus, 294.
 Beauchamp', Johan de, 175.
 Beaupho, Willielmus, 258.
 Beauvallet, Nicholaus, 297.
 Bech', Johannes atte, 299.
 Bedford', Bedeford', Comes, 219, 226.
 Bedford', Ingelramus de Coucy Comes, et Isabella consors sua, 218.
 Beek', Antonius de, 117.
 Beek', J. de, 96.
 Bek', Thomas de, Episcopus Lincoln', 164.
 Bekingham, Rogerus de, 296.
 Beler, Rogerus, 63.
 Beleville de Bretagne, Domina de la, 197, 207.
 Bella Aqua, Alicia de, 37.
 Bellemont, 242.
 Bello Campo, Rogerus de, 177.
 Bello Campo, Walterus de, 148.
 Bello Campo de Alcestre, Johannes de, 199.
 Bello Campo Comes Warr', Guido de, 38.
 Bello Loco, Prior et Monachi de, 111.
 Bello Monte, Henricus de, 215.
 Bello Monte, Isabella de, Domina de Vescy, 42, 129.
 Bello Monte, Johannes de, 165.
 Benedicti de Bocland', Abbas et Conventus Sancti, 34.
 Benedicti, Hugo filius, 75.
 Benedicti de Sudbury, Elias filius, 79.
 Benedictus, Papa, 92.
 Benesworth', Boscus de, vocatus Sandale Inhome, 249.
 Benet, Michael, 244.
 Benflet, Johannes de, 299.
 Benham Borhunt, Manerium de, 190.
 Ben Molin super Aquam de Panna, 121.
 Benstede, Manerium de, 66.
 Benteleye, 57.
 Benteleye, Walterus de, Dominus, 197.
 Bentleigh, Adam de, 259.
 Bentley, Adam de, 299.
 Berantius, Comes, 210.
 Bercarius, Walterus, 262, 263.
 Berdefeld, Ricardus de, 295.
 Berdesia, 49.
 Berdestaple, 61.
 Berdestaple, Hundredum de, 75.
 Bere, Manerium, 112.
 Bereford, Willielmus de, 273, 274.
 Berewosa, Petrus de, et Johanna uxor sua, 53.
 Berkinge, Berkyng, Thomas de, 294, 295, 299.
 Berkinge, Johannes de, 294.
 Berksire, Berks', 34, 48, 174.
 Berkyng, Simon de, Aurifaber London', 169.
 Bermyngeham, Meliora de, 76.
 Bernardus, Comes, 222.
 Bernestaple, Manerium de, 176.
 Berren', Dux, 199.
 Berry, Dux de, 202.
 Berry et d'Auvergne, Johannes Dux de,—filius Regis Franciæ, 207, 210.
 Berthelmen, Nicholaus, 206.
 Bertram, Robertus, 163.
 (*Berwyc, Berewyc, &c.*)
 Berwic, Berwyc, Villa de Berewyc', 163, 182, 219, 222.
 Berewyci, Dominus Johannes de Tibtoft Custos Villæ, 161.
 Berewico, Johannes de, 271.
 Besaunt, Johannes, 296.
 Beseby, 47.

- Beseby, Terra in, 70.
 Besille, Johannes, 62.
 Beuang', Castellania de, 185.
 Beuang', Vicecomitatus, 185.
 Beufo, Willielmus de, 296.
 Beuges, 150.
 Beverstan, Manerium de, 45.
 Biblien', Episcopus, 134.
 Bickelee, Johannes de, 297.
 Biflete, Manerium de, 71.
 Bigod, Rogerus, Comes Norf', Marescallus Angliæ, 39, 40, 43, 76.
 Bigorr', Comitatus, 20.
 Billee, Manerium de, 106.
 Billingsgate, Juratores Wardæ de, 257.
 Bishele, 71.
 Bissele, Manerium de, 112.
 Bishopesgate, Warda de, 255.
 Bitterle, Johan de, 269, 284, 292.
 Blakebournschire, 64.
 Blakedon', Manerium de, 176.
 Blancfort, Dominus de, 247.
 Blangus, Isaac de, 79.
 Blanquaford, Castrum de, 20.
 Blaunkmont, Dominus de, 149.
 Blaunkmont, H. de, 148.
 Blecchenham, Walterus de, 296.
 Blethinus filius Madoci, 120.
 Bletnam, Robertus de, 295.
 Bleysy, Johannes de, 203.
 Blokesfeld', 103.
 Bloys, Carolus, Karolus, de, Dux Britannia, 181, 190.
 Blund, J. de, Major London', 265, 267, 268, 270, 271.
 Bocham, Galfridus de, 295.
 Bochell, Simon, 207.
 Bocland', Abbas et Conventus Sancti Benedicti de, 34.
 Bodenesse, 57.
 Bodenesse, Hugo de, 57.
 Bohun, Gilbertus de, 67.
 Bohun, Humfridus de, Comes Hereford' et Essex', 39.
 Bohun, Johannes de, 75.
 Bohun, Johannes de, et Johanna uxor ejus, 45.
 Bokham, Galfridus de, 295.
 Bolet, Nicholaus, 166.
 Bolingbrok', 63.
 Bolinton', Tenementum in, 62.
 Bolonia supra Mare, 37.
 Bolonia, Abbas et Conventus, 56.
 Bolum, 54.
 Bonaventura, Johannes, 259, 293, 296.
 Bonifacius Papa, 83.
 Bonifacius Papa VIII., (*Benedict of Gaeta*), 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 25, 27.
 Bononia, Franciscus Accursii de, 117, 118.
 Bordigal', 240.
 Bordigal', Robertus Wykford Constabularius Villæ, 240, 241. (*see also Burdegalia*.)
 Borg', Ricardus, 296.
 Boseham, Manerium de, 52.
 Botener, Jacobus le Horner et, 269.
 Botener et Latoner, Johannes le, 255, 256.
 Botetourt, Johannes, 78.
 Botheby, Villa de, 52.
 Bothevill', Botheuill', Chastel de, 38, 127.
 Botiller, Franciscus, 165.
 Botulpho, Nicholaus de Sancto, 258, 259.
 Botulpho extra Alegate London', Parochia de Sancto, 36.
 Bouleron', Robertus de, 65.
 Boulond', Johannes de, 247.
 Boulton, Philippus de, 54.
 Bourne, Manerium de, 43.
 Bovytracy, Manerium de, 176.
 Box, Thomas, 297.
 Boydeyn, Robertus de, 294.
 Boynton', Manerium de, 177.
 Boyton', Rogerus, 294, 295.
 Brabantia, Brabancia, 8, 158.

- Brabantia, Ducissa, 221.
 Brabantia, Dux, 93, 139.
 Brabantia, Johannes Dux, 78, 141.
 Brabazon, R. le, 279, 294.
 Braceour, Ricardus le, 299.
 Bradelee, Bradele, Bradeleigh', Galfridus de, 254, 256, 259, 295.
 Bradewell', Thomas de, 238.
 Bradford, Manerium de, 65.
 Brailes, Thomas de, 244.
 Bramton, Johannes de, 216.
 Branketre, Branktre, Johannes de, 187, 192, 198, 212, 213, 214, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 233.
 Brantyngham, Thomas de, Dominus Thesaurarius Angliæ, Thesaurarius Cales', 193, 196, 202, 217, 218, 220, 226.
 Brauncestre, Thomas de, 294.
 Braundeston', Manerium de, 106.
 Branthinge, Radulphus de, 295.
 (*Braye, Bray.*)
 Bray vel Braye, Manerium de, 266.
 Bray, Henricus de, 36.
 Bray, Osbertus de, 296.
 Bray, Thomas, 116.
 Bray de Upton, Johannes, 179.
 Braynford, 263.
 Bre, Manerium de, 123.
 Brechestokes, 52.
 Bredestrete, Bradestrete, Warda de, 254, 255.
 Bredestrete, Ricardus le Barber de, 294.
 Breghyn, 272.
 Brehull', Manerium de, 164, 174.
 Breosa, Willielmus de, 95.
 Breouse, Willielmus de, et Maria uxor ejus, 101.
 Bret, Hugo le, 295.
 Bret, Johannes le, 67.
 Bret, Ricardus le, 294.
 Bret, Willielmus le, 294, 296.
 Bretagne, Domina de la Beleville de, 197.
 Bretagne Comes Richemund', Johannes de, 81.
 Brewere, Henricus le, 297.
 Brewes, Willielmus de, 180.
 Brideport, Johannes de, 66, 259.
 Brien', Brienn', Guido de, 230, 232.
 Brigeford, Briggford', Johannes de, 253, 254, 258.
 Briggesele, 47.
 Bristol', Castrum de, 40.
 Bristol', Villa de, 45, 55, 91.
 Bristol', Robertus de Gyen de, 173.
 Britannia, Britania, 81, 181.
 Britannia, Comes, 16.
 Britannia, Ducatus, 214, 234.
 Britannia, Dux, 198, 214, 234.
 Britannia, Carolus de Bloys Dux, 181.
 Britannia, Johannes Dux, 223, 238.
 Brixeston', 264.
 Broghton', Radulphus de, 78, 81, 117.
 Broholm, Johannes filius Nicholai de, 46.
 Brok, Gilbertus atte, 297, 298.
 Brokenhull', Manerium de, 177.
 Brokenhurst, Manerium de, in Nova Foresta, 206.
 Brokesheved, Ivetta de, 298.
 Brotelby, 63.
 Broun, Nicholaus, 294, 295.
 Broun, Ricardus le, 294.
 Brugeford', Johannes de, 295.
 Bruges, Capella de, 10.
 Brugges, 222.
 Bruggiffeld', Johannes de, 293.
 Brun, Willielmus le, 258, 298.
 Bruna, W. de, 73.
 Bruouse, Petrus de, et Johanna uxor sua, 107.
 Brus, David de, 194, 236.
 Brus, Petrus de, 49.

- Brus, Robertus de, 21, 130.
 Brus Comes de Carryk', Robertus de, 127, 134.
 Bruselee, Henricus de, 222.
 Brustwyk in Holdernesse, Manerium de, 212.
 Bruys, David de, Rex Scociæ, 184.
 Bruys, Robertus de, 133.
 Bryane, Guido de, 191.
 Bryncheleye, Thomas de, 163.
 Buchan, Johannes Comyn Comes de, 128.
 Bughebrigge, W. de, 217.
 Bukingham, Comitatus, 37, 39, 164, 171, 175, 219.
 Bukingham, Bukyngham, Johannes de, 189, 190, 195, 200.
 Bukkeby, 64.
 Bukstaynes, 46.
 Bulmer, Willielmus, 195.
 Bulueys, Johannes, 168.
 Burbach', Johannes, 191.
 Burboniæ, Dux, 199, 211.
 Burboniæ, Lodewicus Dux, Comes Clermond' et Camerarius Franciæ, 210, 222.
 Burdegalia, 43, 44, 49, 248.
 Burdegaliæ, Constabularius, 247.
 Burdegaliæ, nuper Constabularius, Alexander de Dalby, 240.
 Bures, Fratres de, 268.
 Bures, Rogger, Rogerus, de, 269, 276, 288, 292.
 Burgh', Johannes, 237.
 Burgh', Simon de, 235, 294.
 Burgherssh', Burghash', Bartholomeus de, Dominus, 160, 175.
 Burgherssh, Johannes de, 242.
 Burghle, Manerium de, 223, 224.
 Burgo, Manerium de, 57, 60.
 Burgo, Johannes de, 45, 46, 54.
 Burgo, Johannes filius Johannis de, 60.
 Burgo, Ricardus de, 266.
 Burgo, Willielmus de, 123.
 Burgo Sancti Petri, conventus de, 110.
 Burgo Sancti Petri, Johannes de Caus Abbas de,—Thesaurarius, 89.
 Burgundia, 93, 155, 202.
 Burgundiæ, Comitatus, 8.
 Burgundiæ, Domini, 196, 218.
 Burgundiæ, Ducatus, 192, 196.
 Burgundiæ, Dux, 16, 192, 202, 218.
 Burgundiæ, Nobiles *vel* Magnates, 155, 196.
 Burle, Manerium de, 224.
 Burncestr', 64.
 Burnel, Robertus, 48.
 Burnham, Manerium de, 49.
 Burs, Rogier de, 284.
 Burste, Hamelet de la, 35.
 Bury Civis London', Adam de, 183, 225.
 Bury, Ecclesia Sancti Edmundi de, 172.
 Bury, Johannes de, 295.
 Buteille, Hamo filius, 73.
 Buterle, Johan de, 288.
 Butetourt, Johannes, 102.
 Butiller, Theobaldus le, 52.
 Bygod', Bygot, Rogerus, Comes Norff' et Marescallus Angliæ, 34, 52, 124.
 Bykenore, Robertus de, 237.
 Bykenore, Warinus de, 298.
 Byker, Robertus de, et Laderina uxor ejus, 35.
 Bynedon', Abbas et Conventus de, 53.
 Byngham, Hugo filius Silvestri de, 79.
 Bysne, 54.
 Bytterle, Johannes de, 267.

C

- Cadamo, Johannes de, 134.
 Cadureis, Paganus de, 80, 81.
 Cadureis, Patricius de, 77.
 Cales', Villa, &c., 168, 177, 193, 196, 218, 220, 223, 233, 241.
 Cales', Capitaneus, Dominus Robertus de Herle, 173.
 Cales', Thesaurarius Villæ, Ricardus de Eclessale, 173.
 Cales', Thesaurarius, Dominus Thomas de Brantyngham, 193, 202, 217.
 Cales', Thesaurarius, Willielmus de Gunthorp, 218.
 Camays, Radulphus de, et Johannes filius ejus, 61.
 Camerarius, Giffridus, 27.
 Campan, Dominus Arnaldus de, et Willielmus vadlectus ejus, 260, 267.
 Campe, 245.
 Campeir, 246.
 Can, Portus del, in Scotia, 129.
 Cancellis, Johannes de, 35, 48.
 Candelwikestrate, Warda de, 256.
 Canoun, Willielmus, 298.
 Cantebrigg', 62, 64.
 Cantebrigg', Thomas de, 144.
 Cantelupo, Willielmus de, 65.
 Cantilupo, Thomas de, Episcopus Hereford', 83.
 Cantilupo Thesaurarius Scaccarii, Willielmus de, 246.
 Cantrebochan, Terra de, 113.
 Cantuar', 35, 91.
 Cantuar', Provincia, 14.
 Cantuar', Abbas et Abbatia Sancti Augustini, 83, 235.
 Cantuar', Archiepiscopus, 13, 14, 19, 21, 32, 83, 92, 103, 117, 160, 162, 163, 165.
 Cantuar', E. Archiepiscopus, 94.
 Cantuar', J. Archiepiscopus, 110.
 Cantuar', R. de Wynchelse Archiepiscopus, 96, 97.
 Cantuar', Simon Archiepiscopus Sacrosanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ Cardinalis, 233.
 Cantuar', Stephanus Archiepiscopus, 72, 94.
 Cantuar', Sanctus Thomas Archiepiscopus, 104.
 Cantuar', H. Prior Ecclesiæ Christi, 36, 110.
 Cantuar', Prior et Conventus Ecclesiæ Christi, 87.
 Cantuar', Johannes atte Frethe de, 244.
 Capella, Bartholomeus de, 47.
 Caral, Manerium de, 129.
 Carcewell', Manerium de, 185.
 Cardeluys, Arnaldus de, 247.
 Cardigan, Castrum de, 45.
 Cardoyl, Johannes de, 43.
 Cardygan', Comitatus de, 114.
 Careswell', Manerium de, 174.
 Carleton, Johannes de, 240.
 Carleton, Manerium de, 177.
 Carliolen' Episcopus, 21.
 Carlion, Castrum de, 65.
 Carnarvan, Castrum de, 115. (*See Karnarvon.*)
 Carolus de Bloys, Dux Britannia, 181. (*See Karolus.*)
 Carpenter, Adam le, 293.
 Carpenter, Phelip' le, 278.
 Carpenter de Latham, Galfridus le, et Johannes filius ejus, 263, 267.
 Carreu, Nicolas, 238.
 Carryk', Johannes de, 219, 222.
 Carryk', Johannes de, Canonicus Glasguen', 227.
 Carryk, Carrik, Robertus de Brus Comes de, 127, 134.
 Carue, Nicholaus, 217.
 Cassalen', David Archiepiscopus, 124.
 Cassalen', Ecclesia Beati Nicholai, 124.
 Castelaere, Johannes de, 296.

- Castelbaynard, Parochia Sancti
 Andrææ apud, 245.
 Castellæ et Legionis, Rex, 153,
 197, 235, 243.
 Castellion', Castellania de, 185.
 Castellion', Vicecomitatus, 185.
 Castellion', Elia de, 185.
 Castre, Fernandus de, 243.
 Castri Baynard', Warda, 257.
 Castro Forti, Johannes de, 18.
 Castrum Baynardi juxta Ludegate,
 71.
 Cateby, Prioratus de, 60.
 Cateneys, Counte de, 128.
 Caulburn', Ecclesia, 51.
 Caumpes, Johannes de, 269.
 Caurs, Johannes de,—Abbas de
 Burgo Sancti Petri, 89.
 Causton, Molendinum de, 66.
 Cavendichs, Galfridus de, 295.
 Cavendichs, Walterus de, 295.
 Cavendissh', Johannes, 239.
 Celestinus Papa V., (*Pietro de
 Morone*,) 15.
 Certeseia, Certeseye, 257, 275, 285.
 Certeseia, Abbas et Conventus de,
 54.
 Certeseia, Johannes le Mazon de,
 264, 265.
 Cestriæ, Comes, 53, 62, 63, 105,
 115, 180.
 Cestriæ, Episcopus, 71, 92, 150, 271.
 Chaceporc', Hugo, 48.
 Chaceporc', Petrus, 89.
 Chalers, Dominus Oliverus de, 103.
 Chalk, Willielmus de, 266.
 Chapelle, Turris de la, 223.
 Charryng, 163.
 Charryng Crosse, 216.
 Chartreye, Johannes, 177.
 Charwalton', Robertus de, 179.
 Chastelon, Gilbertus, 186.
 Chastenea filia Gilberti le Barber,
 297.
 Chaumberleyn, Johannes le, 297.
 Chaumberleyn, Robertus le, Domi-
 nus de Compton, 39.
 Chaundeler, Walterus le, 294, 297.
 Chaundeler, Willielmus le, 282.
 Chaundos, Elizabetha de, 239, 240.
 Chaundos, Johannes Dominus, 203.
 Chays, Guido de, 55.
 Cheddeworth', Manerium de, 38.
 Chelke, Willeme de, 289, 291.
 Cherd', Philippus de, 164.
 Cherringg', Henricus de, 263.
 Cherringg', Cherringe, Cheryngg',
 Robertus de, 260, 267, 269,
 288, 292.
 Cheryng, Crux de, 216.
 Chesman, Water, Wautier, le, 278,
 282.
 Chesterfeld, Johannes de, 203.
 Chesthonte, Rogerus de, 297.
 Chestre super Aquam, Manerium
 de, 219.
 Chestreton, Ecclesia de, 232.
 Chetham, Feria de, 61.
 Chetham, Manerium de, 61.
 Cheynduit, Stephanus de, 58.
 Chibburn', Manerium de, 106.
 Chichestre, Johannes de, Aurifaber
 London', 169.
 Chigewell', Redditus, 190.
 Chilyngton, Manerium de, 107.
 Chirbury, Philippus Prior, et Cano-
 nici de, 65.
 Chiriton', Walterus de, 162.
 Chone, Nicholaus, 170.
 Chreton', Willielmus Dominus, 249.
 Christi Cantuar', H. Prior Eccle-
 siæ, Prior et Conventus,
 36, 87, 110.
 Christi de Twynham, Manerium
 Ecclesiæ, 42, 90.
 Chuey, Andreas de, 79.
 Chushull', Chishulle, Johannes de,
 89.
 Chyryton', Walterus de, 163.
 Cicestr', Dioc', 78.
 Cicestr' Episcopus, 25, 96.
 Cicestr' nuper Episcopus, Robertus,
 197.
 Cicestr', Walterus de, 295, 296.

- Cissoris, Johanna filia Ricardi, 297.
 Cisterciensis, Ordo, 53.
 Clare, G. de, quondam Comes Glouc', 123.
 Clare, Ricardus de, quondam Comes Glouc', 112.
 Clare, Moyses de, 79.
 Clare, Johanna de,—Comitissa de Fyf, 76.
 Clarenciæ, filius Domini Regis Angliæ, Dux, 214.
 Clarice, Benedictus, 35.
 Claryndon', 180.
 Clawrth, 68.
 Claxleg', Boscus de, 119.
 Clebury, Rogerus de, 179.
 Clemens Papa IV., (*Guido Fulcodi, Cardinal of St. Sabina,*) 15, 24.
 Clemens Papa V., (*Bertrand de Got, Archbishop of Bourdeaux,*) 10, 12, 18, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 95, 134.
 Clermond', Lodewicus Dux Burboniæ, Comes,—et Cameraarius Franciæ, 210.
 Cleydon', Willielmus de, 54.
 Cliderowe, Castrum et Manerium de, 63, 64.
 (*Clifford, Clyfford.*)
 Clifford', 63, 65.
 Clyfford, Robertus Dominus de, 34.
 Clyfford', Rogerus de, 72, 80, 81.
 Clifford, Rogerus de,—et Comitissa uxor ejus, 57.
 Clone, Johannes de, 167.
 Clynton, Henricus de, 49.
 Cobbe, Portus de, 35.
 Cobeham, Dominus Johannes de, 213, 224.
 Coci, Edelina filia Nicholai, 263, 269, 276, 281.
 Cocus, Henricus, 299.
 Codyngton', Johannes de, 190.
 Cofrer, Johannes le, 292.
 Cogan, Johannes, 75.
 Coh *vel* Gogh, Voyl *vel* Hoel, 120.
 Cokham, 60.
 Colecestria, 79, 254.
 Colemanstrate, 254.
 Colerne, Manerium de, 54.
 Coleyne, Johannes de, 222.
 Colham, Manerium de, 63.
 Coliton, Hundredus de, 107.
 Coloyne, Johan de, 186.
 Colwinston', Manerium de, 106.
 Colyngham, 49.
 Compton', Manerium de Longa, 123.
 Compton', Robertus le Chamberlain Dominus de, 39.
 Comyn, Johannes, 21, 135.
 Comyn, Johannes,—Comes de Buchan, 128.
 Connaectia, Terra de, 123.
 Constantini, Insula,—in Normannia, 239.
 Convers, Johan le, 278, 291.
 Convers, Radulphus le, 295, 299.
 Convers, Robertus le, 259, 294.
 Coppedethorne, 265.
 Corbeyl, Johannes, 295.
 Corby, Robertus de, 54.
 Cordewaner, Willielmus le, 295.
 Cordewanerstrate, Warda de, 255.
 Corf, 36.
 Cornhull, Warda de, 256.
 Cornubiæ, Comes, 82.
 Cornubiæ, Comitatus, 50, 222, 232.
 Cornubiæ, Comes, Edmundus, 50, 58, 102.
 Cornubiæ, Comes, Petrus de Gavaston', 31, 54.
 Cornubiæ, Dux, 53.
 Cornur, Ricardus le, 294.
 Cornur, Stephanus le, 294.
 Cors, 112.
 Coste, Petrus au, 144.
 Costeseye, Manerium de, 37.
 Cotyngham, Manerium de, 41, 42.

Coucy, Ingelramus de, — Comes Bedeford', et Isabella consors sua, 218.
 Coumbe-Martyn, Manerium de, 176.
 Counbes, Manerium de, 107.
 Coupelande, Johannes de, 172.
 Coupelande, Johanna uxor Johannis de, 218.
 Coventre, Johannes Ray de, 224.
 Coventriæ, Archidiaconus, 89.
 Coventriæ, Diocesis, 46.
 Coventriæ et Lychfield', Electus, 19.
 Coventriæ, Episcopus, 25, 103.
 Coventriæ *vel* Conventriæ Episcopus, G., 111.
 Coventriæ et Lichfield' Episcopus, Alexander, 73.
 Coventriæ et Lichfeld' Episcopus, W., 90, 126.
 Coventriæ et Lichfield' quondam Episcopus, W. de Langeton', 71.
 Cramville, Henricus de, et uxor sua, 43.
 Craneford, Manerium de, 43.
 Craule, Henricus le Wheler de, 178.
 Craye, Villa de, 59.
 Crede, Johannes, Mercator Florentiæ, 243.
 Cressewell', Johannes, 243.
 Cressy, Ballivus de, 143.
 Creuequer, Johannes de, 61.
 Creuequer, Crevequer, Robertus de, 61, 71, 120.
 Criour, Bartholomeus le, 298.
 Cripelgate, 253.
 Crokham, Manerium de, 34.
 Crotay, Burgenses de, 143, 144.
 Crotay, Major et Scabini de, 143.
 Croun, Isabella Domina de, 43.
 Croys Neyth', 167.
 Crul, Adam, 263, 264, 269.
 Crull', Robertus, Clericus, 229.
 Cryp, Philippus, 299.

Cukefelde, Willielmus Vicarius de, 78.
 Cumberland', 42.
 Cumbriæ, Comitatus, 235.
 Cunduy, Terra in, 114.
 Cumteworthe, Willielmus de, 296.
 Curteyse, Dionisia la, 45.
 Curtlington, Manerium de, 43.
 Curton', Manerium de, 122.
 Curton, le Sire, 248.
 Cuthbertus, Sanctus, et Ecclesia de Dunolm', 129.
 Cuyk, Dominus de, 149.

D.

Dacre, Willielmus, 163.
 (*Dagworth, Daggeworth.*)
 Daggeworth, Johannes de, 79.
 Daggeworth, Manerium de, 72.
 Dagworth, Matilda de, 79.
 Dagworth, Nicholaus Dominus de, 240.
 Dalby, Alexander de, nuper Constabularius Burdegaliæ, 240.
 Dalfini, Comes, 219.
 Dalon', Castrum de, 125.
 Dalphin', Berardus Comes, 222.
 Dalton juxta Bayntone super Walldas, 35.
 Damory, Ricardus, 177.
 Dampmartyn, Comes de, 187.
 Dancastre, Johannes de, 173.
 Daneby, 49.
 Darcy de Knayth, Johannes, 177.
 Daudele, Hugo, 102.
 Daunvers, 239.
 Dauphin d'Auuergne, — Berantius Comes, 210.
 Dauphin, Comes, 211.
 David filius Griffini, 118.
 David filius Leulini quondam Princeps Norwalliæ *vel* Walliæ, 114, 115, 119.

- David Rex Scociæ *vel* Scottorum, 136, 227.
David Rex Scociæ, et Margareta quondam uxor ejus, 236.
Dene, Manerium de, 190.
Dene, Comes de, 246.
Dene, Thomas de, — Monachus Westmonasterii, 260, 267, 268, 269, 276, 277, 279, 281, 284, 288, 292, 293.
Dene, Willielmus de, 124.
Deneye, Abbas de, 194.
Denham, 48.
Denham, Manerium de, 38, 47.
Derby, Comitatus, 239.
Derby, Robertus de, 219.
Derteford', Dertford', 36, 93, 94, 232, 237.
Derteford', Manerium de Portebrigg' in, 203.
Derteford', Ricardus de Wych' de, 78.
Desie, Terra, 122.
Desmon', Terra, 122.
Dispenser, Edwardus le, et Anna uxor ejus, 223.
Dispenser, Gilbertus le, 167.
Dispenser, Hugo le, 43, 62, 148, 162.
Dispenser, Hugo le, senior, et Hugo filius ejus, 19.
Deveneys, Ricardus, 297.
Devon', 34, 35, 48, 55, 97, 102, 107, 222, 232.
Devon', Minera Regis in Comitatu, 178.
Devon', Amicia Comitissa, 34.
Devon' et Albemarl', Issabella de Fortibus Comitissa, — Domina Insulæ, 45, 63.
Dewesbury, Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 167.
Deyncourt, Willielmus, 188.
Diddy, Rogerus, et Agnes uxor ejus, 46.
Dieu, Henricus de, 67.
Dilum, Manerium de, 112.
Dinbegh', 64.
Dionisii, Abbas Sancti, 32.
Ditton, Johannes de, 296, 299.
Doaco, Homines de, 151.
Donat, Johannes, — Apotecarius London', 243.
Donati de Florence, Johannes, 169.
Donyngton', 63, 65.
Dore, H. Abbas de, 67.
Dorset, 106, 232.
Dorsete, Thomas de, 297, 298.
Double, Johannes, 207.
Doutedale, Thomas de, 193.
Douglas, Willielmus de, 173.
Dountone, 39.
Donuegate, Warda de, 257, 269.
Dovenaldi, Alexander de Insulis Scociæ filius Anegus filii, 132.
(*Dover, Dovorr', &c.*)
Dovorr', Domus Militiæ Templi juxta, 25.
Dovere, Dovorr', Portus de, 57, 103, 201, 212.
Dover, Dovor', Thomas de, 294, 295.
Draitone, 72.
Dreiton', Thomas de, et Willielmus filius ejus, 74.
Dreytune, 73.
Drokenesford', Johannes de, Custos Garderobæ Regis, 39, 41, 74, 91, 92, 260, 261, 262, 270, 271.
Drosleyn, Manerium de, 118.
Duaco, Probi homines de, 147.
Dublin', Cambium apud, 126.
Dublin', Civitas, 125, 126.
Dublin', Archiepiscopus, 103, 171.
Dublin', J. Archiepiscopus, 103.
Dudingherst, Johannes de, 297.
Dudmarton, 59.
Due, Galfridus de, 46.
Dullingham, Martinus de, 297.
Dunbarr', Johannes de, 227.

Dunfres, Ecclesia Fratrum Minorum de, 134.
 Dunolm', Ecclesia, Episcopatus, Episcopus, 83, 100, 104, 129, 134, 152, 158, 162.
 Dunolm', Prior et Conventus Ecclesiæ, 95, 104, 182, 198.
 Dunolm', Antonius Archidiaconus, 147.
 Dunolm', Antonius Episcopus, 52, 59, 60, 95.
 Dunolm', Henricus de, 280.
 Dunsteredene, Ludford' et Staunton' juxta, 176.
 Durant, Thomas, 240, 241.
 Durant, Walterus, 237.
 Duras, Dominus de, 247, 248.
 Durefort, Dominus Gaylardus, Miles, 246.
 Duucy, Simon, 297.
 Dymmok', Manerium de, 36.
 Dynebegh', Castrum et Honor de, 64.
 Dynevour, Castrum de, 114.
 Dynevour, Resus Vaghan Dominus de, 81.
 Dynnodyn, Cantredus, 115.

E.

E. Cantuar' Archiepiscopus, 94.
 E. Comitissa Glouc', 114.
 Ebor', 34, 35, 39, 41, 64, 65, 75, 91, 112, 126, 159, 189, 195, 235.
 Ebor', Archiepiscopus, 13, 19, 21, 129, 134.
 Ebor' Archiepiscopus, W., 66.
 Ebor', Thesaurarius Ecclesiæ, 14.
 Ebor', Willielmus de, 259, 293.
 Ecclesia, Rogerus de, 263, 282.
 Ecclesiæ Christi de Twynham, Manerium, 90.
 Ecclessale, Ricardus de, Thesaurarius Villæ Cales', 173, 177.

Echelisford, Walterus de, 276, 280.
 Ecton', Johannes de, Camerarius Regis, 156, 157, 158, 159.
 Edelina filia Nicholai Coci,—Edelyne la fille Nichol le Keu, 263, 269, 276, 277, 283.
 Edelmeton, 262.
 Edeneborgh', 132.
 Edenburgh', Castrum de, 131.
 Edeuened et Madocus filii Joruerd ab Eyner, 121.
 Edgarus Rex Scociæ, 129.
 Edmondston', Johannes de, Miles de Scocia, 219, 222.
 Edmundi de Bury, ecclesia Sancti, 172.
 Edmundus Comes Cornubiæ, 58, 102.
 Edmundus Comes Lancastr', 45.
 Edmundus, Dominus, 108.
 Edmundus, Dominus, filius Henrici Regis, 68.
 Edmundus filius Regis, 208.
 Edmundus frater E. Regis, 44.
 Edmundus frater Regis Angliæ, 92.
 Edmundus Rex Siciliæ, filius Henrici Regis Angliæ, 142.
 Edwardus Beatus, 9, 69.
 Edwardus Comes Cestr', 53.
 Edwardus Dux Geleria, 221.
 Edwardus primogenitus Henrici tercii, 86, 108.
 Edwardus filius Edwardi Regis Angliæ, et Philippa filia Guidonis Comitis Flandriæ, 150.
 Edwardus Princeps Walliæ, 74, 96, 105.
 Edwardus Princeps Walliæ et Comes comitatus Pontivi, 145.
 Edwardus quondam Rex Angliæ, 131, 232.
 Edwardus Rex Angliæ, 6, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 26, 32, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 53, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 66, 68, 74, 75, 76, 77,

- Edwardus Rex Angliæ—*continued*.
 78, 84, 86, 87, 95, 102,
 103, 111, 113, 114, 115,
 116, 117, 119, 120, 123,
 127, 128, 129, 133, 134,
 135, 138, 143, 144, 145,
 151, 152, 166, 185, 230.
- Edwardus I. Rex Angliæ, 251,
 252, 270, 271, 273, 274.
- Edwardus I. *vel* Edwardus Rex
 filius Henrici Regis, 35,
 36, 39, 41, 42, 46, 47,
 48, 49, 50, 52, 56, 59,
 63, 69, 71, 72, 74, 75,
 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83,
 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91,
 92, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 100,
 101, 102, 103, 104, 105,
 108, 109, 110, 113, 115,
 116, 117, 118, 119, 120,
 122, 124, 126, 129, 130,
 131, 132, 133, 135, 136,
 139, 141, 147, 148, 151,
 154.
- Edwardus II. *vel* Edwardus Rex
 filius Edwardi Regis,—Ed-
 wardus Rex Angliæ filius
 Edwardi Regis filii Hen-
 ricus Regis tercii, 1, 30, 34,
 55, 63, 71, 77, 78, 96, 100,
 101, 102, 105, 114, 125, 129.
- Edwardus III. Rex Angliæ, 156,
 158, 159, 160, 161, 162,
 163, 166, 168, 169, 170,
 171, 172, 173, 174, 175,
 176, 177, 179, 180, 181,
 182, 183, 184, 185, 186,
 187, 188, 189, 190, 191,
 192, 196, 199, 201, 202,
 203, 204, 205, 207, 210,
 211, 212, 213, 214, 215,
 216, 217, 218, 222, 223,
 225, 227, 228, 229, 230,
 231, 232, 233, 234, 235,
 236, 237, 238, 239, 240,
 241, 242, 243, 245, 246,
 247, 248, 249.
- Edwardus Rex Angliæ et Franciæ,
 106, 164, 247.
- Edwardus Rex Angliæ et Franciæ,
 et Dominus Hiberniæ, 107.
- Edwardus Rex Scociæ, 164.
- Edwardus filius Roberti de Shor-
 deslowe, 67.
- Edyndon, Willielmus de, Thesau-
 rarius, 158.
- Edyngton, Dominus Willielmus de,
 Thesaurarius, 157.
- Edynton', Willielmus de, Thesau-
 rarius, 156, 160.
- Eggeford', Walterus de, 269.
- Egidio, Gerinus de Sancto, 266.
- Ela Comitissa Warr', 43.
- Ela uxor Jacobi de Perrers, 113.
- Elethorn', 261.
- Elias filius Benedicti de Sudbury,
 79.
- Elie', Episcopus et Episcopatus,
 12, 183, 219.
- Elie' Episcopus, Cancellarius, 199,
 200.
- Elie' Episcopus, Johannes, 215.
- Elizabetha Domina de Norton',
 72.
- Elizabetha filia Regis Angliæ, 138.
- Ellesworth, Simon de, 62.
- Elmesall, Manerium de, 65.
- Eltham, Manerium de, 54, 59, 60,
 62.
- Emlesworth, Manerium de, 37.
- Emwell', Manerium de, 106.
- Eneford, David de, 296.
- Englefeld', Cantredus de, 115.
- Engleterre, Tresorier de, l'Evesq de
 Wynchestre, 175.
- Engleterre, Tresorer de, Richard
 l'Escrop, 237.
- Engleterre, Roy de, 171, 238.
(See Anglia.)
- Engolism', Comitatus, 240.
- Erchebold de Lavenham, Petrus,
 244.
- Ergathil, Alexander de, et Johan-
 nes filius suus, 132.

Ergathil de Insulis, Alexander de, 132.
 Erig', Villa de, 112.
 Erkesdale, Walterus de, 268.
 Erlestok', Manerium de, 35.
 Ermenye, Leuon Rex, 102.
 Erscyn, Robertus, 231.
 Erskine, Robertus de, 219, 222, 227.
 Erskine, Thomas de, Miles de Scotia, 219, 222, 227.
 Eschere, Willielmus del, 298.
 Escoce, 290.
 Escot, Editha le, et Adam filius suus, 47.
 Escrop', Tresorer d Engleterre, Richard le, 237.
 Espilion', Nicholaus, Major Sandewyci, 189.
 Esseford, 60.
 Essex, 39, 48, 49, 54, 61, 66, 69, 75, 79, 208, 235, 267.
 Essex', G. de Mandevill Comes, 90.
 Estewyk', Rogerus de, 238.
 Esthamstede, Manoir de, 183.
 Eston', Johannes de, 55.
 Eston', Manerium de, 177.
 Estsmethfeld, 36.
 Estwod', Estwode, 45, 66.
 Estworldham, Manerium de, 243.
 Esyngton', Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 45.
 Eton', Manerium de, 174, 185, 206.
 Etton', Thomas de, 158.
 Eu, Comes de, 187.
 Euedehe the, Johannes de, 284.
 Euerslee, Agnes de, 70.
 Euesham, Prior et Conventus de, 59.
 Euyas, Manerium de Molteston' in, 106.
 Everwyke, Willielmus de, 296.
 Exon', Civitas, 94.
 Exon' Episcopus, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 96.

Exon' Episcopus, Thomas, 229.
 Exon' Episcopus, Thomas, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 227.
 Exon' Episcopus, W., Thesaurarius Angliæ, 2.
 Extraneus, Hamo, 71, 80.
 Extraneus, Johannes, 73.
 Extraneus, Johannes, et Alicia filia sua, 73.
 Extraneus, Johannes, et Lucia uxor ejus, 72.
 Extraneus, Johannes, et Robertus filius suus, 74.
 Extraneus, Rogerus, 76.
 Eye, Hugo de, 269.
 Eylesham, 60.
 Eyner, Joruerd ab, 121.
 Eynon, Leulinus filius, 120.
 Eyrmyrn, Willielmus, 235.

F.

Falkenburgh', Dominus de, 85.
 Falmersham, Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 46.
 Farefax, Johannes, 158.
 Farindon', Thomas de, 295.
 Farndon', Hugo de, 296.
 Farndon', Nicholaus de, 253.
 Faryndon', Johannes, 241.
 Fastolf, Johannes, 240.
 Fauconberge de Skelton', Thomas, 210, 211.
 Faukeshalle, Manerium de, 90.
 Faversham, 226.
 Feltun et Wyvelcote, Riva Aquæ inter, 73.
 Ferariis, Willielmus de, 66.
 Ferentino, Bartholomeus de, 27.
 Ferrarii, Franciscus, 244.
 Ferrariis, Comes de, 92.
 Ferrariis, Johannes de, 92.
 Ferrator, Willielmus, 165.
 Ferre, G., 144.

- Ferre, Johannes, 69.
 Fever, Fevre, Johannes le, 297, 298.
 Fever, Fevre, Robertus le, 297, 298.
 Fevre, Willeme le, 277, 281.
 Fifhyde, Manerium de, 106.
 Fikeys, Rogerus, et Hunitha uxor sua, 120.
 Filia Gilberti de Abernoun, Aelina, 103.
 Filia Johannis de Illeyebon, Alesia, 52.
 Filia Mass' de Sudbury, Genta, 79.
 Filia Nicholai Coci, Nichol le Keu, Edelina, Edeline, 263, 269, 276, 277, 281, 283.
 Filia Ricardi Cissoris, Johanna, 297.
 Filia Ricardi le Taillur, Johanna, 269.
 Filia Roberti de Tregoz, Alicia, 73.
 Filia Roberti de Tregoz, Lucia, 74.
 Filia Gilberti le Barber, Chastena et Alicia, 297.
 Filii Joruerd ab Eyner, Leulinus, Eynerus, Edeuened, et Madoc, 121.
 Filii Petri, Johannes filius Reginaldi, 114.
 Filii Rogeri, Johannes filius Roberti, 65.
 Filius Alberti de Guaret, Albertus, 47.
 Filius Alexandri de Reda, Johannes, 58.
 Filius Andreae Peverell', Andreas, 202.
 Filius Anegus' filii Dovenaldi, Alexander de Insulis Scociæ, 132.
 Filius Benedicti de Sudbury, Elias, 79.
 Filius Benedicti, Hugo, 75.
 Filius Buteill', Hamo, 73.
 Filius Edithæ le Escot, Adam, 47.
 Filius Eynon, Leulinus, 120.
 Filius Galfridi le Carpenter de Latham, Johannes, 263, 267, 269.
 Filius Geraldii, Henricus,—et Ermedrud Taleboth uxor ejus, 74.
 Filius Geraldii, Radulphus, 69.
 Filius Griffini, David, 118.
 Filius Griffini, Resus, 113.
 Filius Johannis, Mathæus, 35, 49.
 Filius Johannis, Robertus, 52.
 Filius Johannis de Burgo, Johannes, 60.
 Filius Johannis Clerici de Norton', Willielmus, 72.
 Filius Johannis Extranei, Robertus, 74.
 Filius Johannis de Muro, Robertus, 72.
 Filius Johannis de Notlee, Petrus, 55, 77.
 Filius Johannis de Podelicote, Ricardus, 260.
 Filius Johannis le Verrer de Suthwerk, Johannes, 263, 269, 275.
 Filius Leulini quondam Principis Norwalliæ, David, 114, 115, 119.
 Filius Madoci, Blethinus, 120.
 Filius Manseri, Leo, 79.
 Filius Mauricii, Thomas, 114, 122.
 Filius Mereduci, Resus, 114, 118.
 Filius Nicholai, Radulphus, 88.
 Filius Nicholai de Broholm, Johannes, 46.
 Filius Nicholai de la Haye, Gilbertus, 128.
 Filius Otonis, Hugo, 58.
 Filius Radulphi de Camays, Johannes, 61.
 Filius Reginaldi filii Petri, Johannes, 48, 114.

- Filius Resi, Mereducus, 117, 118.
 Filius Ricardi le Sauvage, Walterus, 72.
 Filius Roberti de Hardrez, Johannes, 35.
 Filius Roberti de Shordeslowe, Edmundus, 67.
 Filius Roberti filii Rogeri, Johannes, 65.
 Filius Rogeri de Leyburn, Willielmus, 57.
 Filius Silvestri de Byngham, Hugo, 79.
 Filius Thomæ, Johannes, 124.
 Filius Thomæ de Dreiton', Willielmus, 74.
 Filius Walteri, Robertus, 49, 102.
 Filius Warini, Petrus, 81.
 Filius Warini, Willielmus, 78.
 Filius Willielmi Giffard, Robertus, 61.
 Filius Willielmi Molendinar' de Woxebrigg', Ricardus, 47.
 Filius Willielmi Molendinar' de Woxebrigg', Robertus, 48.
 Filius Willielmi de Mulhurst, Walterus, 264, 270.
 Filius Willielmi de Suthwerk', Willielmus, 263.
 Filius Willielmi, Philippus, 148.
 Filius Wrenok', Oweyn, 119.
 Filius Yeruerh', Kenewreyk', 121.
 Filius Yeruerh', Madocus, 121.
 Filius Ythel', Philippus, 121.
 Fincheham, Johannes de, 296.
 Fisshere, Radulphus, 298.
 Flamea, Alexander, 159.
 Flandria, 82, 88, 92, 100, 146, 147, 158, 203, 212, 230, 231, 233, 242.
 Flandriæ, Burgenses, 228, 233.
 Flandriæ, Comes, 151, 216, 230, 231, 233.
 Flandriæ, Comes, Baldewinus, 146.
 Flandriæ, Comes, Guido, 147, 148, 151.
 Flandriæ, Comes, Guido, et mater ejus, 147.
 Flandriæ, Comes, Guido et Philippa et Isabella filia ejus, 150.
 Flandriæ, Comes, Guido, et Philippus filius ejus, 149.
 Flandriæ, Comes, Lodewicus, et Margareta filia ejus, 208.
 Flandriæ, Comes, Robertus, 146.
 Flandriæ, Comes, Theodoricus, et H. filius suus, 146.
 Flandriæ, Magnates et Communitates, 149.
 Flandriæ, Mercatores, 242.
 Flesmonger, Ricardus, 297.
 Flete, Prisons de, 261, 286.
 Flete, Willielmus le Barber de, 294, 297.
 Fletestrate, 266.
 Florence, Bardet de Malepils de, 241.
 Florence, Johannes Crede senior Mercator de, 243.
 Florence, Johannes Donati de, 169.
 Florentius Comes Holland, 138.
 Fobbyg', Redditus in, 61.
 Folkestan', Manerium de, 74.
 Folkyngham, Johannes Dominus de, 215.
 Folye, Manerium de, 206.
 Forde, Robertus atte, 235.
 Forester, Jordanus le, 59.
 Forester, Ricardus le, 59.
 Forester, Walterus, 229.
 Forester, Walterus, et uxor ejus, 225.
 Forester, Walterus, Civis et Pellararius London', 174.
 Foresti Monasterii, Abbas, 144.
 Fori, Warda, 254.
 Forster, Walterus, 206.
 Forthingbrug', 52.
 Fortibus, Alina de, 38.
 Fortibus, Isabella de, Comitissa Albemarl' et Devon', et Domina Insulæ, 42, 45, 65, 90.

Foxlee, Johannes de, 266.
 Franceys, Ricardus, 298.
 Francia, 15, 157, 158, 168, 187,
 188, 190, 193, 194, 202,
 207, 210, 211, 212, 221,
 227, 248.
 Franciæ, Regis filius, 154.
 Franciæ, Regis filius, Johannes Dux
 de Berry et d'Auvergne,
 207, 210.
 Franciæ, Regina, Johanna, 110,
 111.
 Franciæ, Regis filius, Philippus, et
 Dux d'Orliens, 205.
 Francia, Rex, 4, 6, 15, 16, 17, 18,
 20, 31, 32, 86, 100, 128,
 139, 148, 149, 150, 151,
 153, 155, 171, 190, 192,
 196, 197, 199, 201, 202,
 209, 212, 218, 220, 222,
 227, 236.
 Franciæ, Rex, Johannes, 188, 211.
 Franciæ *vel* Francorum Rex, Lode-
 wicus, Lodowycus, 86, 95,
 146.
 Franciæ *vel* Francorum Rex, Phi-
 lippus, 86, 93, 134, 136.
 Frankelyn, Willielmus, 299.
 Frausam, Radulphus de, 73.
 Fredericus Imperator, 6, 32, 95.
 Fremyngton', Manerium de, 176.
 Fresshewater, Manerium de, 199.
 Frethe de Cantuaria, Johannes atte,
 244.
 Freyskenade, Willielmus de, 37.
 Friscobald', Mercatores de, 102,
 128.
 Frith', le, 63.
 Frivyll', Baldewynus de, 72.
 Froggebir', 71.
 Fromond, Edwardus, 47.
 Froulays, Guido de, 203.
 Frowik, Frowyk, Thomas de, 254,
 258, 259, 293, 295.
 Fulbourne, Willielmus de, 225.
 Funtynton', Manerium de, 52.
 Furbur, Adam le, 297.

Furnivall', Gerardus de, 68.
 Furnivall', Thomas de, 68.
 Fyncham, Johannes de, 299.
 Fyf, Johanna de Clare Comitissa
 de, 76.
 Fyleby, Adam de, 38, 47, 48.
 Fyleby, Robertus de, 38, 47.
 Fyneaux, Robertus, 245.
 Fysicien, Johannes le, 299.

G.

G. Coventr' Episcopus, 111.
 G. Comes Pertici, 90.
 Galeas Vicecomes Mediolani, 214.
 Gallicia, Rex, 187.
 Galwidia, Terra, 128.
 Gandavum, 16, 100.
 Gardo, Managium de, 143.
 Garscherche, Robertus de, 297.
 Gascoigne, Duche de, 179.
 Gateford, Villa de, 59.
 Gauernagh', Manerium de, 123.
 Gaunt, Johan de, 178.
 Gaunt, Lyonell' de, 178.
 Gaunt, Mauricius de, 45.
 Gavaston', Petrus de, Comes Cor-
 nub', 34, 51.
 Gelren', Margareta Comitissa, 145.
 Gelria, Dux, 222.
 Gelria, Geleria, Edwardus Dux,
 221.
 Gene, Antonius Bache Marchant
 de, 170.
 Gene, Antonius de Pessaigue de,
 77.
 Genta filia Mass' de Sudbury, 79.
 Gerald, Henricus filius, et Erme-
 drud' Talebothe uxor ejus,
 74.
 Gerald, Radulphus filius, 69.
 Gereseye, Insula de, 98.
 Gerneseye, Insula de, 98.
 Gersea *vel* Jerse, Insula de, 91.

- Gerveys, Johannes, 295.
 Geyton', 69.
 Giffard, Willielmus et Robertus filius, 61.
 Giffard, Willielmus, et Gundr' uxor ejus, 74.
 Gihalda London', 258, 271.
 Gilbertus filius Nicholai de la Haye, 128.
 Gisn', Comes de, 90.
 Glamorgan', Dominus de, 162.
 Glamorgan, Viscounte de, 44.
 Glasebury, Manerium de, 64.
 Glasguen', Glaguen', Episcopus, 22, 25, 131, 133.
 Glasguen', Johannes de Carryk', Canonicus, 227.
 Glaston', Abbatia de, 49, 97.
 Glaston' et Bathon', Episcopus, 103.
 Glaunvill', Johannes de, 184.
 Gledstanes, Willielmus de, Miles de Scotia, 186.
 Gloucestr', 38, 82, 179.
 Gloucestr', Abbas et Conventus Sancti Petri, 41, 160.
 Gloucestr', Comes, 116.
 Gloucestr', quondam Comes, G. de Clare, 44, 123.
 Gloucestr', Comes, Ricardus de Clare, 112.
 Gloucestr', Comitissa E., 114.
 Gloucestr', Ricardus de, 262.
 Gloucestr', Robertus de, 299.
 Gloucestr', Walterus de, 251, 252, 253, 272, 273, 274, 275, 291, 296.
 Godchep', Henricus, 207.
 Godde, 268.
 Godyngton', Manerium de, 177.
 Golde, Ricardus, 255.
 Golde de London', Ricardus, 270.
 Goldsmyth, Willielmus, 215.
 Goldyngham, Alexander de, 236.
 Gomeney, Henricus le Scrop Dominus de, 223.
 Gor', Hundredum de, 262.
 Gorney, Mathæus de, 194.
 Gothurst, Manerium de, 219.
 Gourney, Mathæus, 206.
 Gragh', Gronou, de Trefgarnet in Angleseie, 119.
 Gragnana, Philippus de, 30.
 Graham, Villa de, 88.
 Grandi Monte, Galfridus de, 70.
 Grandissono, Otto de, 27, 38, 75, 80, 99.
 Grandissono, Willielmus de, et Sibilla uxor ejus, 36, 94.
 Grauncestr', 64.
 Graunson', Oto de, 202, 203.
 Gregorius Papa IX., (*Ugolino of Anagni, Bishop of Ostia,*) 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 21, 22.
 Gregorius Papa X., (*Teobaldo Visconti di Piacenza, Archdeacon of Liege,*) 13, 32.
 Greilly, Johannes de, 80.
 Grenet, Petrus, 171.
 Grenow, Manerium de, 177.
 Grey, Johannes, 88.
 Grey, Willielmus de, 89.
 Griffini, David filius, 118.
 Griffini, Resus filius, et Owenus frater ejus, 113.
 Griffinus filius Leulini quondam Principis Norwalliæ, et Senana uxor ejus, 117.
 Grymesby, Grymmesby, Ricardus de, 167, 203.
 Grymestede, Johannes de, 52.
 Gryngeleye, Manerium de, 68.
 Guaret, Albertus filius Alberti de, 47.
 Guido, Comes Flandriæ, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151.
 Guido, Comes Flandriæ, et Isabella et Philippa filiæ ejus, 150.
 Guido, Comes Flandriæ, et Philippus filius ejus, 148.
 Guido, Reymundus, 240.
 Guldeford', 231.

Gumshelf, Manerium de, 202.
 Gundr' uxor Willielmi Giffard',
 74.
 Gunresby, 47.
 Gunthorp, Willielmus de, Thesau-
 rarius Cales', 218.
 Guydones, Bartholomeus, 195.
 Guyen', 199.
 Guynes, Castrum de, 173.
 Gyen de Bristoll', Robertus de,
 173.
 Gymyngham, Manerium de, 168.
 Gynes, 193.
 Gyse, Anselmus de, 47.
 Gysnes, 218.

H.

H. Abbas de Dore, 167.
 H. Prior Ecclesiæ Christi Cant',
 110.
 Hacchesham, 106.
 Haddele, Custodia Parci de, 238.
 Haddon', Johannes de, 173.
 Hadlington, Manerium de, 37.
 Hagehegg', Haggehegg', 262, 267,
 277, 281, 282, 286.
 Hakebourn', Walterus de, 295.
 Hakehegg', 279.
 Hale, Franciscus de, et Simon frater
 ejus, 172.
 Haleford', Nicholaus de, 296.
 Halle, Johannes, 215.
 Halle, Walterus, Wauter, atte,—
 Aurifaber London', Orfevre
 de Londres, 192, 193.
 Hallen, Franciscus de Mirabele
 alias dictus de,—Chivaler,
 213.
 Halling, Manerium de, 106.
 Halton', 63, 65.
 Halton super Trentam, 63.
 Hameledene, Manerium de, 112.
 Hamesthwayt, Capella de, 66.

Hamme, Manerium de, 43.
 Hamme, Manerium de, juxta San-
 dew', 245.
 Hamo filius Buteill', 73.
 Hamo, Hamon, Serjaunt del eglise
 de Westminster, Serviens ec-
 clesiæ Westmonasterii, Vad-
 lectus Sacristæ Westm', 268,
 280, 284.
 Hamond', Roger, 277.
 Hamond', Wauter, 277.
 Hanecok, 293.
 Hanonia, 201.
 Hanoniæ, Comitatus, 231.
 Haquinus Rex Norwegiæ, 134.
 Harcourt, Godefridus de, 180.
 Hardekanut quondam Rex Angliæ,
 172.
 Hardrez, Johannes filius Roberti
 de, 35.
 Harecourt, Godefray, Godfridus,
 de, 181, 239.
 Harecourt, Johannes Comes de,
 213.
 Harecourt, Lodewicus de, 214.
 Harpeden, Willielmus de, 278.
 Haryngworth', Willielmus la Zouche
 de, 246.
 Haselber', Manerium de, 69.
 Haselby, Manerium de, 177.
 Hasting', Auda de, 117.
 Hasting', Henricus de, et Ada uxor
 ejus, 60.
 Hastyng', Johannes de, 76.
 Hastynges, Radulphus de, 211.
 Hastyngs, Manerium de, 174,
 185.
 Hatfeld, Manerium de, 48.
 Hatfeld, Johannes de, 204.
 Hattere, Stephanus le, 265.
 Hauley, Robertus, 246.
 Haunak', Johannes de Sancto Jo-
 hanne de, 74.
 Hauner, Johannes, 178.
 Hauuile, Elias de, 81.
 Hauuile, Radulphus de, 57, 60,
 67.

- Haverhol', Sancta Maria de, 75.
 Haveringe, Simon de, 297.
 Havreford, 43.
 Hawardeby, 47.
 Hawisia Comitissa Albemarliæ, 75.
 Hawtwysel', 72.
 Hay, Castrum et Manerium de la, 66.
 Haye, Nicol de la, 128.
 Hayis, 276.
 Heamer, Herman le, 296.
 Heamer, Manekinus le, 295.
 Hedyndon', Manerium de, 35.
 Hedyngton', Manerium de, 48.
 Heen, Manerium de, 106.
 Hegham, Rogerus de, 273, 274, 275.
 Heghtredebury, Manerium de, 54.
 Helegh', Jacobus de Audele de, 176, 293.
 Helicuria in Vymeo, Castrum et Villa de, 200.
 Hellebek, Thomas, 297.
 Hemingburgh', Ecclesia de, 182.
 Hemrer, Alanus le, 58.
 Heneley, Manoir de, 183.
 Henle, Simon de, 268.
 Henricus Comes Barr', 85, 140.
 Henricus Decanus Lincoln', 111.
 Henricus Dux Lancast'r', 197.
 Henricus filius Geraldî, et Ermedrud' Talebothe uxor sua, 74.
 Henricus filius Johannis Regis, 35.
 Henricus filius Ricardi Regis Alemanniæ, 68.
 Henricus filius Theodorici Comitis Flandriæ, 146.
 Henricus Rex Angliæ, 1, 9, 13, 45, 48, 50, 54, 55, 58, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 82, 88, 94, 96, 100, 101, 111, 112, 114, 115, 117, 122, 125, 143, 146.
 Henricus II. Rex Angliæ, 69, 70, 103.
 Henricus III. Rex Angliæ, filius Johannis Regis, 81, 87, 89, 97, 104, 119.
 Henricus IV. Rex, 237.
 Henricus V. Rex, 238.
 Henton', Johannes de, 160.
 Heppendale, Cecilia uxor Ricardi de Kent de la, 269.
 Herdecote, Manerium de, 59.
 Hereford', 67.
 Hereford', Comes, 82.
 Hereford', Comitatus, 39, 224.
 Hereford', Episcopus, A., 84.
 Hereford' Episcopus, Petrus, 143.
 Hereford', quondam Episcopus, Thomas de Cantilupo, 83.
 Hereford', Sanctus Audoenus apud, 67.
 Hereford', Willielmus Leyghton' de, 224.
 Hereford' et Essex', Comes, Humfridus de Bohun, 39, 91.
 Hereward', Henricus, 208.
 Herle, Dominus Robertus de, Capitaneus de Cales', 173.
 Herle, Robertus de, 201.
 Herlowe, Moricius de, 294.
 Heroun, Johannes, 209.
 Hertford', Comitatus, 37, 52, 208, 235.
 Hertyngdon', Dominus Adam de, Camerarius Scaccarii, 217, 228, 231, 232, 239, 244, 249.
 Heston', Ricardus de, 297.
 Heumer, Gerardus le, 178.
 Hibernia, 1, 20, 21, 29, 57, 83, 98, 101, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126.
 Hibernia, Petrus de, 255, 269.
 Hiberniæ, Cancellarius, 171.
 Hiberniæ, Ecclesia, 11.
 Hiberniæ, Sigillum, 105.
 Hiberniæ, Terra, 4, 8, 25, 136.
 Hiberniæ, Thesaurarius Regis, 124.
 Hiremere, Manerium de, 206.

- (*Hispannia, Ispannia.*)
 Hispania, Ispannia, 8, 153, 220, 246.
 Ispanniæ, Mercatores, 220, 222.
 Ispanniæ, Rex, 197, 198.
 Hodenak', Boscus de, 34.
 Hoder, Johannes le, 294.
 Hoges, 162.
 Hoghton', Adam de, 199.
 Hok, Willielmus atte, 295.
 Holdernes, 45, 77, 212.
 Holdesworthy, Manerium de, 177.
 Holebourn, 64.
 Holland', 8, 138.
 Holland', Holand', Comes, 93, 150.
 Holland' et Seland', Comes, 139.
 Holland', Comes de, Florentius, 138.
 Holland' Comes, Johannes, et uxor ejus, 139.
 Holland' Comes, Johannes, et primogenitus filius ejus, 138, 139.
 Holland' Comes, Johannes, et Margareta filia ejus, 139.
 Holland', Magnates, 138.
 Holland', Thomas de, et Oto de Holland' frater ejus, 174.
 Honilan', Radulphus de, 296.
 Honorius Papa III., (*Cenzio Savelli*), 13, 14, 22, 24.
 Hope, Villa de, 121.
 Hopedehalle, 264.
 Horblyng, 63.
 Horne, Henricus, 177.
 Horne, Johannes de, 275.
 Horneby, Robertus, 185, 189.
 Hornedwere, 180.
 Horner et Botener, Jacobus le, 255.
 Hornyngdon', 75.
 Horsham, Adam de, 295.
 Horsle, Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 46.
 Hortone, Johannes de, 295.
 Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerusalem, 30, 75.
 Hothum, Johannes de, 125.
 Hothum, W. de, 27.
 Hoton, Manerium de, 177.
 Hotton', 62.
 Houel, Robertus, 107.
 Houton', Johannes de, Camerarius, 156, 157, 158, 159, 165.
 Howel, Resus ap, 66.
 Hugh' fuiz la Countesse de Rosse, 128.
 Hugo filius Benedicti, 75.
 Hugo filius Otonis, 58.
 Hugo filius Silvestri de Byngham, 79.
 Hull, villa de Kyngston super, 80.
 Hull, Willielmus, 184.
 Hulmo, Nicholaus de, 169.
 Humbelton', Johannes de, 178.
 Humbriam, Miton super, 51.
 Hungry, Robertus de, 294.
 Hunitha uxor Rogeri Fikeys, 120.
 Huntyngdon', 236.
 Huntyngdon', Augustinus Prior de, 236.
 Huntyngdon', Comitissa, 197, 215, 224.
 Hunyngton, Manerium de, 55.
 Hurel, Johannes, 297.
 Hussee, Henricus, 163.
 Huwet, Walterus, 245.
 Hyriurn, Comot' de, 113.
- I.
- Idenn', 94.
 Idleshale, Walterus de, 295.
 Ihamme, Manerium, &c., 36, 94.
 Ireis, Petrus le, 296.
 Ireys, Walterus le, 296.
 Illeyebon, Johannes de, et Alesia filia ejus, 52.
 Inge, Johannes, 159.
 Inge, W., 144.
 Ingelby, Thomas, 239.

Ingelwod', Forestaria de, 47.
 Ingeniator, Maynerus, 59.
 Ingeniator, Petrus, 59.
 Innocentius Papa III., (*Lotharius*),
 10, 19, 25.
 Innocentius Papa IV., (*Sinibaldo*
de' Fieschi), 9, 10, 11, 13,
 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 32,
 103.
 Insula de Aureney, 59.
 Insula, Robertus de, 234.
 Insula, Scabini et Probi Homines
 de, 147.
 Insula Vecta, 57, 63, 163, 199.
 Insulis, Alexander de Ergathil de,
 132.
 Insulis, Dovenaldus de, 131.
 Insulis Scociæ, Alexander de, filius
 Anegus filii Dovenaldi, 132.
 Ipre, 146.
 Isaac de Colecestr', dictus Sanctus,
 79.
 Isabella, Comitissa Albemariæ, 45.
 Isabella, Domina de Croun, 43.
 Isabella filia Domini Regis, 184.
 Isabella filia Guidonis Comitiss Flan-
 driæ, 150.
 Isabella, Regina Angliæ, 42, 144,
 187, 209.
 Isabella uxor Hugonis Bardolf, 37.
 Isabella uxor Ingelrami de Coucy
 Comitis Beddeford', 218.
 Isabella uxor Johannis de Vesci,
 74.
 Isenhamsted, Manerium de, 58.
 Islep, Simon de, 168.
 Ismongereslane, Sanctus Martinus
 in, 38.
 Istelworth', 261.

J.

J. Clericus Coronator London',
 267, 268.
 Jacobus Senescallus Scociæ, 134.

Jakesle, Johan de,—Pessoner de
 Londres, 176.
 Jannua, Dux de, Johannes de
 Murca, 230.
 Jannua, Bartholomeus Antonius
 Notarius de, 230.
 Janua, Antonius de Pessaigue de,
 79.
 Janua, Dux et Mercatores de, 244.
 Januis, Dux Villæ de, 229.
 Januis, Navis vocata la Magdelene
 de, 225.
 Jene, Dux et Communitas de,
 230.
 Jene, Mercatores, 230.
 Jernemuta Magna, 46.
 Jeremuth', Walterus de, 166.
 Jernemuth', 88.
 Jers' vel Gers', Insula de, 91.
 Jerusalem, Hospitalis Sancti Johan-
 nis, 30, 75.
 Jocus, Johannes, 245.
 Johanna de Clare Comitissa de
 Fyf, 76.
 Johanna filia Regis Angliæ, 179.
 Johanna filia Ricardi Cissoris *vel*
 Ricardi le Taillur, 269, 297.
 Johanna filia Ricardi Picard, 255.
 Johanna Regina Franciæ, 111.
 Johanna uxor Henrici de Lacy
 quondam Com' Linc', 64,
 65.
 Johanna uxor Johannis de Bohun,
 45.
 Johanna uxor Johannis de Coupe-
 land, 218.
 Johanna uxor Petri de Bruouse,
 53, 107.
 Johanne, Johannes de Sancto, 76.
 Johanne de Haunak, Johannes de
 Sancto, 74.
 Johannes Abbas de Sancto Albano,
 111.
 Johannes Archiepiscopus Cantuar',
 83, 110.
 Johannes Clericus, 72.
 Johannes Comes Albemarl', 86.

- Johannes Comes de Harecourt, 213.
 Johannes Comes Holland', et uxor ejus, 139.
 Johannes Comes Richemond', 49.
 Johannes Comes Warenn', 34.
 Johannes Dux Brabantiae, 78, 141.
 Johannes Dux Britanniae, 223, 238.
 Johannes Dux de Berry et d'Auvergne, filius Regis Franciae, 207, 210.
 Johannes Dux Lancastriae, 234.
 Johannes Episcopus Eliensis, 215.
 Johannes Episcopus London', 71.
 Johannes Episcopus Roffen', The-saurarius Angliae, 190.
 Johannes Episcopus Wynton', 51.
 Johannes filius Alexandri de Erga-thil, 132.
 Johannes filius Alexandri de Reda, 58.
 Johannes filius Comititis Holland', 138.
 Johannes filius Galfridi le Carpenter de Lalham, 263, 267, 269.
 Johannes filius Johannis de Burgo, 60.
 Johannes filius Johannis le Verrer *vel* Verrer de Suthwerk, 263, 269, 275.
 Johannes filius Nicholai de Broholm, 46.
 Johannes filius Radulphi de Camays, 61.
 Johannes filius Reginaldi, 48.
 Johannes filius Reginaldi filii Petri, 114.
 Johannes filius Roberti de Hardrez, 35.
 Johannes filius Roberti filii Rogeri, 65.
 Johannes filius Thomæ, 124.
 Johannes Papa, 231.
 Johannes Papa XXII., (*Jacques d'Euse*), 6, 9, 11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 84.
 Johannes Rex Angliae, 37, 49, 50, 53, 90, 93, 94, 95, 103, 111, 113, 123, 127, 128, 129, 146, 147.
 Johannes Rex Angliae et Barones regni sui, 18, 19.
 Johannes Rex Franciae, 188, 211.
 Johannes Rex Scociae, 132, 134.
 Johannes quondam Rex Scociae, 130.
 Johannes Vadlectus Johannis Albon, 267.
 Johannis Jerusalem, Hospitalis Sancti, 30, 75.
 Johannis, Matheus filius, 35, 49.
 Johannis, Robertus filius, 52.
 Jornerd ab Eyner, 121.
 Joseph', Frater, 89.
 Jovenal, Thomas, 296.
 Jukel, Johannes, 296.
 Juliacen', Willielmus Dux, et pater ejus, 208.
 Juliacen', Willielmus Marchio, 178, 179.
 Junhy, Juny, Comes de, 187, 196, 202.
 Juvenal, Thomas, 295.
- K.
- Kamell', 67.
 Kamshall, Manerium de, 65.
 Kanc', Comitatus, 46, 59, 60, 61, 62, 72, 74, 93, 94, 106, 215, 224, 235, 237, 244, 245, 247.
 Kanc', Comes, Edmundus de Wodes-toke, 174.
 Kanc', Vicecomes, Willielmus Makenat, 189.
 Kandelwikstrate, 255, 293.
 Kardigan', Honor de, 113.

- Karlioli, Carliolen', Episcopus, 21, 134.
 Karliolo, Johannes de, 298.
 (See Carliolo.)
 Karnarvan', Burgenses de, 113.
 Karolus, Rex Franciæ et Siciliae, 101, 207.
 Katerina relicta Willielmi de la Pole, 212.
 Keles, Thomas de, 294, 296.
 Keles, Willielmus de, 259, 293, 296.
 Kempe, Johannes, 280.
 Kendale, Johannes de, 241.
 Keneweres, 121.
 Kenewreyk' filius Yeruerh', 121.
 Kenilworth, Castrum de, 49.
 Kent, Galfridus de, 299.
 Kent, Ricardus de, et Cecilia uxor ejus, 264, 269.
 Kentisheton, Haggehegh' in, 262.
 Kermerdyn, Castrum de, 45.
 Kesteven', Radulphus de, 248.
 Keu, Edeline la fille Nicol le, 277, 283.
 Keyngham, Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 45.
 Kilka, Manerium de, 123.
 Kilken', Willielmus de, 89.
 King, Johannes, 295.
 King, Reginaldus le, 295.
 Kingeston', Johannes de, 297.
 Kingeston', Walterus de, 296.
 Kirkham, Ecclesia de, 52.
 Knaresborgh', Castrum de, 51.
 Knayth', Johannes Darcy de, 177.
 Knoc in Hibernia, Hugo de, 122.
 Knolle, Villa de, 112.
 Knolles, Dominus Robertus, 227, 228.
 Knollys, Robertus, 177.
 Knut, Ricardus, 75.
 Knytesbrugg', Thomas de, 299.
 Knyvet, Johan, Chauncellere, 237.
 Ko, Willielmus, 298.
 Kocham, Villa de, 55.
 Konerna, Robynus de, 78.
 Kyldare, Castrum, Manerium, et Comitatus de, in Hibernia, 122, 123.
 Kynaleyham in Comitatu Weseford', Manerium de Curton' in, 122.
 Kynebauton, Willielmus de, et Johannes frater ejus, 261, 270.
 Kyngeshawe, Manerium de, 112.
 Kyngeshemede, Adam de, 298.
 Kyngeston, 134, 265.
 Kyngeston super Hull, Villa de, 50.
 Kyngestret, 67.
 Kyngton, Johannes, 238.
 Kynlos, 274, 275.
 Kypax, Manerium de, 65.
 Kyrkeby, Johannes de, Thesaurarius de Scaccario, 90.

L.

- Lacok, Ricardus, 215.
 Lacy, Henricus de, Comes Lincoln' et Johanna uxor sua, 38, 63, 64, 65.
 Lacy, Petrus de, 222.
 Laderina uxor Roberti de Byker, 35.
 La Hulle juxta Vallem, 63, 120.
 Lalham, Galfridus de, et Johannes filius ejus, 263, 269.
 Lamayler, Johannes, 295.
 Lambeheth', 13, 90, 160, 264, 265.
 Lampadevaaur, Ecclesia de, 117.
 Lampeter, Manerium de, 118.
 Lanandevery, Castrum de, 113.
 Lancastre, Lancastriæ, Comitatus, 64, 235.
 Lancastriæ, Comes, 159, 168.
 Lancastriæ, Edmundus Comes, 45.
 Lancastriæ, Thomas nuper Comes, 168.

- Lancastriæ, Alesia quondam uxor Thomæ Comitis, 63.
 Lancastriæ, Ducatus, Dux, 217, 223, 224, 238.
 Lancastriæ, Dux Johannes, 234.
 Landaf, Episcopatus de, 114.
 Landaven', Episcopus, 44.
 Lanfare Parva, 61.
 Langeacr', Manerium de, 177.
 Langeborne, Warda de, 258.
 Langedon', Parochia de, 36.
 Langedon', Willielmus de, 36.
 Langele Mariæ, Capella de, 160.
 Langeleigh, Jordanus de, 295, 296.
 Langeleye, Manerium de, 58.
 Langeleye Chendut, Ecclesia de, 58.
 Langeton', W. de, 71.
 Lannuey, Fratres Minores de, 117.
 Laon', Episcopus et Capitulum, 123.
 Lateran', 25.
 Latoner, Johannes le Botener et, 256, 269.
 Latymer, Latimer, Johannes le, 71, 78.
 Latymer, Dominus Willielmus, 217.
 Latymer, William le,—Chamberleyn, 238.
 Laundelles, Johannes de, 195.
 Lavendere, Agnes la, 265.
 Lavenham, Petrus Erchebold' de, 244.
 Laylondschire, 64.
 Lebard', Bernardus de la Sparre Dominus de, 248.
 Ledes, Castrum et Manerium de, 57, 58, 59.
 Ledes, Prior et Conventus de, 61.
 Lee, Johannes atte, 217.
 Leget, Helmyngus, 220.
 Legg, Johannes, 228.
 Legh', Johannes atte, 297.
 Legionis et Castellæ, Rex, 197, 243.
 Lenne, Johannes de, 271.
 Lenton', Prior et Conventus de, 46.
 Leonellus *vel* Lionellus filius Domini Regis,—Custos Angliæ, 168, 169, 184, 188, 189.
 Leo filius Manseri, 79.
 Lesnes, Gilbertus de, 294.
 Lesparre de Acquitannia, Dominus, 226.
 Lessebury, 62.
 Leulinus filius Eynon, 120.
 Leulinus, filius Joruerd' ab Eyner, 121.
 Leulinus Princeps Walliæ *vel* Norwalliæ, et David filius ejus, 114, 115, 116, 118.
 Leulinus quondam Princeps Norwalliæ,—Senana uxor Grifini filii ejusdem Leulini, 117.
 Leon Rex Ermenyæ, 102.
 Lewens', Conventus, 78.
 Leyborn', Henricus Dominus de, 71.
 Leyborn', Leybourn', Willielmus de, 58, 197.
 Leyburn', Rogerus de, et Willielmus filius ejus, 57.
 Leyburn', Willielmus de, 47, 59.
 Leycestriæ, Comitatus, 63, 68, 224, 239.
 Leycestriæ, Simon de Monteforti quondam Comes, 68.
 Leychamstede, Manerium de, 34.
 Leyghton' de Hereford', Willielmus, 224.
 Leyk, Willielmus, 245.
 Leyre, Aqua de, 228.
 Lichefeld', Diocesis, 232.
 Lichefeld', Episcopus, 25, 232.
 Lichefeld' et Coventr' Episcopus, Alexander, 73.
 Lichefeld' et Coventr' Episcopus, W., 90, 126.
 Lichefeld', Lychefeld', Thomas de, 260, 267, 269, 284, 288, 292.
 Lichelade, Manerium de, 67.
 Lillebourn, Willielmus de, 209.

- Limbergh', Limburgh', Tidmanus de, 156, 170.
 Limovic', 240.
 Lincoln', Civitas, 35.
 Lincoln', Comitatus, 34, 42, 47, 52, 63, 64, 65, 70, 74, 96, 168, 239.
 Lincoln', Diocesis, 46.
 Lincoln', Parlamentum apud, 100.
 Lincoln', quondam Comes, Henricus de Lacy, 63.
 Lincoln', Decanus, Henricus et Capitulum, 111.
 Lincoln', Episcopus, 6, 11, 32, 103.
 Lincoln', Episcopus, Thomas de Bek', 164.
 Lincoln', Simon de, 225.
 Lincoln', Thomas de, 296.
 Linliscu, 252, 253.
 Linton, Lynton, Johannes de, 262, 264, 269, 276, 277, 278, 281, 282, 284, 288.
 Lisinham, Castrum de, in Aquitania, 243.
 Liston, Galfridus de, 60.
 Liston', Manerium de, 48.
 Liston Temple, 128.
 Littergreynes, Johannes de, 35, 48.
 Lodewicus Comes Flandriæ, et Margareta filia ejus, 208.
 Lodewicus, Lodowycus, Dux Burboniæ, Comes Clermond', et Camerarius Franciæ, 210, 222.
 Lodewicus, Lodowicus, Rex Franciæ *vel* Francorum, 86, 95, 146.
 Lokemaban', Castrum de, in Scotia, 237.
 Lokford', Thomas de, 208.
 Lokinton', Rogerus, 89.
 London', Civitas, 58, 64, 77, 79, 85, 91, 141, 149, 167, 169, 174, 176, 183, 192, 193, 206, 210, 211, 214, 216, 225, 231, 236, 242, London'—*continued*.
 243, 245, 247, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 285, 291, 292, 294.
 London', Aula de Plumbo in, 256.
 London', Ecclesia Beati Augustini apud, 255.
 London', Fratres Predicatores de, 71.
 London', Gihalda, 258.
 London', Novum Templum apud, 266.
 London', Turris, 126, 160, 162, 167, 169, 170, 175, 182, 186, 197, 269, 271, 274, 275, 298.
 London', Coronator, J., 267, 268.
 London', Episcopus, 21, 103, 153, 179.
 London' Episcopus, J., 71.
 London' Episcopus, Radulphus, 110.
 London' Major, J. le Blund', 265, 267, 268, 270, 271.
 London' Major, Johannes Louekyn, 167.
 London' Major, Johannes Pêche, 195.
 London', Vicecomes, 260, 261.
 London' Vicecomes, Henricus de Mordon', 246.
 London' Vicecomes, Hugo Pourte, 257.
 London' Vicecomes, Simon de Parisiis, 267.
 London', Johannes de, 91.
 Longa Compton', Manerium de, 123.
 Longeville, Comes de, 188.
 Lorechoun, Robertus, 297.
 Lorrin, Robertus, 196.
 Lou, Johannes le, et Amicia uxor sua, 58.
 Lou, Willielmus le, 296.
 Louekyn, Johan, 183.

Louekyn, Johannes, Major London', 167.
 Louth, Nichol de, Receivour de Pountyf, 193.
 Louthre, Hugo de, 56, 66.
 Lovayn, Nicholaus de, 192.
 Lovecok' de Twyverton', Ricardus natus Philippi, 91.
 Lovel, Ricardus, 164, 174.
 Lovet, Isabella, 263.
 Lovet, Matilda, 280.
 Lovetot, J. de, 138.
 Loveyne, Nicholaus de, 199.
 Luca *vel* Luk', Mercatores de *vel* de Societate de, 26, 75, 103, 152, 159, 206.
 Luca, Mercatores de Societate Ricardorum de, 98, 99.
 Luca *vel* Luk', Percivallus de Porche de, 159.
 Lucham cum Curia, Manerium de, 73, 74.
 Lucham, Villa de, Tenementa apud, 73.
 Lucia filia Roberti de Tregoz, 74.
 Lucia uxor Johannis Extranei, 72.
 Lucy, Thomas de, 163.
 Luda, Willielmus de, 75, 76.
 Ludegate, 285.
 Ludegate, Castrum Baynardi juxta, 71.
 Ludford' et Staunton' juxta Dunsteresdene, 176.
 Ludham, Johannes de, 240.
 Lugdun', 17, 95, 106.
 Lugwardin, Manerium de, 112.
 Lu, J. le, et Amicia uxor ejus, 61.
 Lombard', Nicholyn, 167.
 Lombard' Persona, 87.
 Lombard Strete in London', 167.
 Lutton, 64.
 Luvel', Philippus, 89.
 Lydcroft, Campus de, 217.
 Lyfton', Hundredum de, 35.

Lyfton', Manerium de, 35.
 Lymerici, Civitas, 125.
 Lymstrate Warda, 255.
 Lyndraper, Gerinus, Geryn, Jerin, le, 277, 279, 286, 292.
 Lyons, Ricardus, Civis London', 225.
 Lyouns, Novum Castrum juxta, 123.

M.

Macduel, Duncanus, 164.
 Maclesfeld, Manerium de, 62.
 Maçoun, Johannes le, 292, 293.
 Madoc filius Joruerd' ab Eyner, 121.
 Madoc filius Yeruerh', 121.
 Magna Aula Westmonasterii, 261.
 Magna Jernemuta, 46.
 Magna Scherston, Ecclesia de, 62.
 Magna Scherston, Manerium de, 62.
 Makeuat, Willielmus, Vicecomes Kanc', 189.
 Malab', *vel* de Societate Malab', Michael de, 192.
 Malepilyls de Florence, Bardet de, 241.
 Malewayn, Johannes, 184.
 Mallokre, Caraka de, 244.
 Malo Alneto, Hugo de, 90.
 Malo Leone, Castrum de, 20.
 Malvernias, Chacea, 112.
 Malweyn, Johannes, 179.
 Man, Insula de, 127.
 Mandevill', Tenementa apud, 54.
 Mandevill', G. de, Comes Essex', 90.
 Mannesford, 57.
 Marchia, Willielmus de, 50, 90.
 Marcilli, Dominus Guilielmus de, 202.
 Mardyn, Ricardus de, 178.

- Mare, Johannes de la, 55, 81, 202.
 Marescallus Angliæ, Rogerus Bi-
 god, 39, 40.
 Marescallus, Comes, 82.
 Marescallus, Willielmus Comes
 Penebrokiæ, 65.
 Mareschal, Rogerus le, 263.
 Margareta Comitissa Gelren', 145.
 Margareta filia Comitis de Holland',
 138, 139.
 Margareta filia Lodewici Comitis
 Flandriæ, 208.
 Margareta filia Regis Angliæ,
 141.
 Margareta filia Regis Norwegiæ
 et hæres Scociæ, 152.
 Margareta Regina Angliæ, 96,
 100.
 Margareta Regina Scociæ quon-
 dam uxor David' Regis
 Scociæ, 236.
 Margareta uxor Bartholomæi de
 Badelesmere, 55.
 Margareta uxor Johannis de Sancto
 Philberto, 185.
 Margaretæ, Cimiterium Sanctæ,
 261, 264, 265.
 Maria de Monte Farsell', Sancta,
 239.
 Maria uxor Willielmi de Breouse,
 101.
 Mariæ de Haverhol', Cœnobium
 Sanctæ, 75.
 Mariæ de Neisseclyf, Capella Bea-
 tæ, 73.
 Mariæ de Rocherio de Nesse, Ca-
 pella Beata, 72.
 Mariæ Westmonasterii, Capella
 Sanctæ, 267.
 Marini, Nicholaus, 26.
 Mariscell', Johannes, 297.
 Mariscis *vel* Marisco, Cristiana de,
 48, 122, 123, 126.
 Marsan, Arnaldus Guillus de,—
 Dominus, 85.
 Martinesgrave, Terra in, &c., 72,
 73.
 Martinus in Ismongereslane, Sanc-
 tus, 38.
 Martinus Papa, 117, 154.
 Martinus Papa IV., (*Simon de*
Brie.) 14, 25, 26, 27.
 Marton', Johannes, 158.
 Mass' de Sudburi, Genta filia,
 79.
 Mathæus filius Johannis, 35, 49.
 Mathelwold', Manerium de, 168.
 Mathlaen, Terra de, 113.
 Matilda de Dagworth' uxor Johan-
 nis de Daggeworth', 79.
 Matilda uxor Eliæ de Rabayne, 35,
 74.
 Maurici, Thomas filius, 114, 122.
 Mauritaniæ, Odo Civis, 90.
 Maworthin, Manerium de, 112.
 Maydenestan, 61.
 Mayelor Seyseneyk, 113.
 Maylorsaxneth, 120.
 Mazerer, Willielmus le, 296.
 Mazon de Certeseia, Johannes le,
 255, 264, 265.
 Medicus, Guilielmus, 240.
 Mediolani, Galeas Vicecomes,—et
 Violanta filia ejus, 214.
 Mediolani, Tractatus, 214.
 Mel, Thomas, 296.
 Melbourn, Thomas de, 234.
 Melcombe, 232.
 Meleburn', Manerium de, 112.
 Melin Roal, 121.
 Melsa, Abbas et Conventus de, 43,
 50, 51.
 Melton', Willielmus de, 125.
 Meneven', Episcopus, 117.
 Meney, Comotus de, 119.
 Menill', Thomas de, 72.
 Menstreworth, Manerium de, 112.
 Mercer, Albinus le, 294.
 Mercier, Guilielmus le, 212.
 Mereduci, Resus filius, 114, 117,
 118.
 Merionit, Cantredus de, 116.
 Merk, 193, 218.
 Merston, Boscus de, 37.

- Messynden, Abbas et Conventus de, 56.
 Meuse, la, 283.
 Michegros, Robertus, 295.
 Midd', Comitatus, 63, 251, 252, 261, 263, 272, 273, 274, 276, 278.
 Midd', Rogerus de Appelby Vicecomes, 297.
 Middelton', Abbas et Conventus de, 187.
 Middelton', Manerium de, 74, 177.
 Middleton, 64.
 Middleton' in Insula Vecta, Manerium de, 57.
 Millahano, Castrum de, 20.
 Miliciæ Templi, Fratres, 80.
 Miliciæ Templi, Privilegia Ordinis, 5, 29.
 Minstreworth, Johannes de, Miles, 228.
 Mirabele, Franciscus de, alias dictus de Hallen, Chivaler, 213.
 Mistreton, 54, 68.
 Miton' super Humbr', 51.
 Mitteford, Advocatio Ecclesiæ in Villa de, 48.
 Mohun, Johannes de, 123.
 Moign', Robertus le, 59.
 Molendinum, Robertus ad, 48.
 Molhocke, Walterus de Monte, Dominus de, 119.
 Molteston' in Euyas, Manerium de, 106.
 Monchensi, Randoulf de, 277.
 Monemuth', Honor de, 56.
 Montgomery, Pastura de, 65.
 Monsterolli et Pontivi, Willielmus Comes, 143.
 Monte, Walterus de, 63.
 Monte Acuto, Prior de, 102.
 Monte Alto, Johannes Dominus de, 74.
 Monte Caniso, Radulphus de, 276.
 Monte Farsell', Sancta Maria de, 239.
 Monte Flor', Paulus de, 161.
 Monte Forti, Almaricus de, 6, 32.
 Monte Forti, Guido de, 6, 32, 152.
 Monteforti, Petrus de, 45, 47.
 Monteforti, Simon de, 14, 15, 18, 19, 72.
 Monteforti, Simon de, quondam Comes Leye', 68.
 Monte Pesullano, Ricardus de, 297.
 Montfort, Comes de, 198.
 Montistroll', 42.
 Montis Trollii, Comes, 105.
 Moore, Hugo atte, 294.
 Morbek', Dionisius de, 197.
 Mordon', Henricus de, Vicecomes London', 246.
 Mordone, Radulphus de, 269, 292.
 More, Henricus atte, 296.
 More, Willielmus atte, 294.
 More, Willielmus de la, 296.
 Morende, Manerium de, 224.
 Morgannou, Dominus de, 162.
 Morice, Johannes, 52.
 Morley, Robertus de, 191.
 Morton, Radulphus de, 275.
 Mortone, Rauf de, 288.
 Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de, 67.
 Morys, Johannes, 195.
 Mot, Simon de la, 67.
 Moubray, Johannes de, 163, 232, 235.
 Moun, Johannes de, 174.
 Mouner, Petrus le, 299.
 Mounpellers, Alexander de, 299.
 Mountmartyn, Johannes de, 203.
 Mountpellers, Ricardus de, 296.
 Mues, le, 280.
 Mugge, Willielmus, 179.
 Mulhurst, Willielmus de, et Walterus filius ejus, 264, 270.
 Mulsho, Willielmus de, Camerarius Scaccarii, 205, 221, 225, 226, 227, 231, 235, 237, 241.

Multon, Thomas de, 81.
 Munec, Ricardus, 45.
 Munemuth', 34.
 Munes fuiz le Counte de Cateney's,
 128.
 Murca, Johannes de,—Dux de Ja-
 nuis, 230.
 Murival', Abbas et Conventus de,
 66.
 Muro, Johannes de, et Robertus
 filius ejus, 72.
 Muscegos, Robertus de, 36.
 Musgrave, Thomas de, 163.
 Mussenden', 249.
 Mussenden', Reymundus Dominus
 de, 248.

N.

Navarr', Philippus de, 181.
 Navenby, Villa de, 52.
 Naver', Rex, 229.
 Nazerz, Bellum de, 246.
 Neale, Johannes de, 143.
 Neissecliff, Capella Beatæ Mariæ
 de, 73.
 Nesse, Capella Beatæ Mariæ de
 Rocherio de, 72.
 Netherlym, 35.
 Neubaud, Gaufridus, 134.
 Neuborgh' in Tyndale, 108.
 Neugate, Gaiola de, 259, 269.
 Neuman, Thomas le, 296.
 Newport, Alexander de, 266, 279,
 281, 293.
 Neuton, Arnaldus de, 295.
 Neuwith, Velin, 120.
 Nevill', Dominus de, 163, 234,
 249.
 Nevill', Dominus Johannes de,
 241.
 Nevill', Radulphus de, 173.
 Nevyll', Robertus, 238.

Newehalle, Hugo de, 176.
 Newenham, Johannes de,—Came-
 rarius, 205.
 Newenham, Thomas de, 296.
 Newenham, Willielmus de, 297,
 298.
 Newenton', Philippus de, 204.
 Neweport, Alisaundre de, 277, 286,
 289, 290.
 Neyth, la Croys, 167.
 Nicholai, Radulphus filius, 88.
 Nicholaus frater Hugonis, 102.
 Nicholaus Papa, 83.
 Nicholaus Papa III., (*Giovanni
 Gaetano*), 26, 32.
 Nicholaus Papa IV., (*Cardinal of
 Palestrina*), 24, 26, 27, 98.
 Nichole, Johannes, 298.
 Nigro Castro, Albertus de,
 Magnus Præceptor Hospi-
 talis Sancti Johannis Jeru-
 salem, 30.
 Noeschastell', Johannes de, Domi-
 nus de Villanfant, 194.
 Noion', Episcopus, 196.
 Nok, Ricardus atte, 297.
 Noreis, Johannes le, 297.
 Norffolk, 191, 244.
 Norffolk', Rogerus Bygod' Comes,
 34, 39, 40, 43, 52, 76,
 124.
 Normannia, 38, 91, 162, 163, 181,
 185, 238, 239.
 Normanvill', Thomas de, 37.
 Northampton, 64, 129, 164, 175,
 219, 235, 239, 255, 284.
 Northampton', Comes, 162.
 Northampton, Nicholaus de, 294,
 296.
 Northflete, 72.
 Northflete, Terra et Tenementa in,
 243.
 Northlieu, Manerium de, 177.
 Northumbriæ, Comitatus, 38, 62.
 Northwell', W. de, 165.
 Northynton', 39.
 Norton', 72, 106.

Norwalliæ, David filius Leulini
quondam Principis, 114,
115.
Norwalliæ, Senana uxor Griffini
filii Leulini quondam Prin-
cipis, 117.
Norwegia, Norwagia, 8, 152.
Norwegiæ, Rex, 152.
Norwegiæ, Haquinus Rex, 134.
Norwegiæ, Norwagiæ, filia Regis,
129, 133.
Norwegiæ, Margareta filia Regis
— hæres Scotiæ, 152.
(*Norwich, Norwyc', &c.*)
Norwyc', Prioratus, 96.
Norwicen', Episcopus, 14, 22.
Norwich', Ricardus de, 237.
Norwiz, Walterus de, 295.
Notingham', Castrum de, 40.
Notingham', Stephanus Runnylowe
Custos Castri Regis de, 177.
Notingham', Comitatus de, 54, 79,
239.
Notingham', Villa de, 79, 96.
Notingham', Thomas de, 195.
Notingham', Walterus de, 76.
Nottele, Notele, Johannes de, 260,
267, 269.
Nottle, Petrus filius Johannis de,
55.
Nova Foresta, Manerium de Bro-
kenhurst in, 206.
Novo Burgo, Henricus de, 53.
Novo Burgo, Johannes de, 59.
Novo Mercato, Johannes de, 254,
255, 256, 257, 258, 259,
260, 261, 269, 287, 292.
Novum Castrum juxta Lyouns,
123.
Novum Castrum super Tynam, 35,
65, 75, 87, 129, 130.
Novum Templum London', 266.
Nuenham, Thomas de, 295.
Nuttele, Johan, Johannes, de, 288,
292.

O.

Oblyt, Cantreda de, 114.
Ocassin, Cantreda de, 114.
Odo Civis Mauritaniæ, 90.
Okonewer, Katheris, 124.
Oleronis, Sigillum Communitatis,
106.
Oreford', Villa de, 54.
Orfevre, Adam le, 254, 293.
Orfevre, Dyonisius le, 299.
Orfevre, Warinus le, 296.
Orgevill', Baronia de, 239.
Orgrave, Thomas Dominus de,—
Thesaurarius Anglie, 204,
220, 221, 223, 224, 225,
228, 229, 230, 231, 232,
233, 237, 243.
Orliens, Philippus filius Regis
Franciæ et Dux de, 205.
Ortye, Henricus de, 81.
Oselsevton', Osolveston', 262, 277.
Osmundeston, Willielmus Domi-
nus de, 240.
Ospring, Manerium de, 46.
Otonis, Hugo filius, 58.
Ottobon', 83.
Oudenham, Marescallus de, 187.
Oudrewyk', Villa et Castrum, 223.
Ouston', Manerium de, 65.
Owenus frater Resi filii Griffini,
113.
Oweyn filius Wrenok', 119.
Oxon', Comes, 162.
Oxon', Comitatus, &c., 43, 57, 60,
64, 198.
Oxon', Ordinacio de, 14.
Oxon', Statutum de, 4, 18, 95.

P.

Pabham, Capella de, 46.
Pachet, Johan, 283.
Padebury, Johannes, 167.

- Padington, Willielmus de, 298.
 Pakeman, Simon, 211.
 Palacio *vel* du Paleis, Willeme *vel*
 Willielmus de, 253, 254,
 255, 256, 258, 261, 263,
 264, 265, 269, 275, 276,
 277, 278, 280, 281, 282,
 283, 284, 285, 286, 290,
 292.
 Palmere, Willielmus le, — Custos
 palatii, 267, 268.
 Panna, Ben Molin super Aquam
 de, 121.
 Paris', Simon de, Vicecomes Lon-
 don', 267.
 Paris', 18.
 Patricii, Vita Sancti, 106.
 Parva Lanfare, 61.
 Pauli London', Capitulum Sancti,
 71.
 Paulo, Comes de Sancto, 216.
 Pecche, G., 57.
 Pecham, Petrus de, 76.
 Peche, Johannes, Major London',
 195.
 Peck', Pecco, Pekko, tenementa,
 &c. in, 46, 60, 66.
 Pelestrin', S. Episcopus Cardinalis,
 15.
 Peleter, Adam le, 269.
 Pembrok', Comes, 248.
 Pembrok', Comes, Adomarus de
 Valencia, 45, 65, 76.
 Pembrok', Comes Willielmus de
 Valencia quondam, 119.
 Pembrok', Maria de Sancto Paulo
 Comitissa, 194.
 Pembrugge, Ricardus de, 244.
 Percy, Dominus de, 163.
 Percy, Thomas Dominus de, Miles,
 249, 250.
 Pereres, Ricardus de, 56.
 Peres, Johannes le, 259.
 Pernet, Comotus de, 113.
 Perrers, Jacobus de, et Ela uxor
 ejus, 113.
 Perriers, Alicia, 232.
 Pershore, 290.
 Pershore, Persore, Perschouere,
 Perschore, Alexander de,
 Alisaundre de, 257, 260,
 262, 263, 268, 269, 276,
 279, 281, 288, 292.
 Persore, Thomas de, 267.
 Pertici, G. Comes, 90.
 Pervan, Jacobus, 239.
 Pesemeirs, Pesemerssch', Johannes,
 295.
 Pesenatz, Comes de, in Aquitan-
 nia, 233.
 Pessaigne de Gene *vel* Janua, An-
 tonius de, 77, 79.
 Pestour, Henricus le, 298.
 Petri, Ecclesia Sancti, 25.
 Petri Gloucestriæ, Abbas, et Prior
 et Conventus Sancti, 41,
 160.
 Petri, Johannes filius Reginaldi
 filii, 114.
 Petrus filius Johannis de Notlee,
 55, 77.
 Petrus filius Warini, 81.
 Petrus quondam Comes Sabaudiaë,
 37.
 Petrus Rex Arragoniæ, et Alfon-
 sus filius ejus, 154.
 Peuerlyn, Cantredus, 116.
 Peverell', Andreas, et Andreas filius
 ejus, 202.
 Peytevy, Johannes, 298.
 Philippa filia Guidonis Comitiss
 Flandriæ, 150.
 Philippa Regina Angliæ, consors
 vel uxor Edwardi Regis, &c.,
 187, 221, 231, 233, 236.
 Philippus Comes Sabaudiaë, 85.
 Philippus filius Guidonis Comitiss
 Flandriæ, 148, 149.
 Philippus filius Regis Franciæ et
 Dux de Orliens, 205.
 Philippus filius Willielmi, 148.
 Philippus filius Ythel, 121.
 Philippus Prior de Chirbury,
 65.

- Philippus Rex Franciæ *vel* Franco-
rum, 15, 86, 93, 134, 136,
154.
- Picard, Ricardus, et Johanna filia
ejus, 255.
- Picard, Stephanus, 296.
- Picheford, Galfridus de, 60.
- Pictavia, 203.
- Pidilicote, Ricardus de, 282.
- Pikard, Henricus, 160.
- Pikerynge, Foresta de, 180.
- Pipehurst, Robertus de, 258, 294.
- Pistrina, Walterus de, 297.
- Plessetis, Hugo de, 35, 48.
- Plessetis, Johannes de, 88.
- Plukenet, Alanus, 69.
- Podelicote, Johannes de, et Ricar-
dus filius ejus, 260.
- Podelicote, Pudelicote, Pudelecote,
Ricardus de, 253, 254, 255,
256, 257, 258, 259, 261,
262, 263, 264, 265, 269,
271, 275, 276, 278, 280,
283, 284, 285, 287, 289,
291, 292, 293.
- Podio Normanni, Castellania de,
185.
- Poitou, Dominium de, 205.
- Pokelyngton', Manerium de, 112.
- Pola, Hawys de la, 71.
- Pole, Katerina relicta Willielmi de
la, 212.
- Pole, Willielmus de la, 167.
- Pole, senior, Willielmus de la,
187.
- Polymond', Johannes de, 204.
- Pontefract, Castrum, Villa, Honor,
et Manerium de, 64, 65.
- Pontesbury, Manerium de, 66.
- Pontifex, Summus, 100, 142.
- Pontis, Warda, 257.
- Pontivi, Comes, Comitatus, &c., 8,
42, 86, 105, 143, 144,
145, 219.
- Pontivi, Edwardus Princeps Wal-
liæ et Comes Comitatus,
145.
- Pontivi et Monsterolli, Willielmus
Comes, 143.
- Pontivo, Johannes de,—Comes Al-
bemarlia, 144.
- Pontivo, Petrus au Coste Receptor
Domini Regis de, 144.
- Pontivo, Senescallus Domini Re-
gis de, 144.
- Porcaria, Officium, 119.
- Porche de Luk', Percivallus de,
159.
- Porsoken, Warda de, 255.
- Portebrigg', Portebrugg', Mane-
rium de, 203, 237.
- Porteresse, Imania le, 258, 259.
- Portesmuth', 89.
- Portyngale, Le Roy de, 238.
- Portyngalia, 238.
- Pottowe, Manerium de, 177.
- Pountyf, Sire Nichol de Louth-
e Receivour de, 193.
- Pourte, Hugo, Vicecomes London',
257.
- Poys, Dominus de, 248.
- Prepositus, Johannes, Receptor et
Prepositus Angol'm', 240.
- Prescote, Prestcote, Johan, Johan-
nes de, 267, 269, 288.
- Prestok, Johannes de, 260.
- Prestok, Rogerus de, 260, 267,
269.
- Preston', G. de, 112.
- Prestre, Johan le, 283.
- Provan, 239.
- Prucia, Magister Generalis de,
245.
- Puges', Imbertus, 89.
- Puntoyse, Johannes, 295, 296.
- Purbik', Purbyk', 36, 112.
- Putteford', 106.
- Puttenheth', 265.
- Puyan', Gerardus de Tartays Do-
minus de, 248.
- Pycard, Henricus, 162, 186, 195.
- Pycot, Johannes, 243.
- Pygache, Pieres, 181.
- Pykenham, Thomas de, 225.

Pykeryng, 159.
 Pynkeneye Wedon', Manerium de,
 175.
 Pynkeny, Henricus de, 38.
 Pypard, Radulphus, 122.
 Pypehurst, Robertus de, 259.
 Pyuelesdon', Ricardus de, 113.

Q.

Queorle, T. le, 270.
 Quinke Portubus, Marinarii de,
 88.
 Quyntyn, Galfridus de Seint, 243.
 Qwhytford', Manerium de, 107.

R.

R. Bathon' et Wellen' Episcopus,
 Cancellarius Angliæ, 89.
 R. Cantuar' Archiepiscopus, 96.
 R. Ebor' Decanus et Capitulum,
 66.
 Rabayn, Elias de, et Matilda uxor
 sua, 35, 74.
 Radulphus filius Geraldii, 69.
 Radulphus filius Nicholai, 88.
 Ramage, Johannes, 262, 270, 276,
 280, 290.
 Rathtouthe, Manerium de, 57.
 Ravenesere, Ricardus de, 210, 233.
 Ray de Coventre, Johannes, 224.
 Rayley, Mercatus de, 67.
 Reda, Alexander de, et Johannes
 filius ejus, 58.
 Redeleye, Manerium de, 112.
 Redeman, Mathæus, 228.
 Redyng', Abbas et Conventus de,
 49, 178.
 Redynges, Johannes de, 102.
 Refham, Richer de, 285.

Reginaldi, Johannes filius, 48.
 Reginaldi filii Petri, Johannes filius,
 114.
 Renygneyo, Richerus de, 140.
 Resi, Mereducus filius, 117, 118.
 Resus ap Howel, 66.
 Resus filius Griffini, et Owenus fra-
 ter ejus, 113.
 Resus filius Mereduci, 114, 117,
 118.
 Retherhuthie, Retherithe, 229.
 Reule, Aluyn de, 170, 171.
 Reule, Godekynus de, 165.
 Reydon', Ecclesia de, 191.
 Reygnor, Johannes, 295.
 Reymundus Dominus de Mussen-
 den, 248.
 Reyndon', Manerium de, 49.
 Reynesthorp', Hermanus de, 178.
 Ricardorum de Luca, Mercatores
 de Societate, 98, 99.
 Ricardus Comes Arundell', 221.
 Ricardus filius Johannis de Pode-
 licote, 260.
 Ricardus filius Willielmi Molen-
 dinarii de Woxebrigg', 47.
 Ricardus natus Philippi Lovecok',
 91.
 Ricardus Prior de Sancto Neoto de
 Notele, 58.
 Ricardus Rex Angliæ, 132, 146.
 Ricardus II., Rex, 158, 249, 250.
 Ricardus Vadlectus Goscelini le
 Seriaunt, 270.
 Riche, Alice la, 279.
 Riche de Westmonasterio, Johannes,
 Johan, le, 262, 270, 278,
 279, 280, 281, 283, 290,
 292.
 Richemond', Comes, 144, 235.
 Richemond', Comes, J., 49.
 Richemond' vel Richemund',
 Comes, Johannes de Breta-
 igne, 81.
 Richemund', 69.
 Ridleye, Manerium de, 66.
 Rigton', 49.

- Rindecumbe, Manerium de, 112.
 Ringildia, Officium, 119.
 Riote, Henricus de la, 297.
 Ripæ Regina, Warda, 255.
 Rippingale, Rippinghale, Johannes, Johan, de, 278, 280.
 Roberti filii Rogeri, Johannes filius, 65.
 Robertus Abbas Glaston', 49.
 Robertus Comes Flandria, 146.
 Robertus Episcopus Cicestria, 197.
 Robertus filius Johannis, 52.
 Robertus filius Johannis Extranei, 74.
 Robertus filius Johannis de Muro, 72.
 Robertus filius Walteri, 49, 102.
 Robertus filius Willielmi Giffard', 61.
 Robertus filius primogenitus Willielmi Giffard', 74.
 Robertus filius Willielmi Molendinarii de Woxebrugg', 48.
 Roche, Baronia de la, 197.
 Rocheford', Rochefford', Hundredum de, 45, 66, 67.
 Rochele, Villa de la, 200.
 Rocherio de Nesse, Capella Beatæ Mariæ de, 72.
 Rodericus, Archiepiscopus Tolletanus, 106.
 Rodes, Gerardus de, 85.
 Roffefeire, Tewgeret Voel de, 119.
 Roffen', Ecclesia, 94.
 Roffen', Episcopus, 103.
 Roffen' Episcopus, Johannes, The-saurarius Angliæ, 184, 188, 190.
 Roffen' Episcopus, W., 69.
 Rogate, Alexander de, 298.
 Rogeri, Johannes filius Roberti filii, 65.
 Roka, Walterus de, 192.
 Roke, Walterus de la, 191.
 Rokebye, Thomas de, 163, 184.
 Rokesburgh', Castrum de, 172.
 Rokingham, Ricardus de, 294.
 Romana Curia, 16, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 53, 84, 99, 100, 135.
 Romana Ecclesia, 5, 16, 21, 25, 26, 99, 153, 233.
 Romanorum, Rex, 16, 20, 93, 138.
 Romanum, Imperium, 20.
 Romesaye, Johannes de, 249.
 Rone, William, Seignour de Turnou sur le, 99.
 Rongton', Manerium de, 177.
 Roos, Godefridus le, 228.
 Rosere, Manerium de, 123.
 Roser, la, 56.
 Rosse, Countesse de, et Hugh son fuitz eynez, 128.
 Rosse, William, Willielmus, Counte de, 127, 128.
 Rossefeir', Manerium de, in Comitatu de Angles', 119.
 Roteland', Rotheland', 46, 47, 223, 224, 239.
 Rothelan', Prior Fratrum Predicatorum de, 117.
 Roundhay, Manerium de, 65.
 Rous, Dominus Terrius le,—Miles Alemannia, 161.
 Rous, Ricardus le, 298.
 Rous, Willielmus le, 298.
 Routhelive, Manerium de, 42.
 Rowell', 44.
 Rua, Burgenses de, 143.
 Rudby, Manerium de, 177.
 Rumiliaco, Prior et Conventus de, 61.
 Runnylowe, Stephanus,—Custos Castri Regis de Notingham, 177.
 Rupe, Emericus de, 123.
 Rupe, Thomas de, 63.
 Rupella, Villa de, 213.
 Russel, Elias, Civis London', 77, 91.
 Russel, Walterus, 269.
 Russell, Willielmus, 254.
 Russy, Hugo, 227.
 Rygan, Franciscus, 244.

S.

- S. Cantuar' Archiepiscopus, 72.
 Sabaudia, 37, 85.
 Sabaudia, Petrus de, 69, 88.
 Sabaudia, Comes, 86, 95.
 Sabaudia, Comes, Amadeus, 37, 78, 85.
 Sabaudia, quondam Comes, Petrus, 37, 85.
 Sabinen', Episcopus, 19.
 Sadyngton', Robertus de, Cancellarius Scaccarii, 158, 159, 165.
 Sadynton', Thomas de, 138.
 Saham, 62.
 Salisbury, Henricus de, 195.
 Saldenn', Manerium de, 171, 175, 218.
 Salernitanus, Princeps, 98.
 Salford, Thomas de, 296.
 Salfordshire, 64.
 Salla *vel* Salamo Judæus Cantuar', 35.
 Salman, Johannes, 222.
 Salop', 66, 71, 224.
 Sampford, Hugo de, 56.
 Sancta Maria de Haverol', 75.
 Sancta Maria de Monte Farsell', 239.
 Sanctæ Mariæ Westmonasterii, Capella, 267.
 Sancti Andreae, Episcopus, 133, 134.
 Sancti Andreae, apud Castelbaynard', Parochia, 245.
 Sancti Audoeni Hereford', Porta, 67.
 Sancti Augustini Cantuar', Abbas Abbatia, 83, 235.
 Sancti Botolphi extra Aldgate, London', Parochia, 36.
 Sancti Cuthberti, Manerium, 129.
 Sancti Edmundi de Bury, Ecclesia, 172.
 Sancti Egidii, Hospitalis, 267.
 Sancti Jacobi, Magister, 298.
 Sancti Jacobi de Stanstede, Ecclesia, 69.
 Sancti Johannis Jerusalem', Hospitalis, 75.
 Sancti Martini in Campis, Ecclesia, 216.
 Sancti Mathæi, Frater Aufricus Monachus, 169.
 Sancti Nicholai, Ecclesia, infra Civitatem Cassalen', 124.
 Sancti Pancraci, Campus, 292.
 Sancti Pauli London', Capitulum, 71.
 Sancti Petri, Conventus de Burgo, 110.
 Sancti Petri, Johannes de Cauris Abbas de Burgo, 89.
 Sancti Petri Gloucestræ, Abbas, Prior, et Conventus, 41, 160.
 Sancti Salvatoris, Baronia, 239.
 Sancti Stephani Westmonasterii, Capella, 164, 172, 174, 176, 177, 182, 220, 226.
 Sancti Swithuni Wynton', Conventus, 83.
 Sancti Thomæ Archiepiscopi Cantuariæ, Litteræ, 104.
 Sancto Albano, Seynt Alban, Johannes de, 257, 277, 278.
 Sancto Albano, Johannes Abbas de, 111, 258, 276.
 Sancto Audoin', Probi Homines de, 147.
 Sancto Bartholomeo, Prioratus de, 293.
 Sancto Botolpho, Nicholaus de, 258, 259, 293.
 Sancto Egidio, Gerinus de, 266, 267, 269, 298.
 Sancto Johanne, Edwardus de, 242.
 Sancto Johanne, Johannes de, 76.
 Sancto Johanne de Haunak', Johannes de, 74.

- Sancto Mauro, Nicholaus de, 89.
 Sancto Neoto de Notele, Ricardus Prior de, 58.
 Sancto Paulo, Comes de, 216.
 Sancto Paulo, Maria de, Comitissa Pembr', 194.
 Sancto Philberto, Johannes de, et Margareta uxor ejus, 185.
 Sanctus Petrus, 25.
 Sanctus de Colecestre, Isaac, 79.
 Sandale Inhome, 249.
 Sandale, Dominus J. de, 271.
 Sandale, Willielmus de, 249.
 (*Sandwich*, &c.)
 Sandewich, 158.
 Sandewico *vel* Sandewici, Villa et Portus de, 87, 168.
 Sandewicum, Consilium apud, 235.
 Sandewicum, Manerium de Hame juxta, 245.
 Sandewyco, Nicholaus Aspilon Major Villæ de, 226.
 Sandewyco, Nicholaus Espilon Major Villæ de, 189.
 Sandewico, Sandewyco, Radulphus de, 251, 252, 253, 267, 268, 270, 271, 273, 274, 275, 298, 299.
 Sarebriche, Comes de, 187.
 Saresburgh', Comes de, 152.
 Sarum, 180.
 Sarum, Comes, 227.
 Sarum, Episcopus, 96.
 Saumpford', Warinus de, 296.
 Saunford', Ada de, avia Johannæ uxoris Petri de Bruouse, 107.
 Sautre, Johan de, 176.
 Sautreour, Petrus le, 269.
 Sauvage, Ricardus le, et Walterus filius ejus, 72.
 Scales, R. de, 43.
 Scardeburgh', Manerium de, 112.
 Scarlet, Thomas, 297.
 Schefteseye, Terricus de, 60.
 Schenefeld', 61.
 Scherston', Manerium de Magna, 62.
 Schotewyk', Villa de, 46.
 (*Scocia, Scotia, Scotiæ, Scottorum*, &c.)
 Scocia, Scotia, 1, 5, 8, 17, 20, 21, 29, 41, 83, 101, 122, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 163, 186, 201, 204, 209, 220, 222, 227, 231, 237, 263.
 Scocia, la Blake Rode de, 160.
 Scociæ, Guerra, 100, 135, 136.
 Scociæ, Magnates, 129, 130, 134.
 Scociæ, Regnum, 105.
 Scottorum, Responsiones, 135.
 Scocia, Senescallus, Jacobus, 134.
 Scociæ, Tractatus, 201, 209, 217, 227.
 Scociæ, Regina, Hæres, et Domina, Margareta nata Regis Norwegiæ, 129, 152.
 Scociæ, Rex, 21, 22, 131, 137, 186, 219, 220.
 Scociæ, Rex, Alexander, 134.
 Scottorum, Rex, David, 227.
 Scocia, Rex, David de Bruys, 184.
 Scociæ, Rex, Edgarus, 129.
 Scociæ, Rex, Edwardus, 164.
 Scottorum, Rex, Edwardus Balof, 200.
 Scociæ, Rex, J. de Balkiolo, Johannes quondam Rex, Johannes Rex, 130, 132, 133, 134.
 Scottorum, Rex, Willielmus, 127.
 Scociæ, Margareta quondam uxor David Regis, 236.
 Scociæ, Alexander de Insulis,— filius Anegus filii Dovenaldi, 132.
 Scone, Monasterium de, 22.
 Scone, 134.
 Scot, Robertus, 295.
 Scot', Johannes, 237.
 Scoteny, Baronia de, 37.
 Scoteny, Petrus de, 37.
 Scrope, Henricus le, 231.

- Scrope, Henricus le, Dominus de Gomeney, 223.
 Scrope, Dominus Ricardus le, Miles, —Thesaurarius Angliæ, 230.
 Segbrok', 63.
 Segrave, Hugo, 231.
 Segrave, Johannes de, 41, 134.
 Segrave, Nicholaus de, 68.
 Saint George en Vienneys, Chastel de, 99.
 Saint Gile, la Rue, 279.
 Saint Loo, Johannes de, 194.
 Saint Quyntyn, Galfridus de, 243.
 Selandia, 8.
 Selandiæ, Comes, &c., 93, 138.
 Selandiæ et Holland', Comes, 139.
 Selandiæ, Mercatores, 96.
 Selby, Abbas de, 243.
 Semere, Manerium de, 112, 177.
 Senana uxor Griffini filii Leulini quondam Principis Norwalia, 117.
 Senecy, Domini de, 202.
 Septem Fontibus, Bartholomeus de, 280, 281.
 Seriaunt, Goscelinus le, 257, 270.
 Serleby, Walterus de, 215.
 Seryz, Dominus Willielmus de, 213.
 Seyne, Aqua de, 228.
 Seys, Joreuorth', 120.
 Seyseneyk, Partes de Mayelor, 113.
 Seyton', 62.
 Shefteleseye, Terricus de, 55.
 Sheldon', 60.
 Shenche, Johannes, 260, 267.
 Shordeslowe, Robertus de, et Edmundus filius ejus, 67.
 Shordich, Ricardus de, 294.
 Shordich, Willielmus de, 294.
 Shouevorst, Reginaldus de, 224.
 Shrouesbery, Johannes de, 292.
 Sibilla uxor Willielmi de Grandis-sono, 36, 94.
 Sicilia, Regnum, 5, 8, 28, 100, 142.
 Sicilia, Rex, 154.
 Sicilia, Rex, Edmundus, filius Henrici Regis Angliæ, 142.
 Sicilia, Rex, Karolus, 101.
 Sidbir', 293.
 Silveston', Manerium de, 174.
 Simon sacrosanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ Cardinalis Archiepiscopus Cantuar', 233.
 Sire, Walterus, 294.
 Siuelesworth', Redditus in, 36.
 Skelton, Thomas Fauconberge de, 210.
 Skillyng', Michael, 237.
 Skinnere, Adam le, Custos Ecclesiæ Westm', Vadlettus Sacristæ, 276, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 288, 293.
 Skipwyth', Willielmus de, 195.
 Sloghtre, Manerium de, 107.
 Sodorien', Episcopus, 22.
 Somerfeld', le Tailleur, Willielmus de, 35.
 Somerset, Comitatus, 59, 159, 176, 222, 232.
 Somerton', Castrum de, 52, 59.
 Southorp', Manerium de, 185.
 Sparre, Bernardus de la, — Dominus de Lebard', 227, 248.
 Spelethorn', 261.
 Spicer, Ricardus le, 298.
 Spigurnel, H. Dominus, 270, 271.
 Sporoun, Radulphus, 295, 296, 299.
 Sprouston', Manerium de, 122.
 Stafford', Archidiaconus, 10.
 Stafford', Comitatus, 224.
 Staketirna, Terra de, 75.
 Stanefeld', Ecclesia de, 61.
 Stanford', Villa de, 88.
 Stanley, Abbas de, 244.
 Stanstede, Ecclesia Sancti Jacobi de, 69.
 Stapeledhalle, Willielmus atte, 297.
 Stapelford', Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 63.

- Stapulton', Willielmus de,—Constabularius Castri de Lokemaban' in Scotia, 237.
 Staundon', Thomas de, 295.
 Staunton' et Ludford' juxta Dunsteresdene, 176.
 Staword', Villa de, 56.
 Staworth', Villa de, 66.
 Stephani, Capella Sancti, infra Palacium Westmonasterii, 172, 174, 176, 182, 220, 226.
 Stephanus Archiepiscopus Cantuar', 94.
 Steurte, Manerium de, 54.
 Stigle de Wendlesworth, Galfridus atte, 265.
 Stikelawe, Weylandus de, 128.
 Stile, Willielmus, 232.
 Stipell', Villa de, 112.
 Stocton', Manerium de, 52.
 Stok', Alanus de, 240.
 Stokegoldyngton', Manerium de, 219.
 Stokeneyland', 67.
 Stokheye, 68.
 Storteford', Johannes de, 294.
 Stratton', Adam de, et Willielmus frater ejus, 72.
 Strete, Willielmus, 204.
 Stretton', Manerium de, 71.
 Stretton', Redditus in, 54.
 Streyt, Stephanus, 37.
 Striuelin', Johannes de, 163.
 Strozso, Azolinus de, 243.
 Stryvelyn, 134.
 Subyr' de Clare, Moyses de, 79.
 Sudbury, Benedictus de, et Elias filius ejus, 79.
 Sudbury, Johannes de, 299.
 Sudbury, Mass' de, 79.
 Sudor', Elia de, 198.
 Suffeld, Manerium de, 43.
 Suffolk', 63, 79, 106, 107, 244.
 Suffolk', Comes, 162.
 Sulgrave, Hugo, 215.
 Sulihull', Henricus de, 167.
 Sulveston', Manerium de, 164.
 Sumercotes, R. de, 96.
 Summi Podii, Curia, 105.
 Super Tynam, Novum Castrum, 65, 75, 87, 129, 130.
 Surr', 34, 37, 42, 56, 66, 71, 90, 106, 172, 200, 206, 228, 251, 252, 264, 272, 273, 274, 275.
 Surr', Comes, 82.
 Surr', Comitissa Johanna des Barres, 189.
 Surr', Comes, Johannes de Warennia, 162.
 Sussex, 34, 52, 74, 106, 107, 228, 242.
 Suth', Comitatus, &c., 37, 57, 90, 204, 232.
 Suthcote, Rogerus de, Prior Westmonasterii, 251, 252, 253, 268, 270, 271, 272.
 Suthflete, Terra et Tenementa in, 243.
 Suthmolton', Manerium de, 176.
 Suthorp', 174.
 Suthton', Henricus de, 263, 264.
 Suthwerk', 264, 265, 287.
 Suthwerk', Johannes filius Johannis le Verrer de, 263, 269.
 Suthwerk', Willielmus de,—et Willielmus filius ejus, 263.
 Suthwyk', Ricardus de, 48.
 Sutton', Henricus de, 270.
 Sutton', Villa de, in Com' Devon', 97.
 Swallowefeld', Manerium de, 244.
 Swalwefeld', Manerium de, in Comitatu Berk', 174.
 Swanlond', Thomas de, 162, 163.
 Sweyneston', Manerium de, 51.
 Swithuni Wynton', Prior et Conventus Sancti, 51, 83.
 Swyne, la, in Flandr', 88.
 Swyneho, 62.
 Swynford, Johannes de, 177.

T.

- Tadyngeston', 57.
 Tailleur, Adinet, 295.
 Tailleur, Augustinus le, 297.
 Tailleur, Galfridus le, 77.
 Tailleur de Westmonasterio, Gilbertus le, 297.
 Tailleur de Sumerfeld', Willielmus le, 35.
 Taillur, Ricardus le, et Johanna filia ejus, 269.
 Taleboth, Ermedrud', uxor Henrici filii Geraldii, 74.
 Tamisis, Aqua, 265.
 Tamworth', Nicholaus de, 192.
 Taneto, Insula de, 190.
 Tange, Andreas de, 134.
 Tankarvill', Tankervill', Comes de, 187, 196, 199, 205.
 Tanregge, Walterus de, 296.
 Tanschilf, Manerium de, 65.
 Tarasconia, 154.
 Tarasconia, Archiepiscopus, 154.
 Tartays, Gerardus de,—Dominus de Puyan', 248.
 Taverner, Jacobus le, 254, 270.
 Taverner, Nicholaus le, 269.
 Taverner, Ricardus le, 297.
 Taylour, Warinus le, 299.
 Tegulator, Hamo, 36.
 Templarii, 25.
 Templariorum, Confessio, 95.
 Templariorum, Regula, 106.
 Templi, Fratres Miliciae, 80.
 Tendringe, 79.
 Teokebur', Manerium de, 112.
 Terra, Sancta, 4, 19, 20, 29, 33, 80, 86, 98, 101, 104.
 Tettebury, Thomas de, 176.
 Tewgeret Voel de Roffefeire, 119.
 Thanandeuery, Villa et Castrum de, 113.
 Theodoricus Comes Flandriae, et H. filius suus, 146.
 Th'Pen, Cantredus, 116.
 Thomas Cantuar' Archiepiscopus, Sanctus, 104.
 Thomas nuper Comes Lancastriae, 168.
 Thomas Comes Lancastriae, et Alesia quondam uxor ejus, 63.
 Thomas Episcopus Exon', The-saurarius Angliae, 227.
 Thomas filius Mauricii, 114, 122.
 Thomas filius Regis Angliae, 108, 200, 205.
 Thorel, Willielmus, 293.
 Thoresby, Johannes de, 158, 160.
 Thorley, 64.
 Thorneye, 52.
 Thornton', Manerium de, 72.
 Thorp', Willielmus de, 166, 180.
 Tiberis, Leonardus de, 30.
 Tibtoft, Johannes Dominus de,—Custos Villae Berewyci, 161.
 Tiryngton', Tyryngton', Willielmus de, 193, 210, 211, 213, 214, 230.
 Titebrust, Galfridus de, 299.
 Tolletaneus, Rodericus Archiepiscopus, 106.
 Torel, Willielmus, 253, 258, 295.
 Torgold', Johannes, 200.
 Torlaston', Ricardus Barry de, 79.
 Torpel, Manerium de, 62.
 Torueston', Manerium de, 62.
 Totel', Manerium de, 69.
 Totesham, Ricardus de, Miles, 245.
 Totintone, Totyntone, 73, 74.
 Traiere, Robertus le, 297.
 Trefgarnet in Angleseia, Gronou Gragh' de, 119.
 Tregoz, Robertus de, et Alicia filia sua, 73.
 Tregoz, Robertus de, et Lucia filia sua, 74.
 Trentam, Inquisitiones captæ, &c., citra et ultra, 97, 98, 216.
 Trentam, Halton super, 63.

Trente, Civis London', Willielmus, 77.

Trentemars, Johannes, 294.

Trewyk', Margeria de, 46.

Tristeldermod', Manerium de, 123.

Trode, Augustinus, 37.

Trowe, Manerium de, 106.

Tryngham, Manerium de, 106.

Tulere, Gerardus le, 298.

Turnai, Johannes de, 151.

Turnou sur le Rone, William Seigneur de, 99.

Turris de la Chapelle, 223.

Turris London', Tour de Londres, 126, 160, 162, 167, 169, 170, 175, 182, 186, 197, 269, 271, 274, 275, 292.

Turris, Warda, 255.

Turuey, Robertus de, 295.

Tusard, Cecilia, 58.

Twynham, Manerium Ecclesie Christi de, 42, 90.

Twyverton', Ricardus filius Philippi Lovecok de, 91.

Tynam, Novum Castrum super, 75, 87, 129, 130.

Tyndale, Dominium de, 233.

Tyndale, Neuborgh' in, 108.

Tyrel, Hugo, 122.

Tyriton', Willielmus de, 181.

U.

Ufford', Johannes de, Cancellarius, 161.

Uggelee, Uggele, Johannes de, 261, 268, 269, 290, 297.

Upton', Johannes Bray de, 179.

Upton', Manerium de, 62.

Urbanus, Papa, IV., (*Jacobus Pantaleon, Patriarch of Jerusalem*), 9, 13, 14, 31, 32.

Urbino, Prior de, 30.

Uuedale, Thomas, 196.

V.

Vaghan, Resus, Dominus de Dynevour, 81.

Vahan, Ythel, 120.

Vale, Robertus de, 63.

Valencia, Adomarus de, Comes Pembrochiæ, 40, 49, 76.

Valencia, Willielmus de, quondam Comes Pembrochiæ, 40, 119.

Valle, Robertus de, 120.

Vallem, La Hulle juxta, 63, 120.

Vasconia, 17, 20, 51, 92, 93, 94, 98, 126, 139, 148, 151, 178, 197, 208, 209, 213.

Vecta, Insula, 51, 63, 163, 199.

Velin, Neuwith, 120, 121.

Venaciarum, Prior, 30.

Vendosme, Comes de, 187.

Venduyt, Johannes de, 77.

Vernoun, Ricardus de, 42.

Verrer de Suthwerk', Johannes le, et Johannes filius ejus, 263, 269.

Verrer, Johannes filius Johannis le, 275.

Vesci, Johannes de, 62, 77, 80, 138.

Vesci, Johannes de, et Isabella uxor ejus, 74.

Vesey, Isabella de Bello Monte — Domina de, 42, 129.

Vesey, Willielmus de, 77, 122.

Veteri Wyndesore, Manerium de, 180.

Vezano, Gifridus de, 26.

Vicentiniensis Episcopus, 16, 17, 133.

(*Vienne, Vienne.*)

Vienne, 30.

Vienne, l'Evesche de, 99.

Vyenne, Dolfinus de, 37.

(*Vienne, Vienne — continued.*)

Vienne, Jacobus de, 203.
 Vienneys, Chastel de Saint George
 en, 99.
 Villanfant, Johannes de Noefchastell
 Dominus de, 194.
 Vineter, Johannes le, 162.
 Vinetriæ, Warda, 256.
 Violanta filia Vicecomitis Medio-
 lani, 214.
 Viroler, Rogerus le, 295.
 Viuonia, Hugo de, 77.
 Voel de Roffefeire, Tewgeret,
 119.
 Voyl Coh, 120.
 Vulpellus, Labrus, 78, 99.
 Vyel, Robertus, 298.
 Vygorria, 199.
 Vymeo, Castrum et Villa de Heli-
 curia in, 200.

W.

W. Archiepiscopus Eborum, 66.
 W. Episcopus Coventr' et Liche-
 felden', 90, 126.
 W. Comes Albemarlæ, 75.
 Wadele, Manerium de, 244.
 Wadenho, 64.
 Wadington, 63.
 Wadington, Villa de, 52.
 Wake, Johannes, 41, 42.
 Wake, Thomas, 195.
 Wakefeld', Advocatio Ecclesiæ de,
 167.
 Walda, Willielmus de, 74.
 Walebrok', 285, 292.
 Walebrok', Warda de, 256.
 Walerand', Robertus de, 89.
 Waleton', Manerium de, 43, 265.
 Waleys, Willielmus le, 134.
 Walkringham, 68.

Wallia, 1, 4, 8, 21, 29, 34, 39, 40,
 44, 59, 63, 87, 98, 101,
 106, 107, 113, 114, 115,
 116, 117, 118, 119, 161.
 Walliæ, Guerra, 115.
 Walliæ, Marchia, 42.
 Walliæ, Rotulus de idyomate, 116.
 Walliæ, Statuta, 116.
 Walliæ, Dominus Princeps, 161,
 162, 207, 225.
 Walliæ, Dominus Princeps Aquit-
 tanniæ et, 198, 208, 240.
 Walliæ, Edwardus Princeps, 38,
 74, 96, 105.
 Walliæ, Edwardus Princeps, et
 Comes Comitatus Pontivi,
 145.
 Walliæ, Princeps Leulinus, 14, 114,
 115, 116, 118.
 Walliæ, Rex, 119.
 Walpol, Walterus de, 258, 293
 296.
 Walteri, Robertus filius, 49, 102
 Walterus filius Ricardi le Sauvage,
 72.
 Walterus filius Willielmi de Mul-
 hurst, 264, 270.
 Waltham, Conventus de, 54.
 Waltham, Foresta de, 54.
 Walworth', Willielmus de, Civis
 London', 236.
 Wantenge, Henricus de, 293.
 Wappenham, Manerium de, 38.
 Wardington', 64.
 Ware, Manerium de, 41, 42.
 Ware, Ricardus de, Abbas Westm',
 Thesaurarius Angliæ, 89.
 Ware, Rogerus la, 57, 60.
 Warefeld', Adam de, Sacrista West-
 monasterii, 253, 255, 256,
 257, 258, 260, 261, 262,
 265, 267, 268, 269, 273,
 276, 277, 278, 281, 282,
 284, 287, 292.
 Warefeld, Henricus de, 298.
 Warennia, Johannes de, Comes
 Surr', 162.

- Warennia, Comes, 168.
 Warennia, Johannes Comes, 34.
 Warini, Petrus filius, 81.
 Warini, Willielmus filius, 78.
 Warr', Comes, 88.
 Warrenne, Comes, 76, 194.
 Warrewyk', Comes, 162.
 Warrewyk', Comes, Guido de Bello Campo, 38.
 Warrewyk', Comitatus, 123, 224, 239.
 Warrewyk', Comitissa de, Ela, 43.
 Waterford', Stephanus Episcopus, 124.
 Watevill', Johanna de, 79.
 Watford', Redditus in, 36.
 Watton', Manerium de, 37.
 Wauberg', 236.
 Wayte de Westmonasterio, Gilbertus le, 269.
 Wedone Pynkeny, Wedon' Pynkeneye, Manerium de, 38, 175.
 Weibrigg', Manerium de, 71.
 Welde, Willielmus atte, 299.
 Well', Manerium de, 43.
 Welleborn', Welleburn', Manerium de, 42, 74.
 Wellen' *vel* Walen', Archidiaconus, 89.
 Wellen' et Bathon', Episcopus, 147.
 Wellen', R. Episcopus Bathon' et — Cancellarius Angliæ, 89.
 Wendelyngburgh', Gilbertus de, 162, 163.
 Wendleswrth', 264.
 Wendleswrth', Galfridus atte Stigle de, 265.
 Weng', Villa de, 74.
 Wengham, Henricus de, 89.
 Wenlok', Hamo de, 269, 276.
 Wenlok', Johannes de, 266.
 Wenlok', Reymundus de, 266.
 Wenlok', Roger, Rogerus, de, 267, 268, 269, 276, 280, 284, 293.
 Werplesdon', Villa de, 172.
 Weseford', Comitatus, 122.
 Wesenham, Johannes de, 159, 183.
 Wesseyl juxta Athelwelle, Pastura, 37.
 Westelyve, Manerium de, 57.
 Westmerl', Comitatus, 235.
 (*Westminster, Westmonasterium, &c.*)
 Westmonasterium, 65, 82, 83, 102, 113, 163, 166, 172, 185, 198, 212, 261, 263, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 275, 278, 279, 280, 282, 283, 286, 290, 291, 294.
 Westmonasterii, Abbas et Conventus, Abbatia, Ecclesia, &c., 9, 11, 69, 90, 103, 110, 158, 161, 270, 298, 299.
 Westmonasterii, Ecclesia et Curia, 109.
 Westm', Freytour del' Abbaye, 284.
 Westm', Monachi de, 257, 269.
 Westmonasterii, Abbas, Ricardus de Warethesaurarius Regis, 89.
 Westmonasterii, Prior R. de Suthcote, 270.
 Westm', Thomas de Dene Monachus de, 268.
 Westmonasterii, Adam de Warefeld' Sacrista, 253, 255, 257, 258, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 275, 276, 278, 280, 292.
 Westmonasterii, Hamo Serviens Ecclesiæ, 280.
 Westmonasterii, Capella Sanctæ Mariæ, 267.
 Westmonasterii, Capella Sancti Stephani infra Palacium, 164, 182.
 Westmonasterii, Magna Aula, 261.
 Westmonasterii, Scaccarium apud, 124, 184.
 Westmonasterii, Seynte Margarete, 277.

- (*Westminster, Westmonasterium, &c.—continued.*)
- Westm', Thesauraria infra Claustrum Abbatiae, Thesauraria Regis apud Westm', 156, 157, 160, 161, 164, 165, 168, 169, 179, 191, 248, 251, 252, 267, 270, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 280, 283, 285, 292.
- Westm', Vinetarii apud, 43.
- Westm', Gilbertus le Taillour de, 297.
- Westmonasterio, Gilbertus le Wayte de, 269.
- Westmonasterio, Johannes le Riche de, 262, 270, 293.
- Westmonasterio, Odo de, 46.
- Westmonasterio, Rogerus de, 270, 299.
- Weston', Johannes de, 57.
- Weston', Manerium de, 45, 52.
- Weston', Ricardus, 298, 299.
- Westwyk', Hugo, 158.
- Wetewang, Walterus de, 160, 163.
- Weybrigg', 71.
- Weylande, Ricardus de, 74.
- Weylande, Thomas de, 105.
- Whaddon', Johannes, 226.
- Wheler de Craule, Henricus le, 178.
- Wherleton', Castrum de, 177.
- Whetele, 37.
- Whetele, Manerium de, 54.
- Wiburn', Michael de, 295.
- Wicchemere, Manerium de, 206.
- Wikeham, Willielmus de, 244.
- Wildemor, Mora de, 63.
- (*Willielmus, William, &c.*)
- Willielmus Clericus Domini Henrici le Scrop, 231.
- Willielmus Comes Pontivi et Monterolli, 143.
- William Counte de Rosse, 127, 128.
- Willielmus Dux Juliacen', 208.
- Willielmus Episcopus Wynton', 218.
- Willielmus Episcopus Wynton', Cancellarius Angliæ, 164, 168, 191, 215.
- Willielmus Episcopus Wynton', Thesaurarius Angliæ, 168, 221.
- Willielmus filius Guidonis Comitis Flandriæ, 148, 151.
- Willielmus filius Johannis Clerici de Norton', 72.
- Willielmus filius Rogeri de Leyburn, 57.
- Willielmus filius Thomæ de Dreiton', 74.
- Willielmus filius Warini, 78.
- Willielmus filius Willielmi de Suthwerk', 263.
- Willielmus Marchio Juliacen', 178, 179.
- Willielmus Rex Scociæ *vel* Scotorum, 127, 128.
- William Seigneur de Turnou sur le Rone, 99.
- Willielmus, Vadlectus Domini Arnaldi de Campan', 267.
- Willielmus, Valletus Willielmi de Kele, 296.
- Willielmus, Vicarius de Cukefeld', 78.
- Willilegh', Nicholaus de, 73.
- Wiltes', Comitatus, 39, 106, 232.
- Wissi, Thomas, 121.
- Witcherch', Manerium de, cum Advocacione Ecclesiæ, 57, 60.
- Withyhill', Manerium de, 106.
- Wixbrigg', Manerium de, 63.
- Wlleore, Davit de, 176.
- Wode, Dominus Johannes atte, 214.
- Wode, Petrus atte, 216.
- Wodeburgh', Radulphus de, 56.
- Wodepury, Manerium de, 177.
- Woderewe, Manerium de, 62.
- Wodestoke, Edmundus de, Comes Kanc', 174.

- Wodestoke, Woddestok, Thomas de, 204, 221.
 Wodestoke, Dominus Thomas de, —filius Regis Angliæ, 169, 189, 209.
 Wodestoke, Thomas de, —filius Regis, —Custos Angliæ, 190.
 Wolleore, Wollore, Sire David de, 181, 182, 183, 219.
 Wolmare, Foresta de, 249.
 Wolnoth, 291.
 Wolueston', Ricardus de, 53.
 Worfeld', Ecclesia de, Lichefelden' Diocesis, 232.
 Worldham, 242, 249.
 Worplesdon', Manerium de, 206.
 Worth', Manerium de, 199, 200.
 Worthestede, Robertus de, 295.
 Worthingbury, 113.
 Worthingbury, Villa de, cum Advocacione Ecclesiæ, 72.
 Woxebrigg', Willielmus Molendinarius de, et Ricardus et Robertus filii ejus, 47, 48.
 Wren, 121.
 Wren Velin, 120.
 Wrenok', Oweyn filius, 119.
 Wych' de Derteford', Ricardus de, 78.
 Wychehambrok', Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 63.
 Wyght, insula de, 42, 90.
 Wygorn', Episcopus, 14, 94.
 Wygorn', W. Episcopus, 24, 103.
 Wygorn', Episcopus *vel* Minister, Walterus, 79.
 Wyk', Villa de, 43.
 Wyk' sur Hull, Villa de, 50.
 Wyke, Thomas de, 294.
 Wykeham, 206.
 Wykeham, Dominus Willielmus de, 180, 206.
 Wykeham, Willielmus de, Episcopus Wynton', 216.
 Wykford', Robertus de, 172.
 Wykford', Robertus, Constabularius Villæ Bordigal', 240, 241.
 Wykwane, Reginaldus de, 42.
 Wylfaith', Terra in, 114.
 Wylugby, Ricardus de, 159.
 Wymbeldon', 264.
 Wymbourn', Michael de, 296.
 Wympler, Johannes le, 294.
 Wynchelse, R. de, Archiepiscopus Cantuar', 97.
 Wyndesore, Castrum de, 217.
 Wyndesore, Capella infra Castrum de, 179.
 Wyndesore, Foresta de, 54.
 Wyndesore, Manerium de, 206.
 Wyndesore, Manerium de Veteri, 180.
 Wyndesore, Johannes de, 72. (*Wynton', Wyncestre.*)
 Wynton', 94.
 Wynton', Episcopus, 6, 32, 83, 91, 103, 163, 199, 219, 265.
 Wynton', Episcopus, Johannes, 51.
 Wynton', Episcopus, Willielmus, 218.
 Wynton', Episcopus, Willielmus de Wykeham, 216, 218.
 Wynton', Episcopus, Willielmus, Cancellarius Angliæ, 188, 190, 191, 192, 215, 221, 227.
 Wynton', Episcopus, Willielmus, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 164, 168.
 Wyncestre, l'Evesq. de, Tresorier d'Engleterre, 175.
 Wynton', Prior et Conventus Sancti Swythuni, 51, 83.
 Wyrardesbury, Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 160.
 Wyseton', 68.
 Wyteghish', Manerium de, 65.
 Wytteneye, Johannes de, 279, 281.
 Wyvelcote, 73.

Y.

Yaroum, Manerium de, 177.
Ydenne, Manerium de, 36.
Yeruerh', Kenewreyk' filius, 121.
Yeruerh', Madocus filius, 121.
Yong', Moricius, 247.
Ythel', Philippus filius, 121.

Z.

Zaintoinge, Zantonia, Dominium,
 &c. de, 203, 205, 209.
Zeland', 201.
Zouche de Haryngworth', Williel-
 mus la, 246.

END OF VOL. I.

Black Box p 160.

Scottish Books p 21 Scoria p 127

Letters Testimonial of Marys Gata b 103.

Per
A3663

